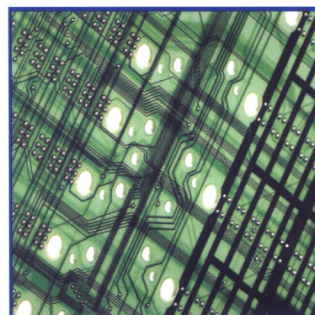




SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

BEA's MONTHLY JOURNAL



In This Issue . . .

GDP and Beyond: Measuring Economic Progress
and Sustainability

U.S. International Transactions, Fourth Quarter of 2009
and 2009

Regional Quarterly Report
State Personal Income, Fourth Quarter of 2009
and 2009



U.S. Department of Commerce

Gary Locke, *Secretary*

Economics and Statistics Administration

Rebecca M. Blank, *Under Secretary for Economic Affairs*

Bureau of Economic Analysis

J. Steven Landefeld, *Director*

Brian C. Moyer, *Acting Deputy Director*

Ana M. Aizcorbe, *Chief Economist*

Brian M. Callahan, *Chief Information Officer*

Dennis J. Fixler, *Chief Statistician*

Brent R. Moulton, *Associate Director for National Economic Accounts*

Brian C. Moyer, *Associate Director for Industry Accounts*

Joel D. Platt, *Associate Director for Regional Economics*

Obie G. Whichard, *Associate Director for International Economics*

BEA Advisory Committee

The BEA Advisory Committee advises the Director of BEA on matters related to the development and improvement of BEA's national, regional, industry, and international economic accounts, especially in areas of new and rapidly growing economic activities arising from innovative and advancing technologies, and it provides recommendations from the perspective of business economists, academicians, researchers, and experts in government and international affairs.

Dale W. Jorgenson, *Chair, Harvard University*

Alan J. Auerbach, *University of California, Berkeley*

Richard B. Berner, *Morgan Stanley*

Barry P. Bosworth, *The Brookings Institution*

Susan M. Collins, *University of Michigan*

Janice C. Eberly, *Northwestern University*

Jeffrey A. Frankel, *Harvard University*

Robert J. Gordon, *Northwestern University*

Maurine A. Haver, *Haver Analytics, Inc.*

Charles R. Hulten, *University of Maryland*

Ellen R. McGrattan, *Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis*

Therese J. McGuire, *Northwestern University*

William D. Nordhaus, *Yale University*

Joel L. Prakken, *Chairman, Macroeconomic Advisers, LLC*

Andrew D. Reamer, *The Brookings Institution*

James Kim, *Editor-in-Chief*

M. Gretchen Gibson, *Managing Editor*

Kristina L. Maze, *Production Manager*

Wm. Ronnie Foster, *Graphic Designer*

Colby Johnson, *Graphic Designer*

Danielle M. Wittenberg, *Editor*

Kelly Holliday, *Intern*

The SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS (ISSN 0039-6222) is published monthly by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the U.S. Department of Commerce. Send editorial correspondence to customerservice@bea.gov.

Subscriptions to the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS are maintained, and the prices are set, by the U.S. Government Printing Office, an agency of the U.S. Congress.

To subscribe call 202-512-1800 or go to bookstore.gpo.gov.

Subscription and single-copy prices

Second-class mail: \$63.00 domestic, \$88.20 foreign

First-class mail: \$105.00

Single copy: \$25.00 domestic, \$35.00 foreign

The information in this journal is in the public domain and may be reprinted without the permission of the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Citation of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS as the source is appreciated.

The Secretary of Commerce has determined that the publication of this periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of the Department.

SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

April 2010

Volume 90 • Number 4

- 1 GDP and the Economy: Third Estimates for the Fourth Quarter of 2009**
Real GDP increased 5.6 percent after increasing 2.2 percent in the third quarter. Inventory investment accelerated, imports decelerated, and business investment turned up. Consumer spending and federal government spending slowed.
- 6 Government Receipts and Expenditures, Fourth Quarter of 2009**
Net government saving increased \$60.8 billion to $-\$1,307.7$ billion. Net federal government saving increased \$46.4 billion to $-\$1,307.2$ billion. Net state and local government saving increased \$14.4 billion to $-\$0.5$ billion.
- 9 Real Inventories, Sales, and Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade for the Fourth Quarter of 2009**
These statistics, including those for inventories for manufacturing by stage of fabrication, have been updated.
- 12 GDP and Beyond: Measuring Economic Progress and Sustainability**
BEA has proposed measures to supplement the GDP accounts that would give economists additional tools to analyze the distribution of income across households, sectors, and regions as well as trends in saving, investment, and asset prices.
- 26 U.S. International Transactions for the Fourth Quarter and Year 2009**
The U.S. current-account deficit increased \$13.2 billion to \$115.6 billion, reflecting an increase in the deficit on goods. In the financial account, net financial inflows decreased \$40.0 billion to \$45.7 billion. In 2009, the current-account deficit decreased to \$419.9 billion, the smallest deficit since 2001.
- 63 Regional Quarterly Report**
State personal income for the nation decreased 1.7 percent in 2009. Personal income increased in only six states. Nationally, per capita personal income fell 2.6 percent after increasing 2.0 percent in 2008.

www.bea.gov

D-1 BEA Current and Historical Data

***iii* Director's Message**

***iv* Taking Account**

BEA's Web Site and Contacts (inside back cover)

Schedule of Upcoming News Releases (back cover)

Looking Ahead

Improved Estimates of the Annual Industry Accounts. The results of the 2010 comprehensive revision.

Modernizing and Enhancing the U.S. International Economic Accounts. A preview of upcoming changes, including new international standards.

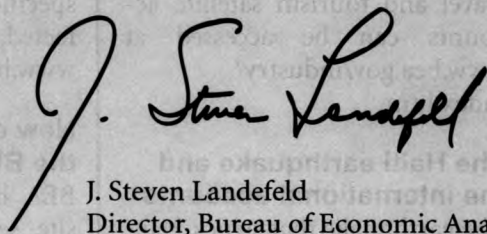
Director's Message

Since the inception of the national economic accounts, there has been constructive debate about how to ensure that the accounts continue to reflect the constantly evolving economy. Over time, this debate has led to many improvements. In this issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, we discuss extensions to the national accounts suggested by recent economic experience, including proposed new measures that provide insights into (1) the distribution of growth in income across households, other sectors, and regions and (2) the sustainability of trends in saving, investment, asset prices, and other key variables important to the analyses of business cycles and the sources of economic growth.

As always, comments and questions would be appreciated.

Also in this issue, the *Regional Quarterly Report* looks at state personal income statistics for the fourth quarter of 2009. Another article details international transactions accounts statistics, also for the fourth quarter of 2009.

In addition, final fourth-quarter statistics on gross domestic product and government receipts and expenditures are presented in easy-to-read formats.



J. Steven Landefeld
Director, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Taking Account...

Travel spending turns down in the fourth quarter

Real spending on travel and tourism decreased 2.3 percent in the fourth quarter of 2009, following an increase of 6.6 percent in the third quarter, according to statistics from the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). By comparison, real gross domestic product increased 5.6 percent in the fourth quarter after increasing 2.2 percent in the third quarter.

The downturn in real spending on travel and tourism reflected a sharp downturn in passenger air transportation, which declined 11.9 percent after rising 24.5 percent. The decline occurred amid rapidly increasing prices. Travel accommodations also turned down, declining 7.9 percent after rising 16.9 percent. Corporate travelers shortened their business trips and reduced hotel stays.

Travel and tourism prices continued to rise; prices rose 7.0 percent in the fourth quarter after rising 6.1 percent in the third quarter. Passenger air transportation prices accelerated, rising 36.3 percent after rising 2.4 percent. The rise in prices partly reflected carriers' reduced capacity. Prices for traveler accommodations rose 3.1 percent after falling 4.7 percent.

Direct employment by the travel and tourism industry continued to fall, decreasing 2.3 percent in the fourth quarter after decreasing 3.0 percent in the third quarter. By comparison,

U.S. employment decreased 1.4 percent after decreasing 3.1 percent. The fourth-quarter decline in travel and tourism-related employment was the seventh straight quarterly decline.

Employment fell in all travel and tourism industries. Employment in air transportation services fell 1.3 percent in the fourth quarter, and employment in accommodations services fell 3.8 percent. For both industries, employment has declined for seven consecutive quarters.

The statistics come from BEA's travel and tourism satellite accounts, which are supported by funding from the Office of Travel and Tourism Industries of the International Trade Administration in the Commerce Department.

More information about the travel and tourism satellite accounts can be accessed at www.bea.gov/industry/index.htm.

The Haiti earthquake and the international accounts

The earthquake that struck Haiti on January 12, 2010, led to substantial donations of goods, services, and financial assets by U.S. and foreign organizations and individuals. The U.S. donations will be reflected in the monthly statistics for U.S. international trade in goods and services, beginning with the statistics for January, which were released March 11, and in the quarterly statistics for the U.S. international transactions accounts

(ITAs), beginning with the statistics for the first quarter of 2010, which will be released June 17.

However, because BEA's source data generally do not separately identify the donations for Haiti, it is not possible to determine how much of any period-to-period changes in recorded transactions should be attributed to the Haitian relief efforts. In addition, some donations may not have been reported to source data providers in a timely manner, because of the haste to provide aid and the unfamiliarity of some first-time exporters with reporting requirements.

Still, it is possible to identify the line items in the ITAs that are likely to be most affected by the relief efforts.

For more information on the specific line items that will be affected, please see FAQ 548 at www.bea.gov.

New content features on the BEA Web site

BEA has launched on its Web site several new content areas that aim to provide more accessible statistics and resources to users.

These "mini-sites" include a Congressional Quick Data site, an improved Newsroom site for journalists, a consumer spending resources site, a site about federal recovery programs and BEA statistics, and a site listing major historical revisions to the international transactions accounts.

GDP and the Economy

Third Estimates for the Fourth Quarter of 2009

REAL GROSS domestic product (GDP) increased 5.6 percent in the fourth quarter of 2009, according to the “third” estimates of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) (chart 1 and table 1).¹ The increase was revised down 0.3 percentage point from the second estimate (see page 3). In the third quarter, real GDP increased 2.2 percent.

The acceleration in real GDP in the fourth quarter primarily reflected an acceleration in private inventory investment, an upturn in nonresidential fixed investment, an acceleration in exports, and a deceleration in imports that were partly offset by decelerations in consumer spending and federal government spending.²

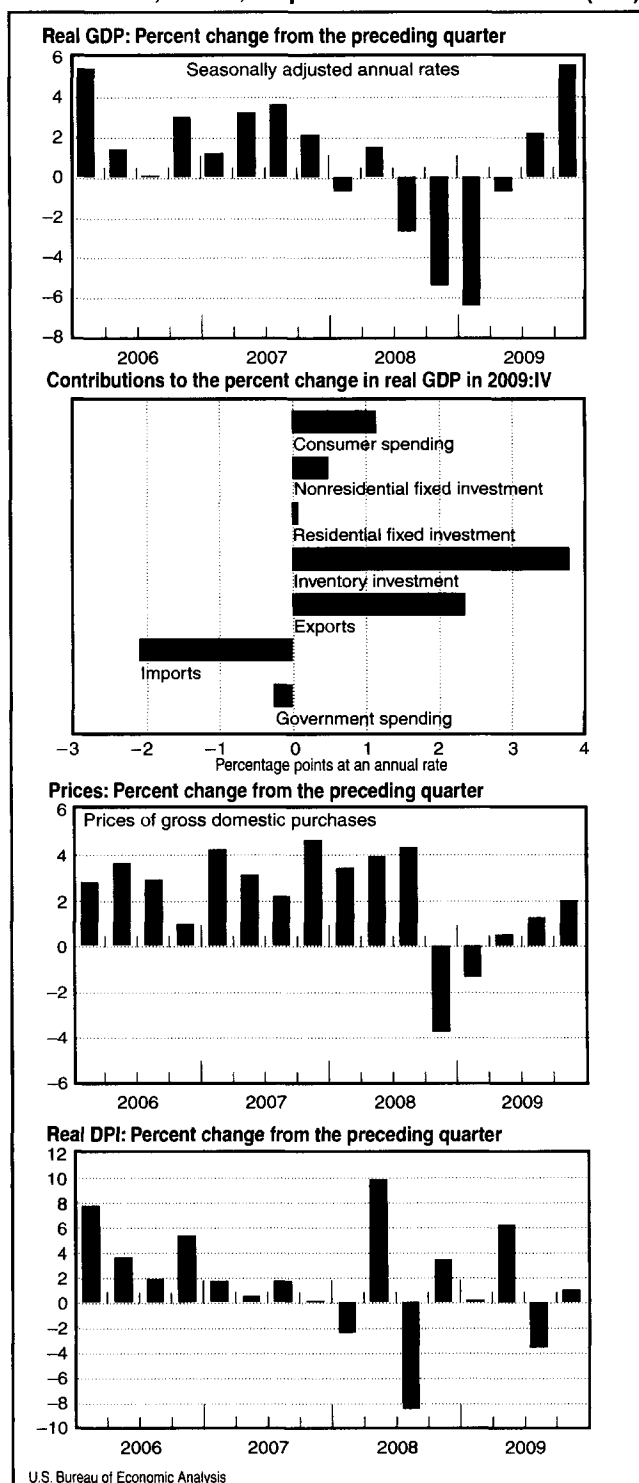
- Prices of goods and services purchased by U.S. residents increased 2.0 percent in the fourth quarter, an upward revision of 0.1 percentage point, after increasing 1.3 percent in the third quarter. Energy prices decelerated in the fourth quarter, and food prices decreased less than in the third quarter. Excluding food and energy prices, gross domestic purchases prices increased 1.5 percent after increasing 0.3 percent.
- Real disposable personal income (DPI) increased 1.0 percent, 0.9 percentage point less than the second estimate. The revision to real DPI corresponded to the revision to current-dollar DPI, which in turn reflected a downward revision to personal income (mainly government social benefits to persons) and an upward revision to personal current taxes (mainly state and local income taxes).
- The personal saving rate was 3.9 percent in the fourth quarter, 0.2 percentage point less than the second estimate; in the third quarter, it was also 3.9 percent.
- Corporate profits increased \$108.7 billion, or 8.0 percent at a quarterly rate, after increasing \$132.4 billion (see page 4).

1. “Real” estimates are in chained (2005) dollars, and price indexes are chain-type measures. Each GDP estimate for a quarter (advance, second, and third) incorporates increasingly comprehensive and improved source data. More information can be found at www.bea.gov/about/infoqual.htm and www.bea.gov/faq/national/gdp_accuracy.htm. Quarterly estimates are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates, which assumes that a rate of activity for a quarter is maintained for a year.

2. In this article, “consumer spending” refers to “personal consumption expenditures,” “inventory investment” refers to “change in private inventories,” and “government spending” refers to “government consumption expenditures and gross investment.”

Christopher Swann prepared this article.

Chart 1. GDP, Prices, Disposable Personal Income (DPI)



U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Real GDP Overview

Table 1. Real Gross Domestic Product and Components
[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Share of current-dollar GDP (percent)	Change from preceding period (percent)				Contribution to percent change in real GDP (percentage points)			
		2009				2009			
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product ¹	100.0	-6.4	-0.7	2.2	5.6	-6.4	-0.7	2.2	5.6
Personal consumption expenditures	70.8	0.6	-0.9	2.8	1.6	0.44	-0.62	1.96	1.16
Goods.....	23.1	2.5	-3.1	7.2	2.8	0.56	-0.71	1.59	0.66
Durable goods.....	7.3	3.9	-5.6	20.4	0.4	0.28	-0.41	1.36	0.03
Nondurable goods.....	15.8	1.9	-1.9	1.5	4.0	0.29	-0.29	0.23	0.63
Services.....	47.7	-0.3	0.2	0.8	1.0	-0.13	0.09	0.37	0.49
Gross private domestic investment	11.8	-50.5	-23.7	5.0	46.1	-8.98	-3.10	0.54	4.39
Fixed investment.....	12.0	-39.0	-12.5	-1.3	5.0	-6.62	-1.68	-0.15	0.61
Nonresidential.....	9.5	-39.2	-9.6	-5.9	5.3	-5.29	-1.01	-0.59	0.51
Structures.....	3.0	-43.6	-17.3	-18.4	-18.0	-2.28	-0.69	-0.68	-0.62
Equipment and software.....	6.5	-36.4	-4.9	1.5	19.0	-3.01	-0.32	0.10	1.13
Residential.....	2.5	-38.2	-23.3	18.9	3.8	-1.33	-0.67	0.43	0.10
Change in private inventories.....	-0.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	-2.36	-1.42	0.69	3.79
Net exports of goods and services	-3.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.64	1.65	-0.81	0.27
Exports.....	11.6	-29.9	-4.1	17.8	22.8	-3.95	-0.45	1.78	2.36
Goods.....	7.9	-36.9	-6.3	24.6	34.1	-3.41	-0.45	1.58	2.26
Services.....	3.7	-13.6	0.1	5.6	2.6	-0.54	0.00	0.20	0.10
Imports.....	14.7	-36.4	-14.7	21.3	15.8	6.58	2.09	-2.59	-2.09
Goods.....	12.0	-41.0	-16.5	25.1	20.3	6.25	1.89	-2.41	-2.14
Services.....	2.7	-11.5	-7.5	7.0	-1.9	0.34	0.21	-0.18	0.05
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20.5	-2.6	6.7	2.6	-1.3	-0.52	1.33	0.55	-0.26
Federal.....	8.1	-4.3	11.4	8.0	0.0	-0.33	0.85	0.62	0.01
National defense.....	5.5	-5.1	14.0	8.4	-3.6	-0.27	0.70	0.45	-0.20
Nondefense.....	2.6	-2.5	6.1	7.0	8.3	-0.06	0.15	0.17	0.21
State and local.....	12.4	-1.5	3.9	-0.6	-2.2	-0.19	0.48	-0.08	-0.27
Addenda:									
Final sales of domestic product.....	100.2	-4.1	0.7	1.5	1.7	-4.07	0.68	1.54	1.77
Gross domestic purchases.....	103.1	-8.6	-2.3	3.0	5.2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gross domestic purchases price index.....	.....	-1.4	0.5	1.3	2.0	.....	.....	.....	.....
GDP price index.....	.....	1.9	0.0	0.4	0.5	.....	.....	.....	.....

1. The estimates of GDP under the contribution columns are also percent changes.
Note. Percent changes are from NIPA table 1.1.1, contributions are from NIPA table 1.1.2, and shares are from NIPA table 1.1.10.

Consumer spending increased 1.6 percent in the fourth quarter after increasing 2.8 percent. The slowdown was mainly due to a sharp deceleration in durable goods that primarily reflected a sharp downturn in motor vehicles and parts. Both nondurable goods and services picked up.

Nonresidential fixed investment turned up, increasing 5.3 percent after decreasing 5.9 percent. The upturn mainly reflected a sharp acceleration in equipment and software.

Residential fixed investment increased 3.8 percent after increasing 18.9 percent, mainly reflecting decelerations in single-family and "other" structures.

Inventory investment accelerated, reflecting a much slower drawdown in inventories than in the third quarter. The fourth-quarter change added 3.79 percentage points to real GDP growth.

Exports increased 22.8 percent after increasing 17.8 percent and added 2.36 percentage points to real GDP growth, reflecting a pickup in goods exports; exports of services slowed somewhat.

Imports increased 15.8 percent after increasing 21.3 percent, reflecting a slowdown in imports of goods and a downturn in imports of services.

Federal government spending decelerated, reflecting a downturn in national defense spending that was partly offset by a pickup in nondefense spending.

State and local government spending decreased more than in the third quarter.

Gross domestic purchases increased 5.2 percent, 0.4 percentage point less than real GDP, reflecting a larger increase in exports than in imports.

GDP and Gross Domestic Purchases

In addition to gross domestic product (GDP), another related measure of economic growth—gross domestic purchases—is included in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs).

GDP measures the market value of final goods and services produced by labor and property in the United States, including the goods that are added to, or subtracted from, inventories. GDP is defined as the sum of consumer spending, business and residential investment, inventory investment, government spending, and exports less imports.

Gross domestic purchases is defined as GDP less exports plus imports. It measures domestic demand for goods and services regardless of their origin. Exports represent foreign demand for U.S. goods and services. Subtracting exports

from GDP yields a measure of expenditures that focuses on domestic buyers. Imports can be viewed as the value of goods and services that exceed the domestic supply and that expand the consumption and investment alternatives for domestic purchasers.

Differences between GDP and gross domestic purchases reflect patterns in imports less exports: as imports exceed exports, gross domestic purchases exceeds GDP.

For annual and quarterly estimates of these measures, see NIPA tables 1.4.1 and 1.4.3–1.4.6.

See also "A Guide to the National Income and Product Accounts of the United States" at www.bea.gov under "Methodology Papers." For a related discussion about GDP prices and gross domestic purchases prices, see FAQ 499.

Revisions to GDP

Table 2. Second and Third Estimates for the Fourth Quarter of 2009

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Change from preceding quarter (percent)			Contribution to percent change in real GDP (percentage points)		
	Second	Third	Third minus second	Second	Third	Third minus second
Gross domestic product (GDP) ¹	5.9	5.6	-0.3	5.9	5.6	-0.3
Personal consumption expenditures	1.7	1.6	-0.1	1.23	1.16	-0.07
Goods	2.8	2.8	0.0	0.66	0.66	0.00
Durable goods	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.02	0.03	0.01
Nondurable goods	4.1	4.0	-0.1	0.64	0.63	-0.01
Services	1.2	1.0	-0.2	0.57	0.49	-0.08
Gross private domestic investment	48.9	46.1	-2.8	4.63	4.39	-0.24
Fixed investment	6.2	5.0	-1.2	0.75	0.61	-0.14
Nonresidential	6.5	5.3	-1.2	0.62	0.51	-0.11
Structures	-13.9	-18.0	-4.1	-0.47	-0.62	-0.15
Equipment and software	18.2	19.0	0.8	1.09	1.13	0.04
Residential	5.0	3.8	-1.2	0.13	0.10	-0.03
Change in private inventories				3.88	3.79	-0.09
Net exports of goods and services				0.30	0.27	-0.03
Exports	22.4	22.8	0.4	2.32	2.36	0.04
Goods	34.2	34.1	-0.1	2.27	2.26	-0.01
Services	1.4	2.6	1.2	0.05	0.10	0.05
Imports	15.3	15.8	0.5	-2.02	-2.09	-0.07
Goods	20.2	20.3	0.1	-2.13	-2.14	-0.01
Services	-3.9	-1.9	2.0	0.11	0.05	-0.06
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	-1.2	-1.3	-0.1	-0.23	-0.26	-0.03
Federal	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.02	0.01	-0.01
National defense	-3.5	-3.6	-0.1	-0.19	-0.20	-0.01
Nondefense	8.3	8.3	0.0	0.21	0.21	0.00
State and local	-2.0	-2.2	-0.2	-0.25	-0.27	-0.02
Addenda:						
Final sales of domestic product	1.9	1.7	-0.2	2.04	1.77	-0.27
Gross domestic purchases price index	1.9	2.0	0.1			
GDP price index	0.4	0.5	0.1			

1. The estimates for GDP under the contribution columns are also percent changes.

Real GDP increased 5.6 percent in the third estimate for the fourth quarter, 0.3 percentage point lower than in the second estimate. The average revision (without regard to sign) between the second estimate and the third estimate is 0.3 percentage point. The downward revision to the percent change in real GDP primarily reflected downward revisions to nonresidential fixed investment, to inventory investment, and to consumer spending.

The downward revision to consumer spending was accounted for by services, primarily financial services and insurance.

The revision to nonresidential fixed investment primarily reflected a downward revision to nonresidential structures, mainly manufacturing structures and commercial and health care structures.

The revision to inventory investment primarily reflected small downward revisions to wholesale trade industries, to manufacturing industries, and to construction, mining, and utilities industries that were partly offset by a small upward revision to retail trade industries.

Source Data for the Third Estimates

The third estimates of GDP for the fourth quarter of 2009 incorporated the following source data.

Personal consumption expenditures: Retail sales for December (revised) and quarterly services survey data for the fourth quarter (new).

Nonresidential fixed investment: Construction spending (value put in place) data for November and December (revised) and quarterly services survey data for the fourth quarter (new).

Residential fixed investment: Construction spending (value put in place) data for November and December (revised).

Change in private inventories: Manufacturers' and trade inventories for December (revised), Quarterly Financial Report data for mining, Energy Information Administra-

tion utility stock data for November and December (new), and Producer Price Indexes for October (revised).

Exports and imports of goods and services: International transactions accounts data for services for the third and fourth quarters (revised) and goods data for December (revised).

Government consumption expenditures and gross investment: State and local government construction spending (value put in place) data for November and December (revised).

GDP prices: Export and import prices for October, November, and December (revised), unit value index for petroleum imports for December (revised), and prices of single-family houses under construction for the fourth quarter (revised).

Corporate Profits

Table 3. Corporate Profits
[Seasonally adjusted]

	Billions of dollars (annual rate)					Percent change from preceding quarter (quarterly rate)			
	Level	Change from preceding quarter							
	2009	2009				2009			
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Current production measures:									
Corporate profits.....	1,467.6	59.1	43.8	132.4	108.7	5.3	3.7	10.8	8.0
Domestic industries.....	1,160.4	75.7	58.3	110.4	124.7	9.6	6.7	11.9	12.0
Financial.....	414.1	115.9	28.5	82.8	65.0	95.0	12.0	31.1	18.6
Nonfinancial.....	746.4	-40.2	29.8	27.6	59.8	-6.0	4.7	4.2	8.7
Rest of the world.....	307.1	-16.6	-14.6	22.0	-16.1	-5.0	-4.6	7.3	-5.0
Receipts from the rest of the world.....	468.5	-76.9	7.7	30.9	27.7	-16.1	1.9	7.5	6.3
Less: Payments to the rest of the world.....	161.4	-60.4	22.3	8.9	43.8	-41.1	25.8	8.2	37.3
Less: Taxes on corporate income.....	361.9	47.0	35.6	15.1	40.9	21.1	13.2	4.9	12.7
Equals: Profits after tax.....	1,105.7	12.0	8.2	117.3	67.8	1.3	0.9	12.7	6.5
Net dividends.....	579.0	-51.8	-62.1	-6.1	29.1	-7.7	-10.0	-1.1	5.3
Undistributed profits from current production.....	526.7	63.7	70.3	123.5	38.7	27.7	23.9	33.9	7.9
Net cash flow.....	1,642.4	16.2	-30.5	28.4	69.1	1.0	-1.9	1.8	4.4

NOTE. Levels of these and other profits series are shown in NIPA tables 1.12, 1.14, 1.15, and 6.16D.

Corporate profits from current production increased \$108.7 billion, or 8.0 percent at a quarterly rate, in the fourth quarter after increasing \$132.4 billion, or 10.8 percent, in the third quarter.

Profits of domestic financial corporations increased \$65.0 billion, or 18.6 percent, after increasing \$82.8 billion, or 31.1 percent.

Profits of domestic nonfinancial corporations increased \$59.8 billion, or 8.7 percent, after increasing \$27.6 billion, or 4.2 percent.

Profits from the rest of the world decreased \$16.1 billion, or 5.0 percent, after increasing \$22.0 billion, or 7.3 percent. The downturn reflected an acceleration in payments and a small deceleration in receipts.

Taxes on corporate income increased \$40.9 billion, or 12.7 percent, after increasing \$15.1 billion, or 4.9 percent.

Net dividends increased \$29.1 billion, or 5.3 percent, after decreasing \$6.1 billion, or 1.1 percent.

Undistributed corporate profits (a measure of net saving that equals after-tax profits less dividends) increased \$38.7 billion, or 7.9 percent, after increasing \$123.5 billion, or 33.9 percent.

Net cash flow increased \$69.1 billion, or 4.4 percent, after increasing \$28.4 billion, or 1.8 percent.

Measuring Corporate Profits

Corporate profits is a widely followed economic indicator used to gauge corporate health, assess investment conditions, and analyze the effect on corporations of economic policies and conditions. In addition, corporate profits is an important component in key measures of income.

BEA's measure of corporate profits aims to capture the income earned by corporations from current production in a manner that is fully consistent with the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). The measure is defined as receipts arising from current production less associated expenses. Receipts exclude income in the form of dividends and capital gains, and expenses exclude bad debts, natural resource depletion, and capital losses.

Because direct estimates of NIPA-consistent corporate profits are unavailable, BEA derives these estimates in three steps.

First, BEA measures profits before taxes to reflect corporate income regardless of any redistributions of income through taxes. Estimates for the current quarter are based on corporate earnings reports from sources including Cen-

sus Bureau quarterly financial reports, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation call reports, other regulatory reports, and tabulations from corporate financial reports. The estimates are benchmarked to Internal Revenue Service data when the data are available for two reasons: the data are based on well-specified accounting definitions, and they are comprehensive, covering all incorporated businesses—publicly traded and privately held—in all industries.

Second, to remove the effects of price changes on inventories valued at historical cost and of tax accounting for inventory withdrawals, BEA adds an inventory valuation adjustment that values inventories at current cost.

Third, to remove the effects of tax accounting on depreciation, BEA adds a capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj). CCAdj is defined as the difference between capital consumption allowances (tax return depreciation) and consumption of fixed capital (the decline in the value of the stock of assets due to wear and tear, obsolescence, accidental damage, and aging).

Corporate Profits by Industry

Table 4. Corporate Profits by Industry
[Seasonally adjusted]

	Billions of dollars (annual rate)					Percent change from preceding quarter (quarterly rate)			
	Level	Change from preceding quarter							
	2009	2009				2009			
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Industry profits:									
Profits with IVA	1,586.3	128.3	27.5	122.7	108.5	10.7	2.1	9.1	7.3
Domestic industries	1,279.2	145.0	42.0	100.7	124.6	16.7	4.2	9.6	10.8
Financial	427.9	123.6	26.8	81.7	65.5	94.8	10.6	29.1	18.1
Nonfinancial	851.4	21.4	15.3	18.9	59.2	2.9	2.0	2.5	7.5
Utilities	47.8	12.8	-0.2	8.1	-13.7	31.5	-0.3	15.1	-22.2
Manufacturing	160.5	-27.0	10.7	-2.6	30.8	-18.2	8.8	-2.0	23.8
Wholesale trade	89.5	-17.5	-6.5	-6.9	8.9	-15.7	-6.9	-7.9	11.0
Retail trade	87.8	3.4	12.0	3.7	-11.0	4.2	14.4	4.0	-11.2
Transportation and warehousing	10.8	-4.8	-5.4	3.5	6.0	-41.7	-80.8	271.9	126.7
Information	133.9	31.8	4.0	7.6	26.9	49.9	4.2	7.7	25.1
Other nonfinancial	321.0	22.8	0.6	5.7	11.1	8.1	0.2	1.9	3.6
Rest of the world	307.1	-16.6	-14.6	22.0	-16.1	-5.0	-4.6	7.3	-5.0
Addenda:									
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	1,632.0	186.4	90.6	157.9	137.0	17.6	7.3	11.8	9.2
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	1,270.1	139.3	55.0	142.8	96.2	16.6	5.6	13.8	8.2
IVA	-45.6	-58.1	-63.0	-35.2	-28.5	.....	.....	.....	.....
CCAdj	-118.8	-69.3	16.3	9.7	0.1	.....	.....	.....	.....

NOTE: Levels of these and other profits series are shown in NIPA tables 1.12, 1.14, 1.15, and 6.16D.
IVA Inventory valuation adjustment CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment

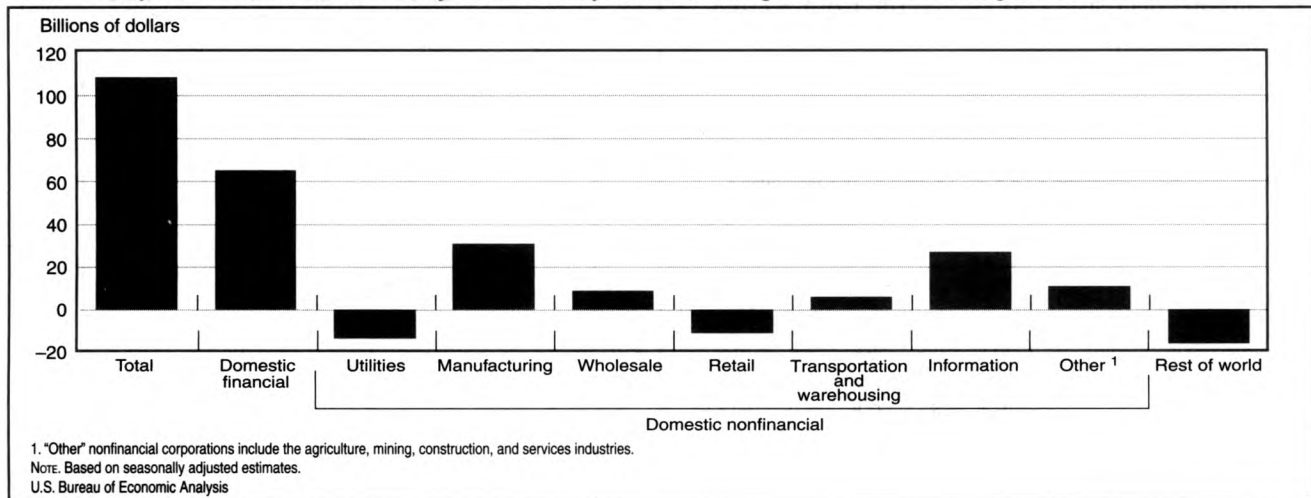
Profits with inventory valuation adjustment increased \$108.5 billion, or 7.3 percent at a quarterly rate, after increasing \$122.7 billion, or 9.1 percent. The difference between this increase and the increase in profits from current production reflects the capital consumption adjustment, which increased \$0.1 billion.

Profits of domestic industries increased \$124.6 billion, or 10.8 percent, after increasing \$100.7 billion, or 9.6 percent.

Profits of domestic financial industries increased \$65.5 billion, or 18.1 percent, after increasing \$81.7 billion, or 29.1 percent.

Profits of domestic nonfinancial industries increased \$59.2 billion, or 7.5 percent, after increasing \$18.9 billion, or 2.5 percent. The acceleration reflected an upturn in profits of manufacturing industries, an acceleration in information industries, an upturn in wholesale trade industries, and an acceleration in "other" nonfinancial industries. In contrast, profits of utilities industries and retail trade industries turned down.

Chart 2. Corporate Profits With Inventory Valuation Adjustment: Change From the Preceding Quarter, 2009:IV



Corporate Profits by Industry

Industry profits are corporate profits by industry with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA). The IVA removes the effect of prices on inventories. The IVA is the difference between the cost of inventory withdrawals at acquisition cost and replacement cost. Ideally, BEA would also add the capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj) for each indus-

try. However, estimates of the CCAdj are only available for two broad categories: total financial industries and total nonfinancial industries. For more information about BEA's methodology, see "Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends" at www.bea.gov/methodologies/index.htm.

Government Receipts and Expenditures

Fourth Quarter of 2009

NET GOVERNMENT saving, the difference between current receipts and current expenditures of the federal government and state and local governments, was $-\$1,307.7$ billion in the fourth quarter of 2009, increasing $\$60.8$ billion from $-\$1,368.5$ billion in the third quarter.

Net federal government saving was $-\$1,307.2$ billion in the fourth quarter, increasing $\$46.4$ billion from $-\$1,353.6$ in the third quarter (see page 7). Current receipts turned up, while current expenditures turned down.

Net state and local government saving was $-\$0.5$ billion in the fourth quarter, increasing $\$14.4$ billion from $-\$14.9$ billion in the third quarter (see page 8). Both current receipts and current expenditures accelerated in the fourth quarter.

Net borrowing was $\$1,602.8$ billion in the fourth quarter, decreasing $\$42.6$ billion from $\$1,645.4$ billion in the third quarter. Federal government net borrowing was $\$1,499.4$ billion in the fourth quarter, decreasing $\$29.2$ billion from $\$1,528.6$ billion in the third quarter. State and local government net borrowing was $\$103.4$ billion, decreasing $\$13.4$ billion from $\$116.8$ billion in the third quarter.

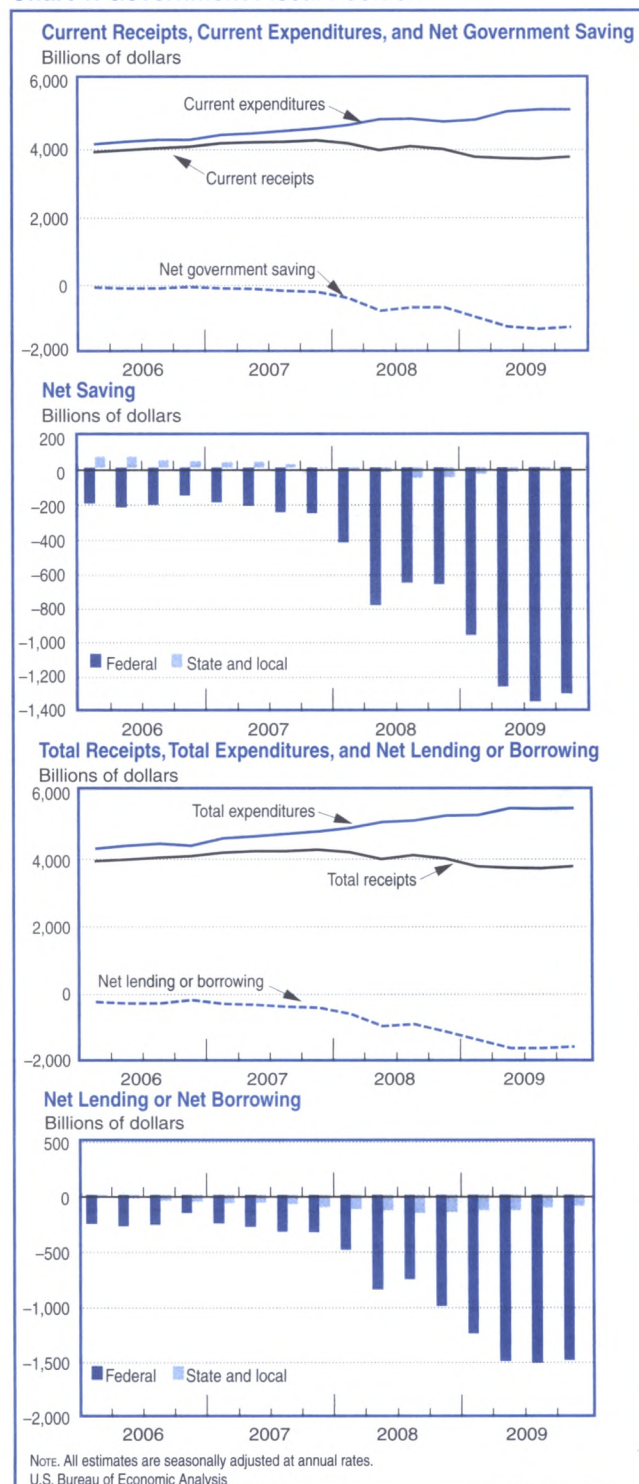
Table 1. Net Government Saving and Net Lending or Net Borrowing

[Billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Level	Change from preceding quarter				
	2009	2009				
	IV	I	II	III	IV	
Current receipts	3,770.1	-221.8	-46.6	-19.9	61.6	
Current expenditures	5,077.8	53.7	241.3	55.1	0.8	
Net government saving	-1,307.7	-275.5	-287.8	-75.0	60.8	
Federal	-1,307.2	-295.0	-299.8	-84.7	46.4	
State and local	-0.5	19.5	12.0	9.7	14.4	
Net lending or net borrowing (-) ...	-1,602.8	-231.0	-248.8	3.1	42.6	
Federal	-1,499.4	-247.1	-252.1	-18.3	29.2	
State and local	-103.4	16.1	3.3	21.4	13.4	

Natalie M. Hayes prepared this article.

Chart 1. Government Fiscal Position



Federal Government

Table 2. Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

(Billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates)

	Level	Change from preceding quarter				
	2009	2009				
	IV	I	II	III	IV	
Current receipts	2,229.8	-196.5	-14.3	-48.5	41.3	
Current tax receipts	1,173.6	-191.4	-34.1	-19.3	35.5	
Personal current taxes	791.8	-219.9	-70.4	-34.1	-4.0	
Taxes on production and imports	98.5	-4.5	5.9	1.9	5.0	
Taxes on corporate income	270.2	35.5	31.8	14.3	32.1	
Taxes from the rest of the world	13.1	-2.4	-1.4	-1.3	2.3	
Contributions for government social insurance	947.6	-23.4	1.3	-8.6	1.9	
Income receipts on assets	51.7	10.7	10.1	-1.3	2.2	
Current transfer receipts	61.1	8.7	7.1	-21.1	2.4	
Current surplus of government enterprises	-4.2	-1.3	1.4	1.8	-0.7	
Current expenditures	3,537.0	98.4	285.6	36.2	-5.1	
Consumption expenditures	1,011.0	-1.2	24.9	22.1	9.8	
National defense	681.7	-5.9	19.8	16.6	2.4	
Nondefense	329.3	4.7	5.1	5.5	7.4	
Current transfer payments	2,182.7	111.7	214.4	-17.5	4.6	
Government social benefits	1,656.4	83.0	142.0	-5.4	15.7	
To persons	1,640.6	82.1	141.1	-5.6	16.0	
To the rest of the world	15.9	0.9	0.9	0.2	-0.2	
Other current transfer payments	526.2	28.8	72.4	-12.3	-11.1	
Grants-in-aid to state and local governments	487.2	35.3	60.2	-14.2	3.5	
To the rest of the world	39.0	-6.4	12.2	2.0	-14.7	
Interest payments	284.1	-13.3	46.1	18.9	-12.2	
Subsidies	59.1	1.2	0.1	12.8	-7.4	
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Net federal government saving	-1,307.2	-295.0	-299.8	-84.7	46.4	
Social insurance funds	-267.8	-90.2	-46.2	-34.2	-9.7	
Other	-1,039.4	-204.7	-253.7	-50.5	56.1	
Addenda:						
Total receipts	2,251.9	-197.9	-13.8	-48.0	37.3	
Current receipts	2,229.8	-196.5	-14.3	-48.5	41.3	
Capital transfer receipts	22.1	-1.4	0.5	0.5	-4.0	
Total expenditures	3,751.3	49.1	238.4	-29.7	8.1	
Current expenditures	3,537.0	98.4	285.6	36.2	-5.1	
Gross government investment	159.1	-6.5	6.8	3.9	-4.0	
Capital transfer payments	185.6	-53.0	-76.7	-72.2	23.3	
Net purchases of nonproduced assets	-0.4	11.5	24.3	4.4	-2.2	
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	130.0	1.3	1.5	2.1	3.9	
Net lending or net borrowing (-)	-1,499.4	-247.1	-252.1	-18.3	29.2	

Personal current taxes decreased less in the fourth quarter as a result of a smaller decrease in income taxes.

Taxes on corporate income accelerated in the fourth quarter, reflecting an increase in corporate profits.

Government social benefit payments to persons turned up in the fourth quarter, because of an upturn in American Recovery and Reinvestment Act benefit payments.

Grants-in-aid to state and local governments turned up in the fourth quarter, reflecting an upturn in Medicaid grants.

Other current transfer payments to the rest of the world turned down because of a downturn in U.S. Agency for International Development disbursements and Security Forces Funds for Afghanistan and Iraq.

Interest payments turned down, reflecting a downturn in interest paid to persons and business on Treasury Inflation-Protected Securities.

Subsidies turned down in the fourth quarter, reflecting a downturn in other subsidies. Third-quarter subsidies were boosted by the Consumer Assistance to Recycle and Save ("cash for clunkers") program.

Capital transfer payments turned up, as capital injected into financial companies increased. About \$15.0 billion was provided to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac; of this amount, \$13.5 billion (\$54.0 billion at an annual rate) was treated as capital transfers. About \$7.4 billion was given to financial companies via the Troubled Asset Relief Program; \$6.2 billion (\$24.9 billion at an annual rate) was capital transfers.

Federal Government Estimates

Estimates of federal government current receipts, current expenditures, and net federal government saving are based on data from the federal budget, from the *Monthly Treasury Statement* and other reports from the Department of the Treasury, and from other federal government agencies. Total receipts, total expenditures, and net lending or net borrowing, which are alternative measures of the federal fiscal position, are based on these same sources.

Quarterly and annual estimates are published monthly in NIPA table 3.2. Detailed annual estimates of these transactions by component are published annually in NIPA tables

3.4–3.8, 3.12, and 3.13. Detailed quarterly estimates are available in underlying NIPA tables at www.bea.gov/national/nipaweb/nipa_underlying/Index.asp.

Each year, BEA translates the information in the federal budget into a NIPA framework.¹ For a historical time series of these estimates, see NIPA table 3.18B, which was published in November 2009.

1. See Mark S. Ludwick and Andrew P. Cairns, "NIPA Translation of the Fiscal Year 2011 Federal Budget," *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 90 (March 2010): 11–19.

State and Local Government

Table 3. State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Level	Change from preceding quarter				
	2009	2009				
	IV	I	II	III	IV	
Current receipts	2,027.5	10.0	27.9	14.3	23.9	
Current tax receipts	1,278.7	-26.7	-34.1	25.4	15.2	
Personal current taxes	277.3	-27.1	-34.3	22.5	2.1	
Taxes on production and imports	935.6	-14.1	-5.0	1.7	5.9	
Taxes on corporate income	65.8	14.5	5.2	1.2	7.2	
Contributions for government social insurance	22.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.2	0.2	
Income receipts on assets	116.9	1.3	-0.1	0.5	0.7	
Current transfer receipts	612.1	36.2	61.7	-12.5	7.2	
Federal grants-in-aid	487.2	35.3	60.2	-14.2	3.5	
Other	124.9	1.0	1.5	1.8	3.6	
Current surplus of government enterprises	-2.3	-0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	
Current expenditures	2,028.0	-9.5	15.9	4.6	9.5	
Consumption expenditures	1,438.1	-17.3	5.5	-0.1	8.3	
Government social benefits	480.4	7.4	11.8	2.5	0.4	
Interest payments	108.3	1.3	-0.6	2.1	0.8	
Subsidies	1.2	-0.8	-0.8	0.0	0.0	
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Net state and local government saving	-0.5	19.5	12.0	9.7	14.4	
Social insurance funds	1.8	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	
Other	-2.3	19.8	12.2	9.7	14.5	
Addenda:						
Total receipts	2,089.2	2.1	33.1	26.6	11.8	
Current receipts	2,027.5	10.0	27.9	14.3	23.9	
Capital transfer receipts	61.7	-7.8	5.1	12.4	-12.1	
Total expenditures	2,192.6	-14.0	29.8	5.2	-1.6	
Current expenditures	2,028.0	-9.5	15.9	4.6	9.5	
Gross government investment	350.9	-2.1	13.4	0.0	-10.4	
Capital transfer payments						
Net purchases of nonproduced assets	13.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	200.0	2.6	-0.3	-0.4	0.9	
Net lending or net borrowing (-)	-103.4	16.1	3.3	21.4	13.4	

Personal current taxes decelerated in the fourth quarter of 2009 as a result of a deceleration in personal income taxes.

Taxes on corporate income accelerated in the fourth quarter, reflecting an increase in corporate profits.

Federal grants-in-aid turned up in the fourth quarter, reflecting an upturn in Medicaid grants and an acceleration in welfare and social services grants.

Consumption expenditures turned up in the fourth quarter as a result of an upturn in compensation of general government employees and an acceleration in spending for nondurable goods.

Capital transfer receipts turned down in the fourth quarter, reflecting a downturn in highway capital grants.

Gross government investment decreased in the fourth quarter because of a downturn in investment for structures.

Estimates of State and Local Government Receipts and Expenditures

The estimates of state and local government current receipts and expenditures and total receipts and expenditures are mainly based on compilations of data for state and local government finances. The Census Bureau produces the primary source data: the census of governments that is conducted in years that end in a 2 or a 7 and the Government Finances series of surveys for the other years. In addition, other sources of Census Bureau data are from the *Quarterly Summary of State and Local Government Tax Revenue* and the monthly *Value of Construction Put in Place*. Data sources from the Bureau of Labor Statistics include the Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages and the Employment Cost Index.

Quarterly and annual estimates are available monthly in NIPA table 3.3. Detailed annual estimates of state and local government transactions by component are available

annually in NIPA tables 3.4–3.8, 3.12, and 3.13. Detailed quarterly estimates are available in underlying NIPA tables at www.bea.gov/national/nipaweb/nipa_underlying/Index.asp. For a historical time series of reconciliations of the NIPA estimates with the Census Bureau data from Government Finances, see NIPA table 3.19.

BEA also prepares annual estimates of receipts and expenditures of state governments and of local governments.¹ These estimates are available annually in NIPA table 3.20 (state government receipts and expenditures) and in NIPA table 3.21 (local government receipts and expenditures); see “Newly Available NIPA Tables” in the October 2009 SURVEY.

1. Bruce E. Baker, “Receipts and Expenditures of State Governments and of Local Governments,” SURVEY 85 (October 2005): 5–10.

Real Inventories, Sales, and Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade for the Fourth Quarter of 2009

This report presents quarterly estimates for the third and fourth quarters of 2009 and monthly estimates for August 2009 to January 2010.

Tables 1B, 2B, 3B, and 4B present chain-weighted estimates. Table 1B presents inventories. Table 2B presents sales. Table 3B presents the inventory-sales ratios that can be used to assess the likelihood that businesses will add to, or reduce, inventories in response to changes in demand; these ratios supplement the quarterly current-dollar and real estimates of ratios of inventories to final sales of

domestic business, of nonfarm business, and of goods and structures that are presented in NIPA tables 5.7.5B and 5.7.6B. Table 4B presents estimates of manufacturing inventories by stage of fabrication.

The estimates for 1967 forward are available in interactive tables on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. Click on "Gross Domestic Product," and under "Supplemental Estimates," click on "Underlying detail tables" and then on "List of Underlying Detail Tables."

Table 1B. Real Manufacturing and Trade Inventories, Seasonally Adjusted, End of Period

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	2009		2009					2010
	III	IV	Aug.	Sept.	Oct. ¹	Nov. ¹	Dec. ¹	Jan. ²
Manufacturing and trade industries	1292.7	1293.9	1299.8	1292.7	1295.4	1297.9	1293.9	1290.7
Manufacturing	506.2	504.6	513.2	506.2	506.7	506.5	504.6	504.0
Durable goods	302.1	298.6	306.6	302.1	300.6	299.5	298.6	298.1
Wood products.....	9.1	9.0	9.2	9.1	9.0	8.9	9.0	9.1
Nonmetallic mineral products.....	11.1	10.7	11.1	11.1	11.0	10.8	10.7	10.6
Primary metals.....	22.9	22.6	23.1	22.9	22.6	22.5	22.6	22.8
Fabricated metal products.....	36.8	36.3	37.4	36.8	36.5	36.6	36.3	36.0
Machinery.....	39.9	39.1	40.7	39.9	39.4	39.2	39.1	38.6
Computer and electronic products.....	54.3	54.5	54.4	54.3	54.1	54.0	54.5	54.0
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	13.0	12.5	13.2	13.0	12.8	12.7	12.5	12.5
Transportation equipment.....	88.2	87.8	90.4	88.2	88.6	88.2	87.8	88.2
Furniture and related products.....	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.6
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	21.0	20.6	21.2	21.0	20.8	20.7	20.6	20.5
Nondurable goods	204.7	206.6	207.2	204.7	206.7	207.5	206.6	206.4
Food products.....	38.1	38.4	38.7	38.1	38.4	38.5	38.4	38.0
Beverage and tobacco products.....	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	13.8
Textile mills.....	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4
Textile product mills.....	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Apparel.....	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1
Leather and allied products.....	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Paper products.....	16.9	16.7	16.9	16.9	16.8	16.8	16.7	16.5
Printing and related support activities.....	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.1
Petroleum and coal products.....	27.2	30.2	28.8	27.2	28.8	29.6	30.2	30.6
Chemical products.....	65.9	64.8	65.8	65.9	65.9	65.7	64.8	64.8
Plastics and rubber products.....	20.6	20.0	20.7	20.6	20.5	20.6	20.0	20.3
Merchant wholesale trade	340.8	340.4	345.2	340.8	341.3	344.7	340.4	338.8
Durable goods.....	203.9	199.2	206.5	203.9	202.9	201.9	199.2	197.8
Nondurable goods.....	136.7	140.6	138.5	136.7	138.1	142.2	140.6	140.3
Retail trade	445.7	449.0	441.2	445.7	447.4	446.6	449.0	448.0
Motor vehicle and parts dealers.....	142.2	147.7	135.1	142.2	145.0	145.9	147.7	148.0
Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores.....	26.8	26.9	26.8	26.8	27.1	26.8	26.9	26.8
Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores.....	47.7	47.3	47.7	47.7	47.3	46.7	47.3	47.3
Food and beverage stores.....	37.1	36.5	37.0	37.1	37.0	37.0	36.5	36.7
Clothing and clothing accessories stores.....	36.2	35.8	36.8	36.2	36.0	35.8	35.8	35.6
General merchandise stores.....	71.0	71.0	71.3	71.0	70.9	70.6	71.0	70.0
Other retail stores.....	84.2	83.7	85.4	84.2	83.6	83.5	83.7	83.4

^p Preliminary
^r Revised

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Chained (2005) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2005) dollar

change in inventories for 2005 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2005 and that the average of the 2004 and 2005 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 2B. Real Manufacturing and Trade Sales, Seasonally Adjusted at Monthly Rate

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	2009		2009					2010
	III	IV	Aug.	Sept.	Oct. ^p	Nov. ^r	Dec. ^r	Jan. ^p
Manufacturing and trade industries	924.4	940.4	922.8	924.9	929.3	942.8	949.1	944.8
Manufacturing	320.7	327.3	317.5	322.3	324.6	326.0	331.2	328.5
Durable goods	161.5	163.6	159.7	162.0	161.7	162.7	166.3	165.7
Wood products.....	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.9	8.0	7.8	7.7	7.9
Nonmetallic mineral products.....	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.6
Primary metals.....	12.1	13.1	12.0	12.0	12.4	13.0	13.7	13.7
Fabricated metal products.....	20.5	20.7	20.4	20.6	20.7	20.8	20.6	20.5
Machinery.....	19.5	19.8	19.3	19.6	19.1	19.6	20.7	19.5
Computer and electronic products.....	32.0	32.7	31.9	31.2	33.2	32.8	32.3	35.2
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	7.1	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.2	7.0
Transportation equipment.....	41.3	41.6	40.2	42.9	40.8	40.9	43.0	41.3
Furniture and related products.....	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	11.0	10.9	11.0	10.8	10.9	10.8	10.9	11.1
Nondurable goods	159.0	163.3	157.5	160.0	162.5	162.8	164.5	162.5
Food products.....	42.9	43.3	42.6	43.0	43.6	43.5	42.9	43.4
Beverage and tobacco products.....	9.7	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.7	9.4
Textile mills.....	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1
Textile product mills.....	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6
Apparel.....	2.0	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0
Leather and allied products.....	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Paper products.....	11.3	11.4	11.3	11.3	11.3	11.4	11.6	11.5
Printing and related support activities.....	6.9	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.8
Petroleum and coal products.....	28.2	31.3	27.2	28.9	30.8	30.7	32.2	30.4
Chemical products.....	41.1	41.3	41.1	41.2	41.1	41.4	41.5	41.4
Plastics and rubber products.....	13.6	13.8	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.9	14.0	14.0
Merchant wholesale trade	288.9	294.2	286.1	290.0	288.9	295.6	298.2	297.2
Durable goods.....	137.8	143.4	137.6	139.1	139.9	143.5	146.9	146.6
Nondurable goods.....	149.8	150.0	147.4	149.8	148.1	151.2	150.8	150.1
Retail trade	311.8	316.2	316.6	309.1	312.8	318.5	317.4	316.3
Motor vehicle and parts dealers.....	60.3	60.0	65.4	55.9	59.7	60.4	60.0	59.0
Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores.....	21.5	22.2	21.4	21.9	21.9	22.4	22.4	22.6
Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores.....	24.7	24.7	24.6	24.6	24.3	24.8	24.8	24.5
Food and beverage stores.....	44.7	45.0	44.7	45.0	44.9	45.3	44.9	45.1
Clothing and clothing accessories stores.....	18.1	18.2	18.2	18.3	18.3	18.2	18.0	18.4
General merchandise stores.....	52.0	53.4	52.1	52.5	53.1	53.7	53.3	53.9
Other retail stores.....	90.1	92.4	89.9	90.4	90.3	93.2	93.7	92.6

p Preliminary

r Revised

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2005) dollar sales are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 3B. Real Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade, Seasonally Adjusted

[Ratio, based on chained (2005) dollars]

	2009		2009					2010
	III	IV	Aug.	Sept.	Oct. ^p	Nov. ^r	Dec. ^r	Jan. ^p
Manufacturing and trade industries	1.40	1.38	1.41	1.40	1.39	1.38	1.36	1.37
Manufacturing	1.58	1.54	1.62	1.57	1.56	1.55	1.52	1.53
Durable goods	1.87	1.83	1.92	1.87	1.86	1.84	1.80	1.80
Wood products.....	1.16	1.15	1.17	1.15	1.13	1.15	1.17	1.15
Nonmetallic mineral products.....	1.67	1.65	1.69	1.69	1.72	1.66	1.63	1.61
Primary metals.....	1.89	1.73	1.92	1.91	1.82	1.73	1.65	1.67
Fabricated metal products.....	1.80	1.75	1.83	1.79	1.76	1.76	1.76	1.76
Machinery.....	2.05	1.97	2.11	2.04	2.07	2.00	1.89	1.99
Computer and electronic products.....	1.70	1.66	1.71	1.74	1.63	1.65	1.69	1.54
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	1.83	1.76	1.88	1.87	1.82	1.76	1.75	1.79
Transportation equipment.....	2.14	2.11	2.25	2.05	2.17	2.16	2.04	2.14
Furniture and related products.....	1.52	1.51	1.54	1.55	1.53	1.52	1.51	1.51
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	1.90	1.89	1.94	1.94	1.90	1.92	1.89	1.85
Nondurable goods	1.29	1.27	1.32	1.28	1.27	1.27	1.26	1.27
Food products.....	0.89	0.89	0.91	0.89	0.88	0.88	0.89	0.88
Beverage and tobacco products.....	1.44	1.45	1.44	1.44	1.45	1.48	1.44	1.46
Textile mills.....	2.23	2.17	2.25	2.23	2.26	2.16	2.16	2.12
Textile product mills.....	1.89	1.86	1.91	1.88	1.90	1.85	1.81	1.80
Apparel.....	3.14	2.95	3.23	3.16	3.00	2.99	2.93	2.99
Leather and allied products.....	3.94	3.86	4.11	3.93	3.90	3.85	3.82	3.95
Paper products.....	1.50	1.47	1.50	1.50	1.48	1.48	1.45	1.45
Printing and related support activities.....	0.90	0.92	0.91	0.91	0.93	0.93	0.91	0.91
Petroleum and coal products.....	0.96	0.97	1.06	0.94	0.94	0.96	0.94	1.00
Chemical products.....	1.60	1.57	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.59	1.56	1.57
Plastics and rubber products.....	1.51	1.45	1.52	1.52	1.51	1.48	1.43	1.45
Merchant wholesale trade	1.18	1.16	1.21	1.18	1.18	1.17	1.14	1.14
Durable goods.....	1.48	1.39	1.50	1.47	1.45	1.41	1.36	1.35
Nondurable goods.....	0.91	0.94	0.94	0.91	0.93	0.94	0.93	0.93
Retail trade	1.43	1.42	1.39	1.44	1.43	1.40	1.42	1.42
Motor vehicle and parts dealers.....	2.36	2.46	2.07	2.54	2.43	2.42	2.46	2.51
Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores.....	1.25	1.21	1.25	1.22	1.24	1.20	1.20	1.19
Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores.....	1.93	1.92	1.94	1.93	1.95	1.88	1.91	1.93
Food and beverage stores.....	0.83	0.81	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.82	0.81	0.81
Clothing and clothing accessories stores.....	2.00	1.97	2.03	1.98	1.97	1.97	1.98	1.94
General merchandise stores.....	1.36	1.33	1.37	1.35	1.34	1.32	1.33	1.30
Other retail stores.....	0.94	0.91	0.95	0.93	0.93	0.90	0.89	0.90

p Preliminary

r Revised

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 4B. Real Manufacturing Inventories, by Stage of Fabrication, Seasonally Adjusted, End of Period

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	2009		2009					2010
	III	IV	Aug.	Sept.	Oct. ^r	Nov. ^r	Dec. ^r	Jan. ^p
Materials and supplies								
Manufacturing	172.5	171.7	174.1	172.5	171.7	171.5	171.7	170.6
Durable goods	103.5	100.5	104.5	103.5	102.1	100.9	100.5	99.9
Wood products	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.8
Nonmetallic mineral products	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1
Primary metals	10.0	9.3	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.3	9.3
Fabricated metal products	13.8	13.3	13.9	13.8	13.5	13.3	13.3	13.0
Machinery	16.6	15.8	16.7	16.6	16.2	16.1	15.8	15.5
Computer and electronic products	18.3	17.5	18.4	18.3	18.2	17.7	17.5	17.5
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8
Transportation equipment	21.4	21.6	21.6	21.4	21.2	21.1	21.6	21.5
Furniture and related products	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Miscellaneous manufacturing	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8
Nondurable goods	69.2	71.2	69.8	69.2	69.8	70.7	71.2	70.7
Food products	12.0	12.5	12.2	12.0	12.2	12.2	12.5	12.2
Beverage and tobacco products	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.3
Textile mills	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Textile product mills	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Apparel	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6
Leather and allied products	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Paper products	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.0
Printing and related support activities	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2
Petroleum and coal products	7.4	8.6	7.9	7.4	7.8	8.2	8.6	8.5
Chemical products	19.6	20.0	19.6	19.6	19.5	19.8	20.0	20.0
Plastics and rubber products	8.6	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.4	8.5
Work-in-process								
Manufacturing	157.0	158.7	159.1	157.0	158.1	158.7	158.7	158.2
Durable goods	117.9	118.7	119.7	117.9	118.3	118.8	118.7	119.0
Wood products	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Nonmetallic mineral products	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Primary metals	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.5
Fabricated metal products	11.5	11.6	11.4	11.5	11.6	11.9	11.6	11.6
Machinery	11.3	11.3	11.5	11.3	11.3	11.1	11.3	11.3
Computer and electronic products	22.3	23.5	22.2	22.3	22.3	22.8	23.5	23.1
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5
Transportation equipment	54.4	54.4	56.0	54.4	55.1	55.0	54.4	54.6
Furniture and related products	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1
Miscellaneous manufacturing	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1
Nondurable goods	39.4	40.2	39.7	39.4	40.0	40.2	40.2	39.6
Food products	4.7	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.8
Beverage and tobacco products	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
Textile mills	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Textile product mills	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Apparel	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Leather and allied products	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Paper products	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Printing and related support activities	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Petroleum and coal products	8.9	9.6	9.2	8.9	9.1	9.3	9.6	9.6
Chemical products	15.7	15.6	15.6	15.7	15.9	15.8	15.6	15.0
Plastics and rubber products	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Finished goods								
Manufacturing	177.0	174.5	180.2	177.0	177.2	176.6	174.5	175.5
Durable goods	80.9	79.4	82.5	80.9	80.3	79.9	79.4	79.3
Wood products	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.7
Nonmetallic mineral products	5.5	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.3
Primary metals	6.6	7.1	6.5	6.6	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.0
Fabricated metal products	11.5	11.4	12.1	11.5	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4
Machinery	12.1	11.9	12.4	12.1	12.0	12.0	11.9	11.8
Computer and electronic products	13.7	13.6	13.8	13.7	13.7	13.6	13.6	13.5
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2
Transportation equipment	12.5	12.0	12.9	12.5	12.4	12.2	12.0	12.2
Furniture and related products	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Miscellaneous manufacturing	10.1	9.6	10.2	10.1	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.6
Nondurable goods	96.1	95.0	97.7	96.1	96.9	96.6	95.0	96.1
Food products	21.4	21.1	21.8	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.1	21.0
Beverage and tobacco products	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.2
Textile mills	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0
Textile product mills	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Apparel	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Leather and allied products	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Paper products	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.8
Printing and related support activities	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8
Petroleum and coal products	10.9	12.1	11.7	10.9	11.9	12.0	12.1	12.4
Chemical products	30.5	29.1	30.6	30.5	30.5	30.1	29.1	29.8
Plastics and rubber products	9.7	9.3	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.6	9.3	9.4

^p Preliminary
^r Revised

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Chained (2005) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2005) dollar change in

inventories for 2005 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2005 and that the average of the 2004 and 2005 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

GDP and Beyond

Measuring Economic Progress and Sustainability

By J. Steven Landefeld, Brent R. Moulton, Joel D. Platt, and Shaunda M. Villones

THE United States provides some of the most highly developed sets of gross domestic product (GDP) accounts in the world. These accounts—which are collectively known as the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) or national accounts—have been regularly updated over the years and have well served researchers, the business community, and policymakers alike. However, since their inception in the 1930s, the economy has continuously evolved, and issues have been raised about the scope and structure of the national accounts (Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce and National Bureau of Economic Research 1934). Simon Kuznets (1941), one of the early architects of the accounts, recognized the limitations of focusing on market activities and excluding household production and a broad range of other nonmarket activities and assets that have productive value or yield satisfaction. Further, the need to better understand the sources of economic growth in the postwar era led to the development (much of it by academic researchers) of various supplemental series, such as the contributions of investments in human capital and natural resources to economic growth.

More recently, concerns have been raised about the adequacy of the national accounts in capturing the differential impact of the current recession across households, industries, and regions of the country. Concerns have also been raised about the failure of the national accounts to highlight and provide adequate warning about the imbalances that developed in housing and financial markets.

This article explores each of these issues and relates them to the need for expanded or supplementary measures for the national accounts, highlighting what such estimates might reveal relative to the conventional statistics presented by GDP and other aggregate statistics from the accounts. In particular, it explores how the accounts might be extended to provide new measures of (1) the distribution of growth in income across households, other sectors, and regions and (2) the sustainability of trends in saving, investment, asset prices, and other key variables important to understanding business cycles and the sources of economic growth.

Broad Social Accounts

Kuznet's concerns about the exclusion of a broader set of activities from the national accounts has been echoed over the ages, notably by Robert F. Kennedy in his eloquent critique of GDP as a measure of society's progress.

Too much and too long, we seem to have surrendered community excellence and community values in the mere accumulation of material things. Our gross national product,¹ if we should judge America by that, counts air pollution and cigarette advertising, and ambulances to clear our highways of carnage. It counts special locks for our doors.... Yet the gross national product does not allow for the health of our children, the quality of their education, or the joy of their play ... it measures everything, in short, except that which makes life worthwhile. And it tells us everything about America except why we are proud that we are Americans.

Robert F. Kennedy Address, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas, March 18, 1968

This concern has remained an issue, and at his inaugural address, President Barack Obama said

The success of our economy has always depended not just on the size of our gross domestic product, but on the reach of our prosperity; on the ability to extend opportunity to every willing heart—not out of charity, but because it is the surest route to our common good.

President Barack Obama, Inaugural Address, Washington, DC, January 20, 2009

The recent *Report on the Measurement of Economic Performance and Social Progress* addressed these issues.

The big question concerns whether GDP provides a good measure of living standards. In

1. Gross national product is the market value of goods and services produced by labor and property supplied by U.S. residents, regardless of where they are located. It was used as the primary measure of U.S. production prior to 1991, when it was replaced by GDP, which is that market value of goods and services produced within the United States.

many cases, GDP statistics seem to suggest that the economy is doing far better than most citizens' own perceptions. Moreover, the focus on GDP creates conflicts: political leaders are told to maximize it, but citizens also demand that attention be paid to enhancing security, reducing pollution, and so forth—all of which might lower GDP growth.

Stiglitz, Sen, Fitoussi (2009)

The Chair of the Commission that produced the report, Joseph Stiglitz, summarized the conclusions as follows:

The fact that GDP may be a poor measure of well-being, or even of market activity, has, of course, long been recognized. But changes in society and the economy may have heightened the problems, at the same time that advances in economics and statistical techniques may have provided opportunities to improve our metrics.

Joseph Stiglitz (2009)

Work by Alan Krueger and others (2009) is the most recent comprehensive attempt to develop a broader measure of social welfare.² Their “time-use accounts” develop a measure of happiness based on survey data on time use and happiness in different activities. Their accounts represent a significant step forward in the long quest to develop a broader measure of social welfare. They illustrate the progress that can be made by having such research conducted by a multidisciplinary team of independent researchers from academia. Their work also is an example of how various problems can be avoided by developing an entirely new measure with its own framework, concepts, and methods rather than by trying to expand GDP.

Past efforts to expand conventional GDP have foundered on the inevitable problems of subjectivity and uncertainty inherent in measuring health, happiness, and the environment.³ Critics feared that the inclusion of such uncertain and subjective values in GDP would seriously diminish the essential role of the national ac-

counts to financial markets, the Federal Reserve Board, the Treasury Department, and Congress in measuring and managing the market economy.

In recognition of these difficulties, several National Academy of Sciences studies on accounting for the environment (Nordhaus and Kokkelenberg 1999) and nonmarket production (Abraham and Mackie 2005) and the *System of National Accounts* (1993) guidelines for compiling GDP have all concluded that an expansion of the GDP accounts should take place in supplemental, or satellite, accounts that extend the scope of the accounts without reducing the usefulness of the core GDP accounts. They also conclude that such an expansion should focus on economic aspects of nonmarket and near-market activities—such as energy and the economy's use of natural resources, the impact of investments in research and development (R&D), health care, or education—and not attempt to measure the welfare effect of such interactions.

Finally, such an expansion of work would require interdisciplinary research between economists and such subject area experts as epidemiologists, physicians, geologists, and engineers in other government agencies to measure the relationship among air pollution and human health and medical expenditures or among petroleum extraction and changes in technology and reserves. It would also require the design, development, and collection of data from new surveys. In an environment of large competing demands on scarce resources, it is critical that such an expansion of the scope of the accounts not occur at the expense of funds needed to maintain, update, and improve the existing GDP accounts.

In recognition of the subjectivity, uncertainty, and resources involved in producing expanded welfare and nonmarket accounts, there is increasing interest in “new” estimates that could be produced with information currently used to produce the existing accounts. For example, the Stiglitz-Sen-Fitoussi commission (2009), which explored expanded welfare measures, has suggested a number of ways that “classical GDP issues” can be addressed within existing GDP accounts or through an extension and improvement of measures included in existing accounts.

What Can Be Done Within the Scope of the Existing Accounts?

Although the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has conducted research on a number of nonmarket satellite accounts and is currently at work on several market-related satellite accounts (for health care and R&D), relatively little attention has been paid to what can be done within the scope of the existing accounts

2. “National Time Accounting: The Currency of Life” includes analyses and critiques of the time-use accounts, including one comparing the time-use accounts to existing national accounts (Krueger and others 2009); see “National Time Accounting and National Economic Accounting” (Landefeld and Villones 2009).

3. Work such as Nordhaus and Tobin (1973), the Genuine Progress Indicator (2007), the World Development Indicators (World Bank 2009), and the Index of Sustainable Economic Welfare are examples of the range of efforts that have been designed to spur further work on the regular production of broader measures of social welfare. While these efforts have been much discussed and debated, there has never been sufficient consensus on the difficult issues involved to produce a common set of concepts or methods or a widely accepted regular set of estimates that were used for analytical or policy purposes.

to produce more relevant statistics.⁴ For example, for many households, the performance of GDP over the last economic expansion (2000–2007) does not seem to square with their personal experience. The growth in their take-home pay and bills seems to be very different from the growth of officially reported “real” disposable income. Yet data are available from BEA’s national accounts and other data sources on the breakdown of incomes, taxes, consumer outlays, and the prices households confront. That data can be used to construct cash and other alternate estimates of income that come closer to what most households are experiencing. Further information from Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and other existing data could provide further insights into the distribution of household income.

Using statistics from BEA’s accounts and other existing data, it is possible to construct new measures—and to highlight existing subcomponents of GDP—that would provide better indicators of, among other things, the differential impact of GDP growth across states, the sustainability of U.S. GDP growth, the adequacy of saving and investment, and emerging risks to the economy.

The next section of this paper discusses potential new measures of the distribution of growth across households, across regions of the country, and across different types of businesses. The last section of the paper discusses potential new measures of sustainability of trends in investment, saving, asset values, and finance.

Income Growth Distribution Across Households, Regions, and Businesses

Household income

The explanations for many of the differences between the individual experiences of households and the picture of the economy captured in GDP, personal income, and other aggregate statistics can be found by drilling down below those aggregates in the national accounts and looking at the components and supporting detail.

Compensation. Growth in real GDP, real income, and real compensation must be first put on a per capita

or per worker basis to reflect something closer to the average worker’s experience. Part of the growth in production and income simply reflects the growth in the labor force and the larger wage bill that must be distributed across a larger labor force.

Workers and households also confront different prices than producers, and at times, these prices change at quite different rates. For example, between the first quarter of 2007 and the third quarter 2008, rapid increases in energy costs resulted in consumer inflation, as measured by BEA’s personal consumption expenditures price index, which rose at an average annual rate of 3.8 percent. In contrast, overall GDP inflation, which is a measure of domestic production and excludes the prices of imported petroleum and other imported products, rose at an average annual rate of 2.4 percent. Due in large part to these different prices measures, growth in real GDP was 1.0 percentage point higher than the growth rate in real disposable income.

Taxes and noncash benefits also drive a wedge between the aggregates and the typical worker’s experience. BEA’s measure of disposable income addresses the tax issue by deducting taxes paid by households on their income. However, an alternate cash measure of disposable income would also deduct employer contributions to pension funds and contributions for health insurance and other benefits.⁵ These payments by employers are a real cost of production (which must be recorded in the double-entry NIPAs as income) and a real value to the employee. But when constructing a measure of cash income, noncash payments by employers that are not available for current consumption should probably be deducted along with taxes. Because of the strong growth in employer “supplements,” payments by employers for pensions, health insurance plans, and government social insurance, the difference between total compensation and take-home pay is often large. Between 1967 and 2007, supplements, after adjustment for inflation, grew at an average annual rate of 3 percent, while real wages and salaries grew at an average annual rate of 1 percent.

Chart 1 illustrates the different perspectives on the economy that emerge by looking “below” the headline numbers. Between 2000 and 2007, the headline number for real GDP grew at a 2.4 percent annual rate, and real compensation grew at a 2.1 percent annual rate.⁶

In comparison, over the same period, the below-the-headline numbers grew more slowly, with real

4. For more information on BEA’s satellite account work, see the following: “Integrated Economic and Environmental Satellite Accounts” (Landefeld and Carson 1994b), “Accounting for Household Production” (Landefeld, Fraumeni, and Vojtech 2009), “Accounting for Nonmarket Household Production” (Landefeld and McCulla 2000), “U.S. Transportation Satellite Accounts” (Fang, Han, Okubo, and Lawson 2000), “An Ownership-Based Framework of the U.S. Current Account” (Lowe 2009), “BEA’s 2006 Research and Development Satellite Account” (Okubo, and others 2006), and “Toward a Health Care Satellite Account” (Aizcorbe, Retus, and Smith 2008).

5. It would also exclude the interest and dividends earned by pension funds, which are included in personal income as part of personal interest and dividend income.

6. The period of 2000–2007 represents the peak-to-peak annual growth for the last business cycle.

compensation per worker growing at an average annual rate of 1.5 percent, real wages per worker (compensation less supplements) growing at an average annual rate of 1.2 percent, and real wages of production workers and nonsupervisory workers growing at an average annual rate of 0.3 percent (chart 2).

Personal income. Personal income is a broader measure than employment income and measures all income to households, including rent, interest income, dividends, and transfer payments, mainly from the government. Personal income also includes the income of nonprofit institutions. Transfer payments—such as social security, Medicare and Medicaid, unemployment insurance, and other government programs—are important additions to the picture of household income. Because these payments tend to be countercyclical,

they have a large effect on growth in household income. As part of an effort to understand household spending and saving behavior as well as household welfare, it may be useful to decompose personal income in several different ways, including such measures as cash income including transfers, market-based income excluding transfers, and discretionary income.

Disposable income, transfers, and the business cycle. BEA's existing accounts provide two adjustments to household income that are useful in understanding household spending. The first deducts taxes paid by households and provides a measure of disposable personal income that is the after-tax income available for consumption or saving. The second deducts transfer payments in order to provide a better picture of the state of the private economy over the course of the business cycle and the incomes provided to households by the economy. The measure of personal income less current transfer receipts is shown as an addenda item in BEA personal income tables.

In 2008, transfer payments and lower taxes associated with the economic stimulus acts helped boost real disposable personal income per capita. In 2008, personal transfer payments increased \$158 billion. Of that amount, approximately \$30 billion were for rebates to persons under the Economic Stimulus Act of 2008. The same act reduced personal current taxes \$66 billion and more than accounted for the overall decrease in personal taxes of \$59 billion in 2008. Such countercyclical transfers obscure changes in the components of income over the course of the business cycle, and they along with other transfer payments can cause differences across recipients of the transfers that are not reflected in the existing NIPA income aggregates.

As can be seen in chart 3, real GDP grew at an

Chart 1. Real Gross Domestic Product and Real Compensation

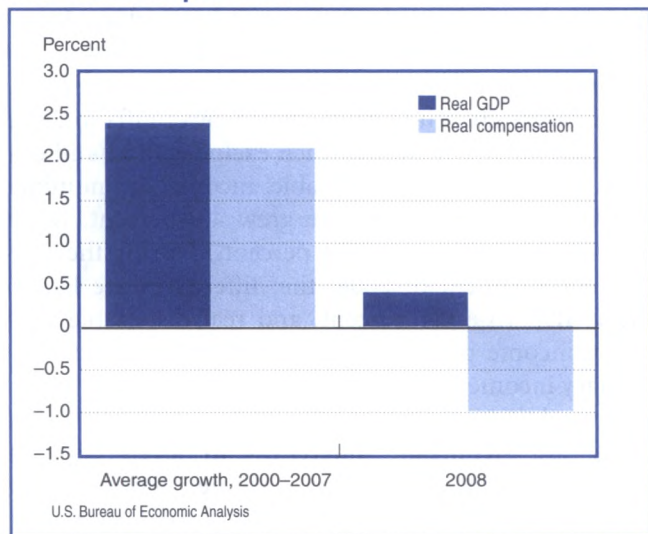


Chart 2. Spendable Income

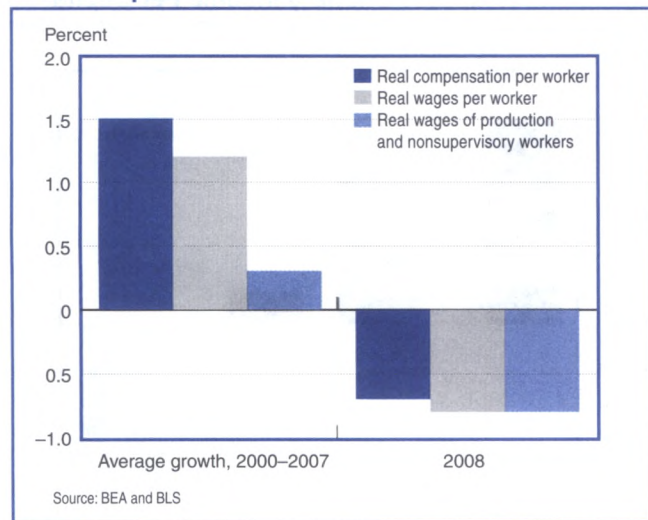
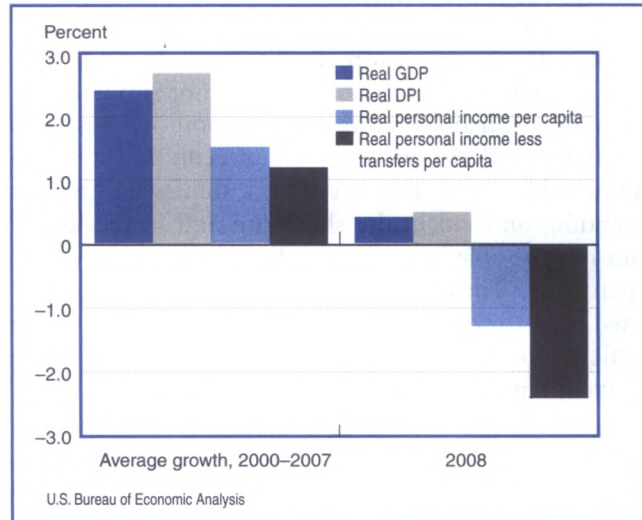


Chart 3. Household Income: Alternative Measures



average annual rate of 2.4 percent over 2000–2007, and real disposable personal income grew at a 2.7 percent rate. Over the same period, real personal income per capita grew at a 1.5 percent rate, and real personal income less transfers per capita grew at a 1.2 percent rate. The countercyclical effect of government spending in 2008—including discouraged elderly workers deciding to “retire” and sign up for social security and Medicare benefits and larger and longer claims for unemployment—is quite evident in the data for 2008; real personal income per capita contracted 1.3 percent; excluding transfers, it fell 2.4 percent.

Discretionary income. Another extension of BEA’s disposable income would be discretionary income, which would attempt to measure both the economic welfare of the average household and their ability to spend on big-ticket items over the course of business cycles. Discretionary income is calculated as the income left over after paying for basic household expenses. In other words, it measures the money that households can use for items, such as autos, vacations, entertainment, college educations, or put into savings.

Discretionary income, which is sometimes confused with disposable income, is used by investment firms to estimate funds available for saving or investment, by banks and credit card companies to estimate a customer’s ability to take on mortgages and additional consumer debt, by marketers to identify households with discretionary income to spend on their products, and by individuals to plan personal budgets. The definitions of discretionary income vary, but used in these contexts, they are quite similar to those used in the poverty literature: income after taxes and after spending on basic expenses, such as rent or mortgage, utilities, insurance, medical, transportation, child care, property maintenance, and food.⁷

Deducting the amount that consumers spend on such goods and services as food, shelter, and medical care can offer a rough notion of what households have left over to spend on more discretionary items. A measure calculated in this manner would not aim to determine how much spending on, say, food or housing is necessary. Indeed, during times of economic stress, a household may be able to cut back somewhat on their spending on food in the short run and in the longer run may be able to move to a less expensive house or apartment. Thus, basic expenses are not completely fixed, but they represent expenditures that are more difficult to adjust than expenditures on other, more discretionary goods and services.

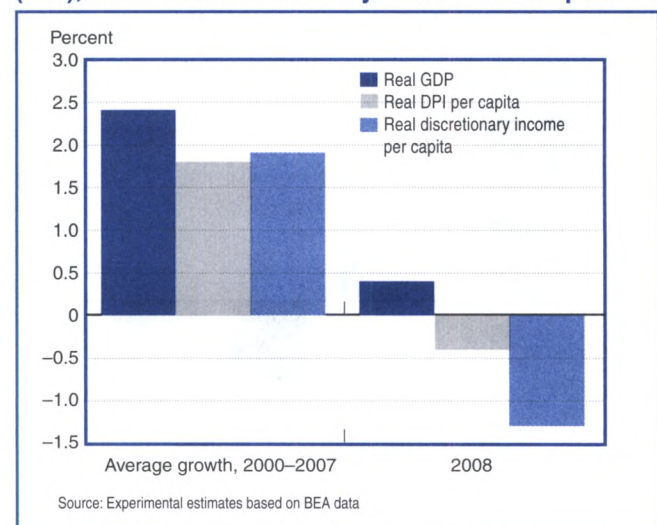
7. Several investment banks including Deutsche Bank and Goldman Sachs have developed measures of discretionary income, which deduct taxes and basic or fixed expenses, and add net borrowings to obtain a measure of cash discretionary income.

Exactly what should be deducted in deriving discretionary income will require further study. The definition should reflect the purpose of the measure. If the purpose is to derive a measure of growth in household income, then the items to be deducted might be defined as a group of basic goods. Such goods would account for a smaller share of spending by higher income households than for lower income households. However, if the measure is intended as a measure for business cycle analysis, the definition might focus on goods and services whose share of spending tends to rise during downturns in economic activity as shrinking incomes cause households to reduce their spending on discretionary spending more than their spending on the basics.

Chart 4 illustrates what a simple measure of real discretionary income might look like. Over the last business cycle, the aggregate measure of growth, real GDP, grew at an average annual rate of 2.4 percent. Real disposable income per capita, however, grew at a 1.8 percent annual rate, and real discretionary income per capita grew at an average annual rate of 1.9 percent. (This larger growth rate reflects the lower inflation rate in discretionary income, which excludes food and energy costs, than in disposable income; in nominal terms, discretionary income grew 4.9 percent, while disposable income grew 5.1 percent.) During the economic downturn of 2008, the differences are larger. Real GDP rose 0.4 percent, and real disposable personal income per capita fell 0.4 percent. Real discretionary income per capita fell 1.3 percent.

In addition to the differences in growth rates, there are significant differences in levels between disposable and discretionary income. Between 2000 and 2007, average real disposable personal income per

Chart 4. Real GDP, Real Disposable Personal Income (DPI), and Real Discretionary Income Per Capita



capita was \$30,770, while average discretionary income was \$16,333.

Refinements to the definition of discretionary income might well produce more useful results than those presented here. For example, the growth in discretionary income and disposable income over the last business cycle in chart 4 may reflect the growth in average income, including the gains in the share of income experienced by those in higher income brackets and may not reflect the experience of most households during that period. Household surveys during that period suggest that most households—as measured by real median income did not experience the growth in income or discretionary income shown in chart 4. And household surveys of consumer sentiment and of household's assessment of the personal financial situation showed significant declines between 2000 and 2007. (An example of what real median income and real discretionary income might look like based on tax data is shown in the next section.)

The small difference in growth also may reflect the need for a more detailed breakdown of spending on basic items. For example, how much of the increased spending on food and housing during this period was for steaks rather than hamburger, or for larger houses?

Alternatively, it may be necessary to rely on a definition that uses spending by lower income households as a measure of basic spending such as that used in the poverty literature or another alternative used by the Conference Board (Franco 2007) and in an earlier Census Bureau study (1989). Those studies defined discretionary income as the incomes of households whose after-tax income was at least 30 percent higher than the average expenditures of households with similar characteristics (income, age, occupation, education, number of earners, and other demographic characteristics).

A refined measure of discretionary income might prove helpful in assessing the income that households have available to increase spending and saving over the course of the business cycle. Such estimates would be especially helpful if paired with the type of integrated financial and household statistics described below to analyze changes in saving, debt, and net worth.

One such refinement of discretionary income would be to move from personal income, which includes supplements to wages as well as transfer payments, as a starting point to a cash-based measure, which excludes supplements but includes transfers. However, calculating a cash measure for discretionary income would be difficult and would require disaggregation and separate estimates for different groups. For example, the discretionary income of workers and of retirees might look quite different. Working families' cash incomes

would be reduced by taxes and contributions to pensions and health plans, while retired households' cash incomes would be raised by transfer payments and pension payments. Further, working households may have higher spending on housing and other basics relative to retired households. Such decomposition is possible, but would require disaggregated income, spending, and transfer payment data from such sources as the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) Survey of Consumer Expenditures, IRS data, Census Bureau Consumer Expenditure Survey data, and federal and state and local budget and program information.

Distribution of incomes. Per capita or other average measures of income may not accurately reflect the economic position of most households. Adding information on median income or income growth by deciles to the national income accounts could significantly aid in tracking the distribution of gains from economic growth. The ability to decompose growth in the context of the national accounts is especially useful because the accounts provide a more comprehensive measure of income than that captured by most other measures. Income in the national accounts includes the noncash value of housing, financial and other services as well as noncash employer contributions for health insurance, pensions, and other benefits. It also adjusts for underreporting of income. As a result, the national accounts measures are broader than measures of hourly wages for production or nonsupervisory work, tax-based administrative data, or survey-based measures of median household income, which tend to underrepresent both noncash income and the incomes of low- and high- income groups.

National accounts measures of income have the additional advantage of being deflated by appropriate chain-weighted measures that address some of the weighting and other biases associated with fixed-weight indexes. The national accounts price indexes, such as the personal consumption expenditures price index, also are consistent in their coverage of items covered by the accounts.

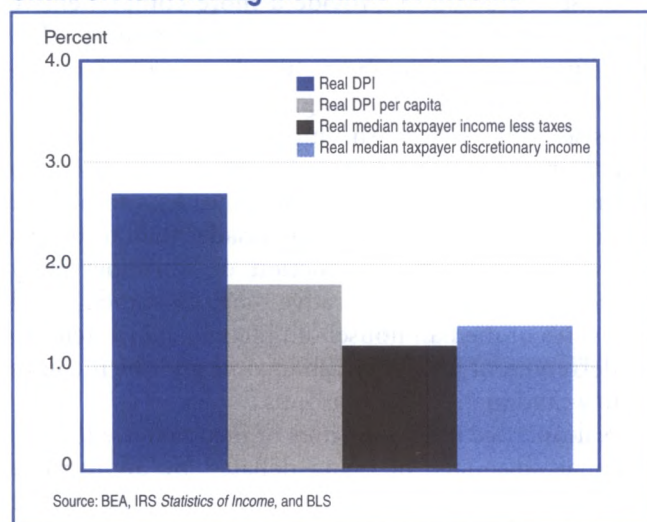
As a result, national accounts-based estimates of average incomes have led to discussions about the gains from economic growth. The main speculation has been on whether the higher average income growth shown in the national accounts reflects a more complete picture of household growth than the measures based on median income, which have grown more slowly.

Because one of the primary uses of the national accounts is measuring economic growth and the impact of growth on the nation's income, there is increasing interest in understanding how the gains from growth are distributed. In recent years, evidence indicates that

an increasing share of the gains from income growth have accrued to the upper income groups. Studies by Piketty and Saez (2007) using tax data, found that between 1993 and 2006, the average real income per family in the bottom 99 percent grew at about 1.1 percent per year. During the same period, however, average real income growth per family in the top 1 percent was 5.7 percent. Data from household surveys conducted by the Census Bureau show a smaller difference in income growth between households at the top and the bottom of the distribution than IRS data but show a similar trend.

Another perspective on the same issue is illustrated in chart 5. Over 2000–2007, real disposable personal income grew at a 2.7 percent annual rate, and real disposable personal income per capita grew at a 1.8 percent annual rate. In contrast, a rough measure of real after-tax income for the median income taxpayer rose at a 1.2 percent annual rate, and real discretionary in-

Chart 5. Reconciling Measures of Income



come for the median income taxpayer grew at a 1.4 percent annual rate (this higher growth rate reflects the lower inflation rate in discretionary income, which excludes energy costs, than in disposable income).⁸

8. After-tax income for the median income taxpayer is computed from line item tabulations of Form 1040 data for the median income taxpayer group from IRS *Statistics of Income* in order to (1) include all cash income including the full value of pension, social security, and unemployment benefits; (2) adjust proprietors' and partnership income for misreporting (using BEA's aggregate adjustments); and (3) deduct federal and estimated state and local taxes (using BEA's aggregate federal to state and local tax ratios). Discretionary income was computed using the same list of basic expenses described above. The consumer spending for the median taxpayer was estimated using BLS Consumer Expenditure Survey (CE) data for the household decile corresponding to the taxpayer median. The CE spending was adjusted using the ratio of personal consumption expenditures for each category of CE spending to adjust to the NIPA control totals. The term "taxpayer" is roughly equivalent to the Census Bureau definition of a household in that a taxpayer unit can include a single person as well as a group, unlike the Census Bureau definition of a family, which includes two or more related persons.

Using such data to develop estimates of the distribution of personal income in the national accounts is not a new concept. Kuznets recognized the value of distributional measures while working on *National Income and Its Composition, 1919–1938* (1941), and he produced estimates in his volume, *Shares of Upper Income Groups in Income and Savings* (1953), in which he developed estimates of the share of income accruing to the top 5 percent of the population.

In the past, BEA produced estimates of the nation's purchasing power according to the size of family income and the distribution of incomes across families. The first estimates were published in the supplement "Income Distribution in the United States by Size, 1944–1950" to the 1953 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. The estimates were useful for marketing studies and to researchers assessing the economic welfare and purchasing power of households. These estimates were periodically updated in SURVEY articles until they were discontinued in 1965 because of lack of resources.

Increased availability of administrative tax data, technological advances in data storage capacity, and more computing power provide the potential to add a distributional element to existing measures of income in the national accounts. Today, it is increasingly important that we understand not only how income from current production is shared between labor and capital but also how that income, and the purchasing power associated with it, is shared among households and why.

Regional income

Within BEA's regional accounts, there are two adjustments to personal income that would be useful in providing alternative measures of the differential impact of growth, and recessions, across the country. The first adjustment to personal income would be to provide a cash measure of income, which would be useful in measuring the income available for consumption or saving in each region. In BEA's regional accounts, state, metropolitan area, and county personal income from pensions is measured by the expenses of production; personal income includes the contributions of employers to pension funds and the earnings on those investment funds rather than the income paid to retirees from the fund.⁹ Calculating income on a cash basis, which is counting actual money received instead of contributions to a pension plan, shows that the amount of income varies widely across states. Chart 6 illustrates the effect of recording pension incomes on a cash basis by state. Areas with large

9. The pension earnings are recorded as owned by current workers and counted as part of personal interest and dividend income.

pension contributions—such as the District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia, each with a large number of federal workers—have lower cash personal income than personal income. Other states, such as Florida, with large retirement populations and lots of income receipts from retirement funds (and lower wage and salary incomes) tend to have higher cash incomes.

Another adjustment would be to develop estimates of the “real” incomes received by households across regions by adjusting for differences in regional prices. Chart 7 uses experimental work by BEA and BLS on

regional prices to develop illustrative real estimates by state. As can be seen, there are significant differences in “real” per capita personal income due to differences in prices across states. More rural, lower cost-of-living states—such as West Virginia, North Dakota, and Missouri—would see their income per capita raised relative to urban and higher cost-of-living areas, such as New York, the District of Columbia, and Hawaii.

The experimental estimates of regional prices and real income presented here are based on work by Aten and D’Souza (2008). They used price data that are

Chart 6. Difference If Retirement Income is Included in State of Current Residence

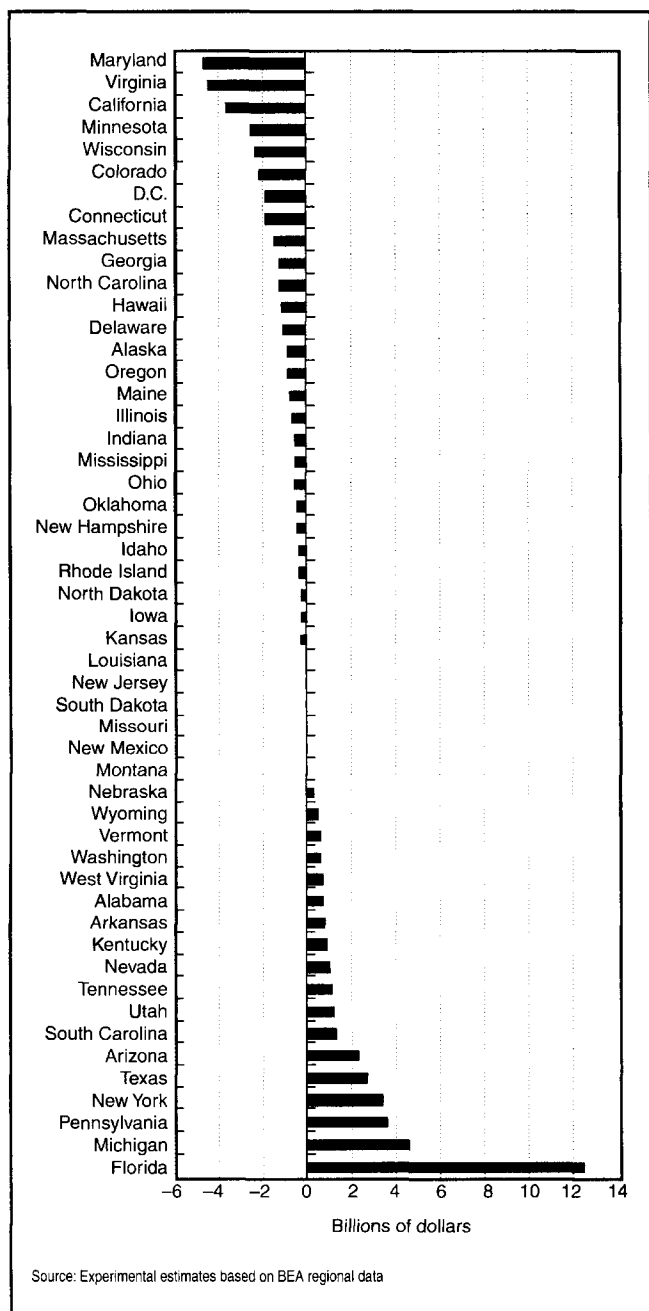
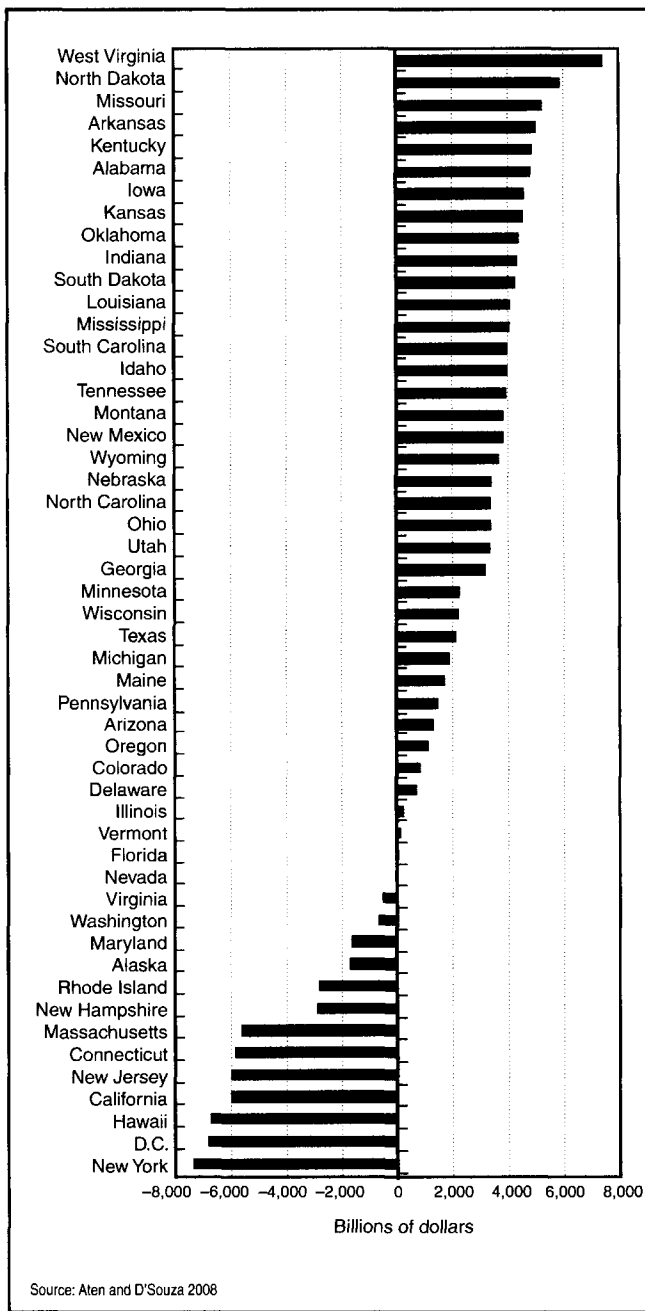


Chart 7. Difference After Adjusting for Regional Prices



available across all states, mainly Census Bureau housing price data, and the relationship between those prices and the prices of all other goods and services in the BLS urban areas to estimate average prices for all goods and services for the 50 states and the District of Columbia. (Because metropolitan areas account for such a large share of overall prices and each state's economic activity and given the share of housing in overall prices, the extrapolation seems to produce reasonable results.) However, further work needs to be done toward developing methodologies that ensure that growth in the extrapolated annual state price indexes are consistent with the growth in BLS area and BEA national price indexes. Also, benchmark estimates may be needed to more solidly anchor estimates for states less well covered by BLS urban area statistics. Finally, the initial work by Aten and D'Souza needs to be modified to be consistent with the coverage and definitions of personal income.

Business income

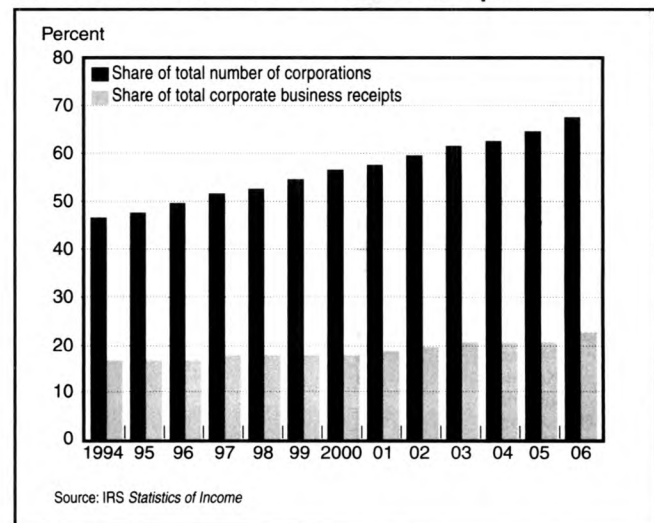
In addition to wages and salaries, income from sole proprietors, partnerships and other small businesses is an important component of household income and an indicator of how well the average household is doing. Despite the importance of this type of income, there is no integrated picture of small business activity in the national accounts, and existing aggregates of business activity and income often obscure the differential change in the condition of small businesses versus large businesses and the change across industries and regions. Business income in the national accounts is split between corporate and noncorporate income and within noncorporate income between farm and non-farm income. This limited detail provides limited information to aid policymakers in formulating the many programs targeting assistance to small business.

A significant portion of business income in the NIPAs is currently benchmarked to IRS tax return data. In addition to their current importance in measuring aggregate business, tax data can also be a rich source of information for measuring the contributions made to GDP and household income by small businesses. Alternative measures of business income could be considered that focus on business characteristics rather than on legal form of organization (that is, corporate income versus proprietors' income), that better isolate the business income passed through directly to households, or that provide information that identifies contributions to growth in business income by businesses of different sizes, where size may be identified, for example, by size of assets or total receipts.

It could be argued that the current distinction be-

tween corporate and noncorporate business income obscures the economic contributions of certain small businesses organized as Subchapter S-corporations (S-corps). Unlike generally larger Subchapter C-corporations (C-corps), S-corps do not pay a corporate level income tax, and for tax purposes, business income is passed directly through to business owners. In the national accounts, business income and profits of both C-corps and S-corps are aggregated in the measure of corporate profits. This presentation masks the differential growth rates and changing contributions to corporate profits between C-corps and S-corps in recent years. For example, according to IRS data, between 1994 and 2006, S-corps as a share of the number of total corporate businesses increased from 46.7 percent to 68.4 percent (chart 8). As a share of total business receipts for corporations, the share attributable to S-corps increased from 18.3 percent in 1994 to 26.2 percent in 2006.

Chart 8. S-Corp Share of Total Number of Businesses and Total Business Receipts



BEA is examining the feasibility of developing supplemental measures of small business based on IRS tax data, BLS and Census Bureau work on small business employment and growth, and other research on small business and its role in the economy.

Assessing the Sustainability of Trends in the Economy

Public and private decisionmakers tasked with assessing the sustainability of trends in the economy would also benefit from highlighting various data that are already included in the national accounts or that could be derived from the existing national accounts and their underlying source data.

Net domestic product and net investment

Since the U.S. national accounts were developed in the 1930s by Simon Kuznets and his colleagues, there has been a recognition of the need to calculate a measure of income and production that nets out the capital and natural resources used up in production. Similarly, business accounting deducts the cost of depreciation and depletion in calculating profits.

In the national accounts, the “G” in GDP stands for gross to indicate that depreciation has not been subtracted out. Net domestic product is equal to GDP less depreciation or what BEA calls the consumption of fixed capital. Net domestic product is a rough measure of sustainable income, that is, the amount of consumption that is sustainable after putting aside the amount of resources necessary to replace the productive capital stock used up in production. Alternatively, it can be described as the amount that can be consumed without reducing the consumption of future generations.

BEA has produced estimates of net domestic product and net domestic income for decades, but they have received little attention. Yet over time, real net domestic product and real net domestic income can produce significantly different estimates than the commonly referenced GDP and gross domestic income estimates. For example, between 2000 and 2007, GDP grew at a 2.4 percent annual rate, and net domestic product (NDP) grew at a 2.2 percent rate (chart 9). During the downturn in 2008, GDP increased 0.4 percent, while net domestic product was unchanged.

BEA also produces estimates of net domestic investment, which deducts depreciation from gross domestic fixed investment for a measure of net additions to wealth. Like net domestic income, net fixed investment looks quite different from gross investment (chart 10).

For example, between 2000 and 2007, on average, nearly 62 percent of gross business investment simply replaced capital used up in the production process; that is, only \$927 billion of the nearly \$2.4 trillion in gross business fixed investment represented a net addition to the future productive potential of the domestic capital stock. Over time, the two measures also produce quite different results. For example, over the last business cycle, gross investment grew at 1.5 percent, while net domestic investment contracted 1.9 percent.

Asset values, saving, and consumption

The notion of sustainability is also relevant to the housing and financial bubbles that the nation experienced over the last decade and their impact on saving, consumption, and overall economic performance.

Although the existing GDP and related accounts did a good job in measuring the evolving path of the real

economy, supplementary data derived from integrated financial accounts might have helped policymakers, analysts, and investors by highlighting how out of line housing and equity prices were and how big an adjustment was required. New statistics that better highlight emerging trends in markets could focus attention on asset price anomalies and affect policy in the way that GDP, inflation, or the unemployment rate affect fiscal and monetary policy. While some attribute the current downturn to the effect of monetary policy on asset inflation and of regulatory policies that failed to confront excessive risk taking, good statistics can play a key role in forming public policy by highlighting the magnitude of emerging problems and by aiding in the building of public consensus about policy action.

Chart 9. Real Gross Domestic Product and Real Net Domestic Product

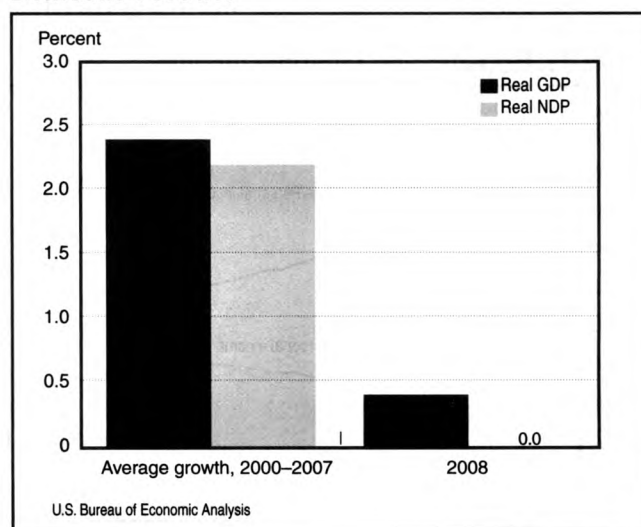


Chart 10. Real Gross Domestic Investment and Real Net Domestic Investment

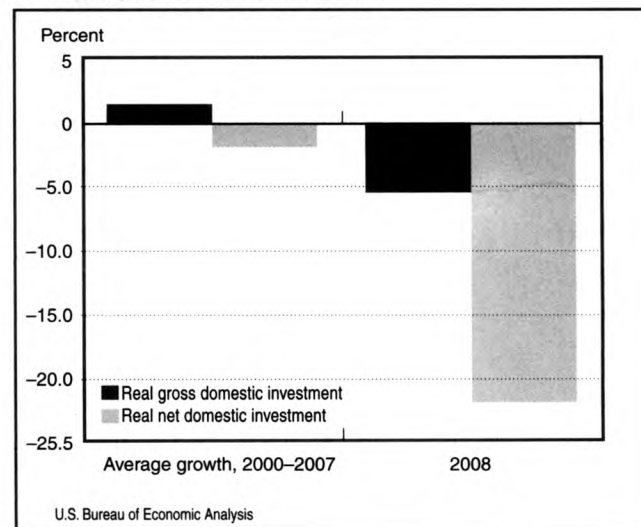


Chart 11 shows the rise in the value of the U.S. housing stock relative to personal income and GDP. Between 2000 and 2007, the value of the U.S. housing stock rose from 1.1 times personal income to 1.4 times personal income, as housing prices rose an average 9.2 percent annually, while personal income rose an average 4.8 percent annually. While part of this increase in housing prices was driven by a drop in mortgage rates, ultimately housing prices are dependent on personal income or expected future capital gains on housing investment. At some point, the price increase was signaling what later turned out to be an unsustainable bubble. The regular publication of ratio data such as the ratio of the value of housing to personal income shown in chart 11 along with data on leveraging in housing markets shown in chart 13 might have been helpful in recognizing the size and extent of that bubble earlier. Additional ratio data of household net worth to personal income, which was rising over this

period, help to understand households' willingness to take on incremental debt (chart 13).

Chart 12 shows the rise in U.S. equity prices relative to GDP (log scale) since the mid-1990s. In the latter half of the 1990s, higher growth in GDP and productivity, new technologies, and higher expectations for trend growth in GDP helped to raise growth in stock prices substantially relative to GDP; the run-ups that ended in 2000 and 2008 were followed by 41 and 48 percent declines in stock prices, respectively.

Over the long run, equity prices rise at roughly the same rate as GDP and corporate profits. Between 1977 and 2009, stock prices and GDP both rose at an average annual rate of roughly 7 percent. This makes sense because over time, growth in stock prices must come from growth in the economy or a higher rate of return to capital investments. However, there have been periods when growth in stock prices consistently outpaced

Chart 11. Housing and Personal Income

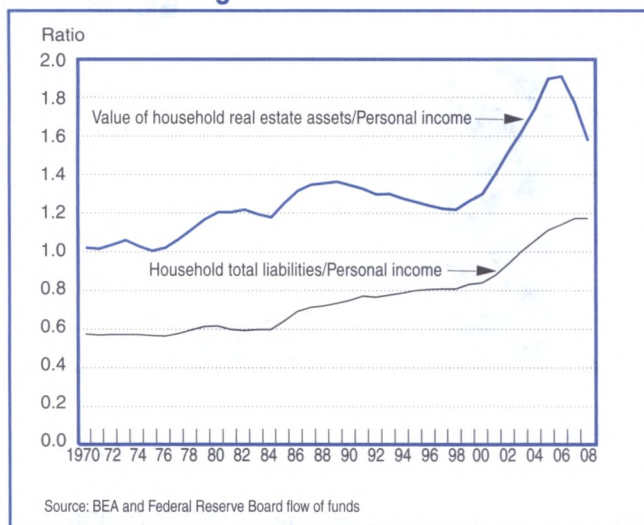


Chart 12. Growth of Equity Prices Relative to Growth of Gross Domestic Product

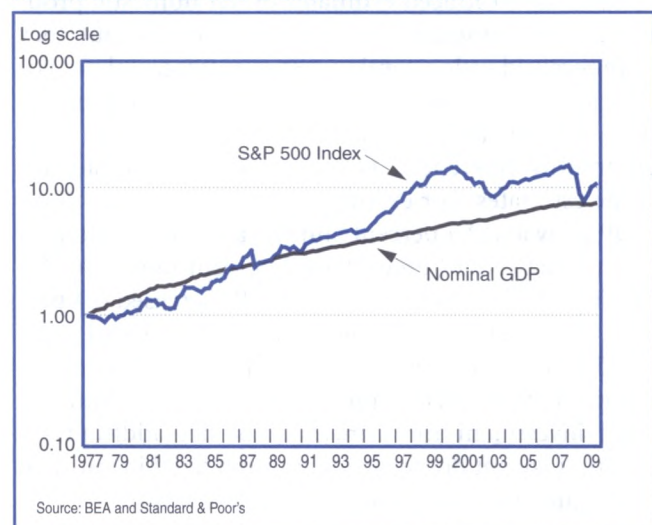
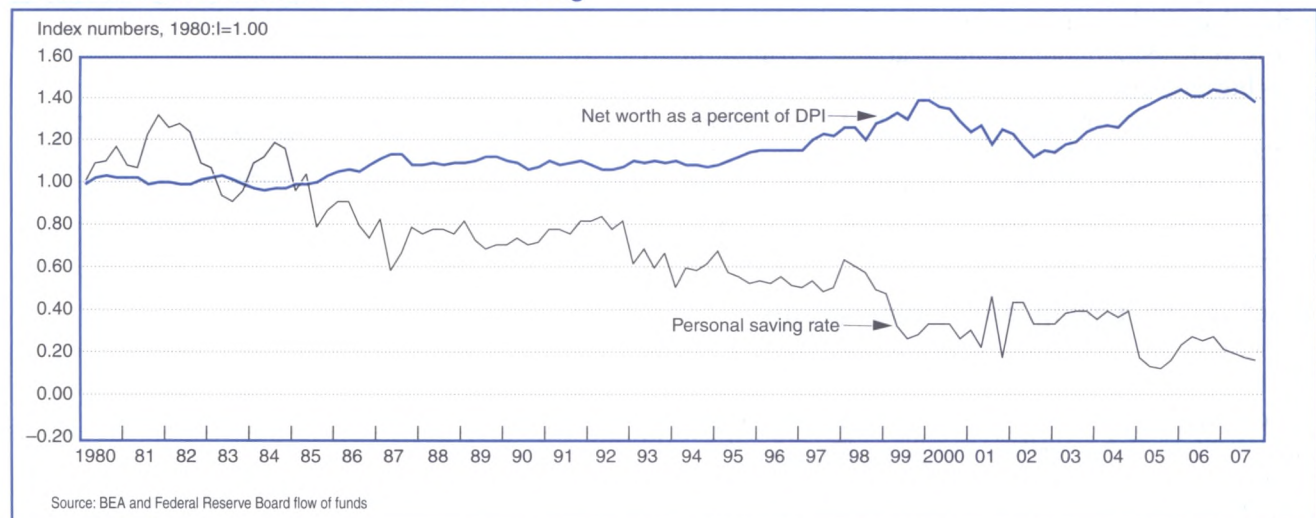


Chart 13. Household Asset Values and Saving



growth in GDP, particularly the period in the 1950s and 1960s, which was followed by a market correction and then a prolonged period when growth in stock prices consistently lagged GDP. The historical record is a useful reminder that identifying divergences from trend is easier than predicting when trends will end. Nonetheless, regularly presenting data on the relationship between asset prices and underlying real variables can be important to investors and policy officials monitoring monetary, fiscal, and regulatory policies that affect asset prices.

Chart 13 shows the share of the increase in household net worth (saving) that came from saving out of current income as compared with capital gains on homes or investments. Between 2000 and 2007, households saw their net worth rise from \$42.0 trillion to \$62.6 trillion.¹⁰ In response, households saw little need to save out of current income; the personal saving rate dropped from 2.3 percent to 0.6 percent. There seemed to be little need for households to be concerned about the future because “saving” through appreciation in their portfolio was more than offsetting the drop in their saving out of current income, and the ratio of net worth to disposable income was actually increasing. These unsustainable trends—based on the unsustainable rise in housing and equity prices—not only had significant implications for the adequacy of household retirement assets but also significant implications for the U.S. and world economy; U.S. saving out of current income has risen significantly since the recession began, and the share of U.S. GDP accounted for by consumer spending has fallen to below 70 percent.

These figures, which are based on available data, illustrate how far out of line prices were in the housing and stock markets and the extent to which the household saving rate out of current income was unsustainable. If BEA were to expand its dissemination of charts and analytical ratios such as these, this information could be useful to decisionmakers who need to identify and anticipate future imbalances.

There was also a gap in macroeconomic data to warn of growing imbalances in credit markets. As Palumbo and Parker (2009) have shown, available data only show a slightly higher average leverage ratio in the financial sector—1.03 in the late 1990s, compared with an average ratio of 0.97 over the previous two decades—indicating that the U.S. data are too aggregated to isolate the dramatic increase in leveraging that was taking place in mortgage banks, other financial institutions, and special purpose entities (chart 14).

10. Federal Reserve Board flow of funds data; available at www.federalreserve.gov/econresdata/default.htm.

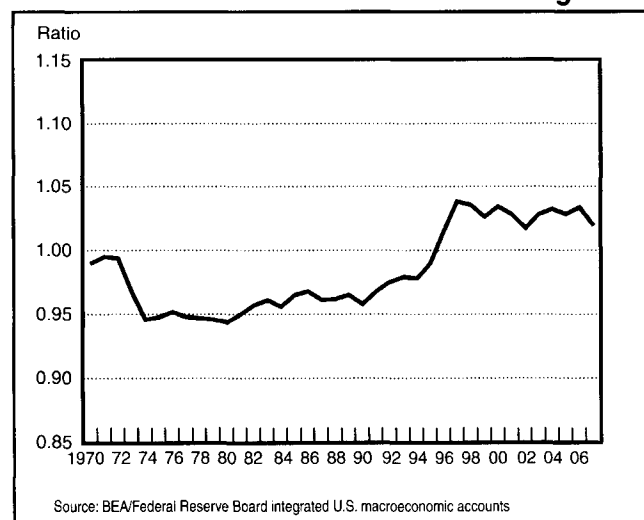
Because the data were too aggregated, detailed data on maturity of financial instruments to identify misalignment of assets and liabilities—such as detailed data by type of instrument, such as how much of U.S. international bond sales were of collateralized subprime loans—were also missed.

A more complete list of data that would be required to address the gaps in the financial data include (1) more complete data on those institutions that played a large role in the crisis—hedge funds, private equity funds, structured investment vehicles, (2) more detailed data by type of instrument, by maturity, on valuation by type of instrument, by ultimate owner rather than counterparty, and on special purpose entities, and (3) more data on leverage by institution and instrument.

All of these data could be collectible through the existing reporting systems of the Treasury Department and the Federal Reserve Board and should correspond with information required under any new regulatory reporting systems that emerge from the proposals currently before the Congress.

Through new data and the publication of charts and analytic ratios, BEA could provide additional tools for macroeconomic analysts and policymakers. In the past, BEA produced a monthly journal, *Business Conditions Digest*, and a special cyclical indicators section of the SURVEY that presented analytic information on evolving economic conditions in charts and ratios. The *Business Conditions Digest* and the cyclical indicators section were eliminated as a result of budget constraints. While the return to the publication of the leading indicators component of those charts and ratios is not consistent with BEA’s mission and would be

Chart 14. Financial Business Sector Leverage



duplicative of private sector efforts, the publication of selected ratios and data on sustainability, such as those discussed above, might be an efficient means of providing economists with tools they could use to address the integration of risk, finance, and the real economy currently being called for by voices within and outside the economic profession.¹¹

Next Steps

This paper has presented possible alternative measures of economic activity that could expand the usefulness of the existing national accounts in understanding the distribution of the growth in incomes and the sustainability of trends in the economy and their implications for future growth. Few of the proposals here are completely new, and some of the suggestions are nearly as

old as the initial set of national income accounts developed by Kuznets and others. However, the magnitude of the current downturn and the differences between aggregate growth and growth across households, sectors, and regions of the country suggest the need for a review of the use of the national accounts, which were first developed during the great depression.

The development of such new data will follow the steps that BEA has always taken in the development of new estimates. First, the methods, source data, and experimental estimates will be subjected to an internal and external review to ensure that they meet BEA's standards for accuracy, reliability, timeliness, and relevance. Second, prototype estimates will be published for public comment by users of the national accounts. Finally, after this period of review and adjustment is completed, BEA will begin regular publication of these new and more detailed data as part of its regular monthly, quarterly, and annual estimates.

11. See Coy (2009), "What Went Wrong With Economics?" (2009), and Stiglitz (2009).

References

- Abraham, Katherine G., and Christopher Mackie, eds. 2005. *Beyond the Market: Designing Nonmarket Accounts for the United States*. Washington DC: National Academy Press.
- Aizcorbe, Ana M., Bonnie A. Retus, and Shelly Smith. 2008. "Toward a Health Care Satellite Account." *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 88 (May): 24–30.
- Aten, Bettina H. 2006. "Interarea Price Levels: An Experimental Methodology." *Monthly Labor Review* 126 (September): 47–61.
- Aten, Bettina H., and Roger J. D'Souza. 2008. "Regional Price Parities: Comparing Price Level Differences Across Geographic Areas." *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 88 (November): 64–69.
- Blank, Rebecca M., and Mark H. Greenburg. 2008. *Improving the Measurement of Poverty*. Discussion paper 2008–17. Washington, DC: The Hamilton Project, The Brookings Institution (December); www.brookings.edu/papers/2008.
- Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce and National Bureau of Economic Research. 1934. *National Income, 1929–32*. Report to Congress. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Census Bureau. 1989. *A Marketer's Guide to Discretionary Income*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Citro, Constance F., and Robert T. Michael, eds. 1995. *Measuring Poverty: A New Approach*. Washington, DC: National Academies Press.
- Coy, Peter. 2009. "What Good Are Economists Anyway?" *BusinessWeek* (April 27); www.businessweek.com.
- Fang, Bingsong, Xiaoli Han, Sumiye Okubo, and Ann M. Lawson. 2000. "U.S. Transportation Satellite Accounts for 1996." *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 80 (May): 14–23.
- Franco, Lynn. 2007. *The Marketer's Guide to Discretionary Income*. New York: The Conference Board Research Center.
- Jorgenson, Dale W., J. Steven Landefeld, and William D. Nordhaus, eds. 2006. *A New Architecture for the U.S. National Accounts*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Krueger, Alan B., Daniel Kahneman, David Schkade, Norbert Schwarz, and Arthur A. Stone. 2009. "National Time Accounting: The Currency of Life." In *Measuring the Subjective Well-Being of Nations: National Accounts of Time Use and Well-Being*, ed. Alan B. Krueger, 113–123. Chicago: University of Chicago Press for NBER.
- Kuznets, Simon. 1941. *National Income and Its Composition, 1919–1938*. New York: NBER.

- Kuznets, Simon, assisted by Elizabeth Jenks. 1953. *Shares of Upper Income Groups in Income and Savings*. New York: NBER.
- Landefeld, J. Steven, and Carol S. Carson. 1994a. "Accounting for Mineral Resources: Issues and BEA's Initial Estimates." *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 74 (April): 50–72.
- Landefeld, J. Steven, and Carol S. Carson. 1994b. "Integrated Economic and Environmental Satellite Accounts," *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 74 (April): 33–49.
- Landefeld, J. Steven, and Stephanie H. McCulla. 2000. "Accounting for Nonmarket Household Production Within a National Accounts Framework." *Review of Income and Wealth* 46, no. 3 (September): 289–307.
- Landefeld, J. Steven, and Shaunda Villones. 2009. "National Time Accounting and National Economic Accounting." In *Measuring the Subjective Well-Being of Nations: National Accounts of Time Use and Well-Being*, ed. Alan B. Krueger, 113–123. Chicago: University of Chicago Press for NBER.
- Landefeld, J. Steven, Barbara M. Fraumeni, and Cindy M. Vojtech. 2009. "Accounting for Household Production: A Prototype Satellite Account Using the American Time Use Survey." *Review of Income and Wealth* 52, no. 2 (June): 205–255.
- Lowe, Jeffrey H. 2009. "An Ownership-Based Framework of the U.S. Current Account, 1998–2007." *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 89 (January): 62–64.
- Nordhaus, William D., and Edward C. Kokkelenberg, eds. 1999. *Nature's Numbers: Expanding the National Economic Accounts to Include the Environment*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- Nordhaus, William D., and James Tobin. 1973. "Is Growth Obsolete?" In *The Measurement of Economic and Social Performance*, ed. Milton Moss, 509–534. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Office of Business Economics, U.S. Department of Commerce. 1953. "Income Distribution in the United States by Size, 1944–1950." *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 33 (supplement).
- Okubo, Sumiye, Carol A. Robbins, Carol E. Moylan, Brian K. Sliker, Laura I. Shultz, and Lisa S. Mataloni. 2006. "BEA's 2006 Research and Development Satellite Account." *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 86 (December): 14–27.
- Palumbo, Michael G., and Jonathan A. Parker. 2009. "The Integrated Financial and Real System of National Accounts for the United States: Does It Presage the Financial Crisis?" *American Economic Review* 99 (February): 80–86.
- Piketty, Thomas, and Emmanuel Saez. 2007. "Income and Wage Inequality in the United States, 1913–2002." In *Top Incomes Over the Twentieth Century: A Contrast Between European and English-Speaking Countries*, eds. Anthony B. Atkinson and Thomas Piketty, 141–226. Oxford: Oxford University Press. Tables and figures updated to 2007 at elsa.berkeley.edu/~saez.
- Refining Progress. 2007. Genuine Progress Indicator; www.rprogress.org.
- Stiglitz, Joseph E. 2009. "GDP Fetishism." *The Economists' Voice* (September); www.bepress.com.
- Stiglitz, Joseph E., Amartya Sen, and Jean-Paul Fitoussi. 2009. *Report by the Commission on the Measurement of Economic Performance and Social Progress*; www.stiglitz-sen-fitoussi.fr/en/index.htm.
- United Nations, Commission of the European Communities, International Monetary Fund, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, and World Bank. 1993. *System of National Accounts, 1993*. New York: United Nations.
- "What Went Wrong With Economics." 2009. *The Economist*. (July 16).
- The World Bank. 2009. *World Development Indicators, 2009*. Washington, DC: The World Bank.

U.S. International Transactions

Fourth Quarter and Year 2009

THE U.S. current-account deficit—the broadest measure of U.S. international trade in goods and services, receipts and payments of income, and net unilateral current transfers to foreigners—increased to \$115.6 billion (preliminary) in the fourth quarter of 2009 from \$102.3 billion (revised) in the third quarter (see pages 28–31 for the current account).¹ The increase resulted from an increase in the deficit on goods and, to a lesser extent, a decrease in the surplus on income; these were partly offset by a decrease in net unilateral current transfers to foreigners and an increase in the surplus on services. For the year 2009, the current-account deficit fell \$286.2 billion to \$419.9 billion, the smallest deficit since 2001 (see page 34 for annual current-account statistics).

In the financial account, net financial inflows to the United States—the result of combined transactions in U.S.-owned assets abroad, in foreign-owned assets in the United States, and in financial derivatives—decreased to \$45.7 billion in the fourth quarter from \$85.7 billion in the third quarter (see pages 32 and 33 for the financial account).² The slowdown resulted from a smaller increase in foreign-owned assets in the United States in the fourth quarter than in the third quarter (smaller inflow) that was almost entirely offset by a smaller increase in U.S.-owned assets abroad (smaller outflow). For the year 2009, net financial inflows to the United States fell \$307.3 billion to \$197.8 billion (see page 35 for annual financial-account statistics).

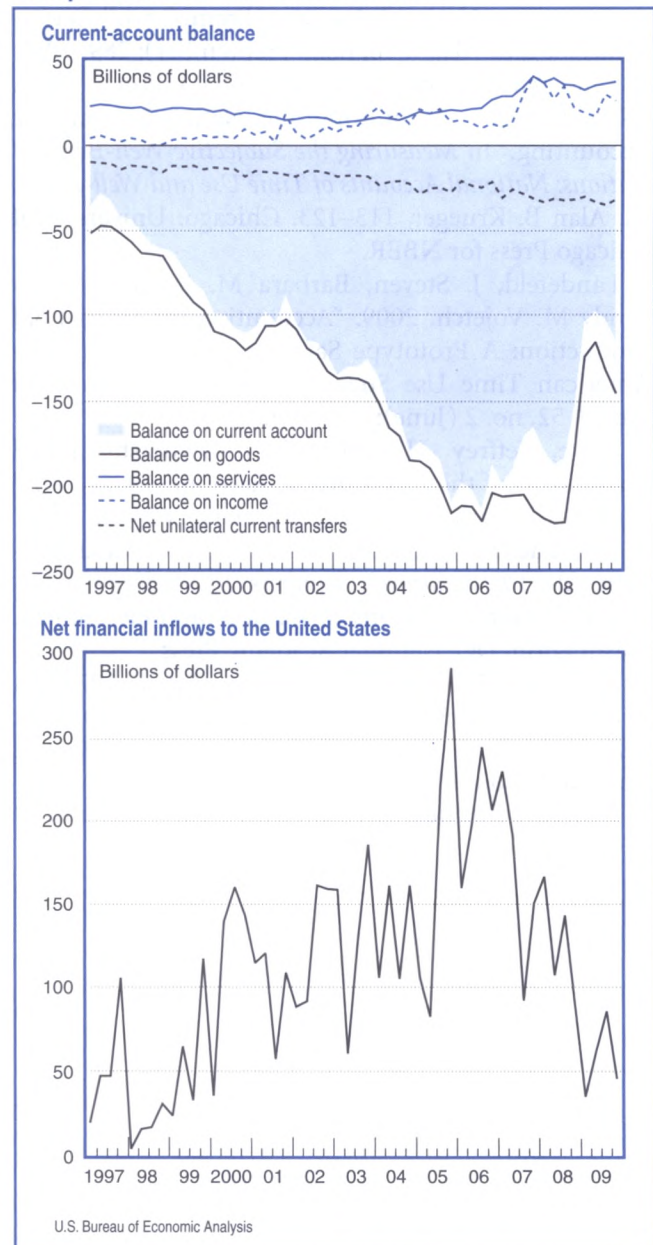
The statistical discrepancy—errors and omissions in recorded transactions—was \$70.6 billion in the fourth quarter, compared with \$17.4 billion in the third quarter. For the year 2009, the statistical discrepancy was \$224.9 billion, compared with \$200.1 billion in 2008.

1. Quarterly statistics for U.S. current-account and financial-account components are seasonally adjusted when series demonstrate statistically significant seasonal patterns. When available, seasonally adjusted statistics are cited in this article. The accompanying tables present both adjusted and unadjusted statistics.

2. Fourth-quarter net financial inflows exclude transactions in financial derivatives because data are not yet available. Third-quarter net financial inflows excluding these transactions were \$74.2 billion.

Douglas B. Weinberg and Erin M. Whitaker prepared this article.

Chart 1. U.S. Current-Account Balance and Its Components and Net Financial Flows



Overview, Fourth Quarter

Table A. U.S. International Transactions
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

(Credits +; debits -)	2009				Change 2009:III- 2009:IV
	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	
Current account					
Exports of goods and services and income receipts	507,291	506,204	535,114	567,322	32,208
Goods, balance of payments basis	249,108	245,868	263,645	286,923	23,278
Services	122,917	125,349	129,155	131,756	2,601
Income receipts	135,267	134,987	142,315	148,642	6,327
Imports of goods and services and income payments	-581,287	-570,691	-602,438	-651,138	-48,700
Goods, balance of payments basis	-373,107	-361,318	-395,746	-432,418	-36,672
Services	-91,137	-90,975	-93,437	-95,209	-1,772
Income payments	-117,044	-118,399	-113,255	-123,511	-10,256
Unilateral current transfers, net	-30,185	-33,256	-35,025	-31,777	3,248
U.S. government grants	-8,342	-10,841	-12,743	-9,004	3,739
U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-2,300	-2,342	-2,353	-2,364	-11
Private remittances and other transfers	-19,543	-20,074	-19,929	-20,408	-479
Capital account					
Capital account transactions, net	-710	-719	-718	-713	5
Financial account					
U.S.-owned assets abroad (increase/financial outflow (-)) ¹	94,092	36,762	-269,192	-99,116	170,076
U.S. official reserve assets	-982	-3,632	-49,021	1,379	50,400
U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	244,102	193,750	57,736	46,187	-11,549
U.S. private assets	-149,028	-153,356	-277,907	-146,682	131,225
Direct investment	-40,903	-48,078	-68,537	-63,453	5,084
Foreign securities	-36,201	-92,589	-46,967	-45,782	1,185
U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns	17,477	14,519	81,700	22,140	-59,560
U.S. claims reported by banks and brokers	-89,401	-27,208	-244,103	-59,587	184,516
Foreign-owned assets in the United States (increase/financial inflow (+)) ¹	-67,583	14,648	343,388	144,782	-198,606
Foreign official assets in the United States	70,892	124,299	123,786	128,598	4,812
Other foreign assets in the United States	-138,475	-109,651	219,602	16,184	-203,418
Direct investment	24,025	37,009	47,472	43,579	-3,893
U.S. Treasury securities	53,716	-22,755	-8,896	15,555	24,451
U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	-55,992	13,917	28,732	6,729	-22,003
U.S. currency	11,816	-1,935	4,179	-1,428	-5,607
U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns	-8,270	43,003	13,880	-21,648	-35,528
U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers	-163,770	-178,890	134,235	-26,603	-160,838
Financial derivatives, net	8,407	11,265	11,496	n.a.	n.a.
Statistical discrepancy (sum of the bold lines above with sign reversed)	69,976	35,787	17,373	70,640	53,267
Memoranda:					
Balance on goods	-123,999	-115,450	-132,101	-145,495	-13,394
Balance on services	31,780	34,374	35,717	36,547	830
Balance on goods and services	-92,219	-81,076	-96,383	-108,948	-12,565
Balance on income	18,223	16,589	29,060	25,132	-3,928
Unilateral current transfers, net	-30,185	-33,256	-35,025	-31,777	3,248
Balance on current account	-104,182	-97,743	-102,348	-115,593	-13,245
Net financial flows ²	34,916	62,675	85,692	45,666	-40,026

^p Preliminary ^r Revised n.a. Not available

¹ Excludes transactions in financial derivatives.

² Sum of U.S.-owned assets abroad, foreign-owned assets in the United States, and financial derivatives.

NOTE: The statistics except for net financial flows are from table 1.

Data Availability

Statistics for U.S. international transactions are presented in tables 1–12 after this article. They are also available interactively on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. Users may view and download the statistics for an entire table, or they may select the period, frequency, and lines that they wish to view. The statistics are available in an HTML table, in a spreadsheet file (.xls format), or as comma-separated values.

Current-account highlights

- Goods exports and imports increased strongly for the second consecutive quarter.
- Services exports increased for the third straight quarter, and services imports increased for the second quarter in a row.
- Income receipts and payments increased mostly as a result of strong increases in direct investment receipts and payments.

Financial-account highlights

- U.S. government assets abroad other than official reserve assets decreased for the fourth straight quarter.
- U.S. claims reported by banks and securities brokers increased much less in the fourth quarter than in the third quarter, and U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers decreased after a substantial increase.
- U.S. direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in the United States both slowed, despite strong increases in the reinvested earnings components of outward and inward direct investment.
- Net purchases of total U.S. securities by private foreigners remained far below their levels before the start of financial market difficulties.

Revisions

The preliminary statistics for U.S. international transactions for the third quarter that were published in the January 2010 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS have been revised to reflect new or revised source data. In addition, the statistics for the first, second, and third quarters have been revised to ensure that the seasonally adjusted statistics sum to the same annual totals as the unadjusted statistics. The revisions to the first and second quarters were small.

For the third quarter, the current-account deficit was revised to \$102.3 billion from \$108.0 billion. The goods deficit was virtually unrevised at \$132.1 billion; the services surplus was revised to \$35.7 billion from \$34.8 billion; the surplus on income was revised to \$29.1 billion from \$23.7 billion; and net unilateral current transfers to foreigners were revised to \$35.0 billion from \$34.4 billion. Net financial inflows were revised to \$85.7 billion from \$38.3 billion.

Current Account, Fourth Quarter—Goods

Table B. Goods Exports
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2009				Change 2009:III- 2009:IV
	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	
Exports, balance of payments basis	249,108	245,868	263,645	286,923	23,278
Agricultural products	23,641	25,280	24,798	27,400	2,602
Nonagricultural products	225,467	220,588	238,848	259,523	20,675
Foods, feeds, and beverages	21,651	23,671	23,079	25,573	2,494
Grains and preparations	5,629	6,521	6,473	5,969	-504
Other	16,022	17,150	16,606	19,604	2,998
Industrial supplies and materials	66,798	68,670	77,604	83,283	5,679
Petroleum and products	9,578	11,441	13,989	14,211	222
Nonpetroleum products	57,220	57,229	63,615	69,072	5,457
Chemicals, excluding medicinals	18,280	19,869	22,159	23,502	1,343
Metals and nonmetallic products	17,798	17,088	19,547	21,691	2,144
Nonferrous metals	8,634	8,482	9,503	10,957	1,454
Other	9,164	8,606	10,044	10,734	690
Other	21,142	20,272	21,909	23,879	1,970
Capital goods, except automotive	98,316	93,149	95,415	103,529	8,114
Electric generating machinery, apparatus, and parts	8,970	8,730	8,989	9,698	709
Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery	6,785	5,858	5,971	5,828	-143
Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	5,820	5,360	5,258	5,475	217
Industrial, agricultural, and service machinery, n.e.c.	21,370	20,019	20,990	23,985	2,995
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9,236	8,888	9,368	10,213	845
Semiconductors	8,353	8,758	9,623	10,719	1,096
Telecommunications equipment	7,246	6,959	7,218	7,291	73
Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment	8,773	8,560	8,861	9,384	523
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	19,708	18,303	17,544	19,173	1,629
Other	2,055	1,714	1,593	1,763	170
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	17,468	16,608	21,529	26,022	4,493
Passenger cars	5,977	5,530	6,881	9,117	2,236
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	2,670	2,426	3,507	3,862	355
Engines, parts, and accessories	8,819	8,651	11,140	13,042	1,902
Consumer goods, except automotive	36,474	36,026	37,480	40,051	2,571
Nondurable goods	18,345	18,328	18,120	19,216	1,096
Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	11,708	11,671	10,990	11,771	781
Other	6,637	6,657	7,130	7,445	315
Durable goods	18,129	17,698	19,360	20,835	1,475
Household appliances and other household goods	6,846	6,653	6,936	7,418	482
Other	11,283	11,045	12,424	13,417	993
Other exports	8,401	7,744	8,538	8,465	-73

p Preliminary r Revised

NOTE: The statistics are from table 2. For additional statistics on goods exports, see BEA's Web site.

Table C. Real Goods Exports and Imports

[Percent change from preceding period in chained-dollar exports and imports, seasonally adjusted]

	2008		2009			
	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p
Exports, balance of payments basis	0.1	-7.5	-10.8	-1.8	6.0	7.3
Imports, balance of payments basis	-0.9	-5.8	-12.6	-4.4	6.3	4.8

p Preliminary r Revised

Trends in the Balance on Goods

After decreasing sharply from the third quarter of 2008 to the second quarter of 2009, the goods deficit increased substantially in the last two quarters. In these quarters, current-dollar exports and imports both grew strongly, but imports increased more than exports both in dollar and percentage terms. In the fourth quarter, real exports grew at a considerably faster rate than real imports.

Goods exports increased \$23.3 billion, or 8.8 percent, after increasing 7.2 percent in the third quarter. Real exports increased 7.3 percent (table C). The growth in exports over the last two quarters, which followed a brief period of sharp contraction, was the strongest percentage growth over two consecutive quarters in more than 20 years. In the fourth quarter, nearly all major end-use categories of exports increased strongly.

Foods, feeds, and beverages increased mostly as a result of a 60 percent rise in soybeans.

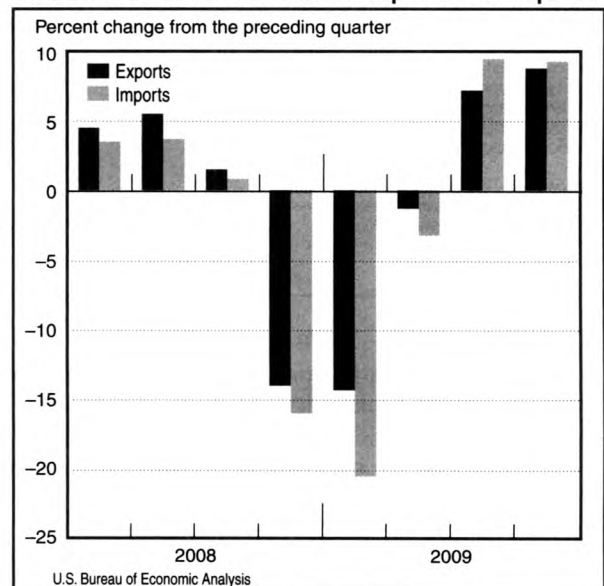
Industrial supplies and materials were boosted by considerable increases in chemicals for the third consecutive quarter and in many other types of industrial supplies and materials for the second straight quarter.

Capital goods, except automotive increased at the highest percentage rate in nearly 20 years. Nearly all major types of capital goods increased substantially. Exports of industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery, of semiconductors, and of computers, peripherals, and parts grew strongly for the second quarter in a row.

Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines increased very strongly for the second straight quarter. The cumulative 57 percent rise over the third and fourth quarters mostly resulted from increases in engines, parts, and accessories and in passenger cars.

Consumer goods strengthened, as nondurable goods turned up and durable goods increased strongly for the second quarter in a row.

Chart 2. Current-Dollar Goods Exports and Imports



Current Account, Fourth Quarter—Goods

Table D. Goods Imports
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2009				Change 2009:III- 2009:IV
	I ^p	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	
Imports, balance of payments basis	373,107	361,318	395,746	432,418	36,672
Petroleum and products.....	52,259	56,981	68,904	75,460	6,556
Nonpetroleum products.....	320,848	304,337	326,841	356,958	30,117
Foods, feeds, and beverages	20,367	20,317	20,200	20,705	505
Industrial supplies and materials	107,323	103,776	118,740	131,934	13,194
Petroleum and products.....	52,259	56,981	68,904	75,460	6,556
Nonpetroleum products.....	55,064	46,795	49,836	56,474	6,638
Natural gas.....	4,826	3,408	2,997	3,594	597
Chemicals, excluding medicinals.....	11,838	10,397	11,355	12,487	1,132
Building materials, except metals.....	4,233	4,083	4,198	4,376	178
Metals and nonmetallic products.....	18,918	15,073	16,598	20,308	3,710
Iron and steel products.....	6,587	4,131	4,036	5,338	1,302
Nonferrous metals.....	7,199	7,036	8,288	9,965	1,677
Other.....	5,132	3,906	4,274	5,005	731
Other.....	15,249	13,834	14,688	15,709	1,021
Capital goods, except automotive	91,825	86,567	91,190	100,220	9,030
Electric generating machinery, apparatus, and parts.....	11,194	10,238	10,887	12,045	1,158
Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery.....	4,989	2,742	2,417	2,193	-224
Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors.....	3,738	3,302	3,314	3,278	-36
Industrial, agricultural, and service machinery, n.e.c.....	21,776	19,186	20,006	20,941	935
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	20,238	21,184	23,846	28,644	4,798
Semiconductors.....	4,750	5,106	5,561	5,907	346
Telecommunications equipment.....	8,719	8,677	9,331	10,539	1,208
Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment.....	7,055	6,707	7,025	7,198	173
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	7,543	7,854	7,275	7,800	525
Other.....	1,823	1,571	1,528	1,675	147
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	32,210	31,566	44,358	51,838	7,480
Passenger cars.....	14,912	15,695	23,423	26,915	3,492
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles.....	3,084	2,232	2,833	3,868	1,035
Engines, parts, and accessories.....	14,213	13,639	18,102	21,055	2,953
Consumer goods, except automotive	106,327	105,184	106,236	112,937	6,701
Nondurable goods.....	50,957	49,487	50,943	53,889	2,946
Apparel, footwear, and household goods.....	25,971	24,695	24,882	25,860	978
Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products.....	19,188	19,412	20,501	22,346	1,845
Other.....	5,798	5,380	5,560	5,683	123
Durable goods.....	55,369	55,697	55,293	59,048	3,755
Televisions and other video equipment.....	8,859	8,890	8,921	9,431	510
Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles.....	9,173	8,210	8,391	8,123	-268
Household appliances and other household goods.....	26,157	26,876	25,117	27,197	2,080
Other.....	11,180	11,721	12,864	14,297	1,433
Other imports and U.S. goods returned	15,055	13,907	15,021	14,785	-236

^p Preliminary ^r Revised

NOTE: The statistics are from table 2. For additional statistics on goods imports, see BEA's Web site.

Goods imports increased \$36.7 billion, or 9.3 percent, after increasing 9.5 percent in the third quarter. Real imports increased 4.8 percent (table C). The growth in imports over the last two quarters, which followed a brief period of sharp contraction, was the strongest percentage growth over two consecutive quarters in nearly 30 years. In the fourth quarter, most major end-use categories of imports rose strongly.

Industrial supplies and materials rose substantially for the second consecutive quarter. Half of the fourth-quarter increase was due to petroleum and products, mostly as a result of higher average prices for those imports. Growth in imports of nonferrous metals and chemicals accelerated, and iron and steel products rebounded strongly, partly reflecting higher prices.

Capital goods increased at the highest percentage rate in 26 years. Computers, peripherals, and parts grew very strongly, and the cumulative increase over the last three quarters reached 42 percent. Telecommunications equipment and electric generating machinery, apparatus, and parts also increased substantially.

After rebounding sharply in the third quarter, automotive vehicles, parts, and engines continued to increase robustly in the fourth quarter. Imports of passenger cars and of engines, parts, and accessories were the highest since the third quarter of 2008.

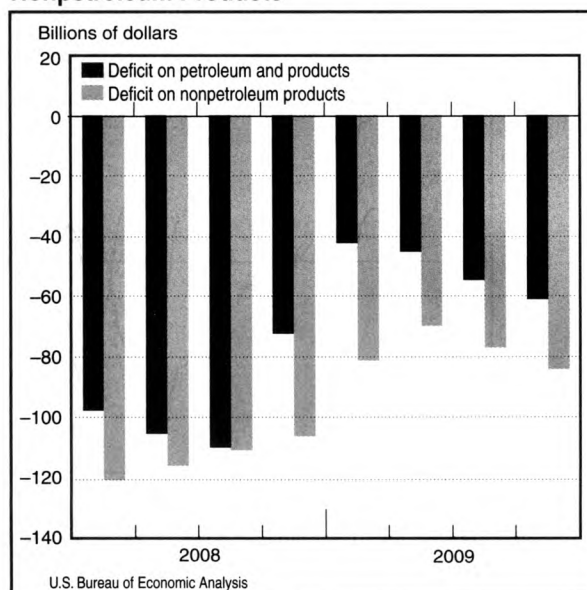
Consumer goods increased substantially as a result of a strong rebound in durable goods, mostly due to an upturn in household appliances and other household goods, and a pickup in nondurable goods.

Goods Deficit by Area and Type of Product

The goods deficit increased \$13.4 billion. The deficit with Canada increased \$4.0 billion as a result of a much larger increase in imports than in exports. The deficit with Africa increased \$3.3 billion, mostly because of higher U.S. petroleum imports. The deficit with Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere increased \$3.0 billion as the deficit with Mexico rose \$5.0 billion. The deficit with Europe increased \$2.1 billion, partly due to a higher deficit with Germany. The deficit with Asia and Pacific increased \$1.7 billion.

Total petroleum and nonpetroleum products. The deficit on petroleum and products increased \$6.3 billion, the third consecutive increase as a result of rising prices. The deficit on nonpetroleum products increased \$7.1 billion, the second straight increase after 11 quarters of decreases.

Chart 3. Deficits on Total Petroleum and Nonpetroleum Products



Current Account, Fourth Quarter—Services

Table E. Services Exports and Imports
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2009				Change 2009:III- 2009:IV
	I ^p	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	
Services exports	122,917	125,349	129,155	131,756	2,601
Travel.....	23,454	22,766	23,782	24,192	410
Passenger fares.....	7,114	6,629	6,509	6,625	116
Other transportation.....	10,777	10,638	11,241	12,279	1,038
Freight.....	4,403	4,249	4,485	4,796	311
Port services.....	6,374	6,388	6,756	7,483	727
Royalties and license fees.....	20,075	20,829	21,585	21,930	345
Other private services.....	55,748	57,193	58,607	59,790	1,183
Education.....	4,648	4,725	4,815	4,821	6
Financial services.....	13,290	13,672	14,141	14,625	484
Insurance services.....	2,942	3,070	2,962	2,994	32
Telecommunications.....	2,048	2,156	2,323	2,378	55
Business, professional, and technical services.....	27,593	28,343	29,078	29,538	460
Other services.....	5,225	5,226	5,289	5,434	145
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	5,437	6,976	7,076	6,562	-514
U.S. government miscellaneous services.....	312	319	355	377	22
Services imports	91,137	90,975	93,437	95,209	1,772
Travel.....	18,516	17,466	18,560	18,535	-25
Passenger fares.....	6,948	6,095	6,350	6,603	253
Other transportation.....	13,898	12,972	13,458	14,360	902
Freight.....	8,871	8,203	8,518	8,938	420
Port services.....	5,027	4,769	4,940	5,422	482
Royalties and license fees.....	5,689	6,133	5,954	6,081	127
Other private services.....	36,527	38,292	38,665	39,090	425
Education.....	1,386	1,412	1,426	1,434	8
Financial services.....	3,505	3,988	3,730	3,890	160
Insurance services.....	11,293	12,440	12,130	12,129	-1
Telecommunications.....	1,645	1,652	1,816	1,849	33
Business, professional, and technical services.....	18,184	18,153	18,910	19,118	208
Other services.....	513	647	652	670	18
Direct defense expenditures.....	8,454	8,831	9,215	9,177	-38
U.S. government miscellaneous services.....	1,105	1,186	1,235	1,364	129

^p Preliminary ^r Revised

NOTE: The statistics are from tables 1 and 3. For additional information on services, including definitions, see Jennifer Konz-Bruner and Anne Flatness, "U.S. International Services: Cross-Border Trade in 2008 and Services Supplied Through Affiliates in 2007" SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 89 (October 2009); 22-64.

Travel receipts—purchases of goods and services by foreign travelers to the United States—increased for the second consecutive quarter after decreasing 21 percent over the previous three quarters.

Passenger fare receipts edged up after falling for four quarters.

“Other” transportation receipts increased for the second quarter in a row after declining 32 percent over the previous three quarters. The increases resulted both from higher fuel prices, which boosted expenditures by foreign carriers in U.S. ports, and from higher volumes of U.S. goods trade, which boosted both freight and port services receipts.

“Other” private services receipts increased, mostly because of higher receipts for financial services and for business, professional, and technical services.

Travel payments—purchases of goods and services by U.S. travelers abroad—edged down as a result of a decline in the number of U.S. travelers abroad.

Passenger fare payments increased for the second quarter in a row.

“Other” transportation payments increased for the second consecutive quarter after declining substantially over the previous three quarters. The increases resulted from higher fuel prices and higher volumes of U.S. goods trade.

“Other” private services payments increased slightly. Most types of services increased by small amounts.

Chart 4. Foreign Currency Price of the U.S. Dollar

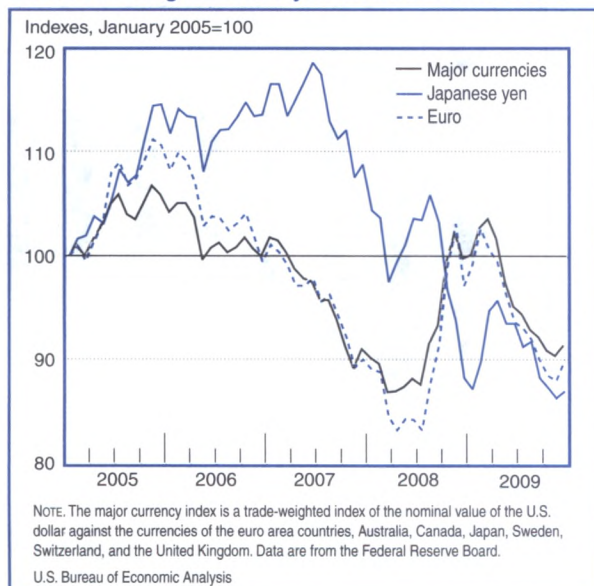
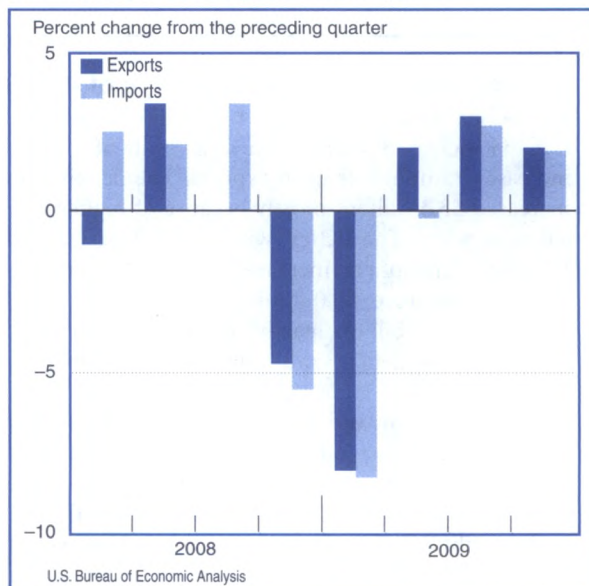


Chart 5. Services Exports and Imports



Current Account, Fourth Quarter—Income

Table F. Income Receipts and Payments
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2009				Change 2009:III— 2009:IV
	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	
Income receipts	135,267	134,987	142,315	148,642	6,327
Income on U.S.-owned assets abroad	134,526	134,249	141,584	147,896	6,312
Direct investment receipts	63,079	71,476	80,810	86,477	5,667
Earnings	61,293	69,812	79,051	85,038	5,987
Interest	1,786	1,665	1,760	1,439	-321
Other private receipts	68,995	61,673	60,021	60,934	913
Income on foreign securities	53,814	48,117	49,650	51,719	2,069
Dividends	31,734	26,869	27,200	28,074	874
Interest	22,080	21,247	22,449	23,645	1,196
Interest on claims reported by banks and brokers	9,622	8,429	6,227	5,260	-967
For own claims	7,104	6,320	4,915	4,242	-673
For customers' claims	2,518	2,108	1,312	1,019	-293
Interest on claims reported by nonbanking concerns	5,559	5,128	4,145	3,955	-190
U.S. government receipts	2,452	1,100	753	485	-268
Compensation of employees	741	738	731	746	15
Income payments	117,044	118,399	113,255	123,511	10,256
Income on foreign-owned assets in the United States	114,496	115,911	110,757	121,000	10,243
Direct investment payments	11,965	23,834	24,045	35,202	11,157
Earnings	6,524	17,495	17,466	28,485	11,019
Interest	5,441	6,339	6,579	6,718	139
Other private payments	66,038	58,782	55,223	54,972	-251
Income on U.S. corporate securities	54,871	49,697	48,922	49,725	803
Dividends	16,922	14,051	13,417	13,350	-67
Interest	37,949	35,646	35,506	36,375	869
Interest on liabilities reported by banks and brokers	7,811	6,291	4,196	3,473	-723
For own liabilities	5,407	4,338	2,394	1,766	-628
For customers' liabilities	2,405	1,953	1,803	1,706	-97
Interest on liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns	3,356	2,795	2,104	1,775	-329
U.S. government payments	36,493	33,295	31,489	30,826	-663
Compensation of employees	2,548	2,488	2,498	2,510	12

p Preliminary r Revised
Note. The statistics are from tables 1, 4, and 7.

Income receipts on U.S. direct investment abroad increased for the third consecutive quarter after falling 37 percent over the previous three quarters. Foreign affiliates' earnings continued to rebound. Fourth-quarter earnings were boosted by higher earnings of affiliates of U.S. petroleum companies.

"Other" private income receipts turned up. A second consecutive quarterly increase in income receipts on U.S. holdings of foreign securities was partly offset by continued declines in interest receipts on claims reported by banks, brokers, and nonbanking concerns. Interest receipts on these claims fell to \$9.2 billion in the fourth quarter after peaking at \$66.8 billion in the third quarter of 2007.

Income payments on foreign direct investment in the United States increased strongly. Earnings of U.S. affiliates in "other" industries, notably those in information, and in finance and insurance rebounded strongly, and earnings of manufacturing affiliates increased considerably for the second quarter in a row.

"Other" private income payments decreased for the eighth time in the last nine quarters. Interest payments on liabilities reported by banks, brokers, and nonbanking concerns fell to \$5.2 billion in the fourth quarter after peaking at \$61.2 billion in the third quarter of 2007.

U.S. government income payments fell for the sixth consecutive quarter.

Trends in Income

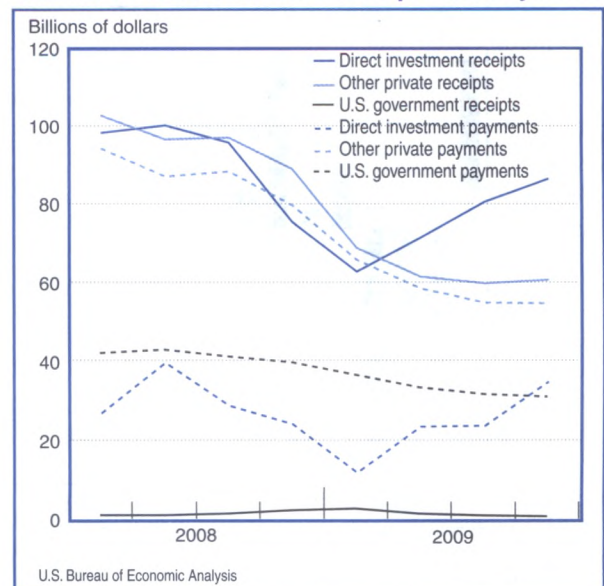
Income receipts increased 4.4 percent in the fourth quarter and 5.4 percent in the third quarter after decreasing for six consecutive quarters. Income payments increased 9.1 percent in the fourth quarter after decreasing for seven out of the previous nine quarters.

Direct investment income receipts and payments swung widely in recent quarters, reflecting the changing conditions in U.S. and foreign economies and, for foreign affiliates, changes in the value of foreign currencies against the U.S. dollar.

Other private income receipts and payments changed little in the last two quarters after falling substantially from their peaks in 2007 as a result of sharp declines in income receipts and payments on deposits and short-term instruments, largely due to falling short-term interest rates.

U.S. government income receipts were affected by changes in receipts on central bank liquidity swaps in recent quarters. U.S. government income payments decreased in the last six quarters, mostly because of declines in yields and in foreign holdings of agency bonds.

Chart 6. Investment Income Receipts and Payments



Financial Account, Fourth Quarter—U.S.-Owned Assets Abroad

Table G. U.S.-Owned Assets Abroad

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

(Increase/financial outflow (-), decrease/financial inflow (+))	2009				Change 2009:III- 2009:IV
	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	
U.S.-owned assets abroad¹	94,092	36,762	-269,192	-99,116	170,076
U.S. official reserve assets	-982	-3,632	-49,021	1,379	50,400
U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	244,102	193,750	57,736	46,187	-11,549
U.S. private assets	-149,028	-153,356	-277,907	-146,682	131,225
Direct investment	-40,903	-48,078	-68,537	-63,453	5,084
Equity capital	-3,705	1,386	-10,106	-12,517	-2,411
Reinvested earnings	-37,765	-51,016	-50,102	-64,563	-14,461
Intercompany debt	567	1,553	-8,330	13,627	21,957
Foreign securities	-36,201	-92,589	-46,967	-45,782	1,185
Stocks	-1,833	-37,727	-26,205	-2,840	23,365
Bonds	-34,368	-54,862	-20,762	-42,942	-22,180
U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns	17,477	14,519	81,700	22,140	-59,560
U.S. claims reported by banks and brokers	-89,401	-27,208	-244,103	-59,587	184,516
For own accounts	-102,592	-14,389	-112,202	19,976	132,178
For customers' accounts	13,191	-12,819	-131,901	-79,563	52,338

p Preliminary r Revised

1. Excludes transactions in financial derivatives, which are not available separately for U.S.-owned assets abroad.

NOTE: Under balance-of-payments conventions, increases in U.S.-owned assets abroad are shown with a negative sign, and decreases are shown with a positive sign. The statistics are from tables 1, 7, 8, and 10.

U.S. official reserve assets decreased after a record increase in the third quarter. The third-quarter increase mostly resulted from the allocation of special drawing rights to the United States by the International Monetary Fund.

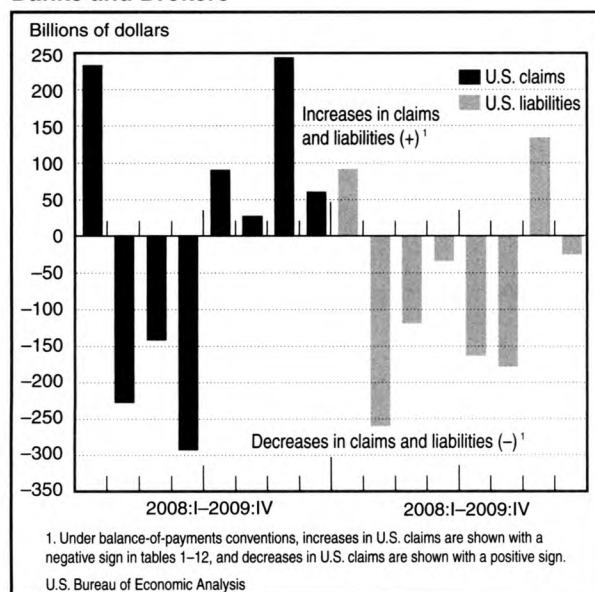
U.S. government assets other than official reserve assets decreased for the fourth straight quarter. The decreases resulted from the reversal of swaps initiated in previous quarters under temporary reciprocal currency arrangements between the U.S. Federal Reserve System and foreign central banks.

U.S. direct investment abroad slowed as a result of a shift from an increase to a decrease in net intercompany debt investment abroad. In contrast, both reinvested earnings and, to a lesser extent, net equity capital investment abroad picked up. Reinvested earnings strengthened in the last three quarters, mostly as a result of a rebound in foreign affiliates' earnings.

Net U.S. purchases of foreign securities fell slightly. Net U.S. purchases of foreign stocks slowed considerably, as foreign stock prices increased much less than in the previous two quarters. In contrast, net U.S. purchases of foreign bonds more than doubled. Conditions in global bond markets continued to improve as evidenced in part by further declines in some credit spreads.

U.S. claims on foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers—such as U.S. residents' deposits at foreign banks and loans to foreigners—increased much less in the fourth quarter than in the third quarter. The slowdown mostly resulted from a shift from an increase to a decrease in claims for own accounts. Brokers and dealers and foreign-owned banks located in the United States reduced their claims on foreigners, as lending standards remained tight and bank lending to support business activity remained weak. Claims for customers' accounts increased strongly for the second quarter in a row, though they increased less in the fourth quarter than in the third quarter. The increases in both quarters mostly resulted from increases in customers' holdings of foreign short-term instruments, which offered higher yields than U.S. short-term instruments.

Chart 7. U.S. Claims and Liabilities Reported by Banks and Brokers



Financial Account, Fourth Quarter—Foreign-Owned Assets in the United States

Table H. Foreign-Owned Assets in the United States

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

(Increase/financial inflow (+), decrease/financial outflow (-))	2009				Change 2009:III–2009:IV
	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	
Foreign-owned assets in the United States¹	-67,583	14,648	343,388	144,782	-198,606
Foreign official assets	70,892	124,299	123,786	128,598	4,812
U.S. government securities	118,565	120,661	94,067	117,815	23,748
U.S. Treasury securities	118,309	123,713	123,675	124,428	753
Other	256	-3,052	-29,608	-6,613	22,995
Other U.S. government liabilities	2,720	1,228	53,304	1,209	-52,095
U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers	-51,891	-732	-27,188	8,223	35,411
Other foreign official assets	1,498	3,142	3,603	1,351	-2,252
Other foreign assets	-138,475	-109,651	219,602	16,184	-203,418
Direct investment	24,025	37,009	47,472	43,579	-3,893
Equity capital	19,903	22,089	26,230	24,293	-1,937
Reinvested earnings	-11,549	7,604	10,663	18,848	8,185
Intercompany debt	15,671	7,316	10,580	438	-10,142
U.S. Treasury securities	53,716	-22,755	-8,896	15,555	24,451
U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	-55,992	13,917	28,732	6,729	-22,003
Stocks	6,103	35,556	51,141	37,384	-13,757
Corporate bonds	-12,355	-21,987	-28,834	-23,469	5,365
Federally sponsored agency bonds	-49,740	348	6,425	-7,186	-13,611
U.S. currency	11,816	-1,935	4,179	-1,428	-5,607
U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns	-8,270	43,003	13,880	-21,648	-35,528
U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers	-163,770	-178,890	134,235	-26,603	-160,838
For own accounts	-175,997	-123,627	160,728	2,839	-157,889
For customers' accounts	12,227	-55,263	-26,493	-29,442	-2,949

p Preliminary r Revised
 1. Excludes transactions in financial derivatives, which are not available separately for foreign-owned assets in the United States.
 NOTE: The statistics are from tables 1, 7, 8, and 11.

Trends in the Financial Account

Transactions in total U.S.-owned assets abroad were net outflows for the second consecutive quarter, and transactions in total foreign-owned assets in the United States were net inflows for the third straight quarter. The direction of these flows was more typical of the direction of flows before the recent financial market difficulties. However, the direction and size of flows for some asset categories have not fully returned to previous patterns.

Transactions by private foreigners in U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities have been net sales or weak net purchases since the first quarter of 2008. These transactions were large net purchases in the recently preceding quarters.

Transactions by private foreigners in U.S. liabilities reported by banks and securities brokers have been net outflows (foreign disinvestment) in six of the last seven quarters rather than net inflows that were typical in earlier quarters.

Transactions in U.S. claims reported by nonbanking concerns have been net inflows (U.S. disinvestment) in the last 10 quarters. Before that, they were mostly net outflows.

Transactions in U.S. government assets other than official reserve assets have exhibited very unusual patterns in the last nine quarters, as large increases in the fourth quarter of 2007 and in 2008 and large decreases in 2009 arose from the initiation and subsequent reversal of temporary liquidity swaps between U.S. and foreign central banks.

Foreign official assets in the United States increased somewhat more in the fourth quarter than in the previous two quarters.

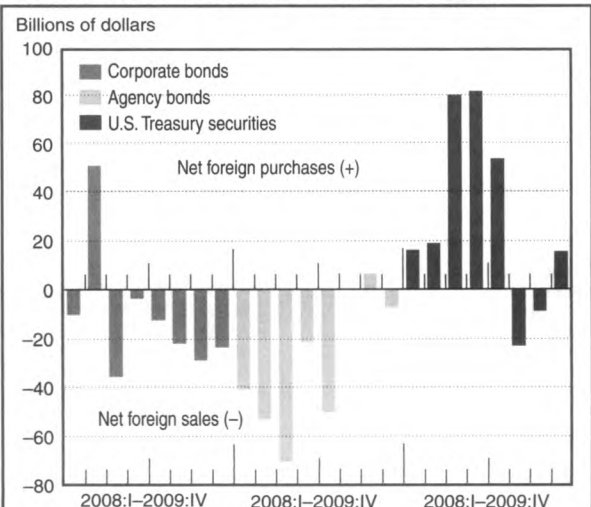
Foreign direct investment in the United States slowed as a result of a far smaller increase in net intercompany debt investment and a smaller rise in net equity capital investment. In contrast, reinvested earnings were much higher, as U.S. affiliates' earnings strengthened.

Private foreigners were net purchasers of U.S. Treasury securities after being net sellers in the previous two quarters. The shift resulted from a surge in net purchases of long-term securities that was partly offset by a strong rise in net sales of short-term securities.

Net purchases of other U.S. securities by private foreigners decreased. Net purchases of U.S. stocks fell, but they were substantial for the third quarter in a row, as U.S. stock prices continued to rise after reaching multiyear lows in the first quarter. Net sales of U.S. corporate bonds by foreigners decreased. Net sales in the last six quarters partly reflected the higher yields available on foreign bonds than on U.S. bonds. Private foreigners were net sellers of U.S. agency bonds, as foreign demand for these securities remained very weak.

U.S. liabilities to foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers—such as foreign residents' deposits at U.S. banks and loans to U.S. residents—decreased after increasing in the previous quarter for the first time in six quarters. The shift almost completely resulted from a much smaller increase in liabilities for own accounts, as borrowing by banks in the United States from banks abroad slowed sharply.

Chart 8. Transactions in U.S. Debt Securities



NOTE: Excludes transactions in foreign official assets.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Current and Capital Accounts, Year

Table I. Current and Capital Accounts

[Millions of dollars]

(Credits +; debits -)	2006	2007	2008	2009 ^p	Change 2008- 2009
Current account					
Exports of goods and services and income receipts.....	2,133,905	2,462,099	2,591,233	2,115,929	-475,304
Goods, balance of payments basis.....	1,015,812	1,138,384	1,276,994	1,045,543	-231,451
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	65,962	84,264	108,349	93,974	-14,375
Industrial supplies and materials.....	276,081	316,403	388,073	296,355	-91,718
Capital goods, except automotive.....	404,026	433,019	457,655	390,408	-67,247
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines.....	107,263	121,264	121,451	81,627	-39,824
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	129,081	145,975	161,292	150,031	-11,261
Other exports.....	33,398	37,459	40,174	33,148	-7,026
Services.....	435,873	504,784	549,602	509,175	-40,427
Travel.....	85,789	97,050	110,090	94,194	-15,896
Passenger fares.....	22,036	25,636	31,623	26,878	-4,745
Other transportation.....	46,225	51,550	58,945	44,935	-14,010
Royalties and license fees.....	70,727	83,824	91,599	84,418	-7,181
Other private services.....	186,028	220,077	233,529	231,336	-2,193
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	23,913	25,436	22,571	26,051	3,480
U.S. government misc. services.....	1,155	1,212	1,245	1,364	119
Income receipts.....	682,221	818,931	764,637	561,211	-203,426
Income on U.S.-owned assets abroad.....	679,338	815,960	761,593	558,256	-203,337
Direct investment receipts.....	324,816	363,247	370,747	301,842	-68,905
Other private receipts.....	352,122	450,480	385,940	251,623	-134,317
U.S. government receipts.....	2,400	2,233	4,906	4,790	-116
Compensation of employees.....	2,883	2,971	3,044	2,956	-88
Imports of goods and services and income payments.....	-2,846,179	-3,072,675	-3,168,938	-2,405,555	763,383
Goods, balance of payments basis.....	-1,863,072	-1,969,375	-2,117,245	-1,562,588	554,657
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	-74,938	-81,683	-88,997	-81,590	7,407
Industrial supplies and materials.....	-602,538	-639,353	-786,394	-461,773	324,621
Capital goods, except automotive.....	-419,951	-446,030	-455,187	-369,802	85,385
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines.....	-256,627	-259,239	-233,764	-159,971	73,793
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	-446,146	-478,201	-484,727	-430,684	54,043
Other imports and U.S. goods returned.....	-62,872	-64,870	-68,177	-58,768	9,409
Services.....	-348,972	-375,215	-405,287	-370,759	34,528
Travel.....	-72,104	-76,354	-79,743	-73,077	6,666
Passenger fares.....	-27,501	-28,437	-32,597	-25,996	6,601
Other transportation.....	-65,318	-67,100	-72,143	-54,688	17,455
Royalties and license fees.....	-23,518	-24,656	-26,616	-23,858	2,758
Other private services.....	-125,478	-141,664	-153,267	-152,574	693
Direct defense expenditures.....	-31,032	-32,820	-36,452	-35,677	775
U.S. government misc. services.....	-4,021	-4,184	-4,469	-4,889	-420
Income payments.....	-634,136	-728,085	-646,406	-472,208	174,198
Income on foreign-owned assets in the United States.....	-624,646	-718,019	-636,043	-462,163	173,880
Direct investment payments.....	-150,770	-126,532	-120,862	-95,045	25,817
Other private payments.....	-338,897	-427,159	-349,871	-235,015	114,856
U.S. government payments.....	-134,979	-164,328	-165,310	-132,103	33,207
Compensation of employees.....	-9,490	-10,066	-10,364	-10,045	319
Unilateral current transfers, net.....	-91,273	-115,996	-128,363	-130,243	-1,880
U.S. government grants.....	-27,733	-34,437	-36,003	-40,930	-4,927
U.S. government pensions and other transfers.....	-6,508	-7,323	-8,390	-9,359	-969
Private remittances and other transfers.....	-57,032	-74,236	-83,970	-79,955	4,015
Capital account					
Capital account transactions, net.....	-3,906	-1,895	953	-2,859	-3,812
Memoranda:					
Balance on goods.....	-847,260	-830,992	-840,252	-517,045	323,207
Balance on services.....	86,901	129,569	144,316	138,416	-5,900
Balance on goods and services.....	-760,359	-701,422	-695,936	-378,628	317,308
Balance on income.....	48,085	90,845	118,231	89,003	-29,228
Unilateral current transfers, net.....	-91,273	-115,996	-128,363	-130,243	-1,880
Balance on current account.....	-803,547	-726,573	-706,068	-419,868	286,200

^p Preliminary

NOTE: The statistics are from tables 1 and 2.

The current-account deficit fell sharply in 2009, to the lowest level since 2001, as a result of a sharp decline in the deficit on goods. The current-account deficit also fell in 2008 and 2007 after peaking in 2006. The decreases in those years mostly resulted from increases in the surpluses on income and services.

Goods exports tumbled 18.1 percent in 2009 after increasing strongly in the previous 5 years. Exports rebounded in the last half of 2009 after a brief period of sharp contraction. For the year, industrial supplies and materials fell 23.6 percent, capital goods fell 14.7 percent, and automotive vehicles, parts, and engines fell 32.8 percent.

Services exports decreased 7.4 percent. Exports fell substantially in the first quarter and increased modestly in the next three quarters. Nearly three-fourths of the decrease for the year was accounted for by travel and "other" transportation. Royalties and license fees and passenger fares also fell substantially.

Income receipts plunged 26.6 percent after a 6.6 percent decline in 2008. "Other" private receipts accounted for much of the decrease over the past 2 years, falling 34.8 percent in 2009 and 14.3 percent in 2008. Direct investment receipts contributed to the drop in total receipts in 2009.

Goods imports plunged 26.2 percent after increasing moderately in the previous two years. Imports rebounded in the last half of 2009 after a brief period of sharp contraction. For the year, industrial supplies and materials fell 41.3 percent, including a 44.1 percent drop in petroleum and products. Capital goods fell 18.8 percent, and automotive vehicles, parts, and engines fell 31.6 percent.

Services imports decreased 8.5 percent. Imports fell substantially in the first quarter, edged lower in the second quarter, and increased modestly in the final two quarters. "Other" transportation accounted for half of the decrease for the year. The next largest decreases were in travel and passenger fares.

Income payments plunged 26.9 percent after an 11.2 percent decline in 2008. Other private payments accounted for much of the decrease over the past 2 years, falling 32.8 percent in 2009 and 18.1 percent in 2008. U.S. government payments contributed to the drop in total payments in 2009, and direct investment payments fell for the third straight year.

Financial Account, Year

Table J. Financial Account and the Statistical Discrepancy

[Millions of dollars]

	2006	2007	2008	2009 ^p	Change 2008-2009
Financial account					
U.S.-owned assets abroad (increase/ financial outflow (-))¹	-1,285,729	-1,472,126	-106	-237,454	-237,348
U.S. official reserve assets	2,374	-122	-4,848	-52,256	-47,408
U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	5,346	-22,273	-529,615	541,776	1,071,391
U.S. private assets	-1,293,449	-1,449,731	534,357	-726,974	-1,261,331
Direct investment	-244,922	-398,597	-332,012	-220,972	111,040
Equity capital	-48,970	-174,890	-90,246	-24,942	65,304
Reinvested earnings	-217,342	-238,986	-251,506	-203,446	48,060
Intercompany debt	21,390	15,279	9,740	7,416	-2,324
Foreign securities	-365,129	-366,524	60,761	-221,539	-282,300
Stocks	-137,332	-147,791	-1,334	-68,605	-67,271
Bonds	-227,797	-218,733	62,095	-152,934	-215,029
U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns	-181,299	-40,517	372,229	135,836	-236,393
U.S. claims reported by banks and brokers	-502,099	-644,093	433,379	-420,299	-853,678
For own accounts	-348,782	-526,550	365,243	-209,207	-574,450
For customers' accounts	-153,317	-117,543	68,136	-211,092	-279,228
Foreign-owned assets in the United States (increase/financial inflow (+))¹	2,065,169	2,129,460	534,071	435,236	-98,835
Foreign official assets	487,939	480,949	487,021	447,575	-39,446
U.S. government securities	428,401	269,897	543,498	451,108	-92,390
U.S. Treasury securities	208,564	98,432	477,652	490,125	12,473
Other	219,837	171,465	65,846	-39,017	-104,863
Other U.S. government liabilities	2,816	5,342	8,626	58,461	49,835
U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers	22,365	109,019	-153,443	-71,588	81,855
Other foreign official assets	34,357	96,691	88,340	9,594	-78,746
Other foreign assets	1,577,230	1,648,511	47,050	-12,339	-59,389
Direct investment	243,151	275,758	319,737	152,086	-167,651
Equity capital	115,027	155,379	250,183	92,516	-157,667
Reinvested earnings	69,116	49,376	54,599	25,566	-29,033
Intercompany debt	59,008	71,002	14,954	34,004	19,050
U.S. Treasury securities	-58,229	66,807	196,619	37,620	-158,999
U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	683,245	605,652	-126,737	-6,614	120,123
Stocks	139,716	230,528	57,085	130,184	73,099
Corporate bonds	517,753	383,703	970	-86,645	-87,615
Federally sponsored agency bonds	25,776	-8,579	-184,792	-50,153	134,639
U.S. currency	2,227	-10,675	29,187	12,632	-16,555
U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns	244,793	201,681	-45,167	26,965	72,132
U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers	462,043	509,288	-326,589	-235,028	91,561
For own accounts	302,173	433,424	-234,002	-136,057	97,945
For customers' accounts	159,870	75,864	-92,587	-98,971	-6,384
Financial derivatives, net	29,710	6,222	-28,905	n.a.	n.a.
Statistical discrepancy (sum of the bold lines in tables I and J with sign reversed)	-1,698	64,912	200,055	224,946	24,891
Memorandum:					
Net financial flows ²	809,150	663,556	505,060	197,782	-307,278

^p Preliminary ^{n.a.} Not available

¹ Excludes transactions in financial derivatives.

² Sum of U.S.-owned assets abroad, foreign-owned assets in the United States, and financial derivatives.

NOTE: The statistics except for net financial flows are from tables 1, 7, 8, 10, and 11.

U.S. official reserve assets were boosted by the allocation of special drawing rights to the United States by the International Monetary Fund in 2009.

U.S. government assets other than official reserve assets decreased sharply after a sharp increase. The large and nearly offsetting annual transactions resulted from the initiation and subsequent reversal of swaps under temporary reciprocal currency arrangements between the U.S. and foreign central banks.

U.S. direct investment abroad slowed for the second year in a row. Net equity capital investment abroad was the lowest since 1993, partly reflecting a low level of U.S. acquisitions of foreign companies. In addition, reinvested earnings turned down, mostly because of a drop in foreign affiliates' earnings.

U.S. residents were net purchasers of foreign securities in 2009 after being net sellers in 2008. The shift mostly resulted from a shift to net U.S. purchases of foreign bonds. In addition, net U.S. purchases of foreign stocks were much stronger.

U.S. claims on foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers increased in 2009 after decreasing in 2008. The shift resulted from shifts from decreases to increases in claims for own accounts and for customers' accounts.

Foreign official assets in the United States increased less in 2009 than in 2008. Net purchases of U.S. Treasury securities were very strong in both years.

Foreign direct investment in the United States slowed substantially. Net equity capital investment was much lower after the strongest investment in 2008 since 2000. Reinvested earnings also fell.

Net purchases of U.S. Treasury securities by private foreigners were much lower in 2009 than in 2008.

Net sales of other U.S. securities by private foreigners were much lower in 2009 than in 2008. A decrease in net sales of federally sponsored agency bonds and an increase in net purchases of U.S. stocks were partly offset by a shift from net purchases to net sales of U.S. corporate bonds by foreigners.

U.S. liabilities to foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers decreased less in 2009 than in 2008 as a result of a smaller decrease in liabilities for own accounts. Liabilities for customers' accounts decreased a little more in 2009 than in 2008.

Table 1. U.S. International

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	2008	2009 ^P	Not seasonally adjusted			
				2008			
				I	II	III	IV
Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	2,591,233	2,115,929	645,378	678,730	672,971	594,153
2	Exports of goods and services	1,826,596	1,554,718	443,619	477,608	478,003	427,366
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	1,276,994	1,045,543	311,581	337,116	334,254	294,043
4	Services ³	549,602	509,175	132,038	140,492	143,749	133,324
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	22,571	26,051	6,226	5,931	5,120	5,295
6	Travel	110,090	94,194	24,065	29,099	32,831	24,095
7	Passenger fares	31,623	26,878	7,078	7,735	9,104	7,705
8	Other transportation	58,945	44,935	14,183	15,519	15,796	13,447
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	91,599	84,418	21,563	25,195	21,682	23,160
10	Other private services ⁶	233,529	231,336	58,624	56,707	58,902	59,296
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	1,245	1,364	299	307	313	326
12	Income receipts	764,637	561,211	201,760	201,122	194,969	166,787
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	761,593	558,256	200,996	200,355	194,204	166,038
14	Direct investment receipts	370,747	301,842	97,256	102,871	95,752	74,868
15	Other private receipts	385,940	251,623	103,024	96,756	97,196	88,964
16	U.S. government receipts	4,906	4,790	716	727	1,256	2,206
17	Compensation of employees	3,044	2,956	764	767	765	749
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-3,168,938	-2,405,555	-767,973	-837,977	-846,599	-716,389
19	Imports of goods and services	-2,522,532	-1,933,347	-603,146	-664,059	-684,619	-570,708
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-2,117,245	-1,562,588	-509,145	-558,740	-576,158	-473,202
21	Services ³	-405,287	-370,759	-94,001	-105,319	-108,461	-97,506
22	Direct defense expenditures	-36,452	-35,677	-8,769	-8,986	-9,784	-8,913
23	Travel	-79,743	-73,077	-17,462	-22,972	-22,410	-16,899
24	Passenger fares	-32,597	-25,996	-7,296	-8,722	-8,784	-7,795
25	Other transportation	-72,143	-54,688	-17,232	-18,870	-19,483	-16,558
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-26,616	-23,858	-6,390	-6,398	-7,493	-6,334
27	Other private services ⁶	-153,267	-152,574	-35,768	-38,279	-39,379	-39,843
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-4,469	-4,889	-1,083	-1,092	-1,130	-1,164
29	Income payments	-646,406	-472,208	-164,827	-173,918	-161,980	-145,681
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-636,043	-462,163	-162,272	-171,483	-159,471	-142,816
31	Direct investment payments	-120,862	-95,045	-25,889	-41,603	-29,903	-23,466
32	Other private payments	-349,871	-235,015	-94,416	-87,061	-88,504	-79,890
33	U.S. government payments	-165,310	-132,103	-41,967	-42,819	-41,064	-39,460
34	Compensation of employees	-10,364	-10,045	-2,555	-2,434	-2,509	-2,866
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-128,363	-130,243	-33,906	-30,428	-32,052	-31,977
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	-36,003	-40,930	-10,335	-7,893	-8,568	-9,207
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-8,390	-9,359	-1,680	-2,014	-1,538	-3,158
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-83,970	-79,955	-21,891	-20,521	-21,946	-19,612
Capital account							
39	Capital account transactions, net	953	-2,859	-637	-682	2,967	-695
Financial account							
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-106	-237,454	-258,949	104,059	22,567	132,217
41	U.S. official reserve assets	-4,848	-52,256	-276	-1,267	-179	-3,126
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights	-106	-48,230	-29	-22	-30	-25
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	-3,473	-3,357	112	-955	256	-2,886
45	Foreign currencies	-1,269	-669	-359	-290	-405	-215
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	-529,615	541,776	3,268	-41,592	-225,997	-265,293
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-2,202	-3,768	-179	-1,106	-475	-442
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	2,354	2,117	490	497	695	672
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	-529,766	543,426	2,957	-40,983	-226,217	-265,523
50	U.S. private assets	534,357	-726,974	-261,941	146,918	248,743	400,637
51	Direct investment	-332,012	-220,972	-97,240	-106,903	-60,870	-66,999
52	Foreign securities	60,761	-221,539	-47,870	-40,566	79,182	70,015
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	372,229	135,836	116,232	64,906	87,352	103,739
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴	433,379	-420,299	-233,063	229,481	143,079	293,882
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	534,071	435,236	425,368	4,205	120,270	-15,772
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	487,021	447,575	208,646	178,826	115,573	-16,024
57	U.S. government securities	543,498	451,108	185,239	169,365	105,920	82,974
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	477,652	490,125	106,005	76,220	116,479	178,948
59	Other ¹⁰	65,846	-39,017	79,234	93,145	-10,559	-95,974
60	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	8,626	58,461	1,645	2,439	1,642	2,900
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	-153,443	-71,588	-24,173	-29,697	9,797	-109,370
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	88,340	9,594	45,935	36,719	-1,786	7,472
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	47,050	-12,339	216,722	-174,621	4,697	252
64	Direct investment	319,737	152,086	58,783	102,908	65,128	92,918
65	U.S. Treasury securities	196,619	37,620	16,127	18,947	80,049	81,496
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	-126,737	-6,614	-15,179	19,983	-102,512	-29,029
67	U.S. currency	29,187	12,632	-6,750	230	5,845	29,862
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-45,167	26,965	73,211	-54,996	76,442	-139,824
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵	-326,589	-235,028	90,530	-261,693	-120,255	-35,171
70	Financial derivatives, net	-28,905	n.a.	-7,966	-2,355	-4,075	-14,509
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	200,055	224,946	-1,315	84,447	63,951	52,972
71a	Of which: Seasonal adjustment discrepancy						
Memoranda:							
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-840,252	-517,045	-197,564	-221,624	-241,904	-179,160
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	144,316	138,416	38,037	35,173	35,287	35,818
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-695,936	-378,628	-159,527	-186,451	-206,617	-143,341
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	118,231	89,003	36,933	27,204	32,989	21,105
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-128,363	-130,243	-33,906	-30,428	-32,052	-31,977
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) ¹³	-706,068	-419,868	-156,501	-189,674	-205,680	-154,213

See the footnotes on pages 60-61.

Transactions

of dollars]

Not seasonally adjusted				Seasonally adjusted								Line
2009				2008				2009				
I	II	III ^r	IV ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	
499,388	511,272	536,207	569,063	654,217	671,886	673,383	591,747	507,291	506,204	535,114	567,322	1
364,527	374,661	393,921	421,609	451,290	473,090	478,064	424,151	372,024	371,217	392,800	418,679	2
244,070	248,891	262,030	290,552	315,637	332,876	337,912	290,569	249,108	245,868	263,645	286,923	3
120,457	125,769	131,891	131,057	135,653	140,214	140,152	133,583	125,349	122,917	129,155	131,756	4
5,437	6,976	7,076	6,562	6,226	5,931	5,120	5,295	5,437	6,976	7,076	6,562	5
20,734	23,822	27,205	22,433	27,072	28,005	28,835	26,178	23,454	22,766	23,782	24,192	6
6,696	6,486	7,223	6,472	7,522	7,950	8,254	7,896	7,114	6,629	6,509	6,625	7
10,441	10,704	11,396	12,394	14,541	15,601	15,621	13,182	10,777	10,638	11,241	12,279	8
18,897	22,874	20,360	22,287	22,633	23,212	23,069	22,685	20,075	20,829	21,585	21,930	9
57,939	54,589	58,276	60,532	57,359	59,209	58,940	58,021	55,748	57,193	58,607	59,790	10
312	319	355	377	299	307	313	326	312	319	355	377	11
134,861	136,611	142,286	147,453	202,927	198,796	195,319	167,596	135,267	134,987	142,315	148,642	12
134,120	135,873	141,555	146,707	202,163	198,028	194,554	166,847	134,526	134,249	141,584	147,896	13
62,689	73,119	80,813	85,221	98,426	100,538	96,047	75,736	63,079	71,476	80,810	86,477	14
68,995	61,673	60,021	60,934	103,024	96,756	97,196	88,964	68,995	61,673	60,021	60,934	15
2,436	1,081	721	552	713	735	1,311	2,147	2,452	1,100	753	485	16
741	738	731	746	764	767	765	749	741	738	731	746	17
-554,995	-577,468	-619,670	-653,422	-800,185	-828,458	-825,200	-715,096	-581,287	-570,691	-602,438	-651,138	18
-439,427	-457,641	-505,488	-530,791	-633,943	-655,937	-664,006	-568,646	-464,244	-452,293	-489,183	-527,627	19
-353,710	-363,611	-408,619	-436,648	-534,482	-554,372	-559,002	-469,389	-373,107	-361,318	-395,746	-432,418	20
-85,718	-94,029	-96,869	-94,143	-99,461	-101,565	-105,004	-99,257	-91,137	-90,975	-93,437	-95,209	21
-8,454	-8,831	-9,215	-9,177	-8,769	-8,986	-9,784	-8,913	-8,454	-8,831	-9,215	-9,177	22
-16,083	-20,082	-20,943	-15,969	-20,235	-20,109	-19,848	-19,551	-18,516	-17,466	-18,560	-18,535	23
-6,444	-6,661	-6,710	-6,181	-7,868	-8,029	-8,343	-8,357	-6,948	-6,095	-6,350	-6,603	24
-12,966	-12,954	-14,120	-14,647	-17,956	-18,496	-18,924	-16,767	-13,898	-12,972	-13,458	-14,360	25
-5,672	-5,984	-5,774	-6,427	-6,427	-6,537	-7,644	-6,007	-5,689	-6,133	-5,954	-6,081	26
-34,993	-38,331	-38,872	-40,378	-37,122	-38,315	-39,331	-38,498	-36,527	-38,292	-38,665	-39,090	27
-1,105	-1,186	-1,235	-1,364	-1,083	-1,092	-1,130	-1,164	-1,105	-1,186	-1,235	-1,364	28
-115,567	-119,827	-114,182	-122,632	-166,241	-172,521	-161,194	-146,450	-117,044	-118,399	-113,255	-123,511	29
-113,062	-117,479	-111,743	-119,879	-163,652	-169,951	-158,618	-143,823	-114,496	-115,911	-110,757	-121,000	30
-10,531	-25,402	-25,031	-34,081	-27,269	-40,071	-29,050	-24,473	-11,965	-23,834	-24,045	-35,202	31
-66,038	-58,782	-55,223	-54,972	-94,416	-87,061	-88,504	-79,890	-66,038	-58,782	-55,223	-54,972	32
-36,493	-33,295	-31,489	-30,826	-41,967	-42,819	-41,064	-39,460	-36,493	-33,295	-31,489	-30,826	33
-2,505	-2,348	-2,439	-2,753	-2,590	-2,571	-2,576	-2,627	-2,548	-2,468	-2,498	-2,510	34
-30,910	-32,179	-35,780	-31,374	-33,330	-31,147	-32,361	-31,527	-30,185	-33,256	-35,025	-31,777	35
-8,342	-10,841	-12,743	-9,004	-10,335	-7,893	-8,568	-9,207	-8,342	-10,841	-12,743	-9,004	36
-1,842	-1,832	-2,684	-3,001	-2,082	-2,097	-2,100	-2,113	-2,300	-2,342	-2,353	-2,364	37
-20,727	-19,507	-20,353	-19,368	-20,913	-21,157	-21,693	-20,207	-19,543	-20,074	-19,929	-20,408	38
-710	-719	-718	-713	-637	-682	2,967	-695	-710	-719	-718	-713	39
88,456	33,873	-276,096	-83,688	-251,501	107,343	29,322	114,730	94,092	36,762	-269,192	-99,116	40
-982	-3,632	-49,021	1,379	-276	-1,267	-179	-3,126	-982	-3,632	-49,021	1,379	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
-15	-8	-47,720	-487	-29	-22	-30	-25	-15	-8	-47,720	-487	43
-754	-3,485	-1,098	1,980	112	-955	256	-2,886	-754	-3,485	-1,098	1,980	44
-213	-139	-203	-114	-359	-290	-405	-215	-213	-139	-203	-114	45
244,102	193,750	57,736	46,187	3,268	-41,592	-225,997	-265,293	244,102	193,750	57,736	46,187	46
-240	-1,947	-616	-965	-179	-1,106	-475	-442	-240	-1,947	-616	-965	47
484	432	534	667	490	497	695	672	484	432	534	667	48
243,858	195,265	57,818	46,485	2,957	-40,983	-226,217	-265,523	243,858	195,265	57,818	46,485	49
-154,664	-156,245	-284,811	-131,254	-254,493	150,202	255,498	383,150	-149,028	-153,356	-277,907	-146,682	50
-46,539	-50,967	-75,441	-48,025	-89,792	-103,619	-54,115	-84,866	-40,903	-48,078	-68,537	-63,453	51
-36,201	-92,589	-46,967	-45,782	-47,870	-40,566	79,182	70,015	-36,201	-92,589	-46,967	-45,782	52
17,477	14,519	81,700	22,140	116,232	64,906	87,352	103,739	17,477	14,519	81,700	22,140	53
-89,401	-27,208	-244,103	-59,587	-233,063	229,481	143,079	293,882	-89,401	-27,208	-244,103	-59,587	54
-68,842	16,728	345,747	141,602	426,058	2,003	117,897	-11,888	-67,583	14,648	343,388	144,782	55
70,892	124,299	123,786	128,598	208,646	178,826	115,573	-16,024	70,892	124,299	123,786	128,598	56
118,565	120,661	94,067	117,815	185,239	169,365	105,920	82,974	118,565	120,661	94,067	117,815	57
118,309	123,713	123,675	124,428	106,005	76,220	116,479	178,948	118,309	123,713	123,675	124,428	58
256	-3,052	-29,608	-6,613	79,234	93,145	-10,559	-95,974	256	-3,052	-29,608	-6,613	59
2,720	1,228	53,304	1,209	1,645	2,439	1,642	2,900	2,720	1,228	53,304	1,209	60
-51,891	-732	-127,188	8,223	-24,173	-29,697	9,797	-109,370	-51,891	-732	-127,188	8,223	61
1,498	3,142	3,603	1,351	45,935	36,719	-1,786	7,472	1,498	3,142	3,603	1,351	62
-139,734	-107,571	221,961	13,004	217,412	-176,823	2,324	4,136	-138,475	-109,651	219,602	16,184	63
22,766	39,089	49,831	40,399	59,473	100,706	62,755	96,802	24,025	37,009	47,472	43,579	64
53,716	-22,755	-8,896	15,555	16,127	18,947	80,049	81,496	53,716	-22,755	-8,896	15,555	65
-55,992	13,917	28,732	6,729	-15,179	19,983	-102,512	-13,917	-55,992	13,917	28,732	6,729	66
11,816	-1,935	4,179	-1,428	-6,750	230	5,845	29,862	11,816	-1,935	4,179	-1,428	67
-8,270	43,003	13,880	-21,648	73,211	-54,996	76,442	-139,824	-8,270	43,003	13,880	-21,648	68
-163,770	-178,890	134,235	-26,603	90,530	-261,693	-120,255	-35,171	-163,770	-178,890	134,235	-26,603	69
8,407	11,265	11,496	n.a.	-7,966	-2,355	-4,075	-14,509	8,407	11,265	11,496	n.a.	70
59,206	37,227	38,813	58,531	13,344	81,410	38,067	67,236	69,976	35,787	17,373	70,640	71
				14,659	-3,037	-25,884	14,264	10,770	-1,441	-21,440	12,108	71a
-109,640	-114,720	-146,589	-146,096	-218,846	-221,496	-221,090	-178,820	-123,999	-115,450	-132,101	-145,495	72
34,740	31,740	35,022	36,914	36,192	38,649	35,148	34,326	31,780	34,374	35,717	36,547	73
-74,901	-82,980	-111,567	-109,181	-182,653	-182,847	-185,942	-144,495	-92,219	-81,076	-96,383	-108,948	74
19,294	16,784	28,104	24,822	36,686	26,274	34,125	21,146	18,223	16,589	29,060	25,132	75
-30,910	-32,179	-35,780	-31,374	-33,330	-31,147	-32,361	-31,527	-30,185	-33,256	-35,025	-31,777	76
-86,517	-98,375											

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

Line	2008	2009 ^a	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted						
			2008		2009		2008		2009		2008		2009		
			III	IV	I	II	III	IV ^b	III	IV	I	II	III	IV ^c	
A	Balance of payments adjustments to Census trade data:														
	EXPORTS														
1	Exports of goods, Census basis including reexports and including military grant shipments ¹	1,287,442	1,056,863	337,012	296,810	246,678	251,615	264,584	293,986	340,671	293,336	251,716	248,590	266,199	290,357
	Adjustments:														
2	Private gift parcel remittances.....	932	1,092	235	205	242	274	269	308	235	205	242	274	269	308
3	Gold exports, nonmonetary.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Repair of equipment.....	-4,015	-4,409	-1,036	-1,053	-1,048	-1,133	-1,078	-1,149	-1,036	-1,053	-1,048	-1,133	-1,078	-1,149
5	Exports transferred under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in Census documents ²	-7,365	-7,994	-1,969	-1,921	-1,800	-1,861	-1,743	-2,590	-1,969	-1,921	-1,800	-1,861	-1,743	-2,590
6	Other adjustments, net ³	-1	-9	12	1	-1	-2	-2	-3	12	1	-1	-2	-2	-3
	Equals: Exports of goods, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding "military" (table 1, line 3).....	1,276,994	1,045,543	334,254	294,043	244,070	248,891	262,030	290,552	337,912	290,569	249,108	245,868	263,645	286,923
	IMPORTS														
8	Imports of goods, Census basis (general imports) ¹	2,103,641	1,558,125	572,678	471,160	352,509	362,644	407,569	435,404	555,523	467,347	371,906	360,350	394,695	431,174
	Adjustments:														
9	Gold imports, nonmonetary.....	6,315	0	1,666	511	0	0	0	0	1,666	511	0	0	0	0
10	Inland freight in Canada and Mexico.....	4,627	4,021	1,133	1,075	995	973	1,004	1,049	1,133	1,075	995	973	1,004	1,049
11	Software revaluation.....	3,084	2,334	855	714	504	473	647	711	855	714	504	473	647	711
12	Locomotives and railcars.....	1,444	463	342	184	207	113	86	56	342	184	207	113	86	56
13	Imports of U.S. military agencies identified in Census documents ²	-1,952	-2,430	-554	-421	-548	-596	-709	-577	-554	-421	-548	-596	-709	-577
14	Other adjustments, net ³	87	74	38	-21	43	5	-20	6	38	-21	43	5	-20	6
15	Equals: Imports of goods, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding "military" (table 1, line 20).....	2,117,245	1,562,588	576,158	473,202	353,710	363,611	408,619	436,648	559,002	469,389	373,107	361,318	395,746	432,418
B	Trade in goods, by area and country, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military: ⁵														
	EXPORTS														
1	Total, all countries (A-7).....	1,276,994	1,045,543	334,254	294,043	244,070	248,891	262,030	290,552	337,912	290,569	249,108	245,868	263,645	286,923
2	Europe.....	321,151	254,706	81,846	72,885	64,517	63,083	60,595	66,511	82,475	72,463	66,064	61,950	60,693	65,999
3	European Union.....	268,323	217,180	67,355	62,193	55,487	53,467	51,247	56,979	67,811	61,878	56,853	52,451	51,278	56,598
4	Euro area.....	198,538	159,563	50,029	46,774	40,653	39,576	37,263	42,071	50,376	46,561	41,677	38,828	37,276	41,782
5	Austria.....	2,642	2,530	645	609	500	463	476	1,090	650	601	517	460	482	1,072
6	Belgium.....	28,820	21,559	7,360	6,458	5,211	5,397	5,298	5,653	7,405	6,436	5,345	5,290	5,296	5,628
7	Finland.....	3,737	1,575	1,071	756	371	356	414	435	1,080	753	380	348	414	434
8	France.....	28,603	26,264	7,041	7,005	6,907	6,820	5,726	6,811	7,081	6,992	7,102	6,671	5,713	6,778
9	Germany.....	54,209	42,971	13,611	12,875	11,035	9,976	10,312	11,648	13,700	12,803	11,316	9,780	10,303	11,572
10	Greece.....	1,832	1,218	458	522	331	334	249	304	460	519	342	328	259	288
11	Ireland.....	7,602	7,513	1,708	1,739	2,124	2,060	1,535	1,795	1,719	1,730	2,175	2,017	1,531	1,790
12	Italy.....	15,330	12,099	3,698	3,372	2,927	3,103	2,878	3,191	3,733	3,349	2,994	3,056	2,888	3,161
13	Luxembourg.....	947	1,235	374	212	235	283	315	402	379	210	240	278	316	400
14	Netherlands.....	39,368	32,106	10,098	9,613	7,896	8,388	7,737	8,086	10,162	9,579	8,078	8,239	7,743	8,046
15	Norway.....	3,214	2,687	758	737	631	749	619	688	760	734	647	737	620	683
16	Portugal.....	2,607	1,042	616	653	389	232	198	222	620	652	399	227	198	219
17	Russia.....	9,335	5,385	2,643	2,033	1,178	1,351	1,433	1,422	2,693	1,986	1,191	1,354	1,470	1,371
18	Spain.....	12,062	8,651	3,187	2,740	2,464	1,969	1,943	2,275	3,225	2,716	2,517	1,943	1,955	2,236
19	Sweden.....	5,003	4,549	1,315	1,184	1,118	1,108	1,157	1,166	1,323	1,179	1,141	1,088	1,158	1,162
20	Switzerland.....	21,968	17,440	5,619	4,264	4,556	4,405	4,203	4,277	5,666	4,257	4,653	4,316	4,203	4,269
21	Turkey.....	9,733	6,817	3,007	1,829	1,316	1,869	1,629	2,002	3,049	1,795	1,345	1,872	1,553	1,947
22	United Kingdom.....	52,868	45,069	12,946	11,244	11,565	10,940	10,986	11,579	13,023	11,170	11,838	10,723	10,996	11,512
23	Other Europe.....	21,270	13,997	5,692	5,040	3,763	3,281	3,487	3,466	5,747	5,002	3,845	3,224	3,497	3,431
24	Canada ⁶	261,872	205,631	66,889	58,365	47,231	49,343	52,746	56,312	67,536	57,779	48,174	48,738	53,011	55,709
25	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.....	287,806	238,240	78,204	69,192	54,648	55,234	60,999	67,359	79,076	68,273	55,791	54,529	61,330	66,590
26	South and Central America.....	263,880	219,682	71,792	63,580	50,052	50,846	56,484	62,300	72,573	62,767	51,119	50,185	56,761	61,637
27	Argentina.....	7,515	5,535	2,030	1,592	1,202	1,426	1,460	1,447	2,042	1,589	1,237	1,395	1,461	1,442
28	Brazil.....	32,175	26,008	9,534	7,928	5,899	5,914	6,867	7,328	9,573	7,898	6,063	5,788	6,858	7,299
29	Chile.....	11,810	9,291	3,060	2,395	1,952	2,347	2,174	2,818	3,094	2,384	2,002	2,296	2,174	2,819
30	Colombia.....	11,367	9,299	3,162	2,565	2,241	2,021	2,323	2,714	3,206	2,526	2,286	1,993	2,329	2,681
31	Mexico.....	151,147	128,835	40,329	36,945	29,056	29,522	33,795	36,462	40,816	36,375	29,638	29,189	33,999	36,010
32	Venezuela.....	12,604	9,355	3,390	3,727	2,617	2,363	2,062	2,313	3,434	3,685	2,664	2,339	2,072	2,280
33	Other.....	37,262	31,358	10,287	8,427	7,085	7,252	7,803	9,218	10,408	8,309	7,230	7,165	7,858	9,105
34	Other Western Hemisphere.....	23,927	18,558	6,412	5,613	4,596	4,388	4,515	5,059	6,504	5,507	4,672	4,364	4,569	4,954
35	Asia and Pacific.....	325,948	281,691	86,179	71,853	61,084	65,808	71,927	82,872	87,417	70,541	62,152	65,417	72,731	81,391
36	Australia.....	21,642	19,022	5,792	5,118	4,626	4,234	4,628	5,534	5,841	5,088	4,727	4,161	4,640	5,495
37	China.....	69,552	69,408	17,652	16,311	14,370	15,909	16,604	22,525	17,946	15,929	14,613	15,895	16,878	22,022
38	Hong Kong.....	21,463	21,089	5,687	4,640	4,620	5,111	5,380	5,978	5,744	4,581	4,708	5,059	5,417	5,905
39	India.....	17,623	16,383	5,704	3,848	3,295	4,130	4,981	3,976	5,748	3,825	3,385	4,061	4,994	3,942
40	Indonesia.....	5,624	5,095	1,676	1,172	969	1,334	1,134	1,657	1,724	1,117	970	1,352	1,167	1,605
41	Japan.....	64,457	50,490	16,801	14,690	12,508	11,906	12,439	13,637	17,109	14,349	12,644	11,916	12,633	13,296
42	Korea, Republic of.....	33,913	27,969	8,960	7,005	5,570	6,752	7,455	8,193	9,105	6,861	5,672	6,709	7,529	8,058
43	Malaysia.....	12,870	10,324	3,515	2,719	2,035	2,343	2,861	3,086	3,542	2,696	2,088	2,308	2,872	3,057
44	Philippines.....	8,214	5,711	2,140	1,769	1,226	1,273	1,470	1,742	2,183	1,720	1,244	1,273	1,497	1,697
45	Singapore.....	27,633	21,982	6,961	5,974	5,132	4,739	5,877	6,235	7,001	5,953	5,265	4,640	5,876	6,201
46	Taiwan.....	24,636	18,018	6,524	4,416	3,242	4,125	4,907	5,745	6,626	4,317	3,293	4,105	4,976	5,645
47	Thailand.....	8,989	6,852	2,542	2,031	1,523	1,536	1,823	1,970	2,574	1,999	1,554	1,522	1,844	1,932
48	Other.....	9,331	9,348	2,226	2,160	1,968	2,416	2,369	2,595	2,274	2,107	1,989	2,417	2,407	2,535
49	Middle East.....	52,343	41,570	13											

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues
(Millions of dollars)

Line	2008	2009 ^a	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted						
			2008		2009				2008		2009				
			III	IV	I	II	III	IV ^b	III	IV	I ^c	II ^c	III ^c	IV ^c	
B Trade in goods, by area and country, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military: ^a—Continues:															
IMPORTS															
60	Total, all countries (A-15)	2,117,245	1,562,588	576,158	473,202	353,710	363,611	408,619	436,648	559,002	469,389	373,107	361,318	395,746	432,418
61	Europe	440,802	329,885	115,111	100,067	77,619	78,894	83,666	89,707	112,102	98,959	81,717	78,505	81,105	88,558
62	European Union	367,011	280,647	93,456	85,098	67,210	66,740	70,716	75,982	91,156	83,924	70,651	66,543	68,661	74,793
63	Euro area	277,728	212,108	70,015	64,835	51,208	50,578	52,892	57,430	68,329	63,916	53,766	50,458	51,368	56,516
64	Austria	8,478	6,384	1,800	1,869	1,652	1,594	1,498	1,641	1,750	1,826	1,728	1,593	1,457	1,606
65	Belgium	17,309	13,823	4,249	3,609	2,915	3,162	3,319	4,427	4,108	3,560	3,054	3,152	3,214	4,402
66	Finland	5,908	3,988	1,632	1,151	1,088	1,156	873	871	1,591	1,148	1,145	1,145	841	857
67	France	44,036	34,090	11,175	10,735	8,347	8,331	8,352	9,061	10,906	10,582	8,751	8,311	8,113	8,915
68	Germany	97,597	71,336	24,340	22,380	16,821	15,857	17,997	20,660	23,792	22,015	17,671	15,854	17,516	20,295
69	Greece	978	818	241	285	221	192	228	176	235	283	230	193	223	173
70	Ireland	31,405	28,102	7,641	8,284	7,296	7,477	6,828	6,501	7,473	8,147	7,644	7,478	6,634	6,346
71	Italy	36,140	26,440	9,452	8,118	6,440	6,228	6,810	6,961	9,233	7,993	6,761	6,211	6,618	6,849
72	Luxembourg	530	428	156	113	68	56	218	86	153	111	73	57	212	86
73	Netherlands	21,072	16,223	5,481	4,897	3,756	3,922	4,161	4,185	5,337	4,881	3,972	3,883	4,013	4,156
74	Norway	7,208	5,512	1,802	1,282	1,118	1,588	1,183	1,624	1,733	1,297	1,190	1,550	1,137	1,635
75	Portugal	2,446	1,578	628	584	393	308	383	495	608	578	412	305	370	492
76	Russia	26,782	18,200	8,435	5,021	3,663	4,954	5,310	4,272	8,089	5,114	3,947	4,821	5,060	4,372
77	Spain	11,073	7,812	3,017	2,643	1,937	2,004	1,862	2,009	2,943	2,626	2,038	1,984	1,801	1,988
78	Sweden	12,516	8,218	2,991	2,847	2,097	1,968	1,852	2,301	2,916	2,801	2,197	1,960	1,794	2,266
79	Switzerland	24,115	16,056	6,407	5,071	3,612	3,689	3,783	4,973	6,311	4,999	3,789	3,695	3,684	4,888
80	Turkey	4,616	3,646	1,164	1,271	967	726	954	999	1,135	1,258	1,018	723	926	979
81	United Kingdom	57,884	46,696	15,148	13,043	10,519	10,787	12,554	12,837	14,734	12,899	11,132	10,728	12,182	12,654
82	Other Europe	30,710	20,736	9,353	6,866	4,709	4,897	5,502	5,629	9,053	6,840	4,965	4,862	5,309	5,600
83	Canada ^a	342,920	227,203	92,686	70,760	52,994	52,977	58,097	63,134	89,796	70,306	55,956	52,488	56,505	62,709
84	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	379,783	287,653	104,958	82,950	63,702	67,251	75,313	81,387	101,359	82,719	67,382	66,531	72,722	81,018
85	South and Central America	360,677	275,335	99,691	78,795	60,598	64,110	72,254	78,373	96,254	78,589	64,091	63,445	69,784	78,014
86	Argentina	5,823	3,893	1,472	1,514	1,006	1,061	861	965	1,420	1,505	1,061	1,040	826	967
87	Brazil	30,449	20,068	8,437	7,150	4,733	4,732	5,294	5,309	8,177	7,127	5,017	4,652	5,084	5,315
88	Chile	8,196	5,950	2,164	1,570	2,051	1,273	1,224	1,401	2,112	1,542	2,138	1,264	1,176	1,371
89	Colombia	13,094	11,326	3,830	2,684	2,184	2,775	3,192	3,175	3,666	2,708	2,329	2,726	3,061	3,210
90	Mexico	219,808	179,538	57,768	50,259	39,479	41,738	46,028	52,292	56,081	49,778	41,597	41,545	44,669	51,727
91	Venezuela	51,424	28,064	16,781	8,919	5,690	6,392	8,237	7,745	15,875	9,272	6,189	6,113	7,764	7,999
92	Other	31,883	26,496	9,239	6,698	5,454	6,138	7,418	7,486	8,923	6,656	5,762	6,105	7,203	7,426
93	Other Western Hemisphere	19,106	12,318	5,267	4,155	3,103	3,141	3,060	3,014	5,104	4,130	3,290	3,086	2,938	3,004
94	Asia and Pacific	729,142	596,932	197,133	178,052	135,258	137,209	157,567	166,899	193,052	174,981	142,128	137,357	153,546	163,900
95	Australia	10,564	7,973	3,056	2,439	1,991	1,822	1,949	2,212	2,990	2,411	2,086	1,822	1,892	2,174
96	China	337,963	296,534	96,201	87,425	64,845	68,623	79,441	83,625	94,374	85,926	68,187	68,786	77,490	82,071
97	Hong Kong	6,518	3,601	1,835	1,500	897	842	915	947	1,796	1,467	940	842	891	928
98	India	25,739	21,242	6,689	6,211	5,192	4,956	5,547	5,547	6,547	6,090	5,447	4,959	5,394	5,442
99	Indonesia	15,799	12,939	4,402	3,909	3,255	3,058	3,246	3,380	4,304	3,853	3,420	3,048	3,155	3,316
100	Japan	139,587	96,020	34,244	31,449	21,856	20,893	24,965	28,306	33,474	30,866	22,961	20,884	24,341	27,834
101	Korea, Republic of	48,062	39,223	12,486	11,226	9,662	9,548	9,895	10,118	12,180	11,051	10,145	9,532	9,599	9,947
102	Malaysia	30,744	23,289	7,980	6,547	5,020	5,229	6,397	6,643	7,803	6,425	5,283	5,237	6,238	6,531
103	Philippines	8,714	6,797	2,294	2,058	1,630	1,486	1,751	1,931	2,247	2,020	1,712	1,488	1,704	1,894
104	Singapore	15,891	15,653	3,917	3,504	3,355	3,681	4,638	3,980	3,822	3,439	3,516	3,694	4,529	3,915
105	Taiwan	36,496	28,476	9,716	8,610	6,694	6,678	6,916	8,188	9,514	8,454	7,024	6,683	6,729	8,040
106	Thailand	23,542	19,084	6,281	5,656	4,356	4,140	5,019	5,569	6,147	5,564	4,575	4,142	4,888	5,480
107	Other	29,522	26,098	8,032	7,518	6,505	6,251	6,890	6,452	7,854	7,414	6,834	6,241	6,696	6,327
108	Middle East	111,108	58,518	33,695	21,175	12,316	13,978	16,086	16,138	31,897	21,664	13,201	13,609	15,348	16,359
109	Israel	22,333	18,675	5,906	4,638	4,048	4,554	4,822	5,251	5,770	4,573	4,252	4,563	4,703	5,158
110	Saudi Arabia	54,747	22,046	17,412	10,547	4,582	5,113	6,126	6,225	16,363	10,934	4,959	4,892	5,772	6,423
111	Other	34,028	17,796	10,377	5,990	3,686	4,311	5,137	4,662	9,764	6,158	3,990	4,154	4,873	4,778
112	Africa	113,490	62,398	32,575	20,197	11,822	13,302	17,891	19,383	30,798	20,761	12,723	12,827	16,975	19,873
113	Algeria	19,355	10,718	5,532	3,506	1,969	2,178	3,377	3,193	5,236	3,645	2,133	2,068	3,197	3,300
114	Nigeria	38,068	19,128	10,434	5,985	2,638	3,733	6,175	6,582	9,755	6,174	2,869	3,578	5,835	6,846
115	South Africa	9,946	5,876	2,831	1,931	1,250	1,300	1,402	1,923	2,774	1,896	1,311	1,304	1,367	1,895
116	Other	46,121	26,676	13,778	8,775	5,964	6,091	6,936	7,685	13,033	9,046	6,410	5,857	6,576	7,832
117	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Memorandum:															
118	Members of OPEC	242,575	111,598	74,266	43,595	21,652	25,095	32,438	32,412	70,063	44,994	23,476	24,036	30,636	33,450

See the footnotes on pages 60-61.

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Table Ends

(Millions of dollars)

Line	2008	2009 ^a	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted						
			2008		2009				2008		2009				
			III	IV	I	II	III	IV ^b	III	IV	I ^c	II ^c	III ^c	IV ^c	
C	Trade in goods, by principal end-use category, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military—Continues:														
82	Imports of goods, balance of payments basis, excluding military (A-15)	2,117,245	1,562,588	576,158	473,202	353,710	363,611	408,619	436,648	559,002	469,389	373,107	361,318	395,746	432,418
83	Petroleum and products	453,280	253,605	138,985	82,224	48,045	59,559	73,107	72,893	130,848	85,448	52,259	56,981	68,904	75,460
84	Nonpetroleum products	1,663,965	1,308,983	437,172	390,978	305,665	304,052	335,512	363,755	428,155	383,941	320,848	304,337	326,841	356,958
85	Foods, feeds, and beverages	88,997	81,590	22,219	22,648	20,261	20,509	19,691	21,129	22,830	22,184	20,367	20,317	20,200	20,705
86	Agricultural	68,766	62,868	16,825	16,985	16,093	15,946	14,887	15,941	17,642	17,047	15,692	15,538	15,630	16,007
87	Coffee, cocoa, and sugar	5,781	5,746	1,426	1,459	1,401	1,566	1,352	1,428	1,488	1,567	1,263	1,552	1,392	1,539
88	Green coffee	3,804	3,375	988	832	825	958	882	711	1,037	921	723	949	911	792
89	Meat products and poultry	7,419	6,382	1,785	1,889	1,742	1,609	1,452	1,579	1,869	1,811	1,750	1,601	1,524	1,506
90	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	18,909	18,303	4,014	4,466	5,250	4,737	3,794	4,521	4,925	4,785	4,376	4,449	4,655	4,823
91	Wine, beer, and related products	8,397	7,433	2,236	2,102	1,603	1,963	1,910	1,957	2,157	1,999	1,847	1,875	1,833	1,878
92	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	28,260	25,004	7,364	7,068	6,097	6,072	6,380	6,456	7,203	6,885	6,456	6,061	6,226	6,261
93	Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.)	20,231	18,722	5,394	5,663	4,167	4,563	4,803	5,188	5,188	5,137	4,675	4,779	4,570	4,698
94	Fish and shellfish	14,023	13,011	3,804	3,832	2,957	3,242	3,342	3,469	3,591	3,530	3,260	3,440	3,113	3,198
95	Whiskey and other alcoholic beverages	5,499	5,035	1,380	1,629	1,035	1,168	1,294	1,538	1,390	1,404	1,237	1,185	1,292	1,321
96	Industrial supplies and materials	786,394	461,773	230,229	154,074	102,126	107,718	123,817	128,112	221,047	159,156	107,323	103,776	118,740	131,934
97	Agricultural	10,869	8,111	2,718	2,774	2,335	1,869	1,780	2,127	2,859	2,836	2,250	1,801	1,895	2,165
98	Nonagricultural products	775,525	453,662	227,511	151,300	99,791	105,849	122,038	125,985	218,188	156,320	105,073	101,975	116,845	129,769
99	Energy products	502,715	278,627	153,200	91,212	55,767	65,292	78,608	78,959	145,301	94,638	59,718	62,724	74,517	81,668
100	Petroleum and products	453,280	253,605	138,985	82,224	48,045	59,559	73,107	72,893	130,848	85,448	52,259	56,981	68,904	75,460
101	Natural gas	34,423	14,824	9,087	5,905	5,100	3,389	2,799	3,537	9,539	5,988	4,826	3,408	2,997	3,594
102	Paper and paper base stocks	14,078	9,901	3,686	3,295	2,577	2,328	2,488	2,508	3,582	3,312	2,651	2,328	2,401	2,521
103	Textile supplies and related materials	12,593	9,460	3,262	2,858	2,272	2,258	2,386	2,545	3,202	2,921	2,363	2,174	2,325	2,598
104	Chemicals, excluding medicinals	68,122	46,077	17,960	16,162	12,170	10,785	11,107	12,016	18,623	16,835	11,838	10,397	11,355	12,487
105	Building materials, except metals	23,970	16,889	6,400	5,100	3,833	4,316	4,541	4,199	5,978	5,303	4,233	4,083	4,198	4,376
106	Other nonmetals	26,944	21,810	7,163	6,327	5,032	5,315	5,689	5,773	6,900	6,372	5,352	5,196	5,451	5,811
107	Metals and nonmetallic products	127,103	70,898	35,839	26,346	18,140	15,554	17,219	19,985	34,602	26,940	18,918	15,073	16,598	20,308
108	Steelmaking materials	10,797	3,815	3,641	2,290	991	663	984	1,177	3,374	2,320	1,122	627	887	1,179
109	Iron and steel products	40,421	20,092	11,745	9,644	6,246	4,270	4,319	5,257	11,158	9,799	6,587	4,131	4,036	5,338
110	Nonferrous metals	53,997	32,487	14,330	9,185	7,149	7,169	8,365	9,804	14,188	9,443	7,199	7,036	8,288	9,965
111	Nonmonetary gold	12,453	8,806	3,158	1,653	1,820	2,103	2,198	2,686	3,158	1,653	1,820	2,103	2,198	2,686
112	Other precious metals	11,398	5,848	2,985	1,748	1,058	1,297	1,457	2,036	2,927	1,762	1,068	1,299	1,457	2,024
113	Bauxite and aluminum	13,077	8,297	3,513	2,954	2,035	1,786	2,283	2,193	3,466	3,198	2,051	1,646	2,226	2,374
114	Other nonferrous metals	17,069	9,536	4,675	2,831	2,236	1,983	2,428	2,889	4,637	2,830	2,260	1,987	2,408	2,881
115	Other metals and nonmetallic products	21,887	14,504	6,122	5,227	3,754	3,453	3,551	3,747	5,882	5,378	4,011	3,279	3,388	3,826
116	Capital goods, except automotive	455,187	369,802	118,173	108,163	87,350	87,293	93,579	101,580	115,531	106,896	91,825	86,567	91,190	100,220
117	Machinery and equipment, except consumer-type	415,527	336,825	108,614	99,184	79,151	78,776	85,734	93,164	105,959	97,935	83,527	78,116	83,349	91,833
118	Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus and parts	56,414	44,365	15,313	13,458	10,556	10,338	11,479	11,992	14,454	13,501	11,194	10,238	10,887	12,045
119	Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery	23,471	12,341	6,323	6,728	4,931	2,854	2,420	2,136	6,354	6,882	4,989	2,742	2,417	2,193
120	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	18,297	13,632	4,724	4,550	3,679	3,389	3,325	3,328	4,741	4,620	3,338	3,302	3,314	3,278
121	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	9,567	5,703	2,471	2,297	1,689	1,275	1,367	1,372	2,460	2,776	1,766	1,320	1,356	1,351
122	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	14,850	11,529	3,783	3,445	2,624	2,684	2,933	3,288	3,722	3,417	2,721	2,668	2,878	3,282
123	Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery	85,292	64,678	21,704	20,212	16,823	15,761	15,804	16,290	21,732	20,327	17,289	15,288	15,772	16,328
124	Computers, peripherals, and parts	100,875	93,913	26,754	22,625	18,649	21,004	24,984	29,277	25,354	21,914	20,238	21,184	23,846	28,644
125	Semiconductors	25,655	21,324	6,670	5,832	4,613	5,002	5,712	5,997	6,511	5,739	4,750	5,106	5,561	5,907
126	Telecommunications equipment	44,800	37,265	11,786	10,809	7,947	8,748	9,574	10,996	11,497	10,343	8,719	8,677	9,331	10,539
127	Other office and business machines	5,383	4,089	1,400	1,251	976	1,011	1,016	1,086	1,339	1,252	1,066	974	961	1,088
128	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	30,924	27,985	7,868	7,977	6,665	6,708	7,121	7,491	7,795	7,664	6,055	6,707	7,025	7,198
129	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	35,413	30,472	8,556	8,071	7,444	7,920	7,278	7,830	8,569	8,053	7,543	7,854	7,275	7,800
130	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	12,390	9,426	2,646	3,015	2,272	2,652	2,194	2,308	2,646	3,015	2,272	2,652	2,194	2,308
131	Other transportation equipment	4,247	2,506	1,004	908	756	598	566	586	1,004	908	756	598	566	586
132	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	233,764	159,971	55,578	51,117	31,796	32,748	42,609	52,818	58,148	49,862	32,210	31,566	44,358	51,838
133	From Canada	54,564	36,866	12,779	11,414	7,239	7,785	9,631	12,212	13,878	11,360	7,113	7,304	10,258	12,190
134	Passenger cars, new and used	31,371	22,749	7,279	6,645	3,654	4,546	6,197	8,352	8,097	6,540	3,542	4,274	6,682	8,251
135	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	10,888	2,549	1,695	1,226	946	760	401	442	1,728	1,140	997	735	411	405
136	Engines and engine parts	3,457	2,520	635	815	560	539	661	759	716	833	525	499	735	761
137	Other parts and accessories	13,648	9,049	3,169	2,728	2,078	1,940	2,372	2,659	3,337	2,848	2,048	1,797	2,430	2,774
138	From other areas	179,200	123,105	42,800	39,703	24,557	24,963	32,978	40,607	44,270	38,501	25,097	24,261	34,099	39,647
139	Passenger cars, new and used	94,234	58,196	21,929	21,078	11,019	11,494	15,514	20,169	23,313	19,389	11,370	11,421	16,741	18,664
140	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	9,925	9,469	1,913	2,585	2,095	1,594	2,300	3,480	2,014	2,566	2,087	1,497	2,422	3,463
141	Engines and engine parts	15,598	10,447	3,922	3,333	2,227	2,176	2,819	3,225	3,923	3,444	2,528	2,079	2,776	3,335
142	Other parts and accessories	59,443	44,992	15,036	12,707	9,215	9,698	12,346	13,733	15,019	13,102	9,382	9,264	12,161	14,185
143	Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive	484,727	430,684	132,312	120,311	97,728	101,406								

Table 3. Private Services Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2008	2009 ^a	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
				2008		2009				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III ^c	IV ^d	III	IV	I ^e	II ^f	III ^g	IV ^h
1	Exports of private services	525,786	481,760	138,316	127,703	114,708	118,474	124,460	124,118	134,719	127,962	117,167	118,054	121,724	124,817
2	Travel (table 1, line 6)	110,090	94,194	32,831	24,095	20,734	23,822	27,205	22,433	28,835	26,178	23,454	22,766	23,782	24,192
3	Passenger fares (table 1, line 7)	31,623	26,878	9,104	7,705	6,696	6,486	7,223	6,472	8,254	7,896	7,114	6,629	6,509	6,625
4	Other transportation (table 1, line 8)	58,945	44,935	15,796	13,447	10,441	10,704	11,396	12,394	15,621	13,182	10,777	10,638	11,241	12,279
5	Freight	22,430	17,933	5,914	5,300	4,268	4,313	4,518	4,835	5,880	5,254	4,403	4,249	4,485	4,796
6	Port services	36,515	27,001	9,882	8,147	6,173	6,390	6,878	7,560	9,740	7,928	6,374	6,388	6,756	7,483
7	Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 9)	91,599	84,418	21,682	23,160	18,897	22,874	20,360	22,287	23,069	22,585	20,075	20,829	21,585	21,930
	By type: ¹														
8	Industrial processes ²	40,130	34,137	9,820	10,190	7,870	8,104	8,947	9,216	9,820	10,190	7,870	8,104	8,947	9,216
9	Other ³	51,469	50,281	11,863	12,969	11,027	14,770	11,413	13,070	13,250	12,495	12,204	12,725	12,638	12,714
	By affiliation:														
10	U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates	56,055	50,653	13,870	13,878	10,957	12,079	13,475	14,141	13,988	13,455	11,447	11,874	13,583	13,749
11	U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups	4,292	4,008	1,083	1,238	976	1,003	1,005	1,023	1,083	1,238	976	1,003	1,005	1,023
12	U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners	31,252	29,758	6,729	8,044	6,964	9,792	5,880	7,122	7,998	7,992	7,651	7,952	6,996	7,159
13	Other private services (table 1, line 10)	233,529	231,336	58,902	59,296	57,939	54,589	58,276	60,532	58,940	58,021	55,748	57,193	58,607	59,790
	By type: ¹														
14	Education	17,796	19,008	4,982	3,350	7,831	2,311	5,348	3,518	4,490	4,560	4,648	4,725	4,815	4,821
15	Financial services	60,190	55,728	14,167	14,257	13,290	13,672	14,141	14,625	14,167	14,257	13,290	13,672	14,141	14,625
16	Insurance services	10,756	11,969	2,799	2,718	2,942	3,070	2,962	2,994	2,799	2,718	2,942	3,070	2,962	2,994
17	Telecommunications	9,163	8,906	2,439	2,199	2,048	2,156	2,323	2,378	2,439	2,199	2,048	2,156	2,323	2,378
18	Business, professional, and technical services	113,525	114,552	28,653	30,847	26,803	28,154	28,213	31,583	29,182	28,362	27,593	28,343	29,078	29,538
19	Other services ⁴	22,099	21,174	5,862	5,924	5,225	5,226	5,289	5,434	5,862	5,924	5,225	5,226	5,289	5,434
	By affiliation:														
20	U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates	50,668	50,868	12,627	13,906	11,837	12,706	12,336	13,988	12,955	12,815	12,297	12,946	12,684	12,941
21	U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups	23,883	24,809	5,798	6,783	5,327	6,035	6,019	7,428	6,180	5,913	5,727	6,159	6,395	6,531
22	U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners	158,978	155,658	40,477	38,607	40,776	35,847	39,920	39,116	39,805	39,293	37,723	38,088	39,528	40,318
23	Imports of private services	364,366	330,192	97,547	87,429	76,158	84,012	86,419	83,602	94,090	89,181	81,578	80,958	82,988	84,669
24	Travel (table 1, line 23)	79,743	73,077	22,410	16,899	16,083	20,082	20,943	15,969	19,848	19,551	18,516	17,466	18,560	18,535
25	Passenger fares (table 1, line 24)	32,597	25,996	8,784	7,795	6,444	6,661	6,710	6,181	8,343	8,357	6,948	6,095	6,350	6,603
26	Other transportation (table 1, line 25)	72,143	54,688	19,483	16,558	12,966	12,954	14,120	14,647	18,924	16,767	13,898	12,972	13,458	14,360
27	Freight	45,248	34,530	11,879	10,600	8,153	8,038	8,957	9,382	11,631	10,607	8,871	8,203	8,518	8,938
28	Port services	26,895	20,158	7,603	5,958	4,813	4,916	5,163	5,265	7,293	6,160	5,027	4,769	4,940	5,422
29	Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 26)	26,616	23,858	7,493	6,334	5,672	5,984	5,774	6,427	7,644	6,007	5,689	6,133	5,954	6,081
	By type: ¹														
30	Industrial processes ²	18,698	17,007	4,758	4,468	3,965	4,319	4,137	4,587	4,865	4,248	3,957	4,429	4,262	4,359
31	Other ³	7,918	6,850	2,736	1,866	1,707	1,666	1,637	1,840	2,779	1,760	1,732	1,704	1,692	1,723
	By affiliation:														
32	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	3,826	3,655	1,146	1,031	1,002	956	838	858	1,146	1,031	1,002	956	838	858
33	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	14,699	13,186	3,589	3,451	2,929	3,225	3,190	3,842	3,747	3,062	3,014	3,355	3,378	3,439
34	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	8,091	7,017	2,759	1,852	1,741	1,803	1,746	1,727	2,751	1,915	1,674	1,821	1,738	1,784
35	Other private services (table 1, line 27)	153,267	152,574	39,377	39,843	34,993	38,331	38,872	40,378	39,331	38,498	36,527	38,292	38,665	39,090
	By type: ¹														
36	Education	5,204	5,658	1,723	1,191	1,075	1,439	1,901	1,243	1,296	1,364	1,386	1,412	1,426	1,434
37	Financial services	19,143	15,113	4,747	4,087	3,505	3,988	3,730	3,890	4,747	4,087	3,505	3,988	3,730	3,890
38	Insurance services	42,939	47,993	11,284	11,199	11,293	12,440	12,130	12,129	11,284	11,199	11,293	12,440	12,130	12,129
39	Telecommunications	7,193	6,962	1,834	1,799	1,645	1,652	1,816	1,849	1,834	1,799	1,645	1,652	1,816	1,849
40	Business, professional, and technical services	76,284	74,365	19,198	20,965	16,962	18,165	18,642	20,596	19,579	19,447	18,184	18,153	18,910	19,118
41	Other services ⁴	2,505	2,483	591	601	513	647	652	670	591	601	513	647	652	670
	By affiliation:														
42	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	41,720	39,712	10,782	10,800	9,188	9,810	10,081	10,633	10,744	10,199	10,113	9,532	9,961	10,105
43	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	19,042	19,953	4,650	5,431	4,271	4,719	5,037	5,925	4,852	4,882	4,526	4,881	5,227	5,318
44	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	92,505	92,909	23,945	23,612	21,533	23,803	23,753	23,820	23,736	23,417	21,887	23,879	23,477	23,666
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:														
45	Premiums received ⁵	20,224	21,035	5,352	5,121	5,190	5,444	5,177	5,225	5,352	5,121	5,190	5,444	5,177	5,225
46	Actual losses paid	12,627	11,853	3,231	3,225	2,935	2,953	2,976	2,989	3,231	3,225	2,935	2,953	2,976	2,989
47	Premiums paid ⁵	73,770	74,717	19,164	19,092	18,032	19,586	18,617	18,482	19,164	19,092	18,032	19,586	18,617	18,482
48	Actual losses recovered	34,707	31,362	11,544	7,926	7,843	7,853	7,815	7,852	11,544	7,926	7,843	7,853	7,815	7,852
	Memoranda:														
49	Balance on goods (table 1, line 72)	-840,252	-517,045	-241,904	-179,160	-109,640	-114,720	-146,589	-146,096	-221,090	-178,820	-123,999	-115,450	-132,101	-145,495
50	Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 23)	161,420	151,568	40,769	40,274	38,549	34,462	38,041	40,516	40,629	38,782	35,590	37,096	38,736	40,148
51	Balance on goods and private services (lines 49 and 50)	-678,831	-365,477	-201,135	-138,885	-71,091	-80,258	-108,548	-105,580	-180,461	-140,038	-88,410	-78,354	-93,364	-105,347

See the footnotes on pages 60-61.

Table 4. Investment Income

(Millions of dollars)

Line		2008	2009 ^a	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
				2008		2009				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III ^b	IV ^c	III	IV	I ^b	II ^c	III ^b	IV ^c
1	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad (table 1, line 13) ...	761,593	558,256	194,204	166,038	134,120	135,873	141,555	146,707	194,554	166,847	134,526	134,249	141,584	147,896
2	Direct investment receipts (table 1, line 14)	370,747	301,842	95,752	74,868	62,689	73,119	80,813	85,221	96,047	75,736	63,079	71,476	80,810	86,477
3	Earnings	362,737	295,193	93,734	72,900	60,903	71,454	79,054	83,782	94,029	73,769	61,293	69,812	79,051	85,038
4	Interest	8,010	6,650	2,018	1,967	1,786	1,665	1,760	1,439	2,018	1,967	1,786	1,665	1,760	1,439
5	Other private receipts (table 1, line 15)	385,940	251,623	97,196	88,964	68,995	61,673	60,021	60,934	97,196	88,964	68,995	61,673	60,021	60,934
6	Income on foreign securities	238,497	203,299	60,213	59,500	53,814	48,117	49,650	51,719	60,213	59,500	53,814	48,117	49,650	51,719
7	Dividends	147,462	113,878	37,032	37,412	31,734	26,869	27,200	28,074	37,032	37,412	31,734	26,869	27,200	28,074
8	Interest	91,036	89,421	23,182	22,088	22,080	21,247	22,449	23,645	23,182	22,088	22,080	21,247	22,449	23,645
9	Interest on claims reported by banks and securities brokers ¹	105,840	29,538	26,359	20,260	9,622	8,429	6,227	5,260	26,359	20,260	9,622	8,429	6,227	5,260
10	For own claims	80,846	22,580	20,066	14,819	7,104	6,320	4,915	4,242	20,066	14,819	7,104	6,320	4,915	4,242
11	For customers' claims	24,994	6,958	6,293	5,441	2,518	2,108	1,312	1,019	6,293	5,441	2,518	2,108	1,312	1,019
12	Interest on claims reported by nonbanking concerns	41,604	18,786	10,624	9,204	5,559	5,128	4,145	3,955	10,624	9,204	5,559	5,128	4,145	3,955
13	U.S. government receipts (table 1, line 16)	4,906	4,790	1,256	2,206	2,436	1,081	721	552	1,311	2,147	2,452	1,100	753	485
14	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States (table 1, line 30)	636,043	462,163	159,471	142,816	113,062	117,479	111,743	119,879	158,618	143,823	114,496	115,911	110,757	121,000
15	Direct investment payments (table 1, line 31)	120,862	95,045	29,903	23,466	10,531	25,402	25,031	34,081	29,050	24,473	11,965	23,834	24,045	35,202
16	Earnings	96,844	69,970	23,562	16,725	5,091	19,064	18,452	27,363	22,709	17,732	6,524	17,495	17,466	28,485
17	Interest	24,017	25,076	6,341	6,741	5,440	6,339	6,579	6,718	6,341	6,741	5,441	6,339	6,579	6,718
18	Other private payments (table 1, line 32)	349,871	235,015	88,504	79,890	66,038	58,782	55,223	54,972	88,504	79,890	66,038	58,782	55,223	54,972
19	Income on U.S. corporate securities	221,005	203,214	56,846	56,139	54,871	49,697	48,922	49,725	56,846	56,139	54,871	49,697	48,922	49,725
20	Dividends	69,839	57,740	17,530	18,864	16,922	14,051	13,417	13,350	18,864	17,530	16,922	14,051	13,417	13,350
21	Interest	151,166	145,475	39,316	37,275	37,949	35,646	35,506	36,375	39,316	37,275	37,949	35,646	35,506	36,375
22	Interest on liabilities reported by banks and securities brokers ²	98,375	21,771	23,883	17,294	7,811	6,291	4,196	3,473	23,883	17,294	7,811	6,291	4,196	3,473
23	For own liabilities	73,401	13,905	17,503	12,518	5,407	4,338	2,394	1,766	17,503	12,518	5,407	4,338	2,394	1,766
24	For customers' liabilities	24,974	7,866	6,380	4,776	2,405	1,953	1,803	1,706	6,380	4,776	2,405	1,953	1,803	1,706
25	Interest on liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns	30,491	10,030	7,775	6,456	3,356	2,795	2,104	1,775	7,775	6,456	3,356	2,795	2,104	1,775
26	U.S. government payments (table 1, line 33)	165,310	132,103	41,064	39,460	36,493	33,295	31,489	30,826	41,064	39,460	36,493	33,295	31,489	30,826
	Memorandum:														
27	Balance on investment income (line 1 minus line 14)	125,550	96,093	34,733	23,222	21,058	18,394	29,812	26,828	35,936	23,024	20,030	18,338	30,827	26,896

See the footnotes on pages 60-61.

Table 5. U.S. Official Reserve Assets and Foreign Official Assets in the United States

(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in foreign assets. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in foreign assets.)	2008	2009 ^a	Not seasonally adjusted								Amounts outstanding Dec. 31, 2009
				2008				2009				
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III ^b	IV ^c	
A1	U.S. official reserve assets, net (table 1, line 41)	-4,848	-52,256	-276	-1,267	-179	-3,126	-982	-3,632	-49,021	1,379	403,804
2	Gold (table 1, line 42)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	284,380
3	Special drawing rights (table 1, line 43)	-106	-48,230	-29	-22	-30	-25	-15	-8	-47,720	-487	57,814
4	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund (table 1, line 44)	-3,473	-3,357	112	-955	256	-2,886	-754	-3,485	-1,098	1,980	11,385
5	Foreign currencies (table 1, line 45)	-1,269	-669	-359	-290	-405	-215	-213	-139	-203	-114	50,225
B1	Foreign official assets in the United States, net (table 1, line 56)	487,021	447,575	208,646	178,826	115,573	-16,024	70,892	124,299	123,786	128,598	4,305,571
	By instrument:											
2	U.S. Treasury securities (table 1, line 58)	477,652	490,125	106,005	76,220	116,479	178,948	118,309	123,713	123,675	124,428	2,728,472
3	Bills and certificates	272,409	63,359	4,829	24,144	49,328	194,108	83,344	20,700	23,756	-64,441	534,315
4	Bonds and notes, marketable	205,151	426,664	101,154	52,053	67,128	-15,184	34,941	102,988	99,893	188,842	2,192,853
5	Bonds and notes, nonmarketable	92	102	22	23	23	24	24	25	26	27	1,304
6	Other U.S. government securities (table 1, line 59)	65,846	-39,017	79,234	93,145	-10,559	-95,974	256	-3,052	-29,608	-6,613	850,818
7	Other U.S. government liabilities (table 1, line 60)	8,626	58,461	1,645	2,439	1,642	2,900	2,720	1,228	53,304	1,209	98,877
8	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers (table 1, line 61)	-153,443	-71,588	-24,173	-29,697	9,797	-109,370	-51,891	-732	-27,188	8,223	187,457
9	Liabilities for own accounts ¹	-34,047	-34,599	-18,227	-6,468	19,993	-29,345	-37,168	2,950	-6,533	6,152	162,828
10	Repurchase agreements	-39,311	-26,604	-18,161	4,037	4,342	-29,529	-26,392	4,246	-8,106	3,588	98,647
11	Deposits and brokerage balances ²	5,936	-11,840	220	-6,018	9,445	2,289	-15,278	-4,730	1,976	6,192	51,217
12	Other liabilities	-672	3,845	-286	-4,487	6,206	-2,105	4,442	3,434	-403	-3,628	12,964
13	Liabilities for customers' accounts ¹	-119,396	-36,989	-5,946	-23,229	-10,196	-80,025	-14,723	-3,682	-20,655	2,071	24,629
14	Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments	-118,398	-37,021	-13,573	-17,769	-7,028	-80,028	-14,720	-3,723	-20,649	2,071	24,594
15	Other liabilities	-998	32	7,627	-5,460	-3,168	3	-3	41	-6	0	35
16	Other foreign official assets (table 1, line 62)	88,340	9,594	45,935	36,719	-1,786	7,472	1,498	3,142	3,603	1,351	439,947
	By area:											
17	Europe	-26,320	9,132	48,075	27,756	1,074	-103,225	-22,205	29,891	-16,905	18,351	532,767
18	Canada	1,511	-3,980	-17	202	-181	1,507	-1,872	1,111	-2,562	-657	12,527
19	Latin America and Caribbean	16,919	5,771	12,980	27,303	-14,247	-9,117	-6,914	958	-3,384	15,111	325,253
20	Asia	477,997	377,731	141,140	119,986	129,534	87,337	103,576	90,021	98,652	85,482	3,303,066
21	Africa	9,785	13,519	1,641	3,675	2,494	1,975	1,514	531	5,997	5,477	52,669
22	Other	7,129	45,402	4,827	-96	-3,101	5,499	-3,207	1,787	41,988	4,834	79,289

See the footnotes on pages 60-61.

Table 6. Selected U.S. Government Transactions
(Millions of dollars)

Line		2008	2009 ^p	Not seasonally adjusted							
				2008				2009			
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III ^r	IV ^p
A1	U.S. government grants and transactions increasing government assets, total	568,129	-498,595	7,565	50,000	235,387	275,179	-235,256	-182,450	-44,423	-36,466
	By category										
2	Grants, net.....	36,161	41,063	10,343	7,911	8,694	9,214	8,362	10,869	12,779	9,054
3	U.S. government current grants, net (table 1, line 36, with sign reversed).....	36,003	40,930	10,335	7,893	8,568	9,207	8,342	10,841	12,743	9,004
4	Financing military purchases ¹	14,824	15,916	5,659	3,106	2,406	3,653	2,610	5,419	4,802	3,085
5	Other grants.....	21,179	25,014	4,676	4,787	6,162	5,554	5,732	5,421	7,941	5,920
6	Cash contributions received from coalition partners for Persian Gulf operations.....										
7	Debt forgiveness (table 1, part of line 39, with sign reversed).....	159	133	8	18	126	7	20	29	36	49
8	Credits and other long-term assets (table 1, line 47, with sign reversed).....	2,202	3,768	179	1,106	475	442	240	1,947	616	965
9	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF.....	1,384	1,650	103	1,067	129	85	138	1,297	78	138
10	Credits repayable in U.S. dollars.....	818	2,118	77	38	346	357	103	650	538	828
11	Credits repayable in other than U.S. dollars.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Other long-term assets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Foreign currency holdings and short-term assets, net (table 1, line 49 with sign reversed).....	529,766	-543,426	-2,957	40,983	226,217	265,523	-243,858	-195,265	-57,818	-46,485
14	Foreign currency holdings (excluding administrative cash holdings), net.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Receipts from:										
16	Sales of agricultural commodities.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Interest.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Repayments of principal.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Reverse grants.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Other sources.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Less currencies disbursed for:										
22	Grants and credits in the recipient's currency.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Other grants and credits.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Other U.S. government expenditures.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Assets acquired in performance of U.S. government guarantee and insurance obligations, net.....	31	19	3	34	-9	3	-3	9	1	12
26	Other assets held under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act, net.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Assets financing military sales contracts, net ²	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Other short-term assets (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net ³	529,736	-543,445	-2,959	40,949	226,226	265,520	-243,855	-195,274	-57,819	-46,496
	By program										
29	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF.....	1,384	1,650	103	1,067	129	85	138	1,297	78	138
30	Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs.....	1,945	1,356	413	398	698	436	336	208	356	457
31	Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs.....	32,926	37,717	9,649	7,108	7,829	8,341	7,679	10,342	11,698	7,998
32	Under Export-Import Bank Act.....	265	1,867	6	14	17	228	58	534	488	787
33	Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act.....	4	28	4	0	1	-1	3	8	15	2
34	Under other grant and credit programs.....	1,871	2,232	352	461	488	570	386	435	760	650
35	Other foreign currency assets acquired (lines A16, A17, and A19).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. government other than for grants or credits (line A22).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	Other (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net ³	529,736	-543,445	-2,959	40,949	226,226	265,520	-243,855	-195,274	-57,819	-46,496
	By disposition ³										
38	Estimated transactions involving no direct dollar outflow from the United States.....	28,352	32,359	8,591	5,919	6,551	7,291	6,117	9,044	9,821	7,377
39	Expenditures on U.S. goods.....	8,995	9,227	4,162	903	1,290	2,640	1,347	3,982	1,930	1,969
40	Expenditures on U.S. services ⁴	8,365	9,687	1,864	1,849	2,542	2,110	2,245	2,140	3,047	2,256
41	Financing of military sales contracts by U.S. government ⁵ (line C6).....	10,568	13,254	2,528	3,104	2,424	2,513	2,502	2,868	4,800	3,084
42	By long-term credits.....	80	0	0	0	22	58	0	0	0	0
43	By short-term credits ¹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	By grants ¹	10,488	13,254	2,528	3,104	2,402	2,455	2,502	2,868	4,800	3,084
45	U.S. government grants and credits to repay prior U.S. government credits ^{1,4}	366	160	31	23	291	21	22	38	43	57
46	U.S. government long- and short-term credits to repay prior U.S. private credits ⁶ and other assets.....	85	39	17	52	7	10	7	16	2	14
47	Increase in liabilities associated with U.S. government grants and transactions increasing government assets (including changes in retained accounts) ⁷ (line C11).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Less receipts on short-term U.S. government assets (a) financing military sales contracts ¹ (b) financing repayment of private credits and other assets, and (c) financing expenditures on U.S. goods.....	27	9	11	11	3	3	6	0	1	3
49	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. government other than for grants or credits (line A22).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	Estimated dollar payments to foreign countries and international financial institutions ⁹	539,778	-530,954	-1,025	44,078	228,836	267,889	-241,373	-191,494	-54,244	-43,843
B1	Repayments on U.S. government long-term assets, total (table 1, line 48)	2,354	2,117	490	497	695	672	484	432	534	667
2	Receipts of principal on U.S. government credits.....	2,354	2,117	490	497	695	672	484	432	534	667
3	Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs.....	621	485	60	57	237	266	62	64	140	219
4	Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs.....	888	756	235	168	313	172	198	117	266	175
5	Under Export-Import Bank Act.....	825	858	182	269	144	230	220	246	124	268
6	Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act.....	21	18	13	3	1	3	5	4	5	5
7	Under other credit programs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Receipts on other long-term assets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C1	U.S. government liabilities other than securities, total, net increase (+) (table 1, line 60)	8,626	58,461	1,645	2,439	1,642	2,900	2,720	1,228	53,304	1,209
2	Associated with military sales contracts ²	8,628	10,869	1,649	2,436	1,641	2,900	2,714	1,223	5,723	1,209
3	U.S. government cash receipts from foreign governments (including principal repayments on credits financing military sales contracts), net of refunds ¹	21,826	24,206	7,267	3,483	4,395	6,682	7,684	5,336	6,994	4,192
4	Less U.S. government receipts from principal repayments.....	102	137	36	4	58	4	36	3	94	4
5	Less U.S. Treasury securities issued in connection with prepayments for military purchases in the United States.....	1,094	403	1,883	-1,784	0	995	1,999	2	-1,099	-499
6	Plus financing of military sales contracts by U.S. government ³ (line A39).....	10,568	13,254	2,528	3,104	2,424	2,513	2,502	2,868	4,800	3,084
7	By long-term credits.....	80	0	0	0	22	58	0	0	0	0
8	By short-term credits ¹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	By grants ¹	10,488	13,254	2,528	3,104	2,402	2,455	2,502	2,868	4,800	3,084
10	Less transfers of goods and services (including transfers financed by grants for military purchases, and by credits) ^{1,2} (table 1, line 5).....	22,571	26,051	6,226	5,931	5,120	5,295	5,437	6,976	7,076	6,562
11	Associated with U.S. government grants and transactions increasing Government assets (including changes in retained accounts) ⁷ (line A45).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Associated with other liabilities.....	-2	47,592	-4	1	0	0	5	5	47,581	0
13	Sales of nuclear material by Department of Energy/U.S. Enrichment Corporation ⁸	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Sales of space launch and other services by National Aeronautics and Space Administration.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Other sales and miscellaneous operations ¹⁰	-3	47,591	-4	1	0	0	5	5	47,581	0

See the footnotes on pages 60-61.

Table 7. Direct Investment: Income, Capital, Royalties and License Fees, and Other Private Services—Continues

(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	2008	2009 ^a	Not seasonally adjusted								Seasonally adjusted							
				2008				2009				2008				2009			
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
U.S. direct investment abroad:																			
1	Income (table 1, line 14)	370,747	301,842	97,256	102,871	95,752	74,868	62,689	73,119	80,813	85,221	98,426	100,538	96,047	75,736	63,079	71,476	80,810	86,477
2	Earnings (table 1, line 14)	362,737	295,193	95,302	100,800	93,734	72,900	60,903	71,454	79,054	83,782	96,473	98,467	94,029	73,769	61,293	69,812	79,051	85,038
3	Distributed earnings	111,231	91,747	24,083	28,786	22,007	36,356	17,502	17,549	22,049	34,647	32,701	29,736	29,057	19,737	23,528	18,795	28,949	20,475
4	Reinvested earnings	251,506	203,446	71,219	72,015	71,727	36,545	43,401	53,905	57,005	49,135	63,722	68,730	64,972	54,032	37,765	51,016	50,102	64,563
5	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	231,290	183,796	66,143	66,945	66,676	31,526	38,458	48,988	52,106	44,244	58,696	63,660	59,921	49,013	32,822	46,099	45,203	59,672
6	Current-cost adjustment	20,216	19,650	5,076	5,070	5,051	5,019	4,943	4,917	4,899	4,891	5,076	5,070	5,051	5,019	4,943	4,917	4,899	4,891
7	Interest	8,010	6,650	1,954	2,071	2,018	1,967	1,786	1,665	1,760	1,439	1,954	2,071	2,018	1,967	1,786	1,665	1,760	1,439
8	U.S. parents' receipts	12,109	10,031	2,955	3,074	3,076	3,004	2,730	2,598	2,506	2,197	2,955	3,074	3,076	3,004	2,730	2,598	2,506	2,197
9	U.S. parents' payments	-4,099	-3,382	-1,001	-1,003	-1,058	-1,037	-944	-934	-746	-758	-1,001	-1,003	-1,003	-944	-934	-746	-758	
10	Income without current-cost adjustment	350,531	282,192	92,180	97,801	90,701	69,849	57,746	68,202	75,914	80,330	93,350	95,468	90,996	70,717	58,136	66,559	75,911	81,586
11	Manufacturing	64,012	42,428	17,637	18,741	17,316	10,318	6,786	10,253	12,989	12,400	18,244	17,709	17,429	10,630	6,967	9,882	13,001	12,778
12	Wholesale trade	27,421	22,587	6,750	7,334	6,880	6,457	4,455	5,839	5,975	6,318	7,258	7,084	7,094	5,985	4,804	5,677	6,184	5,922
13	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	38,750	31,269	10,816	12,267	9,414	6,252	6,912	7,692	8,313	8,352	10,871	11,215	9,382	7,281	6,772	6,782	8,090	9,625
14	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	141,810	126,552	35,898	37,717	36,114	32,081	27,786	30,362	33,192	35,212	35,898	37,717	36,114	32,081	27,786	30,362	33,192	35,212
15	Other	78,538	59,357	21,079	21,720	20,977	14,741	11,807	14,056	15,444	18,049	21,079	21,720	20,977	14,741	11,807	14,056	15,444	18,049
16	Earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 2 less line 6)	342,521	275,543	90,226	95,730	88,683	67,881	55,960	66,537	74,155	78,891	91,397	93,397	88,978	68,750	56,350	64,895	74,152	80,147
17	Manufacturing	63,035	41,759	17,390	18,493	17,090	10,082	6,598	10,104	12,823	12,235	17,997	17,461	17,203	10,373	6,779	9,533	12,834	12,613
18	Wholesale trade	27,103	22,293	6,674	7,278	6,793	6,358	4,382	5,768	5,892	6,251	7,181	7,028	7,007	5,886	4,732	5,606	6,101	5,855
19	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	38,257	31,074	10,695	12,144	9,274	6,144	6,949	7,682	8,201	8,242	10,750	11,092	9,242	7,173	6,809	6,773	7,977	9,515
20	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	138,859	123,858	35,204	36,931	35,348	31,376	26,971	29,692	32,468	34,726	35,204	36,931	35,348	31,376	26,971	29,692	32,468	34,726
21	Other	75,267	56,558	20,264	20,884	20,178	13,941	11,059	13,291	14,771	17,437	20,264	20,884	20,178	13,941	11,059	13,291	14,771	17,437
22	Interest	8,010	6,650	1,954	2,071	2,018	1,967	1,786	1,665	1,760	1,439	1,954	2,071	2,018	1,967	1,786	1,665	1,760	1,439
23	Manufacturing	977	669	247	248	226	226	188	149	167	165	247	248	226	226	188	149	167	165
24	Wholesale trade	318	293	77	56	87	99	72	71	83	67	77	56	87	99	72	71	83	67
25	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	493	195	121	123	141	108	-37	9	113	110	121	123	141	108	-37	9	113	110
26	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	2,951	2,693	695	786	766	704	814	669	724	486	695	786	766	704	814	669	724	486
27	Other	3,272	2,799	815	858	799	800	749	766	673	612	815	858	799	800	749	766	673	612
28	Capital (table 1, line 51)	-332,012	-220,972	-97,240	-106,903	-60,870	-66,999	-46,539	-50,967	-75,441	-48,025	-89,792	-103,619	-54,115	-84,486	-40,903	-48,078	-68,537	-63,453
29	Equity capital	-90,246	-24,942	-24,671	-16,476	-9,500	-39,599	-3,705	1,386	-10,106	-12,517	-24,671	-16,476	-9,500	-39,599	-3,705	1,386	-10,106	-12,517
30	Increases in equity capital	-132,695	-60,296	-31,247	-24,695	-19,815	-56,938	-13,990	-14,307	-12,968	-19,031	-31,247	-24,695	-19,815	-56,938	-13,990	-14,307	-12,968	-19,031
31	Decreases in equity capital	42,449	35,354	6,577	8,218	10,315	17,339	10,285	15,693	2,862	6,514	6,577	8,218	10,315	17,339	10,285	15,693	2,862	6,514
32	Reinvested earnings (line 4 with sign reversed)	-251,506	-203,446	-71,219	-72,015	-71,727	-36,545	-43,401	-53,905	-57,005	-49,135	-63,722	-68,730	-64,972	-54,032	-37,765	-51,016	-50,102	-64,563
33	Intercompany debt	9,740	7,416	-1,350	-18,412	20,357	9,144	567	1,553	-8,330	13,627	-1,350	-18,412	20,357	9,144	567	1,553	-8,330	13,627
34	U.S. parents' receivables	-1,467	3,799	-17,856	-23,364	11,139	28,614	13,199	-5,468	-14,318	10,387	-17,856	-23,364	11,139	28,614	13,199	-5,468	-14,318	10,387
35	U.S. parents' payables	11,207	3,616	16,506	4,953	9,218	-19,470	-12,632	7,020	5,988	3,240	16,506	4,953	9,218	-19,470	-12,632	7,020	5,988	3,240
36	Capital without current-cost adjustment	-311,796	-201,322	-92,164	-101,833	-55,819	-61,980	-41,596	-46,050	-70,542	-43,134	-84,716	-98,549	-49,064	-79,647	-35,960	-43,161	-63,388	-58,562
37	Manufacturing	-44,980	-37,004	-8,216	-21,896	-9,068	-6,001	-3,562	-15,128	-9,159	-9,155	-8,234	-19,869	-8,624	-8,253	-3,061	-13,692	-8,551	-11,700
38	Wholesale trade	-29,874	-23,093	-9,454	-7,759	-6,325	-6,337	-2,569	-6,679	-7,181	-6,663	-9,669	-7,470	-6,298	-6,437	-2,556	-6,376	-7,306	-6,856
39	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-47,770	-5,757	-17,032	-15,676	857	-15,919	-2,882	8,975	-11,663	-187	-16,217	-12,900	1,675	-20,327	-358	10,728	-10,630	-5,496
40	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	-123,806	-78,057	-36,436	-42,955	-25,602	-18,813	-19,773	-16,441	-28,949	-12,895	-31,259	-42,707	-22,455	-27,386	-17,840	-16,014	-25,507	-18,696
41	Other	-65,365	-57,411	-21,026	-13,748	-15,680	-14,911	-12,810	-16,776	-13,590	-14,233	-19,337	-15,602	-13,362	-17,064	-12,145	-17,807	-11,644	-15,815
42	Equity capital	-90,246	-24,942	-24,671	-16,476	-9,500	-39,599	-3,705	1,386	-10,106	-12,517	-24,671	-16,476	-9,500	-39,599	-3,705	1,386	-10,106	-12,517
43	Manufacturing	-8,361	-5,487	-1,802	-1,986	-948	-3,645	-464	-225	-1,288	-3,511	-1,802	-1,986	-948	-3,645	-464	-225	-1,288	-3,511
44	Wholesale trade	-1,048	-723	-719	173	25	-527	-252	78	-119	-429	-719	173	25	-527	-252	78	-119	-429
45	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-35,650	90	-11,585	-2,750	787	-22,103	718	5,454	-3,254	-2,828	-11,585	-2,750	787	-22,103	718	5,454	-3,254	-2,828
46	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	-19,053	-12,658	-2,162	-7,990	-3,889	-5,013	-3,662	-2,129	-3,553	-3,314	-2,162	-7,990	-3,889	-5,013	-3,662	-2,129	-3,553	-3,314
47	Other	-26,114	-6,164	-8,403	-3,924	-5,475	-8,311	-46	-1,792	-1,891	-2,434	-8,403	-3,924	-5,475	-8,311	-46	-1,792	-1,891	-2,434
48	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 5 with sign reversed)	-231,290	-183,796	-66,143	-66,945	-66,676	-31,526	-38,458	-48,988	-52,106	-44,244	-58,696	-63,660	-59,921	-49,013	-32,822	-46,099	-45,203	-59,672
49	Manufacturing	-48,628	-26,851	-15,325	-15,179	-13,102	-5,021	-4,536	-7,106	-9,152	-6,057	-15,343	-13,353	-12,659	-7,273	-4,035	-5,670	-8,544	-8,602
50	Wholesale trade	-22,973	-19,189	-6,065	-6,578	-5,073	-5,256	-3,866	-4,805	-5,548	-4,970	-6,281	-6,289	-5,046	-5,357	-3,852	-4,501	-5,673	-5,163
51	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-12,282	-6,754	-6,428	-2,666	-4,792	1,604	993	-4,557	-5,253	2,064	-5,614	110	-3,974	-2,805	3,517	-2,804	-4,221	-3,246
52	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	-92,015	-88,439	-23,772	-26,363	-27,													

Table 7. Direct Investment: Income, Capital, Royalties and License Fees, and Other Private Services—Table Ends

(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	2008	2009 °	Not seasonally adjusted								Seasonally adjusted							
				2008				2009				2008				2009			
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III °	IV °	I	II	III	IV	I °	II °	III °	IV °
Foreign direct investment in the United States:																			
66	Income (table 1, line 31).....	-120,862	-95,045	-25,889	-41,603	-29,903	-23,466	-10,531	-25,402	-25,031	-34,081	-27,269	-40,071	-29,050	-24,473	-11,965	-23,834	-24,045	-35,202
67	Earnings.....	-96,844	-69,970	-20,201	-36,357	-23,562	-16,725	-5,091	-19,064	-18,452	-27,363	-21,580	-34,824	-22,709	-17,732	-6,524	-17,495	-17,466	-28,485
68	Distributed earnings.....	-42,245	-44,404	-9,166	-7,825	-6,577	-18,676	-17,898	-9,380	-5,431	-11,695	-9,855	-8,495	-8,097	-15,798	-18,074	-9,891	-6,803	-9,636
69	Reinvested earnings.....	-54,599	-25,566	-11,035	-28,531	-16,985	1,952	12,808	-9,684	-13,021	-15,668	-11,725	-26,329	-14,612	-1,933	11,549	-7,604	-10,663	-18,848
70	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment.....	-50,974	-22,002	-10,077	-27,618	-16,101	2,822	13,702	-8,793	-12,131	-14,779	-10,767	-25,416	-13,728	-1,063	12,443	-6,713	-9,773	-17,959
71	Current-cost adjustment.....	-3,625	-3,564	-958	-913	-884	-870	-894	-891	-890	-889	-888	-913	-884	-870	-894	-891	-890	-889
72	Interest.....	-24,017	-25,076	-5,889	-5,247	-6,341	-6,741	-5,441	-6,339	-6,579	-6,718	-5,689	-5,247	-6,341	-6,741	-5,441	-6,339	-6,579	-6,718
73	U.S. affiliates' payments.....	-30,176	-30,059	-7,370	-6,903	-7,758	-8,144	-6,791	-7,802	-7,636	-7,830	-7,370	-6,903	-7,758	-8,144	-6,791	-7,802	-7,636	-7,830
74	U.S. affiliates' receipts.....	6,159	4,983	1,681	1,657	1,418	1,403	1,350	1,463	1,057	1,113	1,681	1,657	1,418	1,403	1,350	1,463	1,057	1,113
75	Income without current-cost adjustment.....	-117,237	-91,481	-24,931	-40,690	-29,019	-22,596	-9,637	-24,511	-24,141	-33,192	-26,311	-39,158	-28,166	-23,603	-11,071	-22,943	-23,155	-34,313
76	Manufacturing.....	-43,681	-29,930	-8,635	-13,340	-14,216	-7,489	-3,745	-6,334	-9,760	-10,091	-10,015	-11,807	-13,363	-8,496	-5,179	-4,765	-8,774	-11,213
77	Wholesale trade.....	-22,446	-10,119	-6,315	-6,605	-7,023	-2,503	-672	-2,607	-3,804	-3,036	-6,315	-6,605	-7,023	-2,503	-672	-2,607	-3,804	-3,036
78	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	-10,547	-17,465	-1,735	-8,069	1,319	-2,061	1,702	-6,732	-3,891	-8,544	-1,735	-8,069	1,319	-2,061	1,702	-6,732	-3,891	-8,544
79	Other.....	-40,563	-33,967	-8,246	-12,678	-9,098	-10,542	-6,921	-8,839	-6,686	-11,520	-8,246	-12,678	-9,098	-10,542	-6,921	-8,839	-6,686	-11,520
80	Earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 67 less line 71).....	-93,219	-66,406	-19,243	-35,444	-22,678	-15,855	-4,197	-18,173	-17,562	-26,474	-20,622	-33,911	-21,825	-16,862	-5,630	-16,604	-16,576	-27,596
81	Manufacturing.....	-34,593	-19,632	-6,604	-11,296	-11,672	-5,022	-1,821	-3,613	-7,027	-7,171	-7,983	-9,763	-10,818	-6,029	-3,255	-2,044	-6,040	-8,293
82	Wholesale trade.....	-21,287	-8,467	-6,056	-6,406	-6,734	-2,098	-328	-2,172	-3,403	-2,564	-6,056	-6,406	-6,734	-2,098	-328	-2,172	-3,403	-2,564
83	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	-8,329	-15,267	-1,199	-7,589	1,872	-1,412	2,072	-6,300	-3,193	-7,846	-1,199	-7,589	1,872	-1,412	2,072	-6,300	-3,193	-7,846
84	Other.....	-29,011	-23,040	-5,385	-10,159	-6,145	-7,323	-4,119	-6,088	-3,940	-8,893	-5,385	-10,159	-6,145	-7,323	-4,119	-6,088	-3,940	-8,893
85	Interest.....	-24,017	-25,076	-5,889	-5,247	-6,341	-6,741	-5,441	-6,339	-6,579	-6,718	-5,689	-5,247	-6,341	-6,741	-5,441	-6,339	-6,579	-6,718
86	Manufacturing.....	-9,088	-10,298	-2,032	-2,044	-2,545	-2,467	-1,924	-2,721	-2,733	-2,920	-2,032	-2,044	-2,545	-2,467	-1,924	-2,721	-2,733	-2,920
87	Wholesale trade.....	-1,159	-1,652	-259	-205	-290	-405	-344	-435	-401	-472	-259	-205	-290	-405	-344	-435	-401	-472
88	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	-2,218	-2,199	-536	-479	-553	-649	-370	-432	-698	-698	-536	-479	-553	-649	-370	-432	-698	-698
89	Other.....	-11,553	-10,927	-2,861	-2,519	-2,953	-3,220	-2,802	-2,751	-2,746	-2,627	-2,861	-2,519	-2,953	-3,220	-2,802	-2,751	-2,746	-2,627
90	Capital (table 1, line 64).....	319,737	152,086	58,783	102,908	65,128	92,918	22,768	39,089	48,831	40,399	59,473	100,706	62,755	96,802	24,025	37,009	47,472	43,579
91	Equity capital.....	250,183	92,516	42,203	44,227	53,889	109,864	19,903	22,089	26,230	24,293	42,203	44,227	53,889	109,864	19,903	22,089	26,230	24,293
92	Increases in equity capital.....	288,156	109,051	53,933	52,865	61,428	119,930	23,746	24,424	30,759	30,122	53,933	52,865	61,428	119,930	23,746	24,424	30,759	30,122
93	Decreases in equity capital.....	-37,973	-16,535	-11,730	-8,638	-7,540	-10,066	-3,843	-2,335	-4,529	-5,829	-11,730	-8,638	-7,540	-10,066	-3,843	-2,335	-4,529	-5,829
94	Reinvested earnings (line 69 with sign reversed).....	54,599	25,566	11,035	28,531	16,985	-1,952	-12,808	9,684	13,021	15,668	11,725	26,329	14,612	1,933	-11,549	7,604	10,663	18,848
95	Intercompany debt.....	14,954	34,004	5,545	30,150	-5,745	-14,995	15,671	7,316	10,580	438	5,545	30,150	-5,745	-14,995	15,671	7,316	10,580	438
96	U.S. affiliates' payables.....	17,273	14,488	2,337	34,976	-6,355	-13,684	19,755	4,635	-5,592	-4,310	2,337	34,976	-6,355	-13,684	19,755	4,635	-5,592	-4,310
97	U.S. affiliates' receivables.....	-2,319	19,516	3,208	4,826	610	-1,311	-4,084	2,680	16,172	4,748	3,208	4,826	610	-1,311	-4,084	2,680	16,172	4,748
98	Capital without current-cost adjustment.....	316,112	148,522	57,825	101,995	64,244	92,048	21,872	38,198	48,941	39,510	58,515	99,793	61,871	95,932	23,131	36,118	46,582	42,690
99	Manufacturing.....	91,008	29,194	-798	9,929	17,608	64,269	1,818	7,868	16,497	3,011	581	8,396	16,754	65,276	3,252	6,299	15,511	4,133
100	Wholesale trade.....	44,768	10,836	10,821	31,143	8,795	-5,990	1,502	2,635	1,595	5,104	10,821	31,143	8,795	-5,990	1,502	2,635	1,595	5,104
101	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	104,918	43,250	28,374	26,547	25,652	24,345	-4,647	20,239	13,975	13,683	28,122	26,212	24,761	25,823	-4,680	20,101	12,978	14,851
102	Other.....	75,418	65,242	19,428	34,377	12,189	9,423	23,199	7,457	16,874	17,712	18,992	34,042	11,561	10,823	23,057	7,083	16,499	18,602
103	Equity capital.....	250,183	92,516	42,203	44,227	53,889	109,864	19,903	22,089	26,230	24,293	42,203	44,227	53,889	109,864	19,903	22,089	26,230	24,293
104	Manufacturing.....	99,334	26,508	5,853	12,421	13,932	67,128	3,642	3,702	15,252	3,912	5,853	12,421	13,932	67,128	3,642	3,702	15,252	3,912
105	Wholesale trade.....	25,174	5,700	458	11,233	8,391	5,091	1,187	1,167	803	2,543	458	11,233	8,391	5,091	1,187	1,167	803	2,543
106	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	85,463	32,967	24,028	15,716	22,066	23,653	9,093	12,898	4,573	6,404	24,028	15,716	22,066	23,653	9,093	12,898	4,573	6,404
107	Other.....	40,213	27,340	11,864	4,858	9,500	13,992	5,982	4,323	5,602	11,434	11,864	4,858	9,500	13,992	5,982	4,323	5,602	11,434
108	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 70 with sign reversed).....	50,974	22,002	10,077	27,618	16,101	-2,822	-13,702	8,793	12,131	14,779	10,767	25,416	13,728	1,063	-12,443	6,713	9,773	17,959
109	Manufacturing.....	13,732	3,970	4,392	6,353	8,390	-5,403	-2,700	1,353	3,820	1,496	5,771	4,820	7,537	-4,396	-1,266	-216	2,834	2,618
110	Wholesale trade.....	18,305	-6,969	5,675	6,014	5,964	653	-8,431	-3,154	3,211	1,405	5,675	6,014	5,964	653	-8,431	-3,154	3,211	1,405
111	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	-608	6,720	-1,462	5,927	-2,880	-2,193	-5,748	5,314	1,959	5,196	-1,715	5,993	-3,771	-715	-5,781	5,176	962	6,364
112	Other.....	19,546	18,280	1,472	9,325	4,626	3,178	5,279	3,141	6,682	1,036	8,989	3,998	5,522	3,035	4,906	2,766	7,573	
113	Intercompany debt.....	14,954	34,004	5,545	30,150	-5,745	-14,995	15,671	7,316	10,580	438	5,545	30,150	-5,745	-14,995	15,671	7,316	10,580	438
114	Manufacturing.....	-22,058	-1,284	-11,044	-8,845	-4,714	2,545	876	2,813	-2,576	-2,397	-11,044	-8,845	-4,714	2,545	876	2,813	-2,576	-2,397
115	Wholesale trade.....	1,290	12,105	4,688	13,896	-5,560	-11,734	8,746	4,622	-2,419	1,156	4,688	13,896	-5,560	-11,734	8,746	4,622	-2,419	1,156
116	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	20,064	3,562	5,809	4,904	6,466	2,885	-7,991	2,027	7,444	2,083	5,809	4,904	6,466	2,885	-7,991	2,027	7,444	2,083
1																			

Table 8. Transactions in Long-Term Securities

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	2008	2009 ^a	Not seasonally adjusted							
				2008				2009			
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
A1	Foreign securities, net purchases (-) or net sales (+) by U.S. residents (table 1, line 52 or lines 4 + 18 below)	60,761	-221,539	-47,870	-40,566	79,182	70,015	-36,201	-92,589	-46,967	-45,782
2	Stocks, gross purchases by U.S. residents	5,433,672	3,225,386	1,481,451	1,522,815	1,458,686	970,720	695,575	829,286	820,264	880,261
3	Stocks, gross sales by U.S. residents	5,432,338	3,156,781	1,453,546	1,500,552	1,472,428	1,005,812	693,742	791,559	794,059	877,421
4	Stocks, net purchases by U.S. residents	-1,334	-68,605	-27,905	-22,263	13,742	35,092	-1,833	-37,727	-26,205	-2,840
5	New issues in the United States ¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Transactions in outstanding stocks, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area:										
7	Europe	11,340	-12,404	-14,604	-11,409	14,344	23,009	12,429	-21,370	-13,272	9,809
8	Of which: United Kingdom	-8,637	-27,219	-12,530	-16,311	8,631	11,573	7,817	-21,121	-15,222	1,307
9	Canada	-3,398	-7,085	-4,163	-6,215	4,388	2,592	-95	-927	-2,890	-3,173
10	Caribbean financial centers ²	-52,569	-11,663	-13,621	-6,902	-24,439	-7,607	-13,208	-3,428	-5,863	-890
11	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	-4,971	-17,333	-224	441	-4,533	-855	-819	-3,267	-6,169	-7,078
12	Asia	50,976	-16,220	3,688	5,995	24,702	16,591	2,122	-8,831	-7,909	-1,602
13	Of which: Japan	21,795	-2,409	-29	2,526	10,249	9,049	3,459	-1,222	-1,270	-3,376
14	Africa	-1,866	2,291	-170	-1,910	-66	280	173	711	826	581
15	Other	-846	-6,191	1,189	-2,263	-654	882	-2,435	-615	-2,654	-487
16	Bonds, gross purchases by U.S. residents	2,208,536	2,104,074	774,685	583,530	478,666	371,655	380,116	521,774	545,498	656,686
17	Bonds, gross sales by U.S. residents	2,270,631	1,951,140	754,720	565,227	544,106	406,578	345,748	466,912	524,736	613,744
18	Bonds, net purchases by U.S. residents	62,095	-152,934	-19,965	-18,303	65,440	34,923	-34,368	-54,862	-20,782	-42,942
19	New issues in the United States ¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area:										
21	Europe	31,574	-70,828	-26,925	-16,357	52,178	22,678	-25,611	-30,889	5,733	-20,061
22	Of which: United Kingdom	2,407	-390	-9,179	-10,387	7,416	14,557	-2,792	-8,329	8,500	2,231
23	Canada	5,051	-34,837	5,444	-4,820	1,103	3,324	56	-18,291	-12,172	-4,430
24	Caribbean financial centers ²	-9,678	13,031	-5,459	-5,282	-1,303	2,366	-3,711	4,615	3,726	8,401
25	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	26,317	-14,588	13,847	1,066	4,857	6,547	-327	313	-4,825	-9,749
26	Asia	26,249	12,988	9,838	16,610	850	-1,049	3,847	4,543	2,409	2,189
27	Of which: Japan	-3,316	4,148	2,536	440	-2,826	-3,466	3,039	-1,773	3,195	-313
28	Africa	3,778	1,779	457	991	1,895	435	1,160	936	-327	10
29	Other	-21,196	-60,479	-17,167	-10,511	5,860	622	-9,782	-16,089	-15,306	-19,302
B1	U.S. securities, excluding transactions in U.S. Treasury securities and transactions of foreign official agencies, net purchases (+) or net sales (-) by foreign residents (table 1, line 66 or lines 4 + 16 + 30 below)	-126,737	-6,614	-15,179	19,983	-102,512	-29,029	-55,992	13,917	28,732	6,729
2	Stocks, gross purchases by foreign residents	11,980,596	6,570,376	3,402,744	3,037,634	3,334,799	2,205,419	1,614,469	1,667,626	1,583,312	1,704,969
3	Stocks, gross sales by foreign residents	11,923,511	6,440,192	3,367,043	3,015,431	3,331,767	2,209,270	1,608,366	1,632,070	1,532,171	1,667,585
4	Stocks, net purchases by foreign residents	57,085	130,184	35,701	22,203	3,032	-3,851	6,103	35,556	51,141	37,384
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:										
5	Europe	4,272	59,333	1,013	3,008	5,685	-5,434	4,765	11,015	30,545	13,008
6	Of which: United Kingdom	28,549	31,477	-6,900	13,232	18,278	3,939	4,423	5,493	13,946	7,615
7	Canada	6,688	-3,027	1,698	3,897	696	397	-7,018	2,329	2,234	-572
8	Caribbean financial centers ²	2,961	34,902	14,116	561	3,011	-14,727	246	14,974	6,233	13,449
9	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	3,681	5,197	1,531	815	2,214	-879	-16	941	1,235	3,037
10	Asia	43,960	32,236	19,486	12,530	-6,362	18,306	10,095	5,760	9,566	6,815
11	Of which: Japan	20,676	12,082	4,728	1,773	1,594	12,581	7,101	2,437	2,292	252
12	Africa	-4,687	-801	-2,592	-289	-1,831	25	-1,007	-34	-40	280
13	Other	210	2,344	449	1,681	-381	-1,539	-962	571	1,368	1,367
14	Corporate bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents	1,407,681	1,167,694	386,402	453,128	266,653	301,498	350,864	291,571	269,145	256,114
15	Corporate bonds, gross sales by foreign residents	1,406,711	1,254,339	396,721	402,594	302,121	305,275	363,219	313,558	279,979	279,583
16	Corporate bonds, net purchases by foreign residents	970	-66,645	-10,319	50,534	-35,468	-3,777	-12,355	-21,987	-28,834	-23,469
17	New issues sold abroad by U.S. corporations ¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:										
19	Europe	-62,475	-99,977	-25,350	2,408	-31,569	-7,964	-13,174	-29,273	-33,493	-24,037
20	Of which: United Kingdom	-38,037	-59,414	-17,871	-1,873	-12,083	-6,210	-2,460	-15,395	-26,582	-14,977
21	Canada	7,047	6,688	1,355	3,224	263	2,205	5,902	1,093	946	639
22	Caribbean financial centers ²	22,187	1,585	-1,110	27,622	-7,405	2,080	-3,533	3,719	843	556
23	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	1,718	3,806	1,635	172	288	-33	143	1,950	1,014	699
24	Asia	32,262	2,442	12,045	16,381	4,738	-902	206	2,756	3,315	-3,835
25	Of which: Japan	21,616	-2,260	9,212	9,382	4,448	-1,426	-3,910	2,368	2,156	-2,874
26	Africa	-441	106	-84	-32	-271	-54	-22	177	-4	-45
27	Other	672	-1,295	190	1,103	-1,512	891	-1,877	-2,409	437	2,554
28	Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents	2,260,981	888,485	772,563	620,430	458,500	409,488	270,118	252,154	198,252	167,961
29	Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross sales by foreign residents	2,445,773	938,638	813,124	673,184	528,576	430,889	319,858	251,806	191,827	175,147
30	Federally sponsored agency bonds, net purchases by foreign residents	-184,792	-50,153	-40,561	-52,754	-70,076	-21,401	-49,740	348	6,425	-7,186
31	New issues sold abroad by federally sponsored agencies ¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:										
33	Europe	944	-7,616	14,029	-12,802	-30,805	30,522	-16,400	2,295	6,953	-464
34	Of which: United Kingdom	59,240	2,290	15,505	9,422	-8,456	42,769	-5,147	-1,154	5,359	3,232
35	Canada	4,883	1,515	4,143	3,743	-2,251	-752	-1,264	2,902	1,475	-1,598
36	Caribbean financial centers ²	-100,095	-28,040	-37,295	-23,815	-2,491	-36,494	-15,273	-6,334	-5,675	-758
37	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	780	-375	-188	753	305	-90	-546	-908	328	751
38	Asia	-87,768	-10,871	-21,371	-19,511	-33,727	-13,159	-14,528	3,419	3,959	-3,721
39	Of which: Japan	-37,241	-2,242	677	-7,564	-23,835	-6,519	-7,857	6,665	2,842	-3,892
40	Africa	-2,750	-1,808	-585	-838	-533	-794	-983	-202	-251	-372
41	Other	-786	-2,958	706	-284	-574	-634	-746	-824	-364	-1,024
C1	U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, excluding transactions of foreign official agencies, net purchases (+) or net sales (-) by foreign residents (table 1, part of line 65)	13,012	101,538	-33,760	21,846	4,061	20,865	36,290	387	3,567	61,294
2	U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, gross purchases by foreign residents	13,659,749	10,687,170	4,161,215	3,510,370	3,675,083	2,313,081	2,020,743	2,540,773	2,897,827	3,227,827
3	U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, gross sales by foreign residents	13,646,737	10,585,632	4,194,975	3,488,524	3,671,022	2,292,216	1,984,453	2,540,386	2,894,260	3,166,533
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:										
4	Europe	-65,850	-74,060	-45,850	5,895	-15,976	-9,919	-25,957	-31,265	-15,329	-1,509
5	Canada	-5,738	42,260	2,472	6,921	-6,679	-8,452	2,798	7,473	15,723	16,266
6	Caribbean financial centers ²	17,595	3,927	-27,798	8,393	25,305	11,695	14,883	-16,772	-13,237	19,053
7	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	-5,057	6,135	1,725	-2,612	465	-4,635	-6,918	7,061	98	5,894
8	Asia	69,298	119,876	34,444	1,606	1,226	32,022	54,615	32,590	13,430	19,241
9	Africa	7,051	1,130	1,838	2,243	369	2,601	463	359	230	78
10	Other	-4,287	2,270	-591	-600	-649	-2,447	-3,594	941	2,652	2,271
	Memoranda:										
	Net purchases of marketable long-term U.S. securities by foreign official agencies included elsewhere in the international transactions accounts, net purchases (+) or net sales (-) (lines in table 5):										

Table 9. Claims on and Liabilities to Unaffiliated Foreigners Reported by U.S. Nonbanking Concerns Except Securities Brokers ¹
 [Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in U.S. liabilities.)	2008	2009 ^P	Not seasonally adjusted								Amounts outstanding Dec. 31, 2009
				2008				2009				
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III ^r	IV ^P	
A1	Claims, total (table 1, line 53)	372,229	135,836	116,232	64,906	87,352	103,739	17,477	14,519	81,700	22,140	882,777
2	Financial claims	368,567	135,182	114,748	69,015	85,048	99,756	21,381	14,996	78,604	20,201	839,054
3	Denominated in U.S. dollars	376,370	172,607	134,581	68,931	81,770	91,088	35,284	33,069	84,914	19,340	580,727
4	Denominated in foreign currencies	-7,803	-37,425	-19,833	84	3,278	8,668	-13,903	-18,073	-6,310	861	258,327
	By instrument: ²											
5	Resale agreements	2,929	-1,795	2,043	1,612	1,200	-1,926	-20	-3,540	1,784	-19	2,150
6	Negotiable certificates of deposit	-17	-81	3	-9	-12	1	-40	-26	-10	-5	132
7	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments)	48	760	-114	-24	446	-280	180	-65	200	445	365
8	Deposits	326,403	73,430	103,860	48,194	34,785	139,564	1,734	30,493	35,667	5,536	512,195
9	Other claims	39,204	62,868	8,956	19,242	48,629	-37,623	19,527	-11,866	40,963	14,244	324,212
10	Of which: Financial intermediaries' accounts ³	40,184	57,057	9,981	15,350	48,982	-34,129	15,513	-3,809	36,345	9,008	295,209
	By area:											
11	Europe	289,905	51,732	47,712	55,347	122,126	64,720	12,376	3,041	27,746	8,569	704,247
	Of which:											
12	United Kingdom	299,220	-4,898	54,753	69,569	59,465	115,433	23,725	1,231	-25,290	-4,564	378,018
13	Germany	-17,341	6,112	1,005	-3,474	4,713	-19,585	-4,018	6,008	1,336	2,786	55,163
14	Caribbean financial centers ⁴	68,982	80,599	55,611	14,361	-37,085	36,095	10,096	11,365	49,612	9,526	100,992
15	Other	9,680	2,851	11,425	-693	7	-1,059	-1,091	590	1,246	2,106	33,815
16	Commercial claims	3,662	654	1,484	-4,109	2,304	3,983	-3,904	-477	3,096	1,939	43,723
17	Denominated in U.S. dollars	2,704	68	375	-5,032	2,566	4,795	-3,703	521	983	2,267	40,263
18	Denominated in foreign currencies	958	586	1,109	923	-262	-812	-201	-998	2,113	-328	3,460
	By instrument:											
19	Trade receivables	6,726	3,222	2,312	-4,235	1,293	7,356	-1,609	-525	2,314	3,042	31,503
20	Advance payments and other claims	-3,064	-2,568	-828	126	1,011	-3,373	-2,295	48	782	-1,103	12,220
	By area:											
21	Europe	475	-1,786	-103	-2,038	2,138	478	-2,153	1,243	1,295	-2,171	17,974
22	Canada	1,422	929	673	-248	152	845	471	-339	529	268	2,970
23	Asia	1,578	1,532	1,442	-206	-807	1,149	-2,452	-685	1,052	3,617	12,274
24	Other	187	-21	-528	-1,617	821	1,511	230	-696	220	225	10,505
B1	Liabilities, total (table 1, line 68)	-45,167	26,965	73,211	-54,996	76,442	-139,824	-8,270	43,003	13,880	-21,648	707,091
2	Financial liabilities	-42,876	35,393	64,068	-58,136	75,800	-124,608	-3,297	39,506	13,512	-14,328	661,543
3	Denominated in U.S. dollars	42,400	22,414	61,644	-19,031	26,435	-26,648	-11,565	30,632	13,390	-10,043	544,485
4	Denominated in foreign currencies	-85,276	12,979	2,424	-39,105	49,365	-97,960	8,268	8,874	122	-4,285	117,058
	By instrument: ²											
5	Repurchase agreements	-3,627	3,588	-2,738	-387	-588	86	-314	2,028	-248	2,122	5,267
6	Short-term instruments	-23	407	2,540	-1,318	9	-1,254	-604	1,472	-734	273	2,481
7	Other liabilities	-39,226	31,398	64,266	-56,431	76,379	-123,440	-2,379	36,006	14,494	-16,723	653,795
8	Of which: Financial intermediaries' accounts ³	-11,205	2,280	335	1,238	-7,820	-4,958	-855	-590	-5,387	9,112	144,324
	By area:											
9	Europe	-43,325	-25,044	63,139	-49,726	63,905	-120,643	-20,147	10,912	-1,794	-14,015	598,168
	Of which:											
10	United Kingdom	-11,962	-25,974	44,963	-35,287	72,304	-93,942	-25,107	8,789	10,233	-19,889	322,518
11	Germany	-3,802	-5,155	9,930	-13,123	10,174	-10,783	-1,104	-3,251	-694	-106	85,708
12	Caribbean financial centers ⁴	-776	62,228	1,921	-9,266	11,254	-4,685	19,953	26,908	15,639	-272	42,461
13	Other	1,225	-1,791	-992	856	641	720	-3,103	1,686	-333	-41	20,914
14	Commercial liabilities	-2,291	-8,428	9,143	3,140	642	-15,216	-4,973	3,497	368	-7,320	45,548
15	Denominated in U.S. dollars	-2,221	-8,516	8,436	3,943	663	-15,263	-5,378	1,414	2,724	-7,276	42,282
16	Denominated in foreign currencies	-70	88	707	-803	-21	47	405	2,083	-2,356	-44	3,266
	By instrument:											
17	Trade payables	-7,558	-567	4,405	5,488	-3,728	-13,723	168	4,084	78	-4,897	20,062
18	Advance receipts and other liabilities	5,267	-7,861	4,738	-2,348	4,370	-1,493	-5,141	-587	290	-2,423	25,486
	By area:											
19	Europe	-507	-1,801	292	2,142	745	-3,686	-1,484	1,011	417	-1,745	13,065
20	Canada	-1,169	-956	-301	480	159	-1,507	-134	224	31	-1,077	3,676
21	Asia	1,961	-4,354	7,017	-269	1,833	-6,620	-3,602	1,469	11	-2,232	21,089
22	Other	-2,576	-1,317	2,135	787	-2,095	-3,403	247	793	-91	-2,266	7,718

See the footnotes on pages 60-61.

Table 10. Claims on Foreigners Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers ¹

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets.)	2008	2009 ^p	Not seasonally adjusted								Amounts outstanding Dec. 31, 2009
				2008				2009				
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III ^r	IV ^s	
1	Claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, line 54)	433,379	-420,299	-233,063	229,481	143,079	293,882	-89,401	-27,208	-244,103	-59,587	4,153,191
2	Claims for own accounts	365,243	-209,207	-219,465	171,124	82,952	330,632	-102,592	-14,389	-112,202	19,976	3,101,420
3	Denominated in dollars	369,327	-213,970	-206,252	149,428	72,154	353,997	-107,268	-17,628	-114,086	25,012	2,842,396
	By instrument: ²											
4	Resale agreements	302,970	1,003	-52,407	74,719	-4,682	285,340	-81,044	34,672	-13,469	60,844	550,921
5	Negotiable certificates of deposit	5,505	207	3,730	-510	354	1,931	1	161	-134	179	118
6	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments)	4,073	3,580	-527	3,006	-302	1,896	105	-865	-3,526	7,866	12,191
7	Deposits and brokerage balances	-64,555	-215,654	-147,248	26,307	97,756	-41,370	-76,918	-71,568	-32,152	-35,016	1,363,024
8	Other claims (including loans)	121,334	-3,106	-9,800	45,906	-20,972	106,200	50,588	19,972	-64,805	-8,861	916,142
	By foreign borrower:											
	Claims on:											
9	Foreign banks	139,812	-183,136	-167,606	103,836	18,796	184,786	-90,809	-19,270	-88,548	15,491	2,205,485
10	Foreign nonbanks, excluding foreign official institutions	157,696	-26,318	-45,465	34,348	34,874	133,939	-31,224	1,388	-21,512	25,030	581,908
11	Foreign official institutions ³	71,819	-4,516	6,819	11,244	18,484	35,272	14,765	254	-4,026	-15,509	55,003
	By type of U.S. reporting institution: ⁴											
	U.S.-owned banks' claims on:											
12	Foreign banks	-154,836	-19,466	-90,641	45,861	-17,650	-92,406	-11,224	63,496	-37,866	-33,872	797,023
13	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions	-4,635	-24,197	-24,892	6,370	3,228	10,659	-6,561	-12,128	-3,849	-1,659	268,622
	Foreign-owned banks' claims on:											
14	Foreign banks	215,478	-159,601	-32,989	19,711	94,585	134,171	-14,097	-106,891	-33,077	-5,536	1,204,469
15	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions	-5,809	3,628	-4,204	7,742	-1,042	-8,305	-378	-808	-3,067	7,881	107,619
	Brokers' and dealers' claims on:											
16	Foreign banks	79,170	-4,069	-43,976	38,264	-58,139	143,021	-65,488	24,125	-17,605	54,899	203,993
17	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions	239,959	-10,265	-9,550	31,480	51,172	166,857	-9,520	14,578	-18,622	3,299	260,670
18	Denominated in foreign currencies	-4,084	4,763	-13,213	21,696	10,798	-23,365	4,676	3,239	1,884	-5,036	259,024
	By instrument: ²											
19	Deposits and brokerage balances	-20,121	9,027	-2,951	4,467	2,379	-24,016	13,606	7,370	-4,475	-7,474	88,800
20	Other claims (including loans)	16,037	-4,264	-10,262	17,229	8,419	651	-8,930	-4,131	6,359	2,438	170,224
21	Claims for customers' accounts	68,136	-211,092	-13,598	58,357	60,127	-36,750	13,191	-12,819	-131,901	-79,563	1,051,771
22	Denominated in dollars	59,400	-208,393	-4,344	55,267	54,953	-46,476	7,725	-5,600	-133,969	-76,549	1,003,344
	By instrument: ²											
23	Commercial paper ⁵	10,811	-64,206	-17,972	2,767	24,005	2,011	-4,076	-9,324	-28,011	-22,795	181,848
24	Negotiable certificates of deposit	26,333	-217,992	-25,949	20,572	156	31,554	-46,361	-56,918	-84,802	-29,911	358,903
25	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments) ⁶	9,860	-50,121	26,879	-15,921	-2,522	1,424	-2,054	6,547	-11,066	-43,548	100,124
26	Deposits and brokerage balances (including sweep accounts) ⁷	9,620	113,635	11,521	46,234	33,713	-81,848	53,916	57,800	-12,144	14,063	341,735
27	Other claims	2,776	10,291	1,177	1,615	-399	383	6,300	-3,705	2,054	5,642	20,734
28	Denominated in foreign currencies	8,736	-2,699	-9,254	3,090	5,174	9,726	5,466	-7,219	2,068	-3,014	48,427
	By instrument: ²											
29	Deposits and brokerage balances	14,095	5,060	-7,791	7,217	5,572	9,097	6,397	-6,204	4,281	586	26,308
30	Other claims	-5,359	-7,759	-1,463	-4,127	-398	629	-931	-1,015	-2,213	-3,600	22,119
	Claims, total (line 1), by area:											
31	Europe	395,534	-263,885	-157,040	154,095	24,718	373,761	-82,386	-48,081	-135,135	1,717	2,076,925
	Of which:											
32	United Kingdom	249,334	-221,143	-65,794	119,608	-60,983	256,503	-76,979	-59,054	-79,588	-5,522	1,211,723
33	Switzerland	91,299	18,130	17,474	55,670	5,903	12,252	-17,342	24,471	2,170	8,831	86,395
34	Canada	-11,280	-28,354	-20,965	22,907	-11,605	-1,617	7,243	-2,464	-18,708	-14,425	192,956
35	Caribbean financial centers ⁸	-43,222	38,031	-45,210	37,751	80,895	-116,658	17,175	70,577	-58,876	9,155	1,387,113
36	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	-3,445	5,335	-1,731	-11,399	5,459	4,226	8,568	-2,283	345	-1,295	93,606
37	Asia	76,097	-111,399	-2,037	30,290	24,287	23,557	-31,131	-37,021	-27,992	-15,255	285,803
	Of which: Japan	27,065	-97,923	-13,748	23,461	8,260	9,092	-40,293	-37,160	-20,834	364	194,181
39	Africa	5,758	-1,325	-8,019	-2,832	14,599	2,010	1,186	-4,109	955	643	8,176
40	Other	13,937	-58,702	1,939	-1,331	4,726	8,603	-10,056	-3,827	-4,692	-40,127	108,612
	Memoranda:											
1	International banking facilities' (IBFs) own claims, denominated in dollars (in lines 1-15 above)	175,240	-150,361	35,644	119,846	-4,673	24,423	-61,742	14,369	-38,275	-64,713	619,323
	By bank ownership: ⁴											
2	U.S.-owned IBFs	9,288	-60,399	-13,232	62,037	-12,231	-27,286	-46,240	8,596	24,891	-47,646	154,583
3	Foreign-owned IBFs	165,952	-89,962	48,876	57,809	7,558	51,709	-15,502	5,773	-63,166	-17,067	464,740

See the footnotes on pages 60-61.

Table 11. Liabilities to Foreigners, Except Foreign Official Agencies, Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers ¹

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits -; decrease in U.S. liabilities.)	2008	2009 ^a	Not seasonally adjusted								Amounts outstanding Dec. 31, 2009
				2008				2009				
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III ^r	IV ^p	
1	Liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, part of line 65 and table 1, line 69)	-142,982	-298,946	140,417	-264,592	-44,267	25,460	-146,344	-202,032	121,772	-72,342	3,787,766
2	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates (table 1, part of line 65)	183,607	-63,918	49,887	-2,899	75,988	60,631	17,426	-23,142	-12,463	-45,739	221,714
3	Other U.S. liabilities, total (table 1, line 69)	-326,589	-235,028	90,530	-261,693	-120,255	-35,171	-163,770	-178,890	134,235	-26,603	3,566,052
4	Liabilities for own accounts	-234,002	-136,057	80,185	-254,135	-59,709	-343	-175,997	-123,627	160,728	2,839	3,115,571
5	Denominated in dollars	-215,778	-77,237	89,928	-233,626	-64,522	-7,558	-148,055	-114,505	186,228	-905	2,923,455
	By instrument: ²											
6	Repurchase agreements	-492,092	-29,042	13,784	-119,822	-97,293	-288,761	29,108	-3,392	-14,511	-40,247	479,660
7	Deposits and brokerage balances	175,842	-51,072	60,676	-91,223	-19,020	225,409	-154,357	-109,265	138,217	74,333	1,667,179
8	Other liabilities (including loans)	100,472	2,877	15,468	-22,581	51,791	55,794	-22,806	-1,848	62,522	-34,991	776,616
	By foreign holder:											
	Liabilities to:											
9	Foreign banks	24,840	-168	9,209	-166,228	43,965	137,894	-69,493	-105,445	178,831	-4,061	2,165,846
10	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	-240,618	-77,069	80,719	-67,398	-108,487	-145,452	-78,562	-9,060	7,397	3,156	757,609
	By type of U.S. reporting institution: ³											
	U.S.-owned banks' liabilities to:											
11	Foreign banks	222,778	-35,859	64,559	-42,220	17,606	182,833	-93,365	-43,209	95,743	4,972	1,043,374
12	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	64,411	-8,808	19,530	5,543	-9,319	48,657	-39,362	17,103	10,525	2,926	289,027
	Foreign-owned banks' liabilities to:											
13	Foreign banks	62,036	14,784	-20,933	-53,945	2,331	134,583	-20,654	-80,003	92,902	22,539	884,940
14	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	6,530	-23,354	-4,313	-2,239	16,424	-3,342	-11,791	-3,853	-7,920	210	79,179
	Brokers' and dealers' liabilities to:											
15	Foreign banks	-259,974	20,907	-34,417	-70,063	24,028	-179,522	44,526	17,767	-9,814	-31,572	237,532
16	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	-311,559	-44,907	65,502	-70,702	-115,592	-190,767	-27,409	-22,310	4,792	20	389,403
17	Denominated in foreign currencies	-18,224	-58,820	-9,743	-20,509	4,813	7,215	-27,942	-9,122	-25,500	3,744	192,116
	By instrument: ²											
18	Deposits and brokerage balances	-26,713	-23,827	-21,554	-14,377	2,984	6,234	-10,989	202	-18,948	5,908	75,189
19	Other liabilities (including loans)	8,489	-34,993	11,811	-6,132	1,829	981	-16,953	-9,324	-6,552	-2,164	116,927
20	Liabilities for customers' accounts	-92,587	-98,971	10,345	-7,558	-60,546	-34,828	12,227	-55,263	-26,493	-29,442	450,481
21	Denominated in dollars	-82,127	-97,120	7,846	-4,325	-55,745	-29,903	10,924	-53,047	-25,171	-29,826	444,204
	By instrument: ²											
22	Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments	-48,364	-76,679	9,570	-533	-42,456	-14,945	-11,760	-27,426	-18,622	-18,871	201,549
23	Other liabilities (including loans)	-33,763	-20,441	-1,724	-3,792	-13,289	-14,958	22,684	-25,621	-6,549	-10,955	242,655
24	Denominated in foreign currencies	-10,460	-1,851	2,499	-3,233	-4,801	-4,925	1,303	-2,216	-1,322	384	6,277
	Other U.S. liabilities, total (line 3), by area:											
25	Europe	-372,974	-47,596	56,069	-207,705	-90,186	-131,152	-33,587	-73,892	67,285	-7,402	1,252,573
26	Canada	7,881	13,981	10,012	4,311	-6,733	2,291	-6,730	629	6,579	13,503	85,380
27	Caribbean financial centers ⁴	-37,276	-85,532	31,875	-68,171	-40,726	39,746	-75,008	-55,926	82,998	-37,596	1,810,528
28	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	2,496	3,083	612	-2,460	-4,380	8,724	4,936	-1,730	-5,012	4,889	123,017
29	Asia	71,717	-115,265	-14,123	5,160	40,965	39,715	-44,995	-48,628	-16,180	-5,462	251,771
30	Africa	-5,234	2,121	5,821	4,549	-16,569	965	-996	1,020	218	1,879	13,998
31	Other	6,801	-5,820	264	2,623	-626	4,540	-7,390	-363	-1,653	3,586	28,785
	Memoranda:											
1	International banking facilities' (IBFs) own liabilities, denominated in dollars (in lines 3-14 above)	126,885	-45,047	14,444	-27,628	2,978	137,091	-60,887	-61,778	19,435	58,183	563,771
	By bank ownership: ³											
2	U.S.-owned IBFs	88,137	-6,996	34,990	-25,402	-24,628	103,177	-22,896	-44,079	16,587	43,392	261,798
3	Foreign-owned IBFs	38,748	-38,051	-20,546	-2,226	27,606	33,914	-37,991	-17,699	2,848	14,791	301,973

See the footnotes on pages 60-61.

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Europe			European Union ¹⁵			Euro area ¹⁶			Belgium		
		2009 ^p	2009		2009 ^p	2009		2009 ^p	2009		2009 ^p	2009	
			III ^r	IV ^p		III ^r	IV ^p		III ^r	IV ^p		III ^r	IV ^p
Current account													
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	720,275	177,490	189,020	614,642	151,358	161,755	423,263	103,590	111,077	32,922	8,215	8,834
2	Exports of goods and services	461,389	113,092	120,999	395,155	96,490	103,970	267,842	64,833	70,137	25,410	6,257	6,653
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	254,706	60,595	66,511	217,180	51,247	56,979	159,563	37,263	42,071	21,559	5,298	5,653
4	Services ³	206,682	52,497	54,488	177,795	45,243	46,991	108,279	27,570	28,066	3,851	959	1,000
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	5,263	1,196	1,356	3,881	885	1,066	2,772	546	814	47	3	14
6	Travel	30,521	8,957	7,611	27,750	8,190	6,930	15,839	4,978	3,779	626	193	166
7	Passenger fares	8,955	2,450	2,332	8,103	2,217	2,156	4,629	1,401	1,073	337	74	79
8	Other transportation	16,716	4,125	4,507	14,753	3,634	3,977	8,335	2,083	2,242	468	112	123
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	48,351	11,667	12,593	38,878	9,314	10,060	29,714	7,308	7,851	831	181	197
10	Other private services ⁵	96,505	24,006	25,987	84,307	20,923	22,717	46,788	11,202	12,253	1,536	393	419
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	371	96	102	301	80	84	201	52	54	7	3	2
12	Income receipts	258,887	64,398	68,021	219,488	54,868	57,786	155,421	38,758	40,939	7,512	1,958	2,181
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	258,438	64,283	67,909	219,124	54,774	57,695	155,216	38,706	40,887	7,493	1,953	2,177
14	Direct investment receipts	146,257	37,988	41,572	119,350	31,382	34,429	96,770	25,038	27,240	3,163	809	922
15	Other private receipts	109,446	25,880	26,151	97,215	23,000	23,097	56,302	13,309	13,485	4,330	1,144	1,255
16	U.S. government receipts	2,735	415	186	2,559	392	169	2,144	359	162	0	0	0
17	Compensation of employees	448	115	112	364	94	91	206	52	53	19	5	5
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-726,590	-183,392	-194,394	-614,009	-157,234	-164,100	-423,866	-109,391	-115,219	-41,333	-10,214	-11,414
19	Imports of goods and services	-493,765	-127,337	-130,968	-416,919	-106,992	-109,814	-299,313	-76,184	-78,784	-17,580	-4,291	-5,470
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-329,885	-83,666	-89,707	-280,647	-70,716	-75,982	-212,108	-52,892	-57,430	-13,823	-3,319	-4,427
21	Services ³	-163,880	-43,671	-41,261	-136,271	-36,276	-38,832	-87,205	-23,291	-21,354	-3,757	-972	-1,043
22	Direct defense expenditures	-14,528	-3,778	-3,703	-13,175	-3,454	-3,363	-11,295	-2,912	-2,844	-398	-66	-114
23	Travel	-21,169	-6,954	-3,983	-18,833	-6,139	-5,550	-12,898	-4,313	-2,410	-171	-60	-35
24	Passenger fares	-11,589	-3,320	-2,486	-10,695	-3,102	-2,333	-6,732	-1,908	-1,467	-79	-20	-20
25	Other transportation	-21,511	-5,693	-5,625	-18,906	-5,019	-4,947	-11,514	-3,132	-3,033	-734	-191	-194
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-15,921	-3,718	-4,132	-12,805	-2,977	-3,304	-8,462	-1,856	-2,093	-234	-65	-76
27	Other private services ⁵	-76,619	-19,577	-20,558	-60,272	-15,176	-15,942	-35,043	-8,842	-9,204	-2,081	-554	-590
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-2,544	-631	-774	-1,586	-409	-394	-1,261	-329	-303	-59	-16	-14
29	Income payments	-232,825	-56,055	-63,425	-197,090	-50,243	-54,286	-124,553	-33,207	-36,435	-23,752	-5,923	-5,944
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-232,143	-55,910	-63,232	-196,564	-50,129	-54,139	-124,184	-33,124	-36,334	-23,742	-5,920	-5,941
31	Direct investment payments	-80,381	-20,272	-27,984	-63,855	-18,991	-23,350	-39,817	-13,138	-16,300	-1,479	-518	-444
32	Other private payments	-131,122	-30,924	-30,804	-119,115	-28,069	-27,917	-73,503	-17,415	-17,541	-20,892	-5,072	-5,186
33	U.S. government payments	-20,640	-4,714	-4,444	-13,594	-3,069	-2,872	-10,864	-2,571	-2,493	-1,371	-330	-311
34	Compensation of employees	-682	-145	-193	-526	-114	-147	-389	-83	-101	-11	-2	-3
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-12,431	-3,423	-2,503	-5,994	-1,665	-1,062	-7,335	-1,763	-1,591	-421	-93	-135
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	-2,002	-592	-439	-132	-52	-24	-36	-21	-2	0	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-1,990	-508	-510	-1,851	-472	-474	-1,400	-359	-356	-24	-6	-6
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-8,439	-2,323	-1,554	-4,011	-1,141	-564	-5,899	-1,383	-1,233	-397	-87	-129
Capital account													
39	Capital account transactions, net	-950	-237	-234	-520	-130	-129	-287	-72	-71	-24	-6	-6
Financial account													
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-15,996	-115,391	17,466	-37,064	-111,058	18,080	151,740	-4,525	14,163	-45,571	-16,553	-971
41	U.S. official reserve assets	-560	-170	-85	-481	-145	-72	-480	-145	-72	0	0	0
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights												
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund												
45	Foreign currencies	-560	-170	-85	-481	-145	-72	-480	-145	-72			
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	391,586	35,365	41,525	358,069	30,975	40,462	284,931	16,281	37,163	8	3	3
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-45	-7	-18	-5	0	-2	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	326	115	108	131	86	8	71	27	7	0	0	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	391,305	35,257	41,435	357,943	30,889	40,456	284,860	16,254	37,156	8	3	3
50	U.S. private assets	-407,022	-150,586	-23,975	-394,652	-141,888	-22,310	-132,711	-20,661	-22,928	-45,579	-16,556	-974
51	Direct investment	-109,852	-36,955	-21,837	-80,320	-31,772	-15,258	-70,742	-25,705	-7,520	-4,485	-1,776	-1,314
52	Foreign securities	-83,232	-7,539	-10,252	-80,510	-9,206	-8,897	-51,731	-659	-17,503	-43,436	-8,767	-4,796
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	49,947	29,043	6,397	51,156	29,019	8,503	48,087	53,320	5,121	-700	123	-133
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴	-263,885	-135,135	1,717	-284,978	-129,929	-6,658	-58,325	-47,617	-3,026	3,042	-6,136	5,269
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	-113,272	61,193	-19,199	-129,683	73,822	-40,042	-58,614	-10,640	-11,385	-8,149	-1,859	-5,293
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	9,132	-16,905	18,351	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
57	U.S. government securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
59	Other ¹⁰	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	106	357	-348	-864	64	-593	570	200	150	-19	3	-19
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	-122,404	78,098	-37,550	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
64	Direct investment	98,492	30,124	26,471	86,683	27,615	24,718	71,222	22,898	22,733	7,362	1,116	-68
65	U.S. Treasury securities	-98,196	-21,939	-29,366	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	-48,260	4,005	-11,493	-50,877	3,749	-11,548	-26,501	10,015	-7,586	-13,121	-2,552	-3,330
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-26,844	-1,377	-15,760	-28,869	-2,657	-15,779	-2,596	-12,538	3,807	950	632	179
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵	-47,596	67,285	-7,402	-135,756	15,450	18,364	-101,309	-31,215	-30,489	-3,321	-1,058	-2,055
70	Financial derivatives, net	n.a.	6,784	n.a.	n.a.	8,061	n.a.	n.a.	4,749	n.a.	n.a.	1,261	n.a.
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ¹⁶	148,964	56,976	9,845	172,626	36,847	25,497	-84,900	18,052	3,025	62,576	19,250	8,985
Memoranda:													
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-75,179	-23,071	-23,196	-63,467	-19,469	-19,003	-52,545	-15,630	-15,359	7,735	1,979	1,226
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	42,803	8,826	13,227	41,703	8,967	13,158	21,074	4,279	6,713	94	-13	-43
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-32,376	-14,245	-9,969	-21,764	-10,502	-5,845	-31,471	-11,351	-8,646	7,830	1,966	1,183
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	26,061	8,343	4,595	22,398	4,625	3,500	30,868	5,551	4,505	-16,240	-3,965	-3,763
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-12,431	-3,423	-2,503	-5,994	-1,665	-1,062	-7,335	-1,763	-1,591	-421	-93	-135
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) ¹³	-18,746	-9,325	-7,877	-5,360	-7,542	-3,406	-7,938	-7,564	-5,732	-8,831	-2,092	-2,715

Transactions, by Area—Continues
of dollars]

France			Germany			Italy			Netherlands			United Kingdom			Europe, excluding European Union			Line	
2009 ^a	2009		2009 ^a	2009		2009 ^a	2009		2009 ^a	2009		2009 ^a	2009		2009 ^a	2009			
	III ^b	IV ^b		III ^b	IV ^b		III ^b	IV ^b		III ^b	IV ^b		III ^b	IV ^b		III ^b	IV ^b		
57,759	13,281	14,751	85,181	21,123	22,161	24,962	6,271	6,428	92,961	22,926	24,317	155,828	39,104	40,704	105,633	26,132	27,265	1	
42,639	10,033	10,919	67,902	16,812	18,163	20,873	5,271	5,359	44,639	10,598	11,054	99,076	24,824	26,234	66,234	16,602	17,030	2	
26,264	5,726	6,811	42,971	10,312	11,648	12,099	2,878	3,191	32,106	7,737	8,086	45,069	10,986	11,579	37,526	9,348	9,532	3	
16,376	4,307	4,109	24,932	6,500	6,516	8,775	2,393	2,168	12,532	2,862	2,968	54,007	13,838	14,655	28,708	7,254	7,498	4	
70	9	24	197	37	58	194	31	102	247	64	44	725	230	173	1,381	311	290	5	
3,298	1,114	726	4,455	1,410	1,022	2,145	756	468	1,329	403	319	9,279	2,570	2,467	2,771	767	681	6	
934	289	212	1,143	307	294	806	288	195	519	161	135	2,851	710	847	852	233	176	7	
1,393	339	394	2,823	697	761	705	163	182	1,238	316	317	3,811	928	1,020	1,963	491	530	8	
3,018	657	720	6,714	1,676	1,807	1,604	340	376	2,099	495	544	6,332	1,379	1,509	9,473	2,352	2,534	9	
7,606	1,889	2,019	9,509	2,348	2,548	3,304	810	841	7,087	1,418	1,606	30,946	8,003	8,620	12,198	3,083	3,271	10	
57	11	13	89	24	25	17	5	5	14	4	4	63	19	19	70	17	17	11	
15,120	3,249	3,832	17,278	4,312	3,998	4,088	1,000	1,069	48,322	12,327	13,263	56,752	14,280	14,470	39,399	9,530	10,235	12	
15,074	3,237	3,820	17,198	4,291	3,976	4,070	995	1,064	48,303	12,323	13,258	56,649	14,252	14,446	39,314	9,508	10,213	13	
4,088	725	1,374	4,965	1,381	1,288	1,513	426	507	38,556	10,016	10,912	19,682	5,566	5,871	26,907	6,605	7,143	14	
10,986	2,512	2,446	11,673	2,740	2,603	2,557	569	557	9,747	2,307	2,346	36,814	8,679	8,575	12,231	2,880	3,054	15	
0	0	0	560	170	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	153	7	0	176	23	17	16	
46	12	12	80	21	21	18	5	5	19	5	5	103	28	24	85	21	21	17	
-67,566	-18,778	-21,251	-128,666	-32,162	-36,891	-33,886	-9,065	-8,481	-46,013	-11,813	-11,618	-149,055	-37,558	-38,245	-112,582	-26,157	-30,294	18	
-47,703	-12,006	-12,095	-105,175	-26,714	-29,320	-34,527	-9,238	-8,804	-23,881	-6,187	-6,314	-86,034	-22,908	-22,899	-76,846	-20,345	-21,154	19	
-34,090	-8,352	-9,061	-71,336	-17,997	-20,660	-26,440	-6,810	-6,961	-16,023	-4,161	-4,185	-46,696	-12,554	-12,837	-49,238	-12,950	-13,725	20	
-13,613	-3,654	-3,035	-33,840	-8,716	-8,660	-8,087	-2,428	-1,843	-7,858	-2,026	-2,129	-39,338	-10,354	-10,063	-27,608	-7,395	-7,429	21	
-121	-36	-35	-7,830	-2,051	-1,984	-1,485	-358	-395	-144	-34	-40	-1,776	-497	-500	-1,353	-324	-340	22	
-2,282	-771	-376	-2,452	-743	-499	-3,077	-1,110	-561	-1,093	-332	-243	-4,449	-1,345	-838	-2,336	-815	-333	23	
-1,410	-412	-305	-2,293	-649	-517	-477	-130	-106	-650	-159	-188	-3,415	-986	-773	-894	-218	-153	24	
-1,916	-651	-449	-4,240	-1,083	-1,140	-917	-234	-245	-1,878	-483	-507	-3,884	-1,011	-1,005	-2,605	-674	-679	25	
-3,258	-588	-656	-2,979	-740	-868	-125	-34	-36	-525	-127	-141	-2,704	-711	-765	-3,116	-741	-828	26	
-4,276	-1,103	-1,130	-13,590	-3,336	-3,536	-1,879	-528	-469	-3,505	-875	-993	-22,946	-5,760	-6,140	-16,347	-4,401	-4,615	27	
-349	-93	-83	-456	-115	-116	-127	-34	-30	-64	-16	-17	-164	-44	-41	-958	-222	-381	28	
-19,862	-6,773	-9,156	-23,491	-5,448	-7,571	641	173	324	-22,132	-5,626	-5,304	-63,021	-14,650	-15,346	-35,736	-5,812	-9,140	29	
-19,738	-6,744	-9,123	-23,381	-5,424	-7,541	697	186	339	-22,115	-5,622	-5,300	-62,906	-14,624	-15,314	-35,579	-5,781	-9,093	30	
-13,722	-5,289	-7,589	-13,277	-3,136	-5,301	1,611	398	554	-12,487	-3,412	-3,118	-18,433	-4,396	-5,484	-16,526	-1,281	-4,634	31	
-4,991	-1,171	-1,193	-8,397	-1,888	-1,865	-480	-114	-109	-8,553	-1,954	-1,942	-43,000	-10,036	-9,759	-12,007	-2,855	-2,887	32	
-1,025	-284	-341	-1,707	-400	-375	-434	-98	-106	-1,075	-256	-240	-1,473	-192	-71	-7,046	-1,645	-1,572	33	
-124	-29	-33	-109	-25	-30	-56	-13	-15	-17	-4	-5	-115	-26	-31	-156	-31	-46	34	
-206	-131	-114	-2,499	-543	-456	-429	-104	-98	-283	-72	-35	2,281	371	782	-6,438	-1,758	-1,442	35	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1,870	-540	-415	36	
-116	-35	-29	-464	-117	-119	-260	-65	-65	-35	-9	-9	-301	-75	-76	-139	-36	-36	37	
-90	-96	-85	-2,035	-426	-337	-169	-39	-33	-248	-63	-26	2,582	446	858	-4,429	-1,182	-991	38	
-35	-9	-9	-24	-6	-6	-32	-8	-8	7	2	2	-66	-16	-16	-431	-107	-105	39	
-32,085	2,145	-15,679	19,649	13,655	30,470	539	-3,823	6,120	-5,605	21,529	7,349	-237,698	-113,916	-13,549	21,068	-4,333	-615	40	
-215	-65	-36	-215	-74	-32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-79	-25	-13	41	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	
-215	-65	-36	-215	-74	-32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-79	-25	-13	44	
5	21	-1	1	-2	1	5	1	1	(*)	-1	(*)	33,081	2,490	15	33,517	4,390	1,063	46	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-40	-7	-16	47	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	195	29	100	48
5	21	-1	1	-2	1	5	1	1	(*)	-1	(*)	33,081	2,490	15	33,362	4,368	979	49	
-31,875	2,189	-15,642	19,863	13,731	30,501	534	-3,824	6,119	-5,605	21,530	7,349	-270,779	-116,406	-13,564	-12,370	-8,698	-1,665	50	
-2,473	85	-1,273	-4,074	-445	-1,064	-2,820	-115	-1,136	-29,232	-9,460	-6,509	-16,786	-5,495	-7,224	-29,532	-5,183	-6,579	51	
16,764	11,766	5,495	18,824	7,769	5,728	6,058	331	1,381	-229	2,806	-891	-27,609	-6,722	-7,222	1,667	1,667	-1,355	52	
15,249	18,245	1,581	7,818	2,169	2,996	-1,253	177	-681	12,812	27,899	-105	-5,241	-24,601	-4,356	-1,209	24	-2,106	53	
-61,415	-27,757	-21,445	-2,705	4,238	22,841	-1,451	-4,217	6,555	11,044	285	14,854	-221,143	-79,588	-5,522	21,093	-5,206	8,375	54	
49,646	37,391	12,028	-18,691	-17,557	-3,058	-19	-2,497	1,218	-15,262	-10,589	-14,517	-79,674	81,080	-27,757	16,411	-12,629	20,843	55	
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	56
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	57
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	58
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	59
12	8	-4	36	14	-8	-39	25	-54	-20	-2	28	131	-49	-1	970	293	245	60	
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	61
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	62
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	63
23,355	9,339	12,665	24,630	4,251	4,931	-3,047	-1,235	-2,012	10,651	2,012	1,102	14,233	957	2,048	11,809	2,509	1,753	64	
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	65
8,536	16,228	-1,886	-3,728	-166	-949	19	430	241	-2,115	-673	1,341	-25,647	-7,277	-4,130	2,617	256	55	66	
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	67
214	60	-21	-5,473	-795	-477	515	34	444	-2,313	-13,220	1,759	-26,534	9,986	-19,980	2,025	1,280	19	68	
¹⁸ 17,529	¹⁸ 11,756	¹⁸ 1,274	¹⁸ -34,156	¹⁸ -20,861	¹⁸ -6,555	¹⁸ 2,533	¹⁸ -1,751	¹⁸ 2,599	¹⁸ -21,465	¹⁸ 1,294	¹⁸ -18,747	¹⁸ -41,857	¹⁸ 77,463	¹⁸ -5,694	¹⁸ -16,957	¹⁸ 18,771	¹⁸ 69		
n.a.	586	n.a.	n.a.	2,204	n.a.	n.a.	554	n.a.	n.a.	382	n.a.	n.a.	3,369	n.a.	n.a.	-1,277	n.a.	70	
-7,513	-34,485	10,274	45,052	13,287	-12,219	8,866													

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Canada			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			South and Central America			Argentina		
		2009 ^P	2009		2009 ^P	2009		2009 ^P	2009		2009 ^P	2009	
			III ^r	IV ^P		III ^r	IV ^P		III ^r	IV ^P		III ^r	IV ^P
Current account													
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	284,792	73,360	78,326	439,310	112,460	119,137	313,898	81,744	87,433	10,555	2,820	2,382
2	Exports of goods and services	248,228	63,482	67,052	324,994	83,375	90,213	280,495	72,066	78,328	9,121	2,424	2,257
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	205,631	52,746	56,312	238,240	60,999	67,359	219,682	56,484	62,300	5,535	1,460	1,447
4	Services ³	42,597	10,736	10,740	86,754	22,376	22,854	60,813	15,582	16,028	3,586	964	810
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	593	171	128	878	175	312	826	164	289	18	2	8
6	Travel	12,833	3,154	3,115	22,869	6,434	5,980	19,529	5,234	5,248	1,132	354	194
7	Passenger fares	3,384	966	762	7,518	1,878	1,825	6,702	1,596	1,650	516	128	116
8	Other transportation	3,031	797	781	5,811	1,456	1,730	4,378	1,131	1,228	130	35	36
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	5,237	1,270	1,406	6,883	1,690	1,842	5,110	1,189	1,308	388	85	93
10	Other private services ⁵	17,414	4,366	4,511	42,588	10,689	11,103	24,096	6,223	6,262	1,391	357	361
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	105	13	38	207	54	52	171	45	43	11	3	3
12	Income receipts	36,564	9,878	11,274	114,317	29,085	28,924	33,404	9,678	9,105	1,434	396	126
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	36,411	9,838	11,231	114,094	29,029	28,868	33,208	9,629	9,056	1,426	394	124
14	Direct investment receipts	17,053	5,022	6,203	59,379	16,329	16,329	23,225	7,159	6,324	1,066	305	43
15	Other private receipts	19,357	4,815	5,028	54,507	12,670	12,430	9,803	2,441	2,639	353	86	80
16	U.S. government receipts	1	1	0	208	33	109	180	29	93	7	3	1
17	Compensation of employees	153	40	43	223	56	56	196	49	49	8	2	2
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-266,673	-69,204	-72,190	-425,631	-108,505	-114,625	-329,933	-85,298	-92,085	-5,652	-1,259	-1,438
19	Imports of goods and services	-248,921	-64,738	-68,291	-353,144	-91,683	-97,877	-309,855	-80,504	-87,199	-5,402	-1,205	-1,378
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-227,203	-58,097	-63,134	-287,653	-75,313	-81,387	-275,335	-72,254	-78,373	-3,893	-861	-965
21	Services ³	-21,718	-6,641	-5,158	-65,491	-16,370	-16,490	-34,520	-8,251	-8,826	-1,508	-343	-413
22	Direct defense expenditures	-289	-84	-65	-344	-100	-90	-306	-89	-80	-6	-2	-1
23	Travel	-5,906	-2,616	-1,022	-23,491	-5,689	-5,635	-17,939	-4,034	-4,492	-626	-113	-167
24	Passenger fares	-319	-112	-82	-3,218	-724	-866	-2,535	-578	-669	-69	-13	-24
25	Other transportation	-4,132	-1,060	-1,107	-5,857	-1,463	-1,531	-3,315	-814	-863	-128	-30	-37
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-761	-173	-180	-365	-81	-83	-261	-58	-58	-17	-5	-5
27	Other private services ⁵	-9,914	-2,508	-2,605	-31,580	-8,145	-8,127	-9,625	-2,536	-2,529	-646	-175	-175
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-397	-88	-96	-636	-168	-157	-539	-143	-135	-16	-5	-4
29	Income payments	-17,752	-4,466	-3,899	-72,487	-16,823	-16,748	-20,079	-4,794	-4,886	-250	-55	-60
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-17,192	-4,332	-3,743	-65,244	-14,918	-14,844	-12,914	-2,911	-3,013	-239	-53	-56
31	Direct investment payments	-5,789	-1,577	-887	861	205	-19	-256	-51	-188	(D)	(D)	(D)
32	Other private payments	-10,726	-2,551	-2,555	-53,128	-12,320	-12,158	-5,005	-1,164	-1,180	-273	-63	-63
33	U.S. government payments	-677	-204	-301	-12,977	-2,803	-2,867	-7,653	-1,696	-1,645	(D)	(D)	(D)
34	Compensation of employees	-560	-134	-155	-7,244	-1,904	-1,904	-7,165	-1,883	-1,873	-11	-2	-4
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-1,991	-505	-416	-31,342	-7,910	-7,940	-28,650	-7,311	-7,248	-291	-93	-96
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-697	-175	-175	-866	-222	-222	-718	-184	-184	-35	-9	-9
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-1,294	-330	-241	-27,305	-6,828	-6,881	-25,198	-6,366	-6,362	-254	-84	-86
Capital account													
39	Capital account transactions, net	122	28	38	-355	-78	-76	-342	-76	-71	3	1	1
Financial account													
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-83,933	-37,756	-23,851	45,122	-25,592	816	-46,021	-15,871	-22,138	1,010	3,155	355
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights												
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund												
45	Foreign currencies												
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	-13	-14	1	-4,395	-421	-503	-4,451	-433	-518	23	5	8
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-13	-13	0	-1,585	-479	-650	-1,580	-475	-650	0	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	0	0	0	415	56	153	357	41	138	24	5	8
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	0	-1	1	-3,225	2	-6	-3,228	1	-6	-1	(*)	(*)
50	U.S. private assets	-83,920	-37,742	-23,852	49,517	-25,170	1,319	-41,570	-15,438	-21,620	988	3,151	347
51	Direct investment	-13,214	-3,253	-4,056	-45,701	-15,671	-7,156	-17,373	-6,448	-4,136	-979	78	-160
52	Foreign securities	-41,922	-15,062	-7,603	-30,553	-1,405	-9,316	-31,216	-10,143	-16,911	1,642	497	587
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-430	-719	2,232	82,405	50,437	9,931	2,241	998	684	122	30	10
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴	-28,354	-18,708	-14,425	43,366	-58,531	7,860	4,778	155	-1,257	203	2,546	-90
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	83,330	41,649	22,057	1,601	80,619	15,454	22,489	-5,004	28,990	434	-764	-440
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	-3,980	-2,562	-657	5,771	-3,384	15,111	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
57	U.S. government securities	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
59	Other ¹⁰	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	127	16	26	363	149	8	361	149	5	16	-2	6
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	87,310	44,211	22,714	-4,170	84,003	343	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
64	Direct investment	29,143	13,613	1,111	11,508	2,226	3,645	1,049	1,326	1,978	-59	-19	-14
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	5,176	2,763	-1,531	17,075	3,978	17,734	8,380	2,391	4,493	973	382	289
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵	13,981	6,579	13,503	-82,449	77,986	-32,707	¹⁸ 12,699	¹⁸ -8,872	¹⁸ 22,514	¹⁸ -474	¹⁸ -1,062	¹⁸ -691
70	Financial derivatives, net	n.a.	-2,336	n.a.	n.a.	3,950	n.a.	n.a.	158	n.a.	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ¹⁶	-15,646	-5,236	-3,963	-28,706	-54,944	-12,765	68,559	31,659	5,120	-6,059	-3,860	-764
Memoranda:													
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-21,571	-5,351	-6,822	-49,413	-14,314	-14,028	-55,653	-15,769	-16,073	1,642	599	481
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	20,879	4,096	5,583	21,263	6,006	6,364	26,293	7,331	7,202	2,077	621	397
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-693	-1,256	-1,239	-28,150	-8,308	-7,664	-29,360	-8,438	-8,871	3,719	1,220	878
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	18,812	5,412	7,376	41,830	12,263	12,176</						

Transactions, by Area—Continues
of dollars]

Brazil			Mexico			Venezuela			Other South and Central America			Other Western Hemisphere			Line
2009 P	2009		2009 P	2009		2009 P	2009		2009 P	2009		2009 P	2009		
	III P	IV P		III P	IV P		III P	IV P		III P	IV P		III P	IV P	III P	IV P
49,021	13,212	13,677	161,697	42,594	45,258	17,547	4,217	4,663	75,078	18,901	21,452	125,412	30,716	31,704	1
37,914	9,998	10,396	150,619	39,193	42,317	14,365	3,462	3,738	68,476	16,988	19,620	44,499	11,309	11,885	2
26,008	6,867	7,328	128,835	33,795	36,462	9,355	2,062	2,313	49,948	12,300	14,750	18,558	4,515	5,059	3
11,906	3,131	3,068	21,784	5,398	5,855	5,010	1,400	1,425	18,527	4,688	4,870	25,941	6,794	6,825	4
56	15	9	87	8	63	1	(*)	1	665	138	209	52	11	22	5
3,094	900	742	6,048	1,455	1,789	1,752	536	543	7,503	1,989	1,960	3,340	1,200	742	6
1,155	262	292	2,291	515	506	648	192	282	2,092	479	554	816	282	175	7
888	248	268	1,181	306	318	244	59	71	1,936	483	535	1,432	325	501	8
1,695	408	450	1,677	391	428	426	99	108	205	229	229	1,773	501	534	9
5,006	1,276	1,303	10,466	2,713	2,743	1,937	513	520	5,296	1,364	1,333	18,492	4,466	4,842	10
11	3	3	35	9	7	2	1	(*)	112	30	29	36	9	9	11
11,107	3,214	3,281	11,078	3,401	2,940	3,182	755	925	6,603	1,913	1,832	80,913	19,407	19,820	12
11,085	3,208	3,276	11,042	3,392	2,932	3,171	752	922	6,484	1,883	1,802	80,886	19,401	19,813	13
6,887	2,150	2,054	8,057	2,655	2,142	2,534	589	744	4,681	1,460	1,341	36,154	9,168	10,006	14
4,122	1,055	1,189	2,935	718	759	633	163	176	1,760	419	435	44,704	10,229	9,791	15
76	3	33	50	19	31	4	0	2	43	26	26	28	4	16	16
22	6	6	35	9	9	11	3	3	119	30	30	28	7	7	17
-28,956	-7,411	-7,498	-205,494	-52,281	-58,840	-28,879	-8,400	-8,025	-60,952	-15,946	-16,283	-95,697	-23,207	-22,540	18
-24,995	-6,547	-6,432	-193,128	-49,153	-55,716	-28,847	-8,432	-7,957	-57,483	-15,168	-15,526	-43,289	-11,178	-10,677	19
-20,068	-5,294	-5,309	-179,538	-46,028	-52,292	-28,064	-8,237	-7,745	-43,771	-11,833	-12,062	-12,318	-3,060	-3,014	20
-4,927	-1,252	-1,312	-13,590	-3,125	-3,424	-782	-195	-212	-13,712	-3,335	-3,464	-30,971	-8,119	-7,664	21
-17	-5	-5	-10	-2	-2	-4	-2	0	-269	-72	-72	-38	-11	-10	22
-917	-236	-216	-8,630	-1,837	-2,167	-283	-74	-80	-7,483	-1,774	-1,862	-5,552	-1,655	-1,143	23
-256	-49	-77	-697	-198	-66	-66	-13	-20	-1,447	-305	-388	-683	-146	-197	24
-492	-131	-137	-966	-226	-244	-173	-42	-47	-1,555	-384	-398	-2,543	-650	-668	25
-66	-6	-6	-131	-37	-37	-4	-1	-1	-42	-8	-8	-104	-23	-25	26
-3,152	-818	-864	-2,964	-776	-766	-244	-61	-63	-2,620	-706	-661	-21,954	-5,609	-5,598	27
-26	-7	-7	-192	-49	-48	-9	-2	-2	-296	-80	-75	-97	-24	-22	28
-3,961	-865	-877	-12,366	-3,124	-3,124	-32	32	-67	-3,469	-778	-757	-52,409	-12,029	-11,863	29
-3,939	-861	-870	-5,319	-1,263	-1,290	-18	34	-63	-3,399	-768	-734	-52,330	-12,008	-11,831	30
138	36	25	-805	-230	-246	462	143	39	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,117	255	169	31
-281	-66	-64	-2,565	-609	-630	-59	-59	-53	-1,606	-367	-370	-48,123	-11,156	-10,978	32
-3,796	-831	-831	-1,949	-424	-414	-200	-50	-49	(D)	(D)	(D)	-5,324	-1,107	-1,022	33
-22	-3	-7	-7,048	-1,865	-1,834	-14	-2	-4	-70	-11	-23	-79	-21	-31	34
-818	-227	-212	-13,282	-3,349	-3,325	-5	-23	-18	-14,254	-3,619	-3,597	-2,692	-599	-692	35
-23	-7	-7	-204	-90	-73	-8	-1	-1	-2,496	-662	-620	-438	-100	-135	36
-25	-7	-6	-355	-92	-92	-4	-1	-1	-299	-75	-76	-148	-38	-38	37
-770	-213	-199	-12,723	-3,167	-3,160	7	-21	-16	-11,459	-2,882	-2,901	-2,106	-461	-519	38
-7	-2	-2	-229	-55	-51	14	3	3	-123	-23	-23	-12	-2	-5	39
-27,359	-11,743	-13,175	-13,491	-4,513	-4,495	-5,369	-962	-1,332	-813	-1,808	-3,491	91,143	-9,721	22,954	40
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
															43
															44
															45
97	13	79	-4,259	-460	-590	15	0	7	-327	9	-22	56	12	15	46
-89	0	-2	-1,051	-457	-594	0	0	0	-440	-18	-54	-5	-4	0	47
194	13	84	10	0	0	15	0	7	114	23	39	58	15	15	48
-8	(*)	-3	-3,218	-3	4	0	0	0	-1	4	-7	3	1	0	49
-27,456	-11,757	-13,254	-9,232	-4,053	-3,905	-5,384	-962	-1,339	-486	-1,817	-3,469	91,087	-9,733	22,939	50
-2,354	-1,972	-854	-7,765	-2,037	-2,037	-2,195	-852	-922	-4,080	-1,375	-720	-28,328	-9,224	-3,020	51
-27,708	-5,801	-15,468	-4,987	-4,157	-1,152	-2,443	-169	-1,098	2,280	-513	220	663	8,738	7,595	52
1,407	267	202	629	499	-3	499	103	257	739	99	218	80,164	49,439	9,247	53
1,199	-4,251	2,866	2,891	1,932	-713	-90	-44	-133	575	-28	-3,187	38,588	-58,686	9,117	54
37,987	2,561	20,506	-14,375	-8,228	8,152	-894	937	282	-662	490	489	-20,889	85,623	-13,536	55
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	56
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	57
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	58
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	59
106	41	27	55	66	-7	1	1	0	183	43	-21	2	0	3	60
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	61
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	62
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	63
-845	97	1,234	543	796	238	305	-227	320	1,106	681	199	10,458	898	1,667	64
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	65
1,119	315	32	2,463	574	2,076	666	41	68	3,159	1,079	2,028	8,695	1,587	13,241	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	67
-66	24	-64	340	59	-244	-168	-485	-168	-485	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	68
18 37,673	18 2,084	18 19,277	18 -17,776	18 -9,723	18 5,874	18 -1,622	18 1,290	18 379	18 -5,110	18 -1,313	18 -1,717	18 -40,044	18 83,138	18 -28,447	69
(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	70
-29,868	3,609	-13,296	85,174	25,833	13,301	17,586	4,229	4,426	1,726	1,848	1,453	-97,265	-86,603	-17,885	71
5,939	1,573	2,019	-50,702	-12,233	-15,829	-18,709	-6,175	-5,432	6,177	467	2,688	6,240	1,455	2,046	72
6,979	1,879	1,756	8,194	2,273	2,431	4,227	1,205	1,212	4,815	1,353	1,406	-5,030	-1,325	-838	73
12,919	3,452	3,775	-42,509	-9,960	-13,399	-14,482	-4,970	-4,219	10,992	1,820	4,094	1,210	131	1,207	74
7,146	2,349	2,404	-1,288	273	3,150	786	857	857	3,134	1,135	1,075	28,504	7,379	7,957	75
-818	-227	-212	-13,282	-3,349	-3,325	-5	-23	-18	-14,254	-3,619	-3,597	-2,692	-599	-692	76
19,247	5,574	5,967	-57,079	-13,036	-16,907	-11,337	-4,207	-3,380	-128	-664	1,572	27,022	6,910	8,4	

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Asia and Pacific			Australia			China			Hong Kong		
		2009 ²	2009		2009 ²	2009		2009 ²	2009		2009 ²	2009	
			III ³	IV ⁴		III ³	IV ⁴		III ³	IV ⁴		III ³	IV ⁴
Current account													
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	503,940	130,979	138,550	45,223	11,190	12,748	93,282	23,319	28,534	32,758	8,364	8,900
2	Exports of goods and services	414,668	107,665	115,758	31,674	7,959	8,972	84,718	20,852	26,216	26,172	6,727	7,315
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	281,691	71,927	82,872	19,022	4,628	5,534	69,408	16,604	22,525	21,089	5,380	5,978
4	Services ³	132,977	35,738	32,886	12,652	3,331	3,438	15,310	4,248	3,692	5,083	1,347	1,337
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	10,132	3,222	2,522	888	98	369	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
6	Travel	23,736	7,152	4,819	2,825	877	619	2,677	919	515	401	116	86
7	Passenger fares	6,190	1,663	1,360	482	136	105	819	270	158	104	29	21
8	Other transportation	14,746	3,838	4,081	401	108	103	2,335	616	683	1,344	387	378
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	21,799	5,266	5,914	2,362	598	664	2,178	546	603	583	161	176
10	Other private services ⁵	55,849	14,449	14,047	5,871	1,509	1,569	7,274	1,890	1,725	2,640	651	673
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	525	148	144	22	4	9	27	7	7	11	4	2
12	Income receipts	89,272	23,314	22,792	13,549	3,231	3,776	8,564	2,467	2,318	6,586	1,637	1,585
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	88,865	23,212	22,690	13,521	3,224	3,769	8,525	2,457	2,308	6,513	1,619	1,567
14	Direct investment receipts	49,839	13,927	13,000	4,159	948	1,059	6,875	2,058	1,929	4,023	981	887
15	Other private receipts	37,502	9,124	9,525	9,212	2,275	2,710	1,606	386	373	2,488	637	680
16	U.S. government receipts	1,524	161	165	150	1	0	44	13	6	2	1	0
17	Compensation of employees	406	102	102	28	7	7	39	10	10	72	18	18
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-811,257	-211,096	-223,434	-20,097	-4,836	-5,653	-354,106	-93,597	-97,927	-14,467	-3,584	-3,664
19	Imports of goods and services	-685,998	-179,875	-190,403	-13,532	-3,412	-3,660	-305,100	-81,642	-85,883	-9,606	-2,393	-2,512
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-596,932	-157,567	-166,899	-7,973	-1,949	-2,212	-296,534	-79,441	-83,625	-3,601	-915	-947
21	Services ³	-89,066	-22,308	-23,505	-5,558	-1,464	-1,449	-8,566	-2,202	-2,258	-6,006	-1,478	-1,565
22	Direct defense expenditures	-8,640	-2,322	-2,277	-201	-60	-60	-12	-3	-5	-25	-15	-3
23	Travel	-16,787	-4,041	-4,090	-1,364	-366	-299	-2,246	-578	-522	-1,116	-230	-279
24	Passenger fares	-8,658	-1,978	-2,183	-748	-194	-184	-499	-119	-145	-1,246	-319	-311
25	Other transportation	-18,491	-4,705	-5,080	-308	-78	-93	-2,864	-739	-809	-1,403	-354	-385
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-6,561	-1,743	-1,972	-456	-111	-122	-163	-31	-31	-55	-12	-13
27	Other private services ⁵	-29,185	-7,324	-7,715	-2,403	-645	-666	-2,737	-720	-736	-2,117	-536	-564
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-744	-195	-188	-79	-20	-24	-44	-12	-11	-43	-13	-10
29	Income payments	-125,259	-31,221	-33,031	-6,565	-1,424	-1,992	-49,006	-11,954	-12,044	-4,861	-1,191	-1,152
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-123,873	-30,990	-32,589	-6,545	-1,419	-1,986	-48,519	-11,856	-11,902	-4,840	-1,188	-1,144
31	Direct investment payments	-5,973	-2,449	-4,254	-3,064	-615	-1,147	-87	-5	-22	-156	-83	-26
32	Other private payments	-27,472	-6,500	-6,542	-3,005	-697	-729	-3,577	-812	-799	-2,097	-500	-503
33	U.S. government payments	-20,428	-22,041	-21,793	-476	-107	-110	-44,855	-11,039	-11,081	-2,587	-605	-615
34	Compensation of employees	-1,387	-231	-442	-21	-4	-6	-487	-98	-142	-21	-3	-7
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-27,562	-8,336	-6,158	-529	-124	-118	-2,863	-748	-651	-135	-48	-33
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	-11,484	-4,047	-2,281	0	0	0	-22	-5	-4	0	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-976	-244	-248	-90	-23	-23	-8	-2	-2	-13	-3	-3
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-15,102	-4,045	-3,629	-439	-101	-95	-2,833	-741	-645	-122	-45	-30
Capital account													
39	Capital account transactions, net	-1,161	-291	-291	-31	-8	-8	-196	-49	-49	-22	-5	-5
Financial account													
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-87,602	-38,720	-68,751	-79,114	-16,819	-51,571	16,910	1,088	5,292	-12,913	-15,955	-6,578
41	U.S. official reserve assets	-109	-33	-29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights												
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund												
45	Foreign currencies	-109	-33	-29									
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	155,973	22,890	5,298	22,823	240	-7	128	35	19	16	7	0
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-118	-20	-22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	767	151	283	0	0	0	136	36	23	16	7	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	155,324	22,559	5,037	22,823	240	-7	-8	-1	-4	(*)	0	0
50	U.S. private assets	-243,466	-61,376	-74,020	-101,937	-17,059	-51,564	16,782	1,053	5,273	-12,929	-15,962	-6,578
51	Direct investment	-20,448	-12,147	-7,326	-4,076	-1,738	-1,126	4,979	-2,489	-1,431	1,540	-1,377	112
52	Foreign securities	-60,729	-23,926	-18,534	-54,701	-16,227	-18,939	12,455	4,075	5,021	-7,548	-8,831	1,153
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	3,050	2,704	3,537	4,946	3,222	790	181	-1,184	1,464	14	10	121
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴	-165,339	-28,007	-51,697	-48,106	-2,316	-32,289	-833	651	219	-6,935	-5,764	-7,964
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	397,210	110,802	112,407	3,796	-2,069	14,996	226,096	52,132	56,243	85,926	25,478	32,970
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	387,600	96,888	91,612	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
57	U.S. government securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
59	Other ¹⁰	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	6,630	3,177	876	813	297	62	-1	-1	0	0	-6	0
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	9,610	13,914	20,795	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
64	Direct investment	7,664	2,873	8,448	5,746	-148	2,331	-138	131	50	361	331	27
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	22,524	18,424	2,001	1,338	1,582	2,856	-7,625	-475	-813	8,889	5,548	6,511
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵	-117,324	-14,368	-6,856	¹⁶ -3,524	¹⁸ -3,747	¹⁹ 9,754	¹⁶ 234,747	¹⁸ 52,539	¹⁸ 57,564	¹⁸ 76,653	¹⁸ 19,387	¹⁸ 26,727
70	Financial derivatives, net	n.a.	3,727	n.a.	n.a.	2,871	n.a.	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ¹⁶	26,432	12,935	47,677	50,753	9,795	29,606	20,877	17,855	8,559	-91,147	-14,250	-31,591
Memoranda:													
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-315,241	-85,639	-84,027	11,049	2,679	3,323	-227,126	-62,836	-61,100	17,488	4,465	5,032
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	43,911	13,430	9,381	7,093	1,867	1,989	6,744	2,046	1,434	-922	-131	-228
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-271,330	-72,210	-74,645	18,142	4,546	5,312	-220,382	-60,790	-59,667	16,566	4,334	4,803
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	-35,988	-7,907	-10,239	6,984	1,807	1,783	-40,442	-9,487	-9,726	1,725	446	434
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-27,562	-8,336	-6,158	-529	-124	-118	-2,863	-748	-651	-135	-48	-33
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) ¹³	-334,879	-88,453	-91,042	24,597	6,229	6,977	-263,687	-71,026	-70,045	18,156	4,731	5,204

See the footnotes on pages 60-61.

Transactions, by Area—Continues

of dollars]

India			Japan			Korea, Republic of			Singapore			Taiwan			Other Asia and Pacific			Line	
2009 P	2009		2009 P	2009		2009 P	2009		2009 P	2009		2009 P	2009		2009 P	2009			
	III P	IV P		III P	IV P		III P	IV P		III P	IV P		III P	IV P		III P	IV P	III P	IV P
29,703	8,508	6,759	115,756	28,435	28,682	47,693	12,840	12,979	41,945	11,755	12,234	27,845	7,425	8,400	69,734	19,142	19,313	1	
26,367	7,678	6,013	91,552	22,638	23,791	41,664	11,160	11,485	30,522	8,177	8,709	25,105	6,754	7,638	56,894	15,719	15,618	2	
16,383	4,981	3,976	50,490	12,439	13,637	27,969	7,455	8,193	21,982	5,877	6,235	18,018	4,907	5,745	37,330	9,657	11,050	3	
9,984	2,697	2,037	41,063	10,200	10,154	13,695	3,706	3,293	8,540	2,300	2,474	7,087	1,847	1,893	19,563	6,062	4,568	4	
23	4	6	1,122	124	348	683	130	131	226	60	67	140	230	230	6,712	2,667	1,378	5	
2,570	741	425	9,331	2,855	1,977	2,347	785	409	387	83	126	894	295	177	2,304	681	485	6	
1,013	292	171	3,550	891	832	100	26	23	4	1	(*)	2	1	116	18	49	7		
444	120	112	3,182	789	837	2,489	652	700	798	207	212	2,199	554	633	1,554	404	422	8	
933	193	227	7,426	1,660	1,874	2,932	693	820	3,019	826	875	1,121	278	326	1,245	311	349	9	
4,933	1,328	1,081	16,255	4,024	4,229	5,089	1,402	1,193	4,071	1,115	1,193	2,159	571	515	7,557	1,959	1,868	10	
67	18	15	197	57	58	55	17	17	35	9	9	35	9	10	75	21	18	11	
3,336	831	746	24,204	5,797	4,891	6,030	1,680	1,494	11,423	3,578	3,525	2,740	671	762	12,840	3,423	3,695	12	
3,318	826	742	24,121	5,776	4,870	6,006	1,674	1,488	11,391	3,569	3,517	2,720	666	757	12,750	3,401	3,672	13	
2,082	507	407	8,580	2,264	1,592	3,097	949	744	10,119	3,254	3,192	1,242	307	392	9,662	2,659	2,798	14	
1,220	314	329	14,662	3,431	3,246	2,676	722	1,272	315	325	1,478	359	365	2,888	717	775	15		
16	5	6	879	81	32	233	35	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	25	99	16	
18	4	4	83	21	21	23	6	6	32	8	8	20	5	5	90	23	23	17	
-34,582	-8,754	-9,082	-164,736	-42,816	-47,652	-52,348	-13,464	-13,514	-24,148	-6,666	-5,999	-40,718	-9,822	-11,287	-106,055	-27,557	-28,656	18	
-33,303	-8,476	-8,763	-119,553	-30,973	-34,627	-48,205	-12,236	-12,294	-19,744	-5,661	-5,072	-34,546	-8,371	-9,791	-102,408	-26,710	-27,801	19	
-21,242	-5,547	-5,547	-96,200	-24,965	-28,306	-39,223	-9,895	-10,118	-15,653	-4,638	-3,980	-28,476	-6,916	-8,188	-88,207	-23,302	-23,976	20	
-12,061	-2,928	-3,216	-23,533	-6,007	-6,321	-8,981	-2,342	-2,176	-4,090	-1,024	-1,092	-6,070	-1,455	-1,603	-14,201	-3,408	-3,825	21	
-16	-5	-5	-2,000	-530	-495	-2,599	-707	-650	-508	-126	-140	-200	-57	-60	-3,079	-829	-859	22	
-2,459	-590	-739	-3,535	-893	-776	-1,284	-345	-260	-392	-97	-95	-836	-204	-189	-3,555	-738	-931	23	
-220	-39	-76	-1,311	-291	-318	-1,723	-447	-363	-220	-64	-50	-1,306	-261	-335	-1,385	-244	-401	24	
-298	-74	-81	-5,335	-1,356	-1,469	-2,500	-636	-687	-933	-232	-255	-3,032	-757	-831	-1,818	-479	-471	25	
-109	-27	-28	-5,517	-1,495	-1,706	-62	-16	-17	-47	-31	-12	-7	-7	-7	-122	-32	-35	26	
-8,930	-2,185	-2,281	-5,703	-1,406	-1,529	-778	-182	-190	-1,966	-487	-534	-654	-167	-178	-3,895	-997	-1,037	27	
-29	-7	-6	-131	-36	-28	-35	-9	-9	-24	-6	-6	-12	-2	-2	-347	-90	-91	28	
-1,279	-278	-319	-45,183	-11,844	-13,025	-4,143	-1,228	-1,220	-4,404	-1,004	-927	-6,171	-1,451	-1,496	-3,647	-848	-855	29	
-995	-236	-224	-45,046	-11,820	-12,982	-3,941	-1,199	-1,151	-4,395	-1,003	-923	-6,107	-1,443	-1,473	-3,486	-825	-802	30	
-254	-66	-60	-2,487	-1,529	-2,951	-31	-163	-242	-183	-20	80	182	109	72	-55	-37	-35	31	
-103	-20	-16	-12,752	-3,066	-3,066	-753	-173	-185	-3,277	-769	-762	-1,144	-288	-306	-764	-175	-176	32	
-638	-150	-148	-29,807	-7,225	-6,965	-3,157	-784	-803	-1,096	-254	-241	-5,145	-1,264	-1,239	-2,667	-613	-591	33	
-284	-42	-95	-137	-24	-43	-203	-29	-69	-10	-1	-3	-64	-8	-23	-160	-22	-54	34	
-2,725	-745	-582	-55	-36	-70	-878	-270	-138	-66	-19	-11	-514	-148	-103	-19,796	-6,197	-4,450	35	
-97	-23	-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-2	-1	0	-11,363	-4,018	-2,256	36	
-25	-6	-6	-103,054	-74	-76	-66	-16	-17	-4	-1	-1	-8	-2	-2	-486	-117	-118	37	
-2,603	-716	-555	291	38	6	-812	-254	-121	-62	-18	-10	-504	-145	-101	-7,967	-2,062	-2,076	38	
-219	-55	-55	-4	-1	-1	-44	-11	-11	(*)	(*)	(*)	-36	-9	-9	-609	-152	-152	39	
-5,250	-2,252	-1,957	19,010	-4,749	-4,321	-4,090	2,935	3,155	-4,938	2,925	-6,541	-2,726	520	-752	-14,491	-6,415	-5,479	40	
0	0	0	-109	-33	-29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	
																		43	
																		44	
																		45	
64	17	15	122,173	16,395	987	10,412	5,963	4,076	1	(*)	1	-1	-1	-1	358	34	208	46	
-6	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-117	-19	-22	47	
66	19	23	0	0	0	65	14	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	484	75	210	48	
-1	-1	-8	122,173	16,395	987	10,347	5,949	4,049	1	(*)	1	-1	-1	-1	-9	-22	20	49	
-5,314	-2,269	-1,972	-103,054	-21,111	-5,279	-14,502	-3,028	-9,241	-4,938	2,926	-6,542	-2,725	521	-751	-14,849	-6,449	-5,687	50	
-1,652	-343	-707	-6,791	-2,067	-1,362	-2,361	-1,001	-637	-7,458	-2,673	-1,654	-867	-105	-331	-3,762	-356	-191	51	
-2,564	-1,141	-1,464	1,739	1,925	-3,689	-12,450	-2,913	542	9,567	4,501	1,473	-746	-595	654	-6,481	-4,720	-3,285	52	
15	-176	192	-80	-136	-592	-1,157	164	155	-1,122	95	877	451	527	540	-198	182	-10	53	
-1,113	-609	7	-97,922	-20,833	364	1,466	722	-981	-5,925	1,003	-7,238	-1,563	694	-1,614	-4,408	-1,555	-2,201	54	
897	-4,251	-8,294	31,281	35,469	466	17,625	341	10,382	-6,769	-1,897	-6,041	23,929	2,799	2,157	14,429	2,799	9,527	55	
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	56
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	57
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	58
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	59
-173	1	42	-512	-1	-204	87	67	20	39	13	24	687	221	212	5,690	2,586	720	60	
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	61
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	62
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	63
19	-218	47	2,903	3,682	5,814	-1,868	-941	378	38	-167	-126	-13	-139	-41	616	341	-33	64	
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	65
-1,823	-1,511	-191	7,580	7,290	-6,514	2,202	1,263	356	4,923	3,988	-1,794	7,432	1,206	1,543	-392	-467	47	66	
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	67
-335	-133	-196	-72	-663	-396	-676	-2	-29	(18)	(18)	(18)	-277	62	-418	(18)	(18)	(18)	68	
18 3,209	18 2,390	18 7,996	18 21,382	18 25,161	18 1,766	18 17,880	18 46	18 9,657	18 11,769	18 5,731	18 4,145	18 16,100	18 1,449	18 861	18 8,515	18 339	18 8,793	69	
(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	70
12,176	7,548	13,210	-1,253	-14,232	22,896	-7,958	-2,371	-12,854	-6,024	-6,098	6,359	-7,781	-766	1,593	56,789	15,453	9,898	71	
-4,859	-566	-1,571	-45,531	-12,526	-14,669	-11,255	-2,440	-1,926	6,328	1,239	2,255	-10,459	-2,009	-2,443	-50,877	-13,645	-12,925	72	
-2,077	-231	-1,179	17,530	4,192	3,833	4,714	1,384	1,117	4,450	1,276	1,382	1,017	392	291	5,362	2,654	743	73	
-6,936	-																		

Table 12. U.S. International

(Millions)

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Middle East			Africa		
		2009 ^p	2009		2009 ^p	2009	
			III ^r	IV ^p		III ^r	IV ^p
Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	72,260	17,671	19,602	42,348	11,209	11,001
2	Exports of goods and services	65,395	15,882	17,305	35,560	9,347	9,081
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	41,570	9,446	11,385	23,705	6,316	6,113
4	Services ³	23,825	6,435	5,920	11,855	3,031	2,968
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	7,698	2,047	1,829	1,350	222	382
6	Travel	2,722	1,010	552	1,513	498	346
7	Passenger fares	389	117	105	441	149	88
8	Other transportation	2,046	530	582	912	233	249
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	1,152	246	282	996	221	249
10	Other private services ⁵	9,736	2,465	2,548	6,570	1,685	1,634
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	81	21	22	73	22	20
12	Income receipts	6,865	1,789	2,296	6,787	1,862	1,921
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	6,764	1,764	2,271	6,711	1,842	1,901
14	Direct investment receipts	4,771	1,297	1,788	4,893	1,354	1,438
15	Other private receipts	1,930	452	461	1,606	403	403
16	U.S. government receipts	63	15	22	212	85	60
17	Compensation of employees	101	25	25	76	19	19
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-90,051	-23,783	-23,752	-71,363	-20,299	-21,621
19	Imports of goods and services	-78,583	-21,114	-21,175	-69,895	-19,961	-21,273
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-58,518	-16,086	-16,138	-62,398	-17,891	-19,383
21	Services ³	-20,065	-5,028	-5,037	-7,496	-2,070	-1,889
22	Direct defense expenditures	-11,455	-2,810	-2,941	-421	-121	-101
23	Travel	-2,495	-715	-526	-3,229	-928	-713
24	Passenger fares	-1,709	-446	-443	-503	-130	-121
25	Other transportation	-1,257	-327	-368	-474	-113	-146
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-210	-49	-49	-39	-11	-11
27	Other private services ⁵	-2,662	-606	-635	-2,566	-699	-726
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-277	-75	-75	-264	-69	-71
29	Income payments	-11,468	-2,669	-2,577	-1,468	-338	-348
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-11,393	-2,658	-2,551	-1,372	-325	-315
31	Direct investment payments	-184	-39	-42	-16	-9	-4
32	Other private payments	-5,165	-1,202	-1,187	-453	-105	-103
33	U.S. government payments	-6,044	-1,417	-1,322	-903	-211	-208
34	Compensation of employees	-75	-11	-25	-96	-13	-33
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-11,725	-3,123	-2,408	-11,932	-2,800	-2,788
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	-9,307	-2,547	-1,867	-6,790	-1,503	-1,471
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-150	-34	-39	-36	-9	-9
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-2,268	-542	-502	-5,105	-1,288	-1,308
Capital account							
39	Capital account transactions, net	-366	-91	-91	-151	-49	-59
Financial account							
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-5,089	-3,751	-600	-3,171	(*)	-598
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights						
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund						
45	Foreign currencies						
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	-95	10	-36	70	127	-78
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-230	-20	-96	-428	-57	-159
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	126	34	42	483	178	81
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	9	-4	18	15	6	0
50	U.S. private assets	-4,994	-3,761	-564	-3,241	-127	-520
51	Direct investment	-5,946	-885	-1,006	-6,161	-1,630	-1,752
52	Foreign securities	-335	560	-1,013	4,070	499	591
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	715	188	53	175	49	-2
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴	572	-3,624	1,402	-1,325	955	643
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	-3,799	-5,993	3,550	14,554	6,730	6,699
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	-12,118	-3,864	-1,332	13,519	5,997	5,477
57	U.S. government securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
59	Other ¹⁰	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	2,800	1,649	364	784	340	247
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	8,319	-2,129	4,882	1,035	733	1,222
64	Direct investment	1,880	-37	-188	-165	142	24
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	2,209	113	268	-2,503	-295	-137
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵	1,204	-1,626	3,915	2,121	218	1,879
70	Financial derivatives, net	(19)	(19)	(19)	n.a.	-166	n.a.
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ¹⁶	38,770	19,071	3,699	29,715	5,375	7,366
Memoranda:							
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-16,947	-6,639	-4,753	-38,693	-11,574	-13,270
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	3,759	1,407	883	4,359	961	1,078
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-13,188	-5,232	-3,870	-34,334	-10,614	-12,192
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	-4,603	-880	-280	5,319	1,523	1,572
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-11,725	-3,123	-2,408	-11,932	-2,800	-2,788
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) ¹³	-29,517	-9,235	-6,558	-40,947	-11,891	-13,408

See the footnotes on pages 60-61.

Transactions, by Area—Continues
of dollars]

2009 ^p	South Africa		Other Africa			International organizations and unallocated ²⁰			Line
	2009		2009 ^p	2009		2009 ^p	2009		
	III ^r	IV ^p		III ^r	IV ^p		III ^r	IV ^p	
8,346	2,088	2,110	34,002	9,120	8,891	53,004	13,038	13,426	1
6,700	1,641	1,673	28,860	7,706	7,408	4,485	1,078	1,201	2
4,449	1,068	1,107	19,255	5,248	5,006	0	0	0	3
2,250	573	567	9,605	2,458	2,401	4,485	1,078	1,201	4
2	(*)	(*)	1,349	222	381	138	43	34	5
285	74	89	1,228	424	257	0	0	0	6
100	43	8	341	106	80	0	0	0	7
119	29	29	793	205	220	1,673	418	465	8
570	117	132	426	104	117	(*)	0	0	9
1,171	308	306	5,399	1,377	1,327	2,674	617	702	10
5	1	1	69	21	19	1	1	(*)	11
1,646	448	437	5,141	1,414	1,484	48,519	11,960	12,225	12
1,639	446	435	5,072	1,397	1,466	46,972	11,587	11,837	13
507	178	155	4,386	1,177	1,283	19,650	4,899	4,891	14
1,119	268	272	487	135	131	27,275	6,677	6,936	15
13	0	8	199	85	52	47	11	10	16
7	2	2	69	17	17	1,547	373	388	17
-7,647	-1,923	-2,370	-63,716	-18,376	-19,251	-13,989	-3,391	-3,406	18
-7,416	-1,873	-2,319	-62,478	-18,088	-18,954	-3,042	-781	-803	19
-5,876	-1,402	-1,923	-56,522	-16,460	-17,460	0	0	0	20
-1,540	-470	-396	-5,956	-1,600	-1,494	-3,042	-781	-803	21
-5	-2	-1	-416	-119	-100	0	0	0	22
-672	-234	-154	-2,557	-694	-559	0	0	0	23
-127	-35	-28	-376	-95	-93	0	0	0	24
-98	-22	-34	-377	-91	-112	-2,965	-760	-789	25
-11	-2	-3	-28	-8	-9	0	0	0	26
-568	-160	-162	-1,997	-539	-564	-49	-13	-13	27
-59	-16	-15	-206	-54	-56	-28	-8	-2	28
-230	-51	-51	-1,238	-287	-297	-10,947	-2,610	-2,603	29
-220	-48	-48	-1,152	-276	-267	-10,947	-2,610	-2,603	30
22	6	3	-38	-14	-7	-3,564	-890	-889	31
-92	-21	-20	-361	-84	-83	-6,949	-1,621	-1,623	32
-150	-33	-31	-753	-178	-177	-434	-99	-91	33
-11	-2	-3	-86	-11	-30	0	0	0	34
-1,149	-312	-326	-10,783	-2,488	-2,462	-33,261	-9,682	-9,160	35
-366	-111	-108	-6,424	-1,392	-1,363	-8,176	-3,194	-2,109	36
-8	-2	-2	-28	-7	-7	-4,644	-1,492	-1,798	37
-775	-199	-216	-4,331	-1,089	-1,092	-20,441	-4,996	-5,253	38
-4	-1	-1	-147	-48	-58	2	(*)	(*)	39
-620	-262	-218	-2,551	262	-380	-86,784	-54,886	-8,168	40
0	0	0	0	0	0	-51,587	-48,818	1,493	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
						-48,230	-47,720	-487	43
						-3,357	-1,098	1,980	44
									45
6	1	1	64	126	-79	-1,349	-20	-20	46
0	0	0	-428	-57	-159	-1,349	-20	-20	47
0	0	0	483	178	81	(*)	0	0	48
6	1	1	9	5	-1	0	0	0	49
-626	-263	-219	-2,615	136	-301	-33,848	-6,048	-9,641	50
-658	-238	-96	-5,503	-1,392	-1,656	-19,650	-4,899	-4,891	51
-255	218	-396	4,325	281	987	-8,838	-94	345	52
-7	-18	-22	182	67	20	-26	-2	-8	53
294	-225	295	-1,619	1,180	348	-5,334	-1,053	-5,087	54
-896	-1,122	1,222	15,450	7,853	5,477	55,612	50,747	635	55
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	47,651	47,616	36	56
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	0	0	0	57
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	0	0	0	58
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	0	0	0	59
0	0	0	784	340	247	47,651	47,616	36	60
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	0	0	0	61
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	0	0	0	62
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	7,961	3,131	599	63
34	-15	24	-199	158	(*)	3,564	890	889	64
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	65
-91	-30	51	-2,412	-265	-188	-2,835	-256	-113	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12,632	4,179	-1,428	67
225	14	-7	(18)	(18)	(18)	64	0	71	68
¹⁸ -1,064	¹⁸ -1,091	¹⁸ 1,154	¹⁸ 17,277	¹⁸ 7,620	¹⁸ 5,418	¹⁸ -5,464	¹⁸ -1,682	¹⁸ 1,180	69
(19)	(19)	(19)	n.a.	-166	n.a.	n.a.	-463	n.a.	70
1,969	1,532	-417	27,745	3,843	7,783	25,415	4,636	6,673	71
-1,427	-334	-816	-37,267	-11,240	-12,454	0	0	0	72
710	102	171	3,649	858	908	1,443	297	398	73
-716	-232	-646	-33,618	-10,382	-11,546	1,443	297	398	74
1,416	397	386	3,904	1,127	1,186	37,572	9,350	9,622	75
-1,149	-312	-326	-10,783	-2,488	-2,462	-33,261	-9,682	-9,160	76
-450	-147	-586	-40,497	-11,744	-12,822	5,754	-35	860	77

Footnotes to U.S. International Transactions Tables 1–12

General notes for all tables: ^p Preliminary. ^r Revised. 0 Transactions are possible, but are zero for a given period. (*) Transactions are less than \$500,000(±). ^D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies. n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available. Not applicable, or for data periods 1960–1997, transactions that are 0, “not available,” or “not applicable.” Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 1:

1. Credits, +: Exports of goods and services and income receipts; unilateral current transfers to the United States; capital account transactions receipts; financial inflows—increase in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or decrease in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

Debits, -: Imports of goods and services and income payments; unilateral current transfers to foreigners; capital account transactions payments; financial outflows—decrease in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or increase in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

2. Excludes exports of goods under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in Census export documents, excludes imports of goods under direct defense expenditures identified in Census import documents, and reflects various other adjustments (for valuation, coverage, and timing) of Census statistics to balance of payments basis; see table 2.

3. Includes some goods: Mainly military equipment in line 5; major equipment, other materials, supplies, and petroleum products purchased abroad by U.S. military agencies in line 22; and fuels purchased by airline and steamship operators in lines 8 and 25.

4. Includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.

5. Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. The definition of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents.

6. Beginning in 1982, the “other transfers” component includes taxes paid by U.S. private residents to foreign governments and taxes paid by private nonresidents to the U.S. Government.

7. At the present time, all U.S. Treasury-owned gold is held in the United States.

8. Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners.

9. Consists of bills, certificates, marketable bonds and notes, and nonmarketable convertible and nonconvertible bonds and notes.

10. Consists of U.S. Treasury and Export-Import Bank obligations, not included elsewhere, and of debt securities of U.S. Government corporations and agencies.

11. Includes, primarily, U.S. Government liabilities associated with military agency sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies; see table 6.

12. Consists of investments in U.S. corporate stocks and in debt securities of private corporations and state and local governments.

13. Conceptually, the sum of line 77 and line 39 is equal to “net lending or net borrowing” in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). However, the foreign transactions account in the NIPAs (a) includes adjustments to the international transactions accounts for the treatment of gold, (b) includes adjustments for the different geographical treatment of transactions with U.S. territories and Puerto Rico, and (c) includes services furnished without payment by financial pension plans except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans. A reconciliation of the balance on goods and services from the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in reconciliation table 2 in appendix A in this issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. A reconciliation of the other foreign transactions in the two sets of accounts appears in table 4.3B of the full set of NIPA tables.

14. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, they are included in the claims of nonbanking concerns.

15. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, they are included in the liabilities of nonbanking concerns.

Additional footnotes for historical data in July issues of the SURVEY:

16. For 1974, includes extraordinary U.S. Government transactions with India. See “Special U.S. Government Transactions,” June 1974 SURVEY, p. 27.

17. For 1978–83, includes foreign currency-denominated notes sold to private residents abroad.

18. Break in series. See Technical Notes in the June 1989–90, 1992–95, and July 1996–2009 issues of the SURVEY.

Table 2:

1. Exports, Census basis, represent transactions values, f.a.s. U.S. port of

exportation, for all years; imports, Census basis, represent Customs values (see Technical Notes in the June 1982 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS), except for 1974–81, when they represent transactions values, f.a.s. foreign port of exportation. From 1983 forward, both unadjusted and seasonally adjusted data have been prepared by BEA from “actual” and “revised statistical” month data supplied by the Census Bureau (see Technical Notes in the December 1985 SURVEY). Seasonally adjusted data reflect the application of seasonal factors developed jointly by Census and BEA. The seasonally adjusted data are the sum of seasonally adjusted five-digit end-use categories (see Technical Notes in the June 1980 SURVEY, in the June 1988 SURVEY, and in the June 1991 SURVEY).

2. Exports of military equipment under U.S. military agency sales contracts with foreign governments (line A5), and direct imports by the Department of Defense and the Coast Guard (line A13), to the extent such trade is identifiable from Customs declarations. The exports are included in tables 1 and 12, line 5 (transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts); the imports are included in tables 1 and 12, line 22 (direct defense expenditures).

3. Addition of electrical energy trade with Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; net change in stock of U.S.-owned grains in storage in Canada; and coverage adjustments for special situations where certain exports are not included in Census data.

4. Addition of electrical energy trade with Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; deduction of the value of repairs of U.S. vessels abroad; deduction of the value of maintenance service on machinery and equipment not included in warranty contracts; and coverage adjustments for special situations where certain imports are not included in Census data.

5. Annual and unadjusted quarterly data shown in this table correspond to country and area data in table 12, lines 3 and 20. Trade with international organizations includes purchases of nonmonetary gold from the International Monetary Fund, transfers of tin to the International Tin Council, and sales of satellites to Intelsat. Members of OPEC include Algeria, Angola (beginning with the first quarter of 2007), Ecuador (beginning with the fourth quarter of 2007), Indonesia (ending with the fourth quarter of 2008), Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela.

6. Lines B24, B83, and B142 include the Census Bureau's reconciliation of discrepancies between the goods statistics published by the United States and the counterpart statistics published by Canada. These adjustments are distributed to the affected end-use categories in section C. Beginning in 1986, estimates for undocumented exports to Canada, the largest item in the U.S.-Canadian reconciliation, are included in Census basis data shown in line A1.

Table 3:

1. Royalties and license fees and “other private services” by detailed type of service include both affiliated and unaffiliated transactions.

2. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with intangible assets, including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, that are used in connection with the production of goods.

3. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, and other intellectual property rights.

4. Other services receipts (exports) include mainly film and television tape rentals and expenditures of foreign residents temporarily working in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad and film and television tape rentals.

5. These reflect the amount of premiums explicitly charged by, or paid to, insurers and reinsurers.

Table 4:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes interest on securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, it is included in the interest on claims of nonbanking concerns.

2. Beginning with 2003, includes interest on securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, it is included in the interest on liabilities of nonbanking concerns.

Table 5:

1. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

2. Prior to 2003, includes only demand deposits and nonnegotiable time and savings deposits.

Table 6:

1. Expenditures to release foreign governments from their contractual liabilities to pay for military goods and services purchased through military sales contracts—first authorized (for Israel) under Public Law 93–199, section 4, and subsequently authorized (for many recipients) under similar legislation—are included in line A4. Deliveries against these military sales contracts are included in line C10; see footnote 2. Of the line A4 items, part of these military expenditures is applied in lines A43 and A46 to reduce short-term assets previously recorded in lines A41 and C8; this application of funds is excluded from

lines C3 and C4. A second part of line A4 expenditures finances future deliveries under military sales contracts for the recipient countries and is applied directly to lines A42 and C9. A third part of line A4, disbursed directly to finance purchases by recipient countries from commercial suppliers in the United States, is included in line A37. A fourth part of line A4, representing dollars paid to the recipient countries to finance purchases from countries other than the United States, is included in line A48.

2. Transactions under military sales contracts are those in which the Department of Defense sells and transfers military goods and services to a foreign purchaser, on a cash or credit basis. Purchases by foreigners directly from commercial suppliers are not included as transactions under military sales contracts. The entries for the several categories of transactions related to military sales contracts in this and other tables are partly estimated from incomplete data.

3. The identification of transactions involving direct dollar outflows from the United States is made in reports by each operating agency.

4. Line A38 includes foreign currency collected as interest and line A43 includes foreign currency collected as principal, as recorded in lines A16 and A17, respectively.

5. Includes (a) advance payments to the Department of Defense (on military sales contracts) financed by loans extended to foreigners by U.S. Government agencies and (b) the contra-entry for the part of line C10 that was delivered without prepayment by the foreign purchaser. Also includes expenditures of appropriations available to release foreign purchasers from liability to make repayment.

6. Includes purchases of loans from U.S. banks and exporters and payments by the U.S. Government under commercial export credit and investment guarantee programs.

7. Excludes liabilities associated with military sales contracts financed by U.S. Government grants and credits and included in line C2.

8. Excludes transactions of the U.S. Enrichment Corporation since it became a non-government entity in July 1998.

9. Beginning in the fourth quarter of 2007, includes drawings and repayments under temporary reciprocal currency arrangements between the U.S. Federal Reserve System and foreign central banks that do not meet the strict definition of U.S. reserve assets.

Table 7:

1. For bank affiliates, includes only interest on permanent debt investment by their parent companies. Excludes interest between financial parent companies and nonbank financial affiliates.

2. For bank affiliates, includes only permanent debt investment by their parent companies. Excludes intercompany debt between financial parent companies and nonbank financial affiliates.

Table 8:

1. Beginning with 2005, source data for new issue estimates are no longer separately available. New issues continue to be included in net purchases.

2. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 9:

1. Prior to 2003, securities brokers' claims on and liabilities to their foreign affiliates are included in the estimates. They are excluded beginning in 2003.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Financial intermediaries' accounts are shown under "other claims (liabilities)" because the majority of these claims (liabilities) are in the form of intercompany balances. Financial intermediaries' accounts represent transactions between firms in a direct investment relationship (that is, between U.S. parents and their foreign affiliates or between U.S. affiliates and their foreign parent groups), where both the U.S. and foreign firms are classified in a finance industry, but the firms are neither banks nor securities brokers.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 10:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Includes foreign official agencies and international and regional organizations. Prior to 2003, also includes government-owned corporations and state, provincial, and local governments and their agencies.

4. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

5. Commercial paper issued in the U.S. market by foreign incorporated entities and held in U.S. customers' accounts. Excludes commercial paper issued through foreign direct investment affiliates in the United States.

6. Prior to 2003, includes negotiable certificates of deposit and other negotiable and transferable instruments.

7. Prior to 2003, includes only deposits.

8. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 11:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 12:

For footnotes 1–15, see table 1.

16. At the global level, the statistical discrepancy represents net errors and omissions in recorded transactions. For individual countries and regions, it may also reflect discrepancies that arise when transactions with one country or region are settled through transactions with another country or region.

17. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

18. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

19. Estimates of financial derivatives for several countries are not available separately. Estimates for Luxembourg are included in Other Euro area. Estimates for Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, and Venezuela are included in Other South and Central America. Estimates for China, Hong Kong, India, Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan are included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for South Africa are included in Other Africa. In addition, estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific and included in Other Asia and Pacific.

20. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment; and net U.S. currency flows. Before 1999, also includes the estimated direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in international shipping, in operating oil and gas drilling equipment internationally, and in petroleum trading. Before 1996, also includes small transactions in business services that are not reported by country.

NOTE. Definitions for geographic areas are available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. Country data are based on information available from U.S. reporting sources. In some instances, the statistics may not necessarily reflect the ultimate foreign transactor. For instance: U.S. goods export statistics reflect country of reported destination; in many cases the goods may be transhipped to third countries (especially true for the Netherlands and Germany). The geographic breakdown of securities transactions reflects the country with which transactions occurred but may not necessarily reflect the ultimate sources of foreign funds or ultimate destination of U.S. funds.

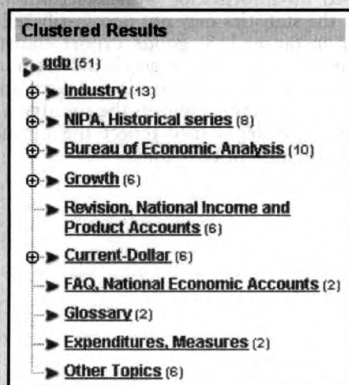
Finding information on BEA's Web site just got easier...

BEA's Web site now includes a powerful new search engine that can help you locate information quickly and efficiently.

Its features include the following:

Clustered Searching

Search results are automatically grouped into a unique set of meaningful categories that can be further explored.

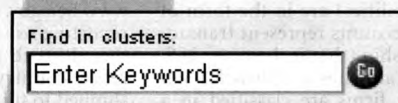


Clusters Results

- adp (51)
- ▶ **Industry** (13)
- ▶ **NIPA, Historical series** (8)
- ▶ **Bureau of Economic Analysis** (10)
- ▶ **Growth** (8)
- ▶ **Revision, National Income and Product Accounts** (8)
- ▶ **Current-Dollar** (8)
- ▶ **FAQ, National Economic Accounts** (2)
- ▶ **Glossary** (2)
- ▶ **Expenditures, Measures** (2)
- ▶ **Other Topics** (8)

Search Within a Search

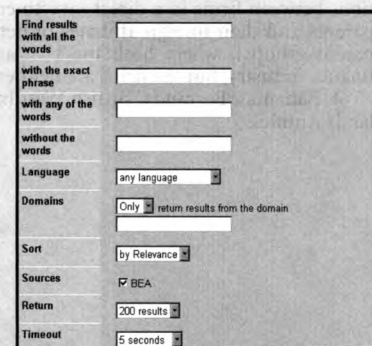
After an initial search, you can locate specific terms within your search results.



Find in clusters:

Advanced Search

This feature allows you to search by keywords or exact phrases, sort the results by relevance or by date, and choose the number of results returned.



Find results with all the words

with the exact phrase

with any of the words

without the words

Language

Domains Only return results from the domain

Sort

Sources BEA

Return

Timeout

**Visit BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov,
and find the information you need.**



Fourth quarter of 2009

State personal income growth averaged 0.9 percent in the fourth quarter of 2009 and ranged from 0.3 percent in Wyoming to 2.2 percent in South Dakota (table A). This was the largest average increase since the 1.2 percent rise in the second quarter of 2008 and contrasts with a 0.4 percent decline in the third quarter. Personal consumption expenditures prices rose 0.6 percent in the fourth quarter of 2009, the same as in the third quarter. Five of the ten fastest growing states in the fourth quarter—South Dakota, North Dakota, Iowa, Nebraska, and Kansas—were in the Plains region. Their strong performance is accounted for by the farm sector; nonfarm personal income growth in these states was at or below the national average.

In this report . . .

- Fourth-quarter 2009 state personal income statistics, page 64
- Annual state personal income statistics, 2009, page 66
- A Note on BEA's estimates of wage and salary disbursements, page 67
- Alternative measures of household income, page 68

For information about BEA regional statistics, go to www.bea.gov.

Annual statistics, 2009

State personal income declined an average 1.7 percent in 2009, the largest decline in 60 years. The annual percentage change in state personal income ranged from -4.8 percent in Nevada to 2.1 percent in West Virginia, which was one of just six states with a personal income gain in 2009. Inflation, as measured by the national price index for personal consumption expenditures, fell to 0.2 percent in 2009 from 3.3 percent in 2008.

A note on BEA's wage and salary disbursement data

The Bureau of Economic Analysis quarterly estimates of wage and salary disbursements in the private sector are based primarily on Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages (QCEW) data from the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Additional data sources are used for a few industries that are not covered by QCEW, or only partially covered, for misreporting, and for some small differences in definitions. Typically, the BEA data and the QCEW data series behave similarly. However, the two have diverged in some recent quarters, something that BEA continues to research.

The quarterly and preliminary annual estimates of state personal income were prepared by Nacola A. Alexander, Michelle A. Harder, Carrie L. Litkowski, and Matthew A. vonKerczek, under the supervision of Mauricio Ortiz, Acting Chief of the Regional Income Branch. The preliminary annual estimates of disposable personal income were prepared by Ann E. Dunbar. The tables were prepared by Alison M. Adam, H Steven Dolan, and Jonas D. Wilson, under the supervision of Kathy A. Albetski, Chief of the Regional Economic Information System Branch. Sharon C. Carnevale, Acting Chief of the Regional Income Division, provided general guidance.

State Personal Income, Fourth Quarter 2009

Industry earnings

The industry that contributed the most to fourth-quarter personal income growth nationally was health care (table B). Farming made the second largest contribution to growth, a reflection more of weakness in nonfarm industries than of unusual strength in farming. In addition, earnings in the cyclical manufacturing industry grew in the fourth quarter for the first time in 2 years, but the amount of growth was small.

Construction earnings continued to fall in the fourth quarter, while earnings in the retail trade industry resumed falling after a small increase in the third quarter. The amounts in both cases were small relative to total personal income.

A few industries had substantial effects on the total personal income of particular states: 5 of the 10 fastest growing states in the fourth quarter—South Dakota, North Dakota, Iowa, Nebraska, and Kansas—were in the Plains region. Their strong performance was accounted for by the farm sector. Nonfarm personal income growth in these states was at or below the national average. Earnings in the state and local government sector fell in most states in the fourth quarter—including large states like California and Florida—but grew 2.3 percent in Texas. The military provided relatively large boosts to personal income growth in Hawaii and South Carolina, contributing as much as 0.5 percentage point to growth in Hawaii. Federal civilian government was the primary source of earnings growth in the District of Columbia, followed by professional services.

Earnings declined in only three states in the fourth quarter: Washington, Nevada, and Wyoming. In all three states, earnings from construction industries declined. In addition, there were relatively large earnings declines in the information industry in the state of Washington, in the mining industry in Wyoming, and in the state and local government industry in Nevada.

Table B. Contribution of Earnings by Industry to Percent Change in U.S. Personal Income
[Percentage points, seasonally adjusted]

	2008	2009			
	IV	I	II	III	IV
Construction.....	-0.14	-0.39	-0.22	-0.05	-0.04
Retail trade.....	-0.11	-0.12	-0.02	0.01	-0.03
Forestry, fishing, and related activities.....	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.01
Accommodation and food services.....	-0.02	-0.06	0.03	0.00	-0.01
Mining.....	0.02	-0.07	-0.06	0.00	-0.01
Educational services.....	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.00
Durable-goods manufacturing.....	-0.08	-0.39	-0.15	-0.15	0.00
State and local.....	0.06	0.09	0.09	-0.01	0.00
Utilities.....	0.01	0.02	-0.01	0.00	0.00
Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	0.00	-0.03	0.01	0.00	0.01
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	-0.03	-0.07	0.01	0.00	0.01
Nondurable-goods manufacturing.....	-0.02	-0.12	-0.05	-0.01	0.01
Administrative and waste services.....	-0.02	-0.17	-0.05	-0.05	0.01
Management of companies and enterprises.....	0.00	-0.11	0.02	0.02	0.01
Information.....	-0.07	-0.07	-0.01	0.00	0.01
Military.....	0.02	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.01
Transportation and warehousing.....	0.02	-0.12	-0.04	-0.02	0.01
Other services, except public administration.....	0.01	-0.08	0.00	0.00	0.02
Finance and insurance.....	-0.03	-0.55	0.36	-0.17	0.03
Federal, civilian.....	0.01	0.11	0.04	0.03	0.03
Wholesale trade.....	-0.07	-0.16	-0.07	-0.08	0.05
Professional and technical services.....	-0.02	-0.11	-0.06	-0.07	0.06
Farm.....	-0.10	-0.07	0.01	-0.04	0.09
Health care and social assistance.....	0.13	0.00	0.13	0.09	0.13
Total.....	-0.42	-2.36	0.00	-0.47	0.40

NOTE: An industry's contribution to percent change in personal income equals the dollar change in that industry's earnings divided by personal income in the previous year times 100.

Table A. Personal Income Change by Component, 2009:IV

	Percent change (quarterly rate)	Dollar change (millions of dollars)					Percent change (quarterly rate)	Dollar change (millions of dollars)			
		Personal income	Net earnings ¹	Dividends, interest, and rent	Transfer receipts			Personal income	Net earnings ¹	Dividends, interest, and rent	Transfer receipts
United States	0.9	110,480	45,506	32,312	32,662		0.9	2,011	827	521	663
Alabama.....	0.8	1,318	371	378	570	Missouri.....	1.1	368	122	143	103
Alaska.....	0.6	182	27	81	74	Montana.....	1.6	1,088	778	178	131
Arizona.....	1.1	2,377	739	674	963	Nebraska.....	0.5	486	-202	362	326
Arkansas.....	1.1	1,054	418	333	303	New Hampshire.....	0.8	453	259	107	87
California.....	1.0	15,573	5,819	4,804	4,950	New Jersey.....	0.7	3,190	1,306	919	965
Colorado.....	1.0	1,979	678	626	675	New Mexico.....	0.9	621	155	177	288
Connecticut.....	0.7	1,373	519	542	312	New York.....	0.7	6,126	1,545	2,273	2,308
Delaware.....	0.9	308	116	68	124	North Carolina.....	1.4	4,633	2,761	821	1,051
District of Columbia.....	1.1	434	287	59	88	North Dakota.....	2.1	546	443	55	49
Florida.....	1.0	7,004	1,914	3,094	1,996	Ohio.....	0.8	3,292	1,562	875	855
Georgia.....	0.9	2,973	759	985	1,229	Oklahoma.....	1.2	1,551	722	400	429
Hawaii.....	1.1	601	322	168	111	Oregon.....	0.9	1,287	406	452	429
Idaho.....	1.2	566	249	200	118	Pennsylvania.....	0.8	3,778	1,593	1,111	1,075
Illinois.....	0.9	4,959	2,582	1,403	975	Rhode Island.....	0.6	261	94	74	93
Indiana.....	1.0	2,249	1,274	430	546	South Carolina.....	1.1	1,582	598	420	563
Iowa.....	1.8	2,010	1,601	247	162	South Dakota.....	2.2	642	461	117	64
Kansas.....	1.2	1,228	731	330	167	Tennessee.....	0.9	2,010	847	338	825
Kentucky.....	1.0	1,327	498	288	540	Texas.....	0.9	8,510	3,727	1,905	2,877
Louisiana.....	0.7	1,104	168	452	484	Utah.....	1.0	815	394	253	168
Maine.....	0.7	323	107	87	128	Vermont.....	0.9	209	67	50	92
Maryland.....	0.9	2,490	1,325	644	521	Virginia.....	0.9	3,099	1,719	754	626
Massachusetts.....	0.9	3,086	1,165	779	1,143	Washington.....	0.5	1,485	-136	1,078	543
Michigan.....	0.9	3,211	1,572	678	961	West Virginia.....	0.9	515	262	95	159
Minnesota.....	1.0	2,108	1,346	627	135	Wisconsin.....	0.6	1,329	584	482	263
Mississippi.....	0.8	689	143	218	327	Wyoming.....	0.3	66	-120	157	29

1. Net earnings is earnings by place of work—the sum of wage and salary disbursements, supplements to wages and salaries, and proprietors' income—less contributions for government social insurance plus an adjust-

ment to convert earnings by place of work to a place-of-residence basis.

State Personal Income, Fourth Quarter 2009

Personal current transfer receipts

Across states, personal current transfer receipts increased an average 1.5 percent in the fourth quarter. Transfer receipts associated with the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) rose to \$69.5 billion for all states (table C). As in the third quarter, fourth-quarter transfer receipts financed by ARRA consisted mainly of aid to unemployed workers, either as unemployment compensation or as subsidized health insurance. This contrasts with the second quarter when lump-sum payments to social security retirees, veterans, and Supplemental Security Income beneficiaries dominated.

Property income

Dividends, interest, and rent grew \$32.3 billion in the fourth quarter, after rising \$5.7 billion in the third quarter. Dividends provided most of the increase; interest income declined. Homeowner assistance related to Hurricane Katrina (a component of the rental income of persons) was unchanged in the third quarter, amounting to \$400 million in both Louisiana and Mississippi (table D).

Table C. Personal Current Transfer Receipts Funded by ARRA
[Millions of dollars, annual rate]

Area	2009			
	I	II	III	IV
United States	8,800	90,200	53,200	69,500
Alabama.....	155	1,564	620	765
Alaska.....	10	174	129	174
Arizona.....	372	1,848	990	1,243
Arkansas.....	96	1,046	560	646
California.....	1,075	10,030	6,769	9,589
Colorado.....	129	1,112	649	1,172
Connecticut.....	83	1,086	789	879
Delaware.....	17	260	150	212
District of Columbia.....	34	221	204	261
Florida.....	505	5,760	2,851	3,699
Georgia.....	273	2,850	2,240	2,957
Hawaii.....	21	360	215	252
Idaho.....	50	444	270	359
Illinois.....	370	3,915	2,863	3,502
Indiana.....	192	1,920	1,017	1,248
Iowa.....	148	980	580	676
Kansas.....	76	788	477	587
Kentucky.....	140	1,451	540	898
Louisiana.....	127	1,336	538	637
Maine.....	32	470	257	316
Maryland.....	111	1,233	443	501
Massachusetts.....	159	2,008	1,294	2,243
Michigan.....	341	3,631	2,643	3,505
Minnesota.....	138	1,486	1,001	1,194
Mississippi.....	120	973	362	412
Missouri.....	174	1,748	664	1,032
Montana.....	26	281	114	177
Nebraska.....	39	430	129	148
Nevada.....	25	741	651	878
New Hampshire.....	26	353	194	228
New Jersey.....	93	2,599	2,134	2,677
New Mexico.....	153	667	339	388
New York.....	179	6,026	4,484	5,727
North Carolina.....	787	3,340	1,874	2,219
North Dakota.....	18	166	49	54
Ohio.....	340	3,626	2,205	2,794
Oklahoma.....	102	1,120	572	677
Oregon.....	113	1,298	972	1,185
Pennsylvania.....	354	4,104	2,017	2,510
Rhode Island.....	37	344	177	207
South Carolina.....	130	1,427	640	896
South Dakota.....	23	212	76	86
Tennessee.....	179	2,126	1,287	1,669
Texas.....	618	5,744	2,634	3,627
Utah.....	80	490	211	242
Vermont.....	15	189	84	93
Virginia.....	159	1,867	762	986
Washington.....	143	1,717	860	1,042
West Virginia.....	60	688	258	324
Wisconsin.....	139	1,822	1,312	1,656
Wyoming.....	13	125	42	50

Table D. Homeowner Assistance Payments for Louisiana and Mississippi

[Millions of dollars, annual rate]

	2008	2009	2009			
			I	II	III	IV
Louisiana.....	2,240	600	1,200	400	400	400
Mississippi.....	400	400	400	400	400	400

NOTE. Estimates for earlier quarters published in the July 2009 Survey (page 109) are unchanged.

ARRA American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009

State Personal Income, 2009

Annual estimates, 2009

State personal income declined an average 1.7 percent in 2009, the largest decline in 60 years. The annual percentage change in state personal income ranged from -4.8 percent in Nevada to 2.1 percent in West Virginia, which was one of just six states with a personal income gain in 2009. Inflation, as measured by the national price index for personal consumption expenditures, fell to 0.2 percent in 2009 from 3.3 percent in 2008.

In three of the six states with personal income growth in 2009, a rise in net earnings and transfer receipts offset declines in property income. Net earnings, which declined 3.7 percent nationally in 2009, rose 0.7 percent in Maryland, 0.7 percent in West Virginia, and 0.3 percent in Virginia. The gains in Maryland and Virginia largely reflect earnings inflows associated with commuters who work in the District of Columbia; wages and salaries paid by employers located in Maryland and Virginia fell 0.1 percent and 0.5 percent, respectively. In the other three states with personal income gains in 2009 (Maine, Kentucky, and Hawaii), increased transfer receipts were sufficient to offset declines in both property income and net earnings.

In the states with the largest personal income declines in 2009, the industries with the largest earnings losses typically reflected the states' distinctive economies: Nevada's 4.8 percent personal income decline, the second

largest decline among states since 1969, was mostly accounted for by the construction industry and the accommodations industry (which includes casino hotels). The biggest contributors to Wyoming's 3.9 percent personal income decline were mining (including oil and gas extraction) and construction. In New York, where personal income fell 3.4 percent, the earnings losses were primarily concentrated in the finance industry. In Connecticut, the biggest earnings decline was also in the finance industry, but manufacturing and construction declined almost as much. Michigan's 3.0 percent personal income decline reflected large losses in durable-goods manufacturing. The industries contributing the most to the 2.5 percent fall in personal income in California and the 2.7 percent fall in Arizona and Florida were construction and manufacturing. Farming accounted for all of South Dakota's 3.5 percent personal income decline.

Per capita personal income. Per capita personal income (personal income divided by population) fell 2.6 percent nationally in 2009 after rising 2.0 percent in 2008. Across states, per capita personal income fell as much as 5.9 percent in Wyoming and grew as much as 1.8 percent in West Virginia.

See also tables 1 through 5 on pages 69–98.

A Note on BEA's Estimates of Wage and Salary Disbursements

BEA's quarterly estimates of wage and salary disbursements in the private sector are based primarily on Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages (QCEW) data from the Bureau of Labor Statistics. BEA derives seasonally adjusted estimates of the QCEW data using the X-12 ARIMA seasonal adjustment routine from the Census Bureau. For years prior to 2009, where annual data for all four quarters are available, the derived seasonally adjusted quarters are controlled to the sum of the unadjusted quarters. Because the seasonal adjustments are based on historical patterns, the sum of the seasonally adjusted quarterly estimates derived before the annual data are available may differ substantially from the sum of the seasonally unadjusted data.

Estimates for the first three quarters of 2009 have been derived using seasonally adjusted industry data based on concurrent seasonal factors (seasonal factors for each quarter are derived using all available data over the last

10 years), and estimates for each quarter reflect the best quarter-to-quarter percent change for each industry. Current estimates of the fourth quarter of 2009 have been derived based on data from the BLS Current Employment Statistics Survey because QCEW data are not available at this time.

It should be noted that the estimates for the fourth quarter and for 2009 will be revised when QCEW data for the fourth quarter of 2009 become available. In July, revised seasonally adjusted quarters will be derived that reflect all four quarters of 2009 and revised data for 2007 and 2008. In addition, the seasonally adjusted quarters for 2009 will be controlled to the sum of the unadjusted 2009 quarters. This revision could result in substantial changes to both the level for the entire year and the pattern of the quarterly estimates of wages and salaries, especially during a year such as 2009, when the economy has experienced unusual turbulence.

Alternative Measures of Household Income

Three of the most widely used measures of household income are Bureau of Economic Analysis measure of personal income, the Census Bureau measure of money income, and the Internal Revenue Service measure of adjusted gross income of individuals.¹

Personal income, in general, is a more comprehensive measure. For both the national and regional accounts, personal income is defined as the sum of wage and salary disbursements, supplements to wages and salaries, proprietors' income with inventory and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and personal current transfer receipts, less contributions for government social insurance. Because the personal income of an area represents the income that is received by, or on behalf of, all the persons who live in that area and because the estimates of the earnings component of personal income is made on a place-of-work basis, state personal income also includes an adjustment for residence. Personal income includes the incomes of individuals, of nonprofit institutions that primarily serve individuals, of private noninsured welfare funds, and of private trust funds. The property income earned on life insurance and annuity reserves of life insurance carriers and earned on the assets of noninsured pension plans are also included in personal income.

Money income consists of income in cash and its equivalents before taxes and does not include the value of noncash benefits. It excludes, but personal income includes, employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds, lump-sum payments except those received as part of earnings, certain in-kind personal current transfer receipts—such as Medicaid, Medicare, and food stamps—and imputed income.² Money income includes, but personal income excludes, personal contributions for government social insurance, distributions from government employee retirement plans and from private pensions and annuities, and income from regular interpersonal transfers, such as child support.

1. See also John W. Ruser, Adrienne T. Pilot, and Charles Nelson, "Alternative Measures of Household Income: BEA Personal Income, CPS Money Income, and Beyond," available at www.bea.gov/regional/index.htm; the Census Bureau's *Income, Poverty and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2009* report; the Internal Revenue Service's annual *Individual Income Tax Returns*; and Mark A. Ledbetter, "Comparison of BEA Estimates of Personal Income and IRS Estimates of Adjusted Gross Income: New Estimates for 2005 and Revised Estimates for 2004," *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 87 (November 2007): 35–41.

2. Imputations are added to personal income in both the national and regional measures so that a comprehensive account of total production and its distribution can be presented. For a description of these imputations, see *State Personal Income and Employment Methodology* at www.bea.gov/regional/docs/spi2008/.

In addition, personal income at the national, state, and local area levels is presented annually on a per capita (average per person) basis. Money income at the national level is presented annually both on a per capita basis and on a median household basis; median money income for states from the Current Population Survey is presented annually as 2- and 3-year averages.³ State personal income is not adjusted for inflation, but the national estimates of money income are available in inflation-adjusted dollars, using the consumer price index.⁴

Adjusted gross income (AGI) consists of the taxable income prior to exemptions and the standard or itemized deductions that are reported by individuals on their federal income tax return. It includes, but personal income excludes, personal contributions for social insurance, gains and losses on the sale of assets, and taxable distributions from government employee retirement plans and from private pensions and annuities. AGI excludes, but personal income includes, the income of the recipients of taxable incomes who, legally or illegally, did not file an individual income tax return. In particular, AGI excludes the income of many individuals with low incomes who are exempt from filing tax returns. Additionally, adjusted gross income excludes certain types of income that are not taxed—such as tax-exempt interest and nontaxable transfer payments, including Medicare, Medicaid, and welfare benefit payments—and it includes the taxable portion of social security benefit payments.

3. Although these state-level estimates of median household income and poverty are available on the Census Web site, they are no longer published in the Census report. The Census Bureau is now focusing on annual estimates of median household income and poverty for states and smaller geographic areas with populations of 65,000 or more from the American Community Survey.

4. At the national level, BEA also presents real per capita disposable personal income (DPI). (DPI is personal income less personal current taxes; real DPI is DPI divided by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.) For the sources of the prices used for this deflator, see *Concepts and Methods of the U.S. National Income and Product Accounts: Personal Consumption Expenditures* at www.bea.gov/national/pdf/NIPAhandbookch5.pdf.

Comparison of Alternative Per Capita Income Measures

(Dollars)

	Per capita income		
	2007	2008	2009
State personal income ¹	39,392	40,166	39,138
Money income ²	26,804	26,964	n.a.
Adjusted gross income ³	28,289	26,985	n.a.

n.a. Not available

1. Bureau of Economic Analysis, available at www.bea.gov.

2. U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2008 and 2009 Annual Social and Economic Supplements, available at www.census.gov. The Census Bureau calculates per capita money income using the civilian noninstitutional population total as of March of the following year. Members of the Armed Forces living off base or with their families on post are included if at least one civilian adult lives in the household.

3. Internal Revenue Service (IRS), available at www.irs.gov. The IRS does not produce per capita adjusted gross income (AGI). The measures shown are derived by dividing aggregate IRS AGI (less deficit) by total population from the Census Bureau (also used by BEA in the calculation of state per capita personal income).

Ann E. Dunbar

Table 1. Personal Income by State and Region
 (Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates)

Area	2006		2007				2008				2009				Percent change ¹
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a		2009:IV
United States	11,327,195	11,493,304	11,687,163	11,811,516	11,932,289	12,088,376	12,134,919	12,275,276	12,273,734	12,218,427	11,939,356	12,034,684	11,988,809	12,099,289	0.9
New England	653,723	665,127	676,058	680,686	687,593	695,008	697,266	703,457	705,810	705,332	684,305	694,103	693,026	698,732	0.8
Connecticut.....	185,115	188,293	192,175	193,207	195,041	195,851	195,502	197,150	198,437	197,006	188,780	192,750	191,318	192,692	0.7
Maine.....	44,617	44,847	45,593	45,916	46,269	46,790	47,381	48,034	48,280	48,281	47,554	48,519	48,684	49,007	0.7
Massachusetts.....	306,413	312,185	317,564	319,795	324,111	329,138	330,182	333,244	334,142	334,618	325,655	328,933	328,879	331,966	0.9
New Hampshire.....	53,812	55,646	55,392	56,340	56,264	56,824	57,168	57,557	57,486	57,385	56,156	56,575	56,872	57,326	0.8
Rhode Island.....	41,203	41,394	42,191	42,101	42,394	42,737	43,199	43,477	43,361	43,838	42,680	43,347	43,226	43,487	0.6
Vermont.....	22,564	22,762	23,144	23,326	23,513	23,668	23,834	23,995	24,104	24,205	23,480	23,977	24,045	24,255	0.9
Mideast	2,058,848	2,099,867	2,152,773	2,163,928	2,191,443	2,218,141	2,230,175	2,245,049	2,250,987	2,245,217	2,167,876	2,214,186	2,210,027	2,226,354	0.7
Delaware.....	33,668	33,541	34,292	34,565	34,493	34,797	35,054	35,460	35,514	35,481	35,024	35,224	35,208	35,516	0.9
District of Columbia.....	35,480	35,901	36,860	37,228	37,989	38,137	38,786	39,033	39,198	39,507	38,919	39,657	39,650	40,084	1.1
Maryland.....	254,579	257,469	260,846	263,524	265,017	268,083	269,710	272,821	273,436	274,201	272,035	275,207	275,536	278,026	0.9
New Jersey.....	414,434	421,669	430,462	433,070	435,738	440,523	444,447	445,139	447,587	446,540	432,130	438,436	439,345	442,535	0.7
New York.....	854,675	878,930	910,913	913,269	931,309	944,761	948,489	951,191	953,640	947,518	895,037	925,282	921,998	928,124	0.7
Pennsylvania.....	466,011	472,357	479,400	482,272	486,896	491,842	493,689	501,405	501,613	501,970	494,733	500,380	498,290	502,068	0.8
Great Lakes	1,644,961	1,659,893	1,684,105	1,694,645	1,706,854	1,726,632	1,732,089	1,749,758	1,747,811	1,741,988	1,696,977	1,710,093	1,703,126	1,718,166	0.9
Illinois.....	507,165	515,054	523,215	530,049	534,636	544,747	542,951	547,667	548,976	545,784	533,100	534,408	533,043	538,002	0.9
Indiana.....	208,194	209,596	211,816	212,940	214,007	216,736	219,678	221,410	220,981	220,611	215,487	217,002	215,863	218,112	1.0
Michigan.....	336,341	337,158	341,009	341,981	345,287	346,063	347,628	351,594	349,552	349,675	335,313	341,058	336,646	341,857	0.9
Ohio.....	393,175	395,854	402,870	403,473	405,555	409,047	411,090	416,038	414,865	412,935	406,247	408,361	407,840	411,132	0.8
Wisconsin.....	200,086	202,231	205,194	206,203	207,370	210,038	210,743	213,049	213,438	212,984	206,821	209,263	207,734	209,063	0.6
Plains	717,964	728,370	739,454	750,673	755,780	769,522	783,777	787,177	792,657	791,532	770,875	779,158	770,370	780,003	1.3
Iowa.....	100,904	102,413	104,043	105,986	106,783	109,204	112,013	112,081	113,145	111,971	109,906	110,696	109,775	111,785	1.8
Kansas.....	99,325	101,473	102,568	103,596	103,592	105,623	107,912	108,921	109,255	109,027	106,226	106,980	106,534	107,762	1.2
Minnesota.....	206,866	209,322	212,740	216,150	216,612	220,243	224,173	223,571	226,449	224,489	218,354	219,296	217,766	219,874	1.0
Missouri.....	199,809	202,085	204,111	206,330	208,614	211,155	213,097	216,344	215,878	220,868	213,086	213,355	212,994	215,005	0.9
Nebraska.....	62,888	64,102	65,410	66,702	67,386	68,813	69,648	69,989	70,584	69,063	68,480	68,386	67,858	68,946	1.6
North Dakota.....	21,423	21,843	22,507	23,111	23,555	24,458	25,570	25,304	25,991	25,438	25,039	25,485	25,604	26,151	2.1
South Dakota.....	26,750	27,132	28,075	28,799	29,237	30,026	31,363	30,967	31,355	30,678	29,784	29,921	29,838	30,480	2.2
Southeast	2,596,672	2,630,769	2,671,896	2,702,696	2,727,561	2,754,555	2,761,998	2,807,022	2,791,991	2,779,703	2,737,671	2,758,512	2,745,970	2,773,279	1.0
Alabama.....	145,510	147,126	149,489	151,211	152,911	154,934	155,741	159,375	157,813	156,759	154,124	156,479	155,719	157,037	0.8
Arkansas.....	83,440	84,771	86,842	88,696	89,764	93,004	91,769	93,391	92,646	92,215	92,366	92,164	91,821	92,875	1.1
Florida.....	696,375	703,383	708,241	710,471	716,490	718,758	716,707	725,745	721,262	715,117	699,732	701,570	696,569	703,573	1.0
Georgia.....	313,437	318,428	325,880	328,962	331,610	333,481	335,836	341,274	338,240	336,493	330,585	332,714	331,047	334,020	0.9
Kentucky.....	127,396	128,871	130,427	131,764	132,468	134,132	135,392	137,979	137,280	137,109	135,738	137,838	137,640	138,967	1.0
Louisiana.....	144,122	146,261	148,218	155,846	156,453	158,091	157,870	161,532	160,844	162,391	159,600	159,243	159,024	160,129	0.7
Mississippi.....	81,417	82,287	83,654	86,312	87,503	87,788	88,052	91,032	89,282	88,959	88,211	89,336	88,610	89,299	0.8
North Carolina.....	299,155	304,569	311,280	313,981	316,789	322,042	323,785	328,309	326,856	324,866	319,582	323,681	322,460	327,093	1.4
South Carolina.....	135,118	136,729	138,878	140,373	141,921	143,802	144,620	147,748	146,863	146,109	143,997	145,114	144,737	146,318	1.1
Tennessee.....	201,065	204,531	206,323	209,532	211,823	215,672	216,332	219,125	217,940	216,095	213,408	215,293	213,911	215,921	0.9
Virginia.....	317,271	320,708	328,885	331,332	335,040	337,410	339,770	344,077	345,189	345,285	342,195	346,159	345,955	349,054	0.9
West Virginia.....	52,365	53,103	53,779	54,214	54,788	55,441	56,126	57,436	57,776	58,306	58,134	58,921	58,478	58,993	0.9
Southwest	1,218,070	1,239,049	1,253,750	1,275,481	1,293,361	1,312,803	1,325,218	1,347,490	1,343,572	1,341,772	1,316,145	1,317,294	1,312,235	1,325,294	1.0
Arizona.....	208,854	211,780	215,403	217,018	220,231	221,906	222,532	224,710	223,492	222,004	217,327	217,808	215,714	218,091	1.1
New Mexico.....	59,610	60,451	61,629	62,550	63,805	64,744	65,462	66,782	66,563	66,542	65,786	66,249	66,280	66,901	0.9
Oklahoma.....	119,736	120,944	121,250	122,789	124,780	126,736	128,558	131,680	132,134	131,909	129,494	129,570	129,766	131,317	1.2
Texas.....	829,870	845,875	855,468	873,123	884,546	899,417	908,665	924,319	921,383	921,317	903,539	903,666	900,476	908,986	0.9
Rocky Mountain	375,786	381,096	387,346	393,994	397,948	406,394	406,934	410,598	412,155	408,465	401,066	399,373	399,170	402,963	1.0
Colorado.....	196,252	198,013	200,683	203,947	206,387	211,174	211,167	212,636	213,908	211,571	208,165	206,595	207,114	209,093	1.0
Idaho.....	46,375	47,508	48,429	48,933	49,273	50,287	50,203	50,687	50,570	50,135	48,754	48,750	48,760	49,326	1.2
Montana.....	30,785	31,204	31,817	32,268	32,623	33,193	33,295	33,540	33,673	33,554	32,762	33,157	33,164	33,532	1.1
Utah.....	78,912	80,612	82,535	84,544	85,135	86,623	86,713	87,955	87,876	87,101	86,069	86,039	85,488	86,302	1.0
Wyoming.....	23,461	23,759	23,882	24,301	24,530	25,116	25,557	25,780	26,128	26,103	25,315	24,833	24,644	24,710	0.3
Far West	2,061,171	2,089,132	2,121,781	2,149,413	2,171,749	2,205,320	2,197,462	2,224,724	2,228,750	2,204,417	2,164,440	2,167,006	2,154,885	2,174,498	0.9
Alaska.....	26,381	26,792	27,533	27,970	28,179	28,437	29,750	30,148	30,413	30,583	29,				

Table 2. Annual Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region

Area	Personal income							Per capita personal income ¹							Rank in United States
	[Millions of dollars]						Percent change ²	[Dollars]					2009		
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ^a		2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a	2007 ^a	2008 ^a		2009 ^a	
United States	9,928,790	10,476,669	11,256,516	11,879,836	12,225,589	12,015,535	-1.7	33,881	35,424	37,698	39,392	40,166	39,138	.....
New England	580,052	602,313	649,754	684,836	702,966	692,541	-1.5	40,801	42,335	45,569	47,897	48,944	47,994	.....
Connecticut	161,314	168,666	183,820	194,068	197,024	191,385	-2.9	46,427	48,503	52,744	55,629	56,245	54,397	1	
Maine	41,165	41,983	44,306	46,142	47,994	48,441	0.9	31,466	32,008	33,694	35,028	36,368	36,745	28	
Massachusetts	271,160	282,447	304,970	322,652	333,046	328,858	-1.3	42,032	43,770	47,162	49,644	50,897	49,875	3	
New Hampshire	48,597	49,956	53,661	56,205	57,399	56,732	-1.2	37,591	38,386	40,903	42,665	43,423	42,831	8	
Rhode Island	37,585	38,567	40,657	42,356	43,469	43,185	-0.7	35,079	36,214	38,349	40,147	41,261	41,003	16	
Vermont	20,231	20,694	22,340	23,413	24,034	23,939	-0.4	32,729	33,441	36,033	37,735	38,700	38,503	21	
Mideast	1,808,646	1,899,255	2,047,042	2,181,571	2,242,857	2,204,611	-1.7	38,281	40,090	43,095	45,767	46,900	45,893	.....
Delaware	29,521	31,077	33,307	34,537	35,377	35,243	-0.4	35,712	37,001	39,046	39,932	40,375	39,817	17	
District of Columbia	29,821	32,169	35,172	37,554	39,131	39,578	1.1	51,433	55,268	60,229	64,040	66,316	66,000	.....
Maryland	225,023	237,522	252,781	264,367	272,542	275,201	1.0	40,598	42,547	45,041	46,922	48,164	48,285	4	
New Jersey	365,571	379,876	411,746	434,948	445,928	438,111	-1.8	42,451	44,060	47,746	50,364	51,473	50,313	2	
New York	741,124	786,571	851,635	925,063	950,210	917,610	-3.4	38,404	40,690	43,997	47,628	48,809	46,957	5	
Pennsylvania	417,588	432,040	462,402	485,103	499,669	498,868	-0.2	33,708	34,791	37,078	38,738	39,762	39,578	18	
Great Lakes	1,507,294	1,552,167	1,635,601	1,703,059	1,742,912	1,707,090	-2.1	32,821	33,717	35,428	36,784	37,571	36,711	.....
Illinois	455,416	472,185	504,628	533,162	546,344	534,638	-2.1	36,015	37,255	39,678	41,720	42,540	41,411	14	
Indiana	190,329	195,590	206,959	213,875	220,670	216,618	-1.8	30,827	31,279	32,842	33,702	34,543	33,725	40	
Michigan	319,358	325,664	334,769	343,585	349,612	339,219	-3.0	31,653	32,274	33,203	34,185	34,953	34,025	37	
Ohio	361,854	372,133	390,645	405,236	413,732	408,395	-1.3	31,563	32,429	33,991	35,174	35,889	35,381	33	
Wisconsin	180,338	186,595	198,598	207,201	212,553	208,220	-2.0	32,721	33,673	35,644	36,990	37,770	36,822	26	
Plains	651,327	673,380	714,335	753,857	788,786	773,842	-1.9	33,125	34,058	35,868	37,579	39,037	38,052	.....
Iowa	93,209	95,359	100,450	106,504	112,302	110,541	-1.6	31,689	32,331	33,885	35,755	37,509	36,751	27	
Kansas	87,171	90,850	98,554	103,845	106,779	106,875	-0.7	31,922	33,136	35,764	37,414	38,886	37,916	23	
Minnesota	188,285	193,938	205,803	216,436	224,671	218,823	-2.6	37,069	37,978	39,975	41,693	42,953	41,552	13	
Missouri	180,518	186,732	196,683	207,552	216,547	213,610	-1.4	31,348	32,158	33,896	35,120	36,356	35,676	30	
Nebraska	57,953	60,116	62,871	67,078	69,821	68,417	-2.0	33,265	34,318	35,713	37,899	39,182	38,081	22	
North Dakota	19,302	20,551	21,386	23,408	25,576	25,570	0.0	30,334	32,346	33,585	36,678	39,874	39,530	19	
South Dakota	24,888	25,834	26,587	29,034	31,091	30,006	-3.5	32,144	33,117	33,718	36,428	38,644	36,935	25	
Southeast	2,248,429	2,403,019	2,579,839	2,714,177	2,785,178	2,753,858	-1.1	30,804	32,442	34,426	35,695	36,196	35,458	.....
Alabama	128,009	135,617	144,437	152,136	157,422	155,840	-1.0	28,370	29,838	31,415	32,803	33,655	33,096	41	
Arkansas	73,725	77,478	82,929	89,576	92,505	92,307	-0.2	26,846	27,908	29,459	31,517	32,257	31,946	45	
Florida	582,767	633,198	690,273	713,490	719,708	700,361	-2.7	33,540	35,605	38,161	39,036	39,064	37,780	24	
Georgia	273,016	292,611	311,927	329,983	337,961	332,091	-1.7	30,629	32,164	33,432	34,612	34,849	33,786	39	
Kentucky	113,803	118,968	126,525	132,198	136,940	137,546	0.4	27,436	28,446	29,987	31,060	31,936	31,883	46	
Louisiana	125,957	135,317	143,222	154,652	160,659	159,499	-0.7	28,057	30,086	33,776	35,340	36,091	35,507	32	
Mississippi	72,602	77,777	81,136	86,314	89,331	88,864	-0.5	25,157	26,819	28,006	29,542	30,383	30,103	50	
North Carolina	260,694	277,729	297,558	316,023	325,954	323,204	-0.8	30,557	32,035	33,558	34,865	35,249	34,453	35	
South Carolina	117,230	124,379	134,204	141,244	146,335	145,041	-0.9	27,903	29,223	30,927	31,925	32,495	31,799	47	
Tennessee	178,961	187,633	200,169	210,838	217,373	214,633	-1.3	30,246	31,294	32,871	34,156	34,833	34,089	36	
Virginia	275,167	294,173	315,565	333,167	343,580	345,841	0.7	36,842	38,892	41,267	43,158	44,075	43,874	7	
West Virginia	46,497	48,139	51,894	54,555	57,411	58,631	2.1	25,785	26,686	28,714	30,121	31,634	32,219	44	
Southwest	1,019,583	1,107,823	1,209,260	1,283,849	1,339,513	1,317,742	-1.6	30,359	32,368	34,473	35,881	36,765	35,543	.....
Arizona	170,027	188,153	206,957	218,639	223,184	217,235	-2.7	29,522	31,491	33,423	34,365	34,339	32,935	43	
New Mexico	51,576	55,342	59,274	63,182	66,337	66,304	0.0	27,263	28,876	30,513	32,093	33,389	32,992	42	
Oklahoma	101,179	107,641	118,747	123,889	131,070	130,037	-0.8	28,789	30,469	32,222	34,298	35,969	35,268	34	
Texas	696,800	756,686	824,281	878,139	918,921	904,166	-1.6	31,082	33,185	35,272	36,838	37,809	36,484	29	
Rocky Mountain	318,334	341,594	372,407	396,421	409,538	400,643	-2.2	32,288	34,066	36,296	37,805	38,307	36,843	.....
Colorado	168,588	179,698	194,393	205,548	212,320	207,742	-2.2	36,852	38,555	40,899	42,449	43,021	41,344	15	
Idaho	39,559	42,215	46,273	49,231	50,399	48,898	-3.0	28,425	29,606	31,598	32,837	32,994	31,632	48	
Montana	28,495	28,179	30,447	32,475	33,516	33,154	-1.1	28,616	30,144	32,177	33,927	34,622	34,004	38	
Utah	65,453	71,533	78,382	84,709	87,411	85,975	-1.6	26,837	28,617	30,337	31,800	32,050	30,875	49	
Wyoming	18,239	19,969	22,912	24,457	25,892	24,876	-3.9	36,261	39,446	44,677	46,726	48,580	45,705	6	
Far West	1,795,124	1,897,118	2,048,279	2,162,066	2,213,838	2,165,207	-2.2	36,222	37,928	40,580	42,434	42,970	41,568	.....
Alaska	23,067	24,613	26,307	28,030	30,224	29,757	-1.5	34,867	36,764	38,839	41,081	43,922	42,603	9	
California	1,312,244	1,387,682	1,495,560	1,572,271	1,604,113	1,564,389	-2.5	36,904	38,767	41,567	43,402	43,852	42,325	10	
Hawaii	42,285	45,332	49,124	52,253	54,175	54,409	0.4	33,753	35,804	38,510	40,924	42,078	42,009	11	
Nevada	82,149	91,817	97,818	105,099	107,079	101,966	-4.8	35,277	38,117	39,231	40,930	40,936	38,578	20	
Oregon	113,001	117,671	127,448	133,405	137,570	136,449	-0.8	31,622	32,525	34,656	35,737	36,365	35,667	31	
Washington	222,379	230,002	252,023	271,008	280,678	278,236	-0.9	35,959	36,734	39,550	41,919	42,747	41,751	12	

p Preliminary

r Revised

1. Per capita personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Census Bureau.

2. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

NOTE: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Table 3. Disposable Personal Income and Per Capita Disposable Personal Income by State and Region

Area	Disposable personal income							Per capita disposable personal income ¹							Rank in United States
	[Millions of dollars]						Percent change ²	[Dollars]							
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ^a		2009	2004 ^a	2005 ^a	2006 ^a	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a	
United States	8,882,065	9,269,389	9,905,432	10,390,289	10,794,476	10,915,128	1.1	30,309	31,342	33,174	34,453	35,464	35,553	.....
New England	506,243	519,012	557,868	579,446	601,239	615,327	2.3	35,610	36,480	39,125	40,526	41,861	42,643	.....
Connecticut	137,697	141,353	153,584	158,641	163,209	165,903	1.7	39,630	40,649	44,068	45,474	46,592	47,154	1	
Maine	37,227	37,612	39,595	41,112	43,107	44,637	3.5	28,455	28,676	30,111	31,209	32,665	33,859	26	
Massachusetts	235,293	242,368	260,772	271,693	283,374	291,193	2.8	36,472	37,559	40,327	41,804	43,306	44,163	3	
New Hampshire	44,157	44,946	48,074	50,035	51,537	52,236	1.4	34,157	34,536	36,645	37,981	38,988	39,436	8	
Rhode Island	33,557	34,226	35,946	37,251	38,621	39,453	2.2	31,320	32,137	33,905	35,309	36,659	37,460	15	
Vermont	18,311	18,509	19,898	20,714	21,391	21,906	2.4	29,623	29,910	32,094	33,385	34,443	35,232	21	
Mideast	1,580,923	1,640,866	1,756,094	1,852,286	1,922,105	1,958,617	1.9	33,461	34,635	36,970	38,859	40,192	40,772	.....
Delaware	26,084	27,089	29,065	30,099	31,176	31,950	2.5	31,555	32,252	34,073	34,801	35,580	36,097	18	
District of Columbia	26,048	27,839	30,499	32,246	33,912	35,413	4.4	44,926	47,829	52,227	54,989	57,471	59,056	.....
Maryland	196,752	205,738	218,050	226,689	235,640	245,791	4.3	35,498	36,854	38,853	40,234	41,642	43,125	4	
New Jersey	321,018	328,951	355,846	370,929	384,632	390,915	1.6	37,278	38,153	41,284	42,951	44,397	44,893	2	
New York	637,209	668,873	715,041	768,082	796,410	802,529	0.8	33,020	34,601	36,940	39,545	40,909	41,068	6	
Pennsylvania	373,812	382,377	407,593	424,241	440,335	452,019	2.7	30,174	30,792	32,683	33,878	35,041	35,861	19	
Great Lakes	1,350,906	1,380,364	1,447,784	1,498,524	1,547,005	1,557,363	0.7	29,415	29,985	31,360	32,366	33,348	33,491	.....
Illinois	407,526	418,020	443,700	464,664	480,650	484,643	0.8	32,227	32,981	34,888	36,360	37,425	37,539	13	
Indiana	171,724	175,249	184,662	189,640	197,242	199,106	0.9	27,633	28,026	29,303	29,883	30,875	30,998	39	
Michigan	287,703	291,777	299,288	305,249	313,511	312,146	-0.4	26,516	26,916	29,684	30,370	31,343	31,309	37	
Ohio	322,709	329,779	344,932	356,619	367,457	372,303	1.3	28,148	28,738	30,014	30,954	31,875	32,255	33	
Wisconsin	161,244	165,540	175,203	182,351	188,145	189,166	0.5	25,257	25,873	31,445	32,554	33,433	33,452	29	
Plains	588,581	602,491	635,379	665,908	702,382	705,756	0.5	29,934	30,473	31,903	33,195	34,761	34,704	.....
Iowa	85,102	86,305	90,310	95,058	101,053	101,467	0.4	28,933	29,261	30,465	31,912	33,752	33,734	28	
Kansas	79,016	81,444	87,732	91,532	96,663	97,325	0.7	28,935	29,705	31,836	32,977	34,555	34,528	24	
Minnesota	166,964	170,004	179,797	187,932	196,663	197,447	0.4	32,871	33,291	34,923	36,202	37,599	37,493	14	
Missouri	163,705	167,695	177,537	184,163	193,502	195,331	0.9	28,429	28,880	30,288	31,162	32,487	32,623	31	
Nebraska	52,765	54,298	56,282	59,666	62,652	62,565	-0.1	30,287	30,997	31,971	33,711	35,159	34,824	23	
North Dakota	17,823	18,859	19,422	21,104	23,265	23,607	1.5	26,010	26,681	30,501	33,069	36,272	36,496	17	
South Dakota	23,206	23,885	24,298	26,453	28,583	28,013	-2.0	29,971	30,619	30,815	33,189	35,527	34,483	25	
Southeast	2,035,800	2,153,562	2,301,722	2,414,334	2,500,519	2,533,173	1.3	27,891	29,074	30,715	31,752	32,496	32,617	.....
Alabama	116,952	122,838	129,835	136,473	142,374	144,072	1.2	25,919	27,027	28,239	29,426	30,438	30,597	42	
Arkansas	67,483	70,362	75,147	80,717	83,850	85,343	1.8	24,573	25,344	26,694	28,399	29,239	29,536	45	
Florida	527,638	564,214	614,909	634,947	648,005	646,603	-0.2	30,367	31,726	33,994	34,739	35,172	34,880	22	
Georgia	245,274	260,732	276,061	291,565	301,540	303,979	0.8	27,517	28,660	29,588	30,582	31,093	30,926	40	
Kentucky	102,610	106,515	113,280	117,691	122,456	125,991	2.9	24,738	25,468	26,848	27,651	28,558	29,204	47	
Louisiana	115,856	123,941	129,586	140,014	146,427	148,029	1.1	25,807	27,557	30,560	31,995	32,894	32,953	30	
Mississippi	67,409	71,939	74,642	79,177	82,307	83,309	1.2	23,357	24,806	25,764	27,099	27,994	28,221	49	
North Carolina	234,603	247,466	263,493	277,848	289,051	294,967	2.0	27,499	28,545	29,716	30,654	31,258	31,443	36	
South Carolina	106,743	112,215	120,482	126,241	131,998	134,035	1.5	25,407	26,365	27,765	28,534	29,312	29,386	46	
Tennessee	165,771	172,689	182,765	191,973	199,547	201,253	0.9	28,017	28,802	30,013	31,100	31,976	31,964	35	
Virginia	242,784	256,907	274,427	288,399	300,873	311,381	3.5	32,506	33,965	35,887	37,359	38,596	39,502	7	
West Virginia	42,678	43,744	47,095	49,289	52,092	54,212	4.1	23,667	24,249	26,059	27,214	28,703	29,790	44	
Southwest	934,596	1,003,516	1,087,777	1,151,835	1,212,129	1,219,813	0.6	27,829	29,320	31,010	32,191	33,269	32,901	.....
Arizona	153,935	168,245	184,233	194,867	201,245	200,880	-0.2	26,728	28,159	29,753	30,629	30,964	30,456	43	
New Mexico	47,260	50,295	53,450	56,860	60,196	61,503	2.2	24,981	26,242	27,515	28,881	30,299	30,604	41	
Oklahoma	92,136	96,922	106,221	110,184	117,512	119,349	1.6	26,216	27,435	29,718	30,503	32,248	32,370	32	
Texas	641,265	688,054	743,873	789,924	833,175	838,081	0.6	28,605	30,175	31,832	33,138	34,281	33,818	27	
Rocky Mountain	287,224	304,326	328,889	347,922	362,841	364,430	0.4	29,133	30,350	32,055	33,180	33,939	33,513	.....
Colorado	151,010	159,216	170,856	179,169	186,691	188,014	0.7	32,831	34,161	35,947	37,001	37,828	37,418	16	
Idaho	36,090	37,906	41,209	43,852	45,321	45,057	-0.6	25,932	26,585	28,140	29,250	29,670	29,148	48	
Montana	24,168	25,419	27,299	28,873	30,043	30,344	1.0	26,103	27,192	28,850	30,163	31,035	31,123	38	
Utah	59,327	63,879	69,374	74,639	77,960	78,492	0.7	24,325	25,555	26,850	28,020	28,585	28,188	50	
Wyoming	16,629	17,906	20,151	21,389	22,826	22,523	-1.3	33,060	35,371	39,292	40,864	42,827	41,382	5	
Far West	1,597,793	1,665,253	1,789,918	1,880,035	1,946,257	1,960,650	0.7	32,240	33,293	35,461	36,899	37,776	37,641	.....
Alaska	21,190	22,473	23,895	25,237	27,487	27,531	0.2	32,029	33,567	35,279	36,988	39,945	39,416	9	
California	1,161,599	1,210,264	1,298,290	1,356,640	1,401,290	1,409,235	0.6	32,667	33,811	36,084	37,449	38,307	38,127	12	
Hawaii	37,962	40,216	43,547	46,318	48,469	50,012	3.2	30,302	31,764	34,138	36,276	37,647	38,614	10	
Nevada	73,540	81,261	86,537	93,345	96,271	94,124	-2.2	31,580	33,735	34,706	36,353	36,804	35,611	20	
Oregon	100,589	103,120	111,269	117,072	120,291	123,363	2.6	28,149	28,503	30,256	31,362	31,798	32,246	34	
Washington	202,914	207,918	226,380	241,423	252,448	256,386	1.6	32,811	33,207	35,526	37,343	38,447	38,472	11	

p Preliminary

r Revised

1. Per capita disposable personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Census Bureau.
2. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

NOTE: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions]

Item	Line	United States			Alabama			Alaska			Arizona		
		2007	2008	2009 ^a	2007	2008	2009 ^a	2007	2008	2009 ^a	2007	2008	2009 ^a
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 4-11)	1	11,879,836	12,225,589	12,015,535	152,136	157,422	155,840	28,030	30,224	29,757	218,639	223,184	217,235
Population (thousands) ^b	2	301,580	304,375	307,007	4,638	4,677	4,709	682	688	698	6,362	6,499	6,596
Per capita personal income (dollars) ^c	3	39,392	40,166	39,138	32,803	33,655	33,096	41,081	43,922	42,603	34,365	34,339	32,935
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-90)	4	8,944,487	9,134,834	8,812,505	108,555	111,249	108,304	23,369	24,417	25,234	160,047	159,816	151,031
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ^d	5	957,971	989,195	965,585	12,454	12,890	12,694	2,384	2,485	2,585	17,459	17,733	16,934
Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	6	497,827	517,244	507,749	6,773	7,029	6,958	1,191	1,255	1,315	9,367	9,263	8,915
Employer contributions for government social insurance	7	460,144	471,951	457,836	5,681	5,861	5,736	1,193	1,231	1,270	8,392	8,470	8,018
Plus: Adjustment for residence ^e	8	537	588	675	1,639	1,641	1,586	-1,370	-1,449	-1,473	720	749	700
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9	7,987,053	8,146,227	7,847,596	97,741	100,000	97,196	19,616	20,482	21,176	143,309	142,832	134,797
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ^f	10	2,175,274	2,203,774	2,059,324	25,743	26,112	24,334	4,343	4,414	4,089	41,991	42,941	39,659
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	11	1,717,509	1,875,588	2,106,616	28,652	31,310	34,309	4,071	5,327	4,492	33,340	37,412	42,779
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	6,400,720	6,538,004	6,275,111	77,384	79,347	76,884	15,658	16,524	17,027	117,339	117,232	110,057
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	1,444,899	1,487,320	1,493,060	16,765	19,386	19,635	4,759	5,949	5,342	24,899	25,340	24,979
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund	14	984,755	1,015,369	1,035,224	13,085	13,525	13,699	3,566	3,718	4,072	16,507	16,870	16,960
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	460,144	471,951	457,836	5,681	5,861	5,736	1,193	1,231	1,270	8,392	8,470	8,018
Proprietors' income ^g	16	1,098,868	1,109,510	1,044,334	12,406	12,516	11,785	2,866	2,944	2,866	17,809	17,245	15,995
Farm	17	41,949	51,970	32,325	639	836	702	1	2	-1	356	191	-34
Nonfarm	18	1,056,919	1,057,540	1,012,009	11,767	11,679	11,083	2,952	2,946	2,866	17,453	17,054	16,029
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	65,468	76,343	57,475	847	1,050	922	7	4	5	804	619	409
Nonfarm earnings	20	8,879,019	9,058,491	8,755,030	107,708	110,199	107,382	23,362	24,413	25,229	159,243	159,197	150,621
Private earnings	21	7,405,609	7,512,243	7,135,556	85,053	86,640	82,421	15,996	16,737	16,901	132,712	131,344	122,251
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	24,414	25,172	24,163	538	546	522	243	253	252	451	427	396
Mining	23	94,478	110,636	101,465	862	970	934	1,746	2,012	2,033	1,019	1,311	1,118
Oil and gas extraction	24	49,572	59,701	(NA)	190	216	(NA)	618	710	(NA)	56	68	(NA)
Mining, except oil and gas	25	18,217	19,544	(NA)	563	630	(NA)	211	246	(NA)	909	1,160	(NA)
Support activities for mining	26	26,689	31,391	(NA)	110	124	(NA)	917	1,056	(NA)	54	83	(NA)
Utilities	27	70,101	73,433	76,710	1,526	1,523	1,543	181	197	223	1,436	1,505	1,576
Construction	28	805,774	558,554	467,465	7,655	7,114	6,022	1,949	1,864	1,781	14,820	12,525	8,794
Manufacturing	29	996,939	992,143	888,317	16,952	17,051	15,179	739	733	710	13,907	13,908	12,623
Durable goods manufacturing	30	643,535	635,678	554,747	10,934	11,069	9,721	148	157	157	11,782	11,759	10,589
Wood product manufacturing	31	24,360	22,389	(NA)	864	786	(NA)	21	22	(NA)	331	262	(NA)
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	32	30,636	29,122	(NA)	565	536	(NA)	25	24	(NA)	606	526	(NA)
Primary metal manufacturing	33	34,179	34,418	(NA)	1,457	1,493	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	285	305	(NA)
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	34	91,972	93,789	(NA)	1,486	1,551	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,221	1,220	(NA)
Machinery manufacturing	35	85,168	86,743	(NA)	727	725	(NA)	4	6	(NA)	529	541	(NA)
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	36	134,343	131,150	(NA)	930	935	(NA)	8	10	(NA)	4,483	4,478	(NA)
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	37	29,438	30,197	(NA)	312	317	(NA)	2	2	(NA)	163	156	(NA)
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing	38	74,495	67,216	(NA)	2,308	2,318	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	39	64,907	67,514	(NA)	1,355	1,524	(NA)	20	22	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Furniture and related product manufacturing	40	24,956	23,492	(NA)	539	491	(NA)	8	(D)	(NA)	387	336	(NA)
Miscellaneous manufacturing	41	49,081	49,648	(NA)	391	392	(NA)	13	14	(NA)	616	629	(NA)
Non-durable goods manufacturing	42	353,404	356,465	333,570	6,018	5,981	5,458	591	576	554	2,125	2,149	2,034
Food manufacturing	43	74,138	75,428	(NA)	1,209	1,240	(NA)	428	411	(NA)	466	511	(NA)
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	44	16,086	17,116	(NA)	175	175	(NA)	8	9	(NA)	217	218	(NA)
Textile mills	45	7,934	7,279	(NA)	323	274	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	25	26	(NA)
Textile product mills	46	6,660	6,310	(NA)	285	202	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	83	58	(NA)
Apparel manufacturing	47	9,691	9,442	(NA)	361	338	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	12	12	(NA)
Leather and allied product manufacturing	48	1,739	1,687	(NA)	4	4	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	13	14	(NA)
Paper manufacturing	49	33,885	34,368	(NA)	1,301	1,323	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	181	182	(NA)
Printing and related support activities	50	34,362	33,366	(NA)	250	248	(NA)	17	18	(NA)	339	333	(NA)
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	51	27,818	29,339	(NA)	332	331	(NA)	74	77	(NA)	120	132	(NA)
Chemical manufacturing	52	99,444	101,031	(NA)	997	1,063	(NA)	24	13	(NA)	457	435	(NA)
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	53	41,647	41,099	(NA)	780	782	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	211	228	(NA)
Wholesale trade	54	475,241	487,176	453,409	5,522	5,701	5,230	452	470	459	8,657	8,595	7,960
Retail trade	55	573,938	569,966	540,605	7,901	7,876	7,528	1,481	1,478	1,506	13,342	12,558	11,820
Transportation and warehousing	56	302,942	308,416	290,241	3,619	3,704	3,448	1,512	1,593	1,633	4,995	4,958	4,711
Air transportation	57	39,571	39,457	(NA)	59	58	(NA)	474	467	(NA)	1,343	1,285	(NA)
Rail transportation	58	19,417	19,405	(NA)	320	(D)	(NA)	(L)	(L)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Water transportation	59	6,565	7,376	(NA)	87	127	(NA)	86	93	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Truck transportation	60	105,298	105,889	(NA)	1,932	1,890	(NA)	232	228	(NA)	1,529	1,469	(NA)
Transit and ground passenger transportation	61	18,079	18,460	(NA)	86	92	(NA)	59	59	(NA)	341	374	(NA)
Pipeline transportation	62	9,662	11,198	(NA)	109	132	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	28	31	(NA)
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	63	1,279	1,292	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	79	86	(NA)	26	28	(NA)
Support activities for transportation	64	40,796	42,056	(NA)	431	467	(NA)	187	190	(NA)	551	570	(NA)
Couriers and messengers	65	30,996	31,202	(NA)	267	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	486	483	(NA)
Warehousing and storage	66	31,279	32,071	(NA)	325	347	(NA)	23	26	(NA)	382	404	(NA)
Information	67	304,055	306,914	293,179	1,710	1,675	1,551	487	514	500	3,182	3,159	3,042
Publishing industries, except Internet	68	81,885	81,153	(NA)	389	363	(NA)	55	55	(NA)	835	767	(NA)
Motion picture and sound recording industries	69	26,619	28,595	(NA)	35	38	(NA)	7	8	(NA)	106	125	(NA)
Broadcasting, except Internet	70	63,224	65,071	(NA)	292	260	(NA)	66	70	(NA)	516	515	(NA)
Internet publishing and broadcasts	71	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Telecommunications	72	91,574	91,472	(NA)	865	862	(NA)	344	365	(NA)	1,213	1,224	(NA)
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	73	26,649	25,868	(NA)	101	84	(NA)	10	12	(NA)	418	429	(NA)
Other information services	74	14,304	14,755	(NA)	27	28	(NA)	4	4	(NA)	85	98	(NA)
Finance and insurance	75	688,371	686,447	639,108	5,451	5,549	5,646	742	778	787	10,653	10,511	9,707
Real estate and rental and leasing	76	168,331	159,595	148,315	1,390	1,302	1,241	349	341	343	4,539	4,250	3,931
Professional and technical services	77	843,548	887,481	869,731	6,368	6,949	9,027	1,340	1,463	1,527	12,638	12,926	12,322
Management of companies and enterprises	78	214,466	217,329	208,799	1,235	1,249	1,324	111	113	118	2,382	2,437	2,547
Administrative and waste services	79	351,541	353,540	323,120	3,357	3,431	3,133	634	674	674	9,504	9,369	8,316
Educational services	80	126,729	134,983	141,840	795	801	854	121	123	121	1,849	2,042	2,224
Health care and social assistance	81	687,016	691,367										

and Earnings by Industry, 2007-2009—Continues
of dollars]

Arkansas			California			Colorado			Connecticut			Delaware			District of Columbia			Line
2007	2008	2009 ^p	2007	2008	2009 ^p	2007	2008	2009 ^p	2007	2008	2009 ^p	2007	2008	2009 ^p	2007	2008	2009 ^p	
89,576	92,505	92,307	1,572,271	1,604,113	1,564,389	205,548	212,320	207,742	194,068	197,024	191,385	34,537	35,377	35,243	37,554	39,131	39,578	1
2,842	2,868	2,889	36,226	36,580	36,962	4,842	4,935	5,025	3,489	3,503	3,518	865	876	885	586	590	600	2
31,517	32,257	31,946	43,402	43,852	42,325	42,449	43,021	41,344	55,629	56,245	54,397	39,932	40,375	39,817	64,040	66,316	66,000	3
62,902	64,466	63,763	1,196,039	1,204,900	1,149,984	162,012	167,021	161,917	141,768	142,505	136,700	28,543	28,742	27,789	72,017	75,403	77,958	4
7,237	7,566	7,653	122,462	126,462	122,349	18,173	16,929	16,577	13,624	14,108	13,768	3,110	3,210	3,146	6,943	7,505	7,874	5
3,869	4,053	4,125	64,029	66,853	65,146	8,204	8,622	8,503	7,163	7,426	7,286	1,623	1,677	1,650	3,383	3,663	3,851	6
3,368	3,514	3,528	58,433	59,610	57,204	7,700	8,307	8,074	6,460	6,683	6,482	1,487	1,533	1,496	3,560	3,842	4,023	7
-320	-306	-341	-147	-76	-42	448	454	440	4,937	5,083	4,586	-2,206	-2,136	-1,978	-37,426	-39,056	-40,899	8
55,344	56,594	55,768	1,073,430	1,078,362	1,027,593	146,287	150,546	145,780	133,082	133,480	127,518	23,227	23,396	22,668	27,648	28,842	29,185	9
16,191	16,172	14,421	305,889	315,328	297,438	39,293	39,672	36,580	39,693	40,156	37,201	6,000	6,107	5,930	5,923	5,939	5,560	10
18,041	19,740	22,118	192,951	210,423	239,358	19,968	22,102	25,381	21,294	23,388	26,665	5,309	5,874	6,645	3,983	4,351	4,832	11
43,758	44,721	44,296	834,110	843,033	798,773	112,604	116,645	112,561	100,838	101,580	96,856	21,035	21,142	20,291	52,451	54,910	56,153	12
10,784	11,090	11,449	186,006	189,729	188,416	24,304	25,372	25,744	21,434	21,812	21,682	4,699	4,817	4,839	14,715	15,503	16,771	13
3,396	3,514	3,528	127,573	130,120	131,212	16,335	17,065	17,670	14,974	15,129	15,200	3,211	3,284	3,342	11,155	11,661	12,748	14
3,368	3,514	3,528	58,433	59,610	57,204	7,700	8,307	8,074	6,460	6,683	6,482	1,487	1,533	1,496	3,560	3,842	4,023	15
8,379	8,655	8,018	175,924	172,138	162,795	25,103	25,005	23,612	19,496	19,113	18,162	2,810	2,782	2,660	4,851	4,991	5,033	16
1646	1,996	1,624	7,041	4,549	2,668	569	562	305	40	55	67	160	146	162	0	0	0	17
6,733	6,659	6,394	168,883	167,589	160,128	24,534	24,443	23,306	19,456	19,058	18,096	2,650	2,637	2,497	4,851	4,991	5,033	18
1912	2,286	1,916	11,921	9,994	8,256	1030	1005	765	189	201	218	197	181	199	0	0	0	19
60,990	62,180	61,846	1,184,118	1,194,906	1,141,728	160,983	166,016	161,152	141,579	142,304	136,483	28,347	28,560	27,591	72,017	75,403	77,958	20
49,522	50,227	49,123	991,757	993,281	934,851	135,987	139,288	132,431	123,809	123,788	117,465	24,094	24,178	23,041	42,820	44,498	44,368	21
485	498	478	6,389	6,672	6,298	230	244	245	49	51	51	18	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	22
595	773	743	4,011	4,630	4,269	3,797	4,703	3,983	147	171	161	17	(D)	(D)	6	8	8	23
200	259	(NA)	2,583	3,053	(NA)	2,043	2,552	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	12	15	(NA)	5	7	(NA)	24
126	137	(NA)	530	512	(NA)	568	616	(NA)	79	88	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	0	0	(NA)	25
269	378	(NA)	899	1065	(NA)	1186	1,536	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	26
641	680	697	8,791	9,202	10,077	929	988	1,030	1,039	1,101	1,118	244	267	276	287	303	312	27
3,771	3,635	3,432	84,509	73,812	58,215	13,647	12,709	10,253	8,759	7,665	6,206	2,019	1,856	1,461	915	946	871	28
9,295	9,182	8,284	128,028	125,793	116,941	11,148	11,313	10,284	17,716	16,230	17,660	2,757	2,546	2,328	1,665	1,559	1,559	29
5,066	4,947	4,255	89,450	86,860	78,072	7,874	7,784	7,108	12,700	13,015	12,054	1,340	1,134	988	57	58	55	30
535	505	(NA)	1,710	1,563	(NA)	263	241	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	18	19	(NA)	18	(D)	(NA)	31
235	224	(NA)	2,908	2,601	(NA)	623	609	(NA)	211	205	(NA)	53	47	(NA)	6	6	(NA)	32
607	620	(NA)	1,725	1,807	(NA)	201	213	(NA)	311	313	(NA)	64	71	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	33
881	877	(NA)	8,813	9,149	(NA)	915	928	(NA)	2,381	2,365	(NA)	111	120	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	34
653	659	(NA)	7,267	6,928	(NA)	689	757	(NA)	1,675	1,661	(NA)	28	37	(NA)	3	1	(NA)	35
214	194	(NA)	42,434	39,671	(NA)	2,860	2,727	(NA)	1,119	1,162	(NA)	355	305	(NA)	18	21	(NA)	36
591	520	(NA)	2,259	2,330	(NA)	134	134	(NA)	1,080	1,185	(NA)	76	81	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	37
448	(D)	(NA)	2,283	2,598	(NA)	(D)	119	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	0	0	(NA)	38
394	(D)	(NA)	9,077	9,512	(NA)	(D)	927	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	39
254	248	(NA)	2,717	2,500	(NA)	369	361	(NA)	199	196	(NA)	44	43	(NA)	9	(D)	(NA)	40
253	253	(NA)	8,256	8,200	(NA)	755	769	(NA)	1,129	1,163	(NA)	125	130	(NA)	4	(D)	(NA)	41
4,230	4,235	4,029	38,578	38,933	38,869	3,275	3,529	3,176	4,960	4,701	4,176	1,418	1,412	1,340	112	107	100	42
1,873	1,886	(NA)	8,557	8,668	(NA)	883	925	(NA)	380	364	(NA)	362	359	(NA)	12	10	(NA)	43
84	84	(NA)	3,620	3,742	(NA)	604	736	(NA)	228	179	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	44
20	17	(NA)	451	449	(NA)	6	6	(NA)	51	50	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	45
47	50	(NA)	553	548	(NA)	82	87	(NA)	62	63	(NA)	6	6	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	46
48	44	(NA)	3,191	3,256	(NA)	38	37	(NA)	26	21	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	47
60	65	(NA)	198	203	(NA)	14	14	(NA)	68	52	(NA)	0	(D)	(NA)	0	0	(NA)	48
769	762	(NA)	1,957	1,963	(NA)	123	125	(NA)	440	455	(NA)	76	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	49
226	219	(NA)	3,418	3,322	(NA)	388	392	(NA)	591	572	(NA)	39	40	(NA)	43	42	(NA)	50
86	92	(NA)	3,386	3,575	(NA)	209	253	(NA)	41	41	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	12	(D)	(NA)	51
397	418	(NA)	10,316	10,271	(NA)	602	639	(NA)	2,629	2,469	(NA)	610	606	(NA)	40	40	(NA)	52
620	599	(NA)	2,931	2,937	(NA)	325	314	(NA)	444	432	(NA)	104	103	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	53
3,151	3,327	3,216	61,155	62,026	57,019	8,390	8,699	7,942	6,826	7,018	6,517	1,315	1,304	1,215	563	593	523	54
4,274	4,381	4,286	78,539	76,517	70,089	9,586	9,632	9,092	8,418	8,378	7,989	1,836	1,802	1,695	685	690	676	55
3,585	3,583	3,277	33,329	33,930	31,937	4,610	4,686	4,420	2,927	2,903	2,708	652	660	630	350	362	335	56
69	76	(NA)	3,875	3,783	(NA)	947	982	(NA)	183	197	(NA)	21	24	(NA)	15	27	(NA)	57
(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,215	1,213	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	87	87	(NA)	183	184	(NA)	58
9	10	(NA)	436	492	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	270	159	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	59
2,186	2,155	(NA)	10,353	10,507	(NA)	1,414	1,450	(NA)	605	614	(NA)	217	217	(NA)	16	16	(NA)	60
44	42	(NA)	1,897	1,909	(NA)	367	357	(NA)	521	545	(NA)	47	47	(NA)	67	61	(NA)	61
99	113	(NA)	969	1,209	(NA)	213	226	(NA)	22	24	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	62
4	4	(NA)	222	225	(NA)	21	21	(NA)	4	5	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	4	10	(NA)	63

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions]

Item	Line	Florida			Georgia			Hawaii			Idaho		
		2007	2008	2009 ^a	2007	2008	2009 ^a	2007	2008	2009 ^a	2007	2008	2009 ^a
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 4-11)	1	713,490	719,708	700,361	329,983	337,961	332,091	52,253	54,175	54,409	49,231	50,399	48,898
Population (thousands) ^b	2	18,278	18,424	18,538	9,534	9,698	9,829	1,277	1,287	1,295	1,499	1,528	1,546
Per capita personal income (dollars) ^c	3	39,036	39,064	37,780	34,612	34,849	33,786	40,924	42,078	42,009	32,837	32,994	31,632
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-90)	4	460,366	455,176	435,448	257,964	260,531	251,954	40,319	41,284	41,081	35,666	35,805	33,658
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ^d	5	51,127	51,225	49,530	26,246	26,371	26,458	4,208	4,293	4,277	4,110	4,182	4,053
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	6	27,550	27,806	27,031	13,817	14,248	14,045	2,186	2,265	2,273	2,036	2,105	2,061
Employer contributions for government social insurance	7	23,577	23,420	22,498	12,429	12,722	12,413	2,021	2,028	2,004	2,075	2,078	1,992
Plus: Adjustment for residence ^e	8	1,895	1,975	1,901	-1,003	-979	-998	0	0	0	704	744	733
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9	411,134	405,926	387,819	230,715	232,581	224,498	36,111	36,991	36,804	32,260	32,366	30,338
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ^f	10	190,652	191,210	176,160	55,069	55,935	51,875	9,547	9,924	9,340	9,811	10,057	9,311
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	11	111,504	122,572	136,381	44,200	49,445	55,717	6,595	7,260	8,266	7,159	7,976	9,249
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	343,331	339,099	322,070	186,852	188,084	180,659	28,511	29,227	28,744	24,004	23,966	22,797
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	73,584	73,703	73,273	42,095	43,183	43,577	8,107	8,381	8,788	5,824	5,903	5,863
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund	14	50,007	50,283	50,774	29,665	30,461	31,164	6,086	6,353	6,784	3,749	3,825	3,871
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	23,577	23,420	22,498	12,429	12,722	12,413	2,021	2,028	2,004	2,075	2,078	1,992
Proprietors' income ^g	16	43,450	42,375	40,105	29,017	29,264	27,718	3,701	3,676	3,548	5,838	5,935	4,988
Farm	17	838	643	534	1,337	1,811	1,500	44	41	48	991	1,146	461
Nonfarm	18	42,613	41,731	39,571	27,680	27,453	26,218	3,656	3,634	3,500	4,847	4,789	4,537
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	2,088	2,039	1,968	1,745	2,258	1,964	228	220	232	1,579	1,710	1,045
Nonfarm earnings	20	458,278	453,138	433,480	256,219	258,272	249,990	40,091	41,064	40,849	34,087	34,095	32,612
Private earnings	21	383,615	375,915	354,486	211,355	210,712	200,548	27,286	27,435	26,164	27,968	27,675	25,973
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	1,503	1,508	1,439	707	711	685	46	47	36	378	374	343
Mining	23	544	566	504	566	475	423	41	45	44	205	227	179
Oil and gas extraction	24	133	160	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1	(D)	(NA)	12	(D)	(NA)
Mining, except oil and gas	25	375	372	(NA)	488	387	(NA)	(D)	42	(NA)	175	182	(NA)
Support activities for mining	26	36	34	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	18	(D)	(NA)
Utilities	27	2,492	2,689	2,833	2,435	2,539	2,587	313	330	376	199	223	242
Construction	28	38,841	32,648	25,121	16,670	14,919	12,221	3,382	3,271	2,713	3,421	2,860	2,173
Manufacturing	29	25,509	24,916	22,540	26,441	25,965	23,180	856	874	807	4,146	4,049	3,571
Durable goods manufacturing	30	17,830	17,248	15,546	12,826	12,598	11,055	312	322	296	2,901	2,724	2,263
Wood product manufacturing	31	814	636	(NA)	1,052	922	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	413	381	(NA)
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	32	1,677	1,340	(NA)	1,219	1,128	(NA)	101	100	(NA)	104	91	(NA)
Primary metal manufacturing	33	324	323	(NA)	448	430	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	32	35	(NA)
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	34	2,092	2,016	(NA)	1,481	1,463	(NA)	28	27	(NA)	221	228	(NA)
Machinery manufacturing	35	1,792	1,863	(NA)	1,419	1,454	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	163	176	(NA)
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	36	4,235	4,211	(NA)	1,239	1,160	(NA)	5	10	(NA)	1,540	1,409	(NA)
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	37	600	647	(NA)	1,212	1,260	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	31	36	(NA)
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing	38	626	598	(NA)	(D)	982	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	39	2,614	2,668	(NA)	(D)	2,193	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Furniture and related product manufacturing	40	766	655	(NA)	625	589	(NA)	34	34	(NA)	98	87	(NA)
Miscellaneous manufacturing	41	2,291	2,292	(NA)	1,031	1,018	(NA)	59	56	(NA)	125	119	(NA)
Nondurable goods manufacturing	42	7,679	7,668	6,994	13,615	13,367	12,124	544	552	511	1,245	1,225	1,308
Food manufacturing	43	1,617	1,636	(NA)	3,757	3,825	(NA)	226	222	(NA)	716	733	773
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	44	792	805	(NA)	291	300	(NA)	55	54	(NA)	23	25	(NA)
Textile mills	45	58	85	(NA)	1,233	1,070	(NA)	2	2	(NA)	(D)	3	(NA)
Textile product mills	46	224	202	(NA)	1,764	1,637	(NA)	9	9	(NA)	7	7	(NA)
Apparel manufacturing	47	198	200	(NA)	223	207	(NA)	20	19	(NA)	8	11	(NA)
Leather and allied product manufacturing	48	49	47	(NA)	5	6	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	5	5	(NA)
Paper manufacturing	49	787	787	(NA)	1,682	1,684	(NA)	43	53	(NA)	146	148	(NA)
Printing and related support activities	50	1,153	1,093	(NA)	1,164	1,091	(NA)	51	49	(NA)	72	71	(NA)
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	51	323	321	(NA)	166	166	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	39	(NA)
Chemical manufacturing	52	1,733	1,791	(NA)	2,073	2,148	(NA)	36	34	(NA)	161	171	(NA)
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	53	745	702	(NA)	1,254	1,234	(NA)	14	14	(NA)	70	71	(NA)
Wholesale trade	54	26,768	26,637	24,517	17,885	17,987	16,608	1,169	1,219	1,153	1,690	1,712	1,601
Retail trade	55	36,550	35,991	33,454	16,873	16,489	15,568	2,585	2,598	2,482	3,054	3,003	2,785
Transportation and warehousing	56	14,427	14,704	13,995	11,645	11,622	10,762	1,603	1,495	1,338	1,131	1,101	1,110
Air transportation	57	2,298	2,392	(NA)	3,649	3,433	(NA)	538	483	(NA)	48	50	(NA)
Rail transportation	58	645	645	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	0	0	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Water transportation	59	1,125	1,245	(NA)	22	28	(NA)	255	188	(NA)	1	(D)	(NA)
Truck transportation	60	3,583	3,533	(NA)	3,263	3,353	(NA)	187	185	(NA)	642	651	(NA)
Transit and ground passenger transportation	61	719	723	(NA)	324	317	(NA)	75	75	(NA)	51	53	(NA)
Pipeline transportation	62	24	27	(NA)	37	38	(NA)	(D)	1	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	63	105	116	(NA)	14	13	(NA)	164	158	(NA)	9	11	(NA)
Support activities for transportation	64	2,935	3,023	(NA)	1,163	1,208	(NA)	274	292	(NA)	82	85	(NA)
Couriers and messengers	65	1,632	1,639	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	75	(NA)	102	104	(NA)
Warehousing and storage	66	1,360	1,362	(NA)	1,319	1,336	(NA)	35	37	(NA)	54	62	(NA)
Information	67	13,773	13,696	13,029	12,949	12,652	12,300	740	711	657	562	600	566
Publishing industries, except Internet	68	3,139	2,975	(NA)	2,644	2,485	(NA)	177	163	(NA)	156	161	(NA)
Motion picture and sound recording industries	69	674	684	(NA)	264	274	(NA)	67	62	(NA)	15	18	(NA)
Broadcasting, except Internet	70	3,233	3,331	(NA)	3,564	3,709	(NA)	89	89	(NA)	87	87	(NA)
Internet publishing and broadcasts	71	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Telecommunications	72	4,693	4,804	(NA)	5,157	5,145	(NA)	343	340	(NA)	226	246	(NA)
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	73	1,620	1,493	(NA)	966	745	(NA)	49	44	(NA)	26	28	(NA)
Other information services	74	414	409	(NA)	324	293	(NA)	15	13	(NA)	51	61	(NA)
Finance and insurance	75	31,875	30,803	28,559	16,304	16,429	15,888	1,286	1,290	1,280	1,533	1,541	1,501
Real estate and rental and leasing	76	11,568	10,550	9,669	5,334	4,940	4,516	911	835	764	481	435	391
Professional and technical services	77	39,535	40,486	39,031	22,622	23,875	23,322	2,420	2,525	2,518	2,865	2,963	2,974
Management of companies and enterprises	78	8,710	8,396	8,368	5,757	5,439	5,563	650	633	616	791	679	648
Administrative and waste services	79	27,760	24,936	22,778	11,916	11,877	10,833	1,653	1,610	1,610	1,348	1,350	1,225
Educational services	80	5,489	5,861	6,151	3,452	3,649	3,881	571	616	640	291	306	335
Health care and social assistance	81	49,936	52,468	54,660	21,176	22,188	23,453	3,412	3,609	3,796	3,331	3,570	3,806
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	82	8,896	9,451	9,236	2,005	2,063	2,075	513	533	529	344	349	333
Accommodation and food services	83	20,016	20,100	19,252	7,825	7,947	7,814	3,506	3,437	3,162	990	1,011	966
Other services, except public administration	84	19,423	19,9										

and Earnings by Industry, 2007-2009¹—Continues
of dollars]

Illinois			Indiana			Iowa			Kansas			Kentucky			Louisiana			Line
2007	2008	2009 ^a	2007	2008	2009 ^a	2007	2008	2009 ^a	2007	2008	2009 ^a	2007	2008	2009 ^a	2007	2008	2009 ^a	
533,162	546,344	534,638	213,875	220,670	216,618	106,504	112,302	110,541	103,845	108,779	106,875	132,198	136,940	137,546	154,652	160,659	159,499	1
12,779	12,843	12,910	6,346	6,388	6,423	2,979	2,994	3,008	2,776	2,797	2,819	4,256	4,288	4,314	4,376	4,452	4,492	2
41,720	42,540	41,411	33,702	34,543	33,725	35,755	37,509	36,751	37,414	38,886	37,916	31,060	31,936	31,883	35,340	36,091	35,507	3
409,101	417,629	399,293	160,883	164,098	155,320	80,295	84,761	81,323	78,715	82,809	80,232	98,447	101,303	99,794	110,572	117,065	116,874	4
42,908	43,746	42,033	18,390	18,843	18,073	9,282	9,711	9,644	8,674	9,082	8,987	11,126	11,605	11,524	10,450	11,041	11,097	5
22,068	22,818	22,118	9,712	10,000	9,641	4,938	5,151	5,131	4,583	4,796	4,754	5,869	6,117	6,104	5,644	5,967	6,024	6
20,840	20,928	19,914	8,678	8,843	8,432	4,343	4,560	4,514	4,091	4,286	4,233	5,256	5,488	5,420	4,806	5,074	5,073	7
-1,989	-1,841	-1,687	4,549	4,619	4,484	1,073	1,078	1,073	971	1,070	965	-2,227	-2,454	-2,828	-161	-194	-225	8
364,204	372,042	355,574	147,042	149,874	141,730	72,086	76,128	72,752	71,012	74,797	72,209	85,094	87,244	85,443	99,961	105,830	105,532	9
99,377	100,730	95,036	32,328	32,714	31,500	18,100	18,435	17,630	18,433	18,442	17,104	20,486	20,734	19,654	27,890	24,961	21,736	10
69,581	73,572	84,028	34,504	38,082	43,388	16,318	17,738	20,159	14,401	15,539	17,562	26,617	28,962	32,449	26,801	29,868	32,212	11
297,828	303,034	288,122	116,830	118,297	111,554	55,622	57,663	56,459	55,413	57,489	55,882	70,720	72,447	70,688	78,224	83,334	82,734	12
64,738	65,960	65,137	27,346	28,134	27,582	13,051	13,630	13,829	13,436	14,036	14,354	17,844	18,645	19,087	18,448	19,457	20,130	13
43,898	45,032	45,222	18,669	19,291	19,150	8,708	9,070	9,315	9,345	9,750	10,121	12,588	13,157	13,668	13,642	14,383	15,057	14
20,840	20,928	19,914	8,678	8,843	8,432	4,343	4,560	4,514	4,091	4,286	4,233	5,256	5,488	5,420	4,806	5,074	5,073	15
46,534	48,635	46,034	16,707	17,666	16,183	11,621	13,468	11,035	9,866	11,284	9,996	9,883	10,211	10,019	13,901	14,274	14,010	16
2638	4,624	3,796	1,275	2,199	1,475	3,552	5,381	3,361	3,331	4,45	1,331	445	722	1,031	612	538	662	17
43,897	44,011	42,239	15,432	15,467	14,709	8,069	8,087	7,674	8,892	9,058	8,664	9,438	9,437	8,988	13,289	13,736	13,348	18
3,176	5,188	4,378	1,621	2,509	1,794	4,187	5,972	3,976	1,452	2,696	1,820	776	1,094	1,364	808	737	868	19
405,925	412,441	394,916	159,262	161,589	153,525	76,107	78,790	77,347	77,263	80,113	78,412	97,671	100,209	98,430	109,764	116,327	116,006	20
351,687	356,022	336,023	136,919	138,193	129,122	63,366	65,313	63,148	62,639	64,738	61,963	77,953	79,266	76,251	88,926	93,737	92,255	21
357	381	376	258	255	257	275	294	301	283	291	297	314	330	321	470	489	461	22
2,132	2,405	2,310	655	684	657	138	144	150	1,103	1,288	1,138	1,780	2,090	2,143	5,534	6,457	6,085	23
1,412	1,715	(NA)	79	90	(NA)	4	5	(NA)	808	(NA)	251	303	(NA)	2,216	2,713	(NA)	24	
627	571	(NA)	562	573	(NA)	132	136	(NA)	86	93	(NA)	1,354	(NA)	1,25	131	(NA)	25	
94	119	(NA)	14	20	(NA)	2	4	(NA)	347	387	(NA)	176	205	(NA)	3,193	3,703	(NA)	26
3,140	3,320	3,334	1,501	1,626	1,712	732	755	778	749	795	855	587	615	654	917	992	1,023	27
25,323	24,004	20,344	10,975	10,401	8,743	5,260	5,090	4,504	4,553	4,414	3,886	5,917	5,687	5,015	9,225	9,556	9,652	28
50,068	50,231	44,243	37,674	37,074	31,832	13,700	13,990	12,595	12,527	12,737	11,453	15,501	15,321	13,391	11,622	11,955	11,348	29
30,784	30,813	25,953	27,348	26,347	21,873	8,745	8,719	7,571	8,048	8,185	7,199	10,016	9,787	8,224	5,481	5,512	5,040	30
436	415	(NA)	795	721	(NA)	601	570	(NA)	96	92	(NA)	512	494	(NA)	441	406	(NA)	31
1,148	1,115	(NA)	873	823	(NA)	315	310	(NA)	341	342	(NA)	507	494	(NA)	361	368	(NA)	32
1,832	1,852	(NA)	3,925	4,107	(NA)	558	575	(NA)	179	187	(NA)	976	964	(NA)	202	254	(NA)	33
6,828	6,692	(NA)	3,311	3,273	(NA)	1,127	1,141	(NA)	713	778	(NA)	1,158	1,179	(NA)	1,256	1,271	(NA)	34
8,021	8,190	(NA)	3,046	3,212	(NA)	2,629	2,754	(NA)	1,017	1,081	(NA)	1,183	1,233	(NA)	1,061	1,115	(NA)	35
3,302	3,359	(NA)	1,315	1,398	(NA)	1,168	1,172	(NA)	593	610	(NA)	614	603	(NA)	147	158	(NA)	36
1,997	2,082	(NA)	688	645	(NA)	591	512	(NA)	246	248	(NA)	541	755	(NA)	72	80	(NA)	37
2,682	2,469	(NA)	8,665	7,536	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	3,618	3,147	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	38
517	526	(NA)	1,171	1,138	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	282	305	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	39
920	900	(NA)	1,188	1,092	(NA)	501	457	(NA)	220	214	(NA)	268	249	(NA)	64	58	(NA)	40
3,099	3,215	(NA)	2,370	2,403	(NA)	260	278	(NA)	312	310	(NA)	357	367	(NA)	222	219	(NA)	41
19,285	19,418	18,290	10,325	10,727	9,959	4,956	5,271	5,024	4,479	4,551	4,254	5,485	5,534	5,168	6,141	6,443	6,308	42
4,689	4,775	(NA)	1,570	1,652	(NA)	2,558	2,703	(NA)	1,557	1,703	(NA)	1,151	1,218	(NA)	721	750	(NA)	43
537	512	(NA)	248	233	(NA)	66	67	(NA)	30	32	(NA)	499	505	(NA)	140	140	(NA)	44
62	64	(NA)	27	29	(NA)	6	6	(NA)	9	9	(NA)	35	29	(NA)	27	27	(NA)	45
151	142	(NA)	123	117	(NA)	21	21	(NA)	51	56	(NA)	89	85	(NA)	31	31	(NA)	46
191	170	(NA)	55	47	(NA)	55	55	(NA)	70	67	(NA)	135	115	(NA)	16	14	(NA)	47
64	76	(NA)	31	38	(NA)	15	14	(NA)	5	4	(NA)	13	14	(NA)	8	8	(NA)	48
1,659	1,696	(NA)	770	781	(NA)	281	298	(NA)	154	150	(NA)	666	664	(NA)	713	697	(NA)	49
2,491	2,421	(NA)	926	927	(NA)	379	382	(NA)	527	504	(NA)	632	637	(NA)	145	148	(NA)	50
1,128	1,223	(NA)	704	754	(NA)	84	94	(NA)	800	863	(NA)	181	180	(NA)	1,505	1,650	(NA)	51
5,593	5,631	(NA)	3,832	4,174	(NA)	822	951	(NA)	747	777	(NA)	1,210	1,243	(NA)	2,578	2,714	(NA)	52
2,718	2,709	(NA)	2,039	1,976	(NA)	669	691	(NA)	528	519	(NA)	873	844	(NA)	258	262	(NA)	53
26,296	26,741	24,858	8,427	8,642	7,983	4,327	4,645	4,462	4,320	4,657	4,483	5,268	5,349	4,980	5,161	5,399	5,127	54
23,022	22,452	21,158	10,387	10,325	9,872	5,317	5,450	5,401	4,839	4,920	4,744	6,698	6,711	6,579	7,750	7,820	7,697	55
16,557	16,678	15,671	7,007	7,146	6,691	3,372	3,386	3,229	2,920	2,971	2,807	5,759	5,675	5,439	5,602	6,009	5,713	56
3,078	3,021	(NA)	398	390	(NA)	18	20	(NA)	37	39	(NA)	613	476	(NA)	252	277	(NA)	57
1,384	1,382	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	349	350	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	58
162	176	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	15	15	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	116	115	(NA)	929	1,177	(NA)	59
5,528	5,556	(NA)	3,577	3,649	(NA)	2,029	2,023	(NA)	1,244	1,285	(NA)	1,659	1,668	(NA)	1,253	1,292	(NA)	60
1,088	1,102	(NA)	129	132	(NA)	68	72	(NA)	103	106	(NA)	109	114	(NA)	151	160	(NA)	61

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions]

Item	Line	Maine			Maryland			Massachusetts			Michigan		
		2007	2008	2009 ^a	2007	2008	2009 ^a	2007	2008	2009 ^a	2007	2008	2009 ^a
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 4-11)	1	46,142	47,994	48,441	264,367	272,542	275,201	322,652	333,046	328,858	343,585	349,612	339,219
Population (thousands) ^b	2	1,317	1,320	1,318	5,634	5,659	5,699	6,499	6,544	6,594	10,051	10,002	9,970
Per capita personal income (dollars) ^c	3	35,028	36,368	36,745	46,922	48,164	48,285	49,644	50,897	49,875	34,185	34,953	34,025
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-90)	4	32,876	33,668	33,084	183,595	187,688	188,537	251,189	257,414	248,603	257,279	256,824	236,833
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ^d	5	3,750	3,882	3,847	20,528	21,439	21,844	25,503	26,414	25,709	30,458	30,627	28,484
Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	6	2,063	2,151	2,145	10,615	11,124	11,373	13,005	13,547	13,281	15,622	15,806	14,797
Employer contributions for government social insurance	7	1,688	1,731	1,703	9,913	10,315	10,471	12,498	12,867	12,428	14,837	14,821	13,687
Plus: Adjustment for residence ^e	8	840	856	804	26,043	27,136	28,015	-5,580	-5,759	-5,552	1,522	1,562	1,547
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9	29,966	30,642	30,041	189,110	193,385	194,709	220,105	225,241	217,342	228,342	227,759	209,895
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ^f	10	7,442	7,587	7,384	46,240	47,423	45,383	59,027	59,936	56,670	55,240	55,956	53,935
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	11	8,734	9,765	11,016	29,017	31,734	35,109	43,520	47,870	54,846	60,003	65,897	75,389
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	23,039	23,783	23,281	134,946	138,135	137,987	184,477	190,196	182,730	187,179	186,197	170,376
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	5,641	5,818	5,924	31,740	32,837	34,422	37,823	38,823	38,650	42,818	43,106	40,974
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund	14	3,953	4,087	4,221	21,827	22,522	23,952	25,325	25,956	26,222	27,982	28,285	27,287
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	1,688	1,731	1,703	9,913	10,315	10,471	12,498	12,867	12,428	14,837	14,821	13,687
Proprietors' income ^g	16	4,196	4,067	3,879	16,909	16,717	16,129	28,888	28,395	27,224	27,281	27,522	25,482
Farm	17	80	66	105	136	213	183	13	58	58	406	1,034	367
Nonfarm	18	4,116	4,000	3,774	16,774	16,503	15,946	28,875	28,337	27,165	26,876	26,488	25,115
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	175	158	201	295	367	342	138	179	184	1,137	1,683	1,038
Nonfarm earnings	20	32,701	33,509	32,883	183,301	187,322	188,196	251,050	257,234	248,419	256,141	255,141	235,794
Private earnings	21	26,602	27,181	26,261	139,583	141,391	138,789	222,515	227,483	217,896	218,186	216,117	195,469
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	379	(D)	(D)	116	118	114	402	402	394	311	326	320
Mining	23	11	(D)	(D)	138	146	136	272	289	278	796	896	793
Oil and gas extraction	24	(D)	(D)	(NA)	12	15	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	339	400	(NA)
Mining, except oil and gas	25	8	9	(NA)	96	98	(NA)	109	91	(NA)	316	340	(NA)
Support activities for mining	26	(D)	(D)	(NA)	30	34	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	141	156	(NA)
Utilities	27	189	195	195	1,853	1,963	1,997	1,394	1,504	1,617	2,636	2,564	2,712
Construction	28	2,496	2,227	1,838	14,994	14,049	12,398	15,065	13,924	11,447	14,595	12,938	10,475
Manufacturing	29	3,660	3,798	3,439	10,554	10,644	10,028	26,056	25,266	23,001	48,922	48,205	36,956
Durable goods manufacturing	30	1,889	1,969	1,761	6,079	6,218	5,952	18,583	18,123	16,382	38,822	36,012	27,747
Wood product manufacturing	31	280	261	(NA)	172	165	(NA)	169	153	(NA)	503	499	(NA)
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	32	75	72	(NA)	306	301	(NA)	488	459	(NA)	1,006	966	(NA)
Primary metal manufacturing	33	36	49	(NA)	317	338	(NA)	356	345	(NA)	1,891	1,813	(NA)
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	34	286	336	(NA)	615	653	(NA)	2,459	2,445	(NA)	4,752	4,669	(NA)
Machinery manufacturing	35	139	147	(NA)	595	573	(NA)	1,859	1,753	(NA)	5,119	5,071	(NA)
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	36	229	225	(NA)	2,561	2,640	(NA)	8,378	8,006	(NA)	1,486	1,514	(NA)
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	37	46	46	(NA)	158	173	(NA)	1,004	1,008	(NA)	1,000	1,010	(NA)
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing	38	27	26	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	19,320	16,619	(NA)
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	39	612	632	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	585	617	(NA)
Furniture and related product manufacturing	40	67	74	(NA)	199	188	(NA)	331	341	(NA)	1,596	1,591	(NA)
Miscellaneous manufacturing	41	93	100	(NA)	466	478	(NA)	1,895	1,907	(NA)	1,563	1,641	(NA)
Non-durable goods manufacturing	42	1,772	1,829	1,678	4,475	4,426	4,076	7,472	7,143	6,619	10,100	10,194	9,208
Food manufacturing	43	245	248	(NA)	815	862	(NA)	1,155	1,194	(NA)	1,866	1,976	(NA)
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	44	102	96	(NA)	247	247	(NA)	199	215	(NA)	280	282	(NA)
Textile mills	45	69	66	(NA)	59	53	(NA)	301	260	(NA)	34	34	(NA)
Textile product mills	46	44	46	(NA)	48	46	(NA)	135	136	(NA)	108	96	(NA)
Apparel manufacturing	47	18	18	(NA)	69	68	(NA)	122	116	(NA)	54	55	(NA)
Leather and allied product manufacturing	48	90	87	(NA)	10	9	(NA)	119	127	(NA)	65	72	(NA)
Paper manufacturing	49	744	781	(NA)	293	282	(NA)	872	835	(NA)	960	956	(NA)
Printing and related support activities	50	112	109	(NA)	802	813	(NA)	1,051	995	(NA)	921	902	(NA)
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	51	42	49	(NA)	103	96	(NA)	153	148	(NA)	760	830	(NA)
Chemical manufacturing	52	167	187	(NA)	1,579	1,468	(NA)	2,488	2,206	(NA)	2,853	2,897	(NA)
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	53	138	142	(NA)	451	482	(NA)	877	911	(NA)	2,200	2,093	(NA)
Wholesale trade	54	1,382	1,376	1,296	8,037	8,168	7,789	13,018	13,367	12,472	13,126	13,553	12,254
Retail trade	55	2,871	2,897	2,826	11,319	11,022	10,507	12,987	13,016	12,518	16,091	16,052	15,191
Transportation and warehousing	56	950	961	934	4,264	4,289	4,120	4,570	4,598	4,330	7,544	7,470	6,635
Air transportation	57	20	18	(NA)	410	390	(NA)	539	508	(NA)	1,155	1,170	(NA)
Rail transportation	58	45	45	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	299	301	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Water transportation	59	7	7	(NA)	64	78	(NA)	85	84	(NA)	32	34	(NA)
Truck transportation	60	436	436	(NA)	1,246	1,247	(NA)	1,273	1,285	(NA)	3,012	2,965	(NA)
Transit and ground passenger transportation	61	47	48	(NA)	400	388	(NA)	738	763	(NA)	257	255	(NA)
Pipeline transportation	62	10	14	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	18	22	(NA)	339	412	(NA)
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	63	10	10	(NA)	14	16	(NA)	44	46	(NA)	20	17	(NA)
Support activities for transportation	64	93	98	(NA)	702	729	(NA)	434	446	(NA)	884	859	(NA)
Couriers and messengers	65	98	100	(NA)	621	626	(NA)	621	621	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Warehousing and storage	66	183	185	(NA)	579	584	(NA)	520	523	(NA)	864	775	(NA)
Information	67	673	660	626	5,009	5,077	4,816	9,175	9,579	8,963	4,758	4,662	4,118
Publishing industries, except Internet	68	169	164	(NA)	966	934	(NA)	4,896	4,958	(NA)	1,829	1,765	(NA)
Motion picture and sound recording industries	69	49	55	(NA)	168	170	(NA)	190	291	(NA)	203	203	(NA)
Broadcasting, except Internet	70	100	102	(NA)	1,341	1,413	(NA)	599	616	(NA)	624	598	(NA)
Internet publishing and broadcasts	71	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Telecommunications	72	217	212	(NA)	1,919	1,925	(NA)	2,053	2,141	(NA)	1,679	1,683	(NA)
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	73	101	93	(NA)	490	490	(NA)	856	848	(NA)	303	297	(NA)
Other information services	74	37	34	(NA)	138	145	(NA)	582	724	(NA)	120	116	(NA)
Finance and insurance	75	1,866	1,892	1,866	10,879	10,550	10,201	28,537	28,946	27,347	12,884	12,955	12,236
Real estate and rental and leasing	76	416	402	387	3,829	3,625	3,369	4,350	4,026	3,893	4,431	4,005	3,790
Professional and technical services	77	2,017	2,165	2,116	23,718	24,996	25,734	34,357	36,920	35,842	25,104	25,686	23,064
Management of companies and enterprises	78	535	609	556	2,229	2,242	2,168	7,371	7,388	7,188	6,783	6,694	6,154
Administrative and waste services	79	982	1,057	1,006	7,184	7,274	6,882	8,936	8,907	7,953	11,338	11,035	9,672
Educational services	80	514	534	567	3,371	3,536	3,736	8,670	9,188	9,385	2,610	2,738	2,816
Health care and social assistance	81	4,935	5,203	5,452	18,415	19,624	20,676	29,700	31,850	33,260	28,225	29,857	30,562
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	82	366	378	373	1,709	1,701	1,750	2,729	2,817	2,718	2,410	2,579	2,477
Accommodation and food services	83	1,147	1,166	1,147	4,988	5,183	5,149						

and Earnings by Industry, 2007-2009¹—Continues
of dollars]

Minnesota			Mississippi			Missouri			Montana			Nebraska			Nevada			Line
2007	2008	2009 ^p	2007	2008	2009 ^p	2007	2008	2009 ^p	2007	2008	2009 ^p	2007	2008	2009 ^p	2007	2008	2009 ^p	
216,436	224,671	218,823	86,314	89,331	88,864	207,552	216,547	213,610	32,475	33,516	33,154	67,078	69,821	68,417	105,099	107,079	101,966	1
5,191	5,231	5,286	2,922	2,940	2,952	5,910	5,956	5,968	957	988	975	1,770	1,782	1,797	2,568	2,616	2,643	2
41,693	42,953	41,552	29,542	30,383	30,103	35,120	36,356	35,676	33,927	34,622	34,004	37,899	39,182	38,081	40,930	40,936	38,578	3
168,730	174,811	165,520	58,444	60,301	58,989	159,217	166,120	160,228	22,667	23,306	22,750	52,198	54,385	52,875	77,924	77,769	71,644	4
19,679	20,332	19,617	6,669	6,909	6,811	17,355	18,267	17,870	2,903	3,015	2,991	5,793	5,984	5,998	8,204	7,758	7,025	5
10,112	10,490	10,172	3,677	3,819	3,779	9,145	9,619	9,434	1,436	1,507	1,507	3,029	3,144	3,166	4,191	3,993	3,655	6
9,567	9,842	9,445	2,992	3,090	3,032	8,209	8,648	8,436	1,467	1,508	1,480	2,764	2,840	2,832	4,013	3,766	3,370	7
-1,364	-1,350	-1,154	2,506	2,574	2,455	-4,748	-5,052	-4,777	37	41	41	-1,064	-1,081	-1,090	-633	-613	-506	8
147,688	153,129	144,749	54,281	55,965	54,634	137,114	142,801	137,581	19,802	20,333	19,800	45,341	47,319	45,787	69,087	69,397	64,114	9
40,434	40,915	38,880	13,568	12,758	11,901	35,433	35,723	33,876	7,441	7,447	6,892	12,354	12,426	11,691	24,783	25,062	22,738	10
28,315	30,627	35,193	18,465	20,608	22,329	35,006	38,022	42,154	5,233	5,736	6,462	9,382	10,076	10,940	11,229	12,620	15,114	11
123,914	127,493	120,932	40,511	41,954	40,759	114,140	119,000	114,394	15,087	15,605	15,314	36,314	37,527	37,095	57,732	57,501	52,413	12
27,265	28,172	27,725	10,467	10,895	11,062	26,681	28,061	28,183	4,033	4,165	4,245	8,363	8,654	8,858	12,371	12,249	11,686	13
17,698	18,330	18,280	7,475	7,804	8,030	18,472	19,413	19,747	2,566	2,657	2,765	5,619	5,814	6,026	8,359	8,483	8,314	14
9,567	9,842	9,445	2,992	3,090	3,032	8,209	8,648	8,436	1,467	1,508	1,480	2,764	2,840	2,832	4,013	3,766	3,370	15
17,552	19,147	16,862	7,466	7,452	7,188	18,396	19,059	17,650	3,547	3,536	3,191	7,501	8,203	6,922	7,821	8,019	7,546	16
2,069	3,802	2,327	915	883	980	1058	1978	1380	192	257	56	2292	2,920	1,831	24	71	25	17
15,483	15,345	14,535	6,551	6,569	6,189	17,338	17,080	16,270	3,356	3,279	3,135	5,209	5,283	5,091	7,797	7,948	7,520	18
2,641	4,330	2,870	1127	1098	1202	1369	2243	1,660	387	445	250	2,789	3,437	2,368	98	143	100	19
166,089	170,481	162,850	57,317	59,202	57,788	157,847	163,877	158,567	22,290	22,862	22,500	49,410	50,947	50,507	77,826	77,626	71,544	20
143,373	146,749	138,271	43,630	44,717	42,618	132,792	137,456	130,346	17,472	17,830	17,249	40,638	41,806	40,839	66,545	65,638	59,164	21
325	345	344	479	479	456	288	309	314	213	216	194	217	235	242	29	34	35	22
469	565	414	726	857	769	436	469	423	722	785	697	115	132	125	1,142	1,199	1,233	23
(D)	(D)	(NA)	354	438	(NA)	19	23	(NA)	149	162	(NA)	20	24	(NA)	28	34	(NA)	24
447	513	(NA)	55	(NA)	(NA)	347	353	(NA)	393	406	(NA)	84	97	(NA)	1003	1,005	(NA)	25
(D)	(D)	(NA)	317	380	(NA)	71	93	(NA)	180	216	(NA)	10	12	(NA)	111	160	(NA)	26
1,362	1,467	1,524	654	688	708	1,230	1,321	1,381	320	343	368	507	587	529	524	551	564	27
10,280	9,295	7,746	3,854	3,955	3,222	11,432	10,753	9,964	2,220	1,958	1,621	3,310	3,132	2,999	9,761	9,761	6,585	28
23,268	23,411	21,348	8,470	8,362	7,548	19,299	19,796	17,108	1,152	1,165	1,047	5,473	5,657	5,155	3,214	3,233	2,763	29
15,583	15,649	14,063	5,687	5,601	4,944	12,240	11,782	10,388	669	654	541	2,695	2,762	2,401	2,325	2,351	1,968	30
914	801	(NA)	637	596	(NA)	364	352	(NA)	227	207	(NA)	84	81	(NA)	82	75	(NA)	31
613	585	(NA)	240	231	(NA)	581	580	(NA)	52	51	(NA)	153	152	(NA)	348	295	(NA)	32
411	432	(NA)	192	234	(NA)	565	539	(NA)	42	41	(NA)	98	100	(NA)	94	102	(NA)	33
2,713	2,705	(NA)	540	562	(NA)	1,912	1,963	(NA)	78	87	(NA)	478	463	(NA)	328	361	(NA)	34
2,337	2,358	(NA)	624	638	(NA)	1,757	1,787	(NA)	79	81	(NA)	578	643	(NA)	102	104	(NA)	35
4,575	4,815	(NA)	155	148	(NA)	623	524	(NA)	27	28	(NA)	293	295	(NA)	209	213	(NA)	36
574	652	(NA)	501	474	(NA)	834	787	(NA)	11	13	(NA)	115	110	(NA)	57	60	(NA)	37
486	356	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	2,309	1,956	(NA)	20	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	38
386	406	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,862	1,904	(NA)	8	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	39
604	561	(NA)	886	775	(NA)	784	740	(NA)	36	36	(NA)	139	133	(NA)	142	119	(NA)	40
1,959	1,979	(NA)	171	164	(NA)	649	648	(NA)	88	83	(NA)	302	311	(NA)	846	699	(NA)	41
7,685	7,762	7,285	2,782	2,762	2,605	7,059	8,014	6,720	483	511	505	2,778	2,895	2,753	889	882	795	42
2,218	2,238	(NA)	805	804	(NA)	2,043	2,143	(NA)	106	108	(NA)	1,724	1,777	(NA)	207	215	(NA)	43
161	164	(NA)	44	(D)	(NA)	592	1353	(NA)	27	30	(NA)	53	53	(NA)	17	16	(NA)	44
22	19	(NA)	67	69	(NA)	37	37	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	7	7	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	45
102	104	(NA)	37	37	(NA)	105	108	(NA)	6	6	(NA)	15	14	(NA)	22	22	(NA)	46
35	35	(NA)	5	89	(NA)	89	114	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	5	5	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	47
70	69	(NA)	5	(D)	(NA)	162	128	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	5	5	(NA)	3	(D)	(NA)	48
848	862	(NA)	387	388	(NA)	523	535	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	118	130	(NA)	60	69	(NA)	49
1,751	1,727	(NA)	114	(NA)	(NA)	851	837	(NA)	45	48	(NA)	225	215	(NA)	197	183	(NA)	50
310	305	(NA)	317	354	(NA)	148	158	(NA)	167	184	(NA)	5	6	(NA)	30	30	(NA)	51
1,273	1,334	(NA)	506	505	(NA)	1,571	1,669	(NA)	62	65	(NA)	344	399	(NA)	134	142	(NA)	52
894	904	(NA)	391	352	(NA)	933	934	(NA)	13	13	(NA)	278	285	(NA)	208	190	(NA)	53
11,017	11,651	10,782	2,423	2,484	2,334	9,899	9,392	8,747	960	1000	964	2,715	2,923	2,841	2,962	3,023	2,750	54
9,762	9,735	9,274	4,528	4,536	4,365	10,748	10,899	10,605	1,967	2,007	1,917	3,296	3,359	3,269	5,401	5,307	4,830	55
5,713	5,620	5,377	2,434	2,434	2,327	6,293	6,381	5,993	926	935	897	3,760	3,807	3,603	2,703	2,946	2,908	56
1,548	1,660	(NA)	18	21	(NA)	494	506	(NA)	27	30	(NA)	31	34	(NA)	324	468	(NA)	57
(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	251	252	(NA)	1,367	1,366	(NA)	77	77	(NA)	58
51	64	(NA)	67	76	(NA)	80	99	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	59
2,029	2,100	(NA)	1,277	1,280	(NA)	3,026	3,045	(NA)	401	412	(NA)	1,636	1,602	(NA)	543	535	(NA)	60
381	392	(NA)	55	53	(NA)	266	279	(NA)	43	42	(NA)	48	50	(NA)	836	890	(NA)	61
40	44	(NA)	80	93	(NA)	28	33	(NA)	27	30	(NA)	183	229	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	62
9	7	(NA)	2	3	(NA)	10	11	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	6	6	(NA)	63	68	(NA)	63
391	402	(NA)	225	238	(NA)	531	553											

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions]

Item	Line	New Hampshire			New Jersey			New Mexico			New York		
		2007	2008	2009 ^p	2007	2008	2009 ^p	2007	2008	2009 ^p	2007	2008	2009 ^p
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 4-11)	1	56,205	57,399	56,732	434,948	445,928	438,111	63,182	66,337	66,304	925,063	950,210	917,610
Population (thousands) ²	2	1,317	1,322	1,325	8,636	8,663	8,708	1,969	1,987	2,010	19,423	19,468	19,541
Per capita personal income (dollars) ³	3	42,665	43,423	42,831	50,364	51,473	50,313	32,093	33,389	32,992	47,628	48,809	46,957
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-90)	4	40,392	40,900	39,701	304,715	310,113	299,526	45,729	47,505	46,558	719,742	736,703	701,253
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ⁴	5	4,325	4,486	4,424	33,349	34,482	33,625	4,981	5,270	5,267	74,104	76,965	74,139
Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	6	2,376	2,470	2,446	17,481	18,162	17,854	2,667	2,818	2,824	37,832	39,408	37,842
Employer contributions for government social insurance	7	1,950	2,015	1,978	15,868	16,320	15,771	2,314	2,452	2,443	36,272	37,557	36,298
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁵	8	4,517	4,612	4,458	38,747	39,176	36,594	327	344	339	-47,299	-47,810	-44,216
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9	40,584	41,026	39,735	310,114	314,807	302,495	41,075	42,579	41,630	598,339	611,927	582,897
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁶	10	8,845	9,031	8,705	73,024	74,772	71,612	10,832	11,130	10,437	182,689	184,379	165,804
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	11	6,777	7,343	8,292	51,810	56,349	64,004	11,275	12,628	14,236	144,036	153,903	168,909
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	28,579	29,219	28,326	220,251	224,757	216,010	32,503	33,924	33,316	523,663	534,925	502,522
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	6,001	6,159	6,203	47,267	48,462	48,195	7,937	8,266	8,553	110,184	113,995	112,869
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund	14	4,052	4,144	4,225	31,939	32,142	32,424	5,623	5,814	6,110	73,912	76,438	76,571
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	1,950	2,015	1,978	15,868	16,320	15,771	2,314	2,452	2,443	36,272	37,557	36,298
Proprietors' income ⁷	16	5,812	5,522	5,172	37,198	36,893	35,321	5,289	5,315	4,690	85,895	87,782	85,862
Farm	17	6	10	8	125	137	149	583	572	156	601	566	169
Nonfarm	18	5,805	5,512	5,163	37,072	36,756	35,172	4,706	4,743	4,534	85,294	87,216	85,693
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	44	46	46	380	383	404	835	812	405	1,230	1,179	806
Nonfarm earnings	20	40,348	40,853	39,655	304,335	309,730	299,122	44,894	46,693	46,154	718,512	735,524	700,447
Private earnings	21	35,492	35,737	34,312	258,422	262,220	250,214	33,042	34,272	32,980	614,832	627,996	588,548
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	116	117	115	122	130	131	107	112	109	323	345	343
Mining	23	49	46	41	208	230	220	1,737	2,037	1,714	1,298	1,542	1,417
Oil and gas extraction	24	3	3	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	608	741	(NA)	868	1,059	(NA)
Mining, except oil and gas	25	(D)	(D)	(NA)	147	154	(NA)	340	410	(NA)	369	383	(NA)
Support activities for mining	26	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	789	885	(NA)	61	99	(NA)
Utilities	27	282	321	327	1,786	1,764	1,783	395	431	451	5,295	5,449	5,671
Construction	28	3,261	2,807	2,335	17,857	16,431	13,840	3,371	3,390	2,847	30,993	31,346	28,584
Manufacturing	29	5,793	5,789	5,264	28,869	29,122	26,465	2,414	2,341	2,084	41,963	41,875	37,575
Durable goods manufacturing	30	4,588	4,550	4,162	11,353	11,410	10,246	1,761	1,704	1,460	24,724	24,801	22,072
Wood product manufacturing	31	126	117	(NA)	216	197	(NA)	56	53	(NA)	458	442	(NA)
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	32	166	154	(NA)	925	892	(NA)	139	132	(NA)	1,156	1,186	(NA)
Primary metal manufacturing	33	180	186	(NA)	472	442	(NA)	40	41	(NA)	916	961	(NA)
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	34	693	730	(NA)	1,712	1,736	(NA)	147	155	(NA)	3,374	3,467	(NA)
Machinery manufacturing	35	646	669	(NA)	1,366	1,379	(NA)	86	87	(NA)	3,849	3,995	(NA)
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	36	1,822	1,803	(NA)	2,956	2,995	(NA)	857	773	(NA)	7,261	7,340	(NA)
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	37	368	357	(NA)	612	613	(NA)	19	22	(NA)	1,014	1,062	(NA)
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing	38	26	21	(NA)	(D)	195	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,924	1,577	(NA)
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	39	114	121	(NA)	(D)	247	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	925	925	(NA)
Furniture and related product manufacturing	40	63	59	(NA)	419	425	(NA)	58	58	(NA)	892	861	(NA)
Miscellaneous manufacturing	41	384	335	(NA)	2,197	2,289	(NA)	161	161	(NA)	2,955	2,984	(NA)
Nonurable goods manufacturing	42	1,206	1,239	1,102	17,517	17,713	16,219	633	637	624	17,239	17,075	15,503
Food manufacturing	43	119	131	(NA)	1,978	1,855	(NA)	213	217	(NA)	2,559	2,564	(NA)
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	44	65	73	(NA)	159	159	(NA)	25	27	(NA)	1,021	926	(NA)
Textile mills	45	86	92	(NA)	177	153	(NA)	5	4	(NA)	371	343	(NA)
Textile product mills	46	12	12	(NA)	208	186	(NA)	4	3	(NA)	285	292	(NA)
Apparel manufacturing	47	7	28	(NA)	449	436	(NA)	2	3	(NA)	1,782	1,730	(NA)
Leather and allied product manufacturing	48	13	9	(NA)	68	43	(NA)	3	2	(NA)	109	117	(NA)
Paper manufacturing	49	142	127	(NA)	1,168	1,207	(NA)	41	41	(NA)	1,443	1,498	(NA)
Printing and related support activities	50	173	169	(NA)	1,564	1,549	(NA)	46	45	(NA)	1,994	1,860	(NA)
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	51	54	58	(NA)	589	584	(NA)	111	106	(NA)	1,547	1,685	(NA)
Chemical manufacturing	52	154	165	(NA)	10,049	10,457	(NA)	143	152	(NA)	4,796	4,761	(NA)
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	53	382	375	(NA)	1,110	1,083	(NA)	40	35	(NA)	1,335	1,300	(NA)
Wholesale trade	54	2,504	2,538	2,370	21,731	22,288	20,896	1,495	1,565	1,434	32,068	32,199	29,851
Retail trade	55	3,742	3,718	3,551	19,964	19,589	18,622	3,394	3,442	3,275	35,373	35,810	33,982
Transportation and warehousing	56	753	761	729	11,088	11,241	10,506	1,319	1,345	1,224	14,919	15,253	14,391
Air transportation	57	42	41	(NA)	1,401	1,478	(NA)	87	90	(NA)	2,770	2,712	(NA)
Rail transportation	58	13	13	(NA)	175	175	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	503	502	(NA)
Water transportation	59	(D)	(D)	(NA)	249	301	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	476	545	(NA)
Truck transportation	60	292	288	(NA)	3,312	3,278	(NA)	555	588	(NA)	3,028	3,052	(NA)
Transit and ground passenger transportation	61	99	105	(NA)	1,168	1,177	(NA)	91	93	(NA)	2,963	3,098	(NA)
Pipeline transportation	62	(D)	(D)	(NA)	32	35	(NA)	97	85	(NA)	51	61	(NA)
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	63	9	9	(NA)	22	23	(NA)	6	6	(NA)	97	93	(NA)
Support activities for transportation	64	75	76	(NA)	2,048	1,996	(NA)	132	127	(NA)	2,145	2,218	(NA)
Couriers and messengers	65	108	110	(NA)	1,217	1,220	(NA)	118	122	(NA)	1,961	1,999	(NA)
Warehousing and storage	66	101	101	(NA)	1,465	1,557	(NA)	57	59	(NA)	926	973	(NA)
Information	67	1,065	1,139	1,110	11,852	11,563	10,930	858	914	892	38,723	39,648	38,250
Publishing industries, except Internet	68	575	651	(NA)	2,893	2,732	(NA)	176	167	(NA)	9,511	9,655	(NA)
Motion picture and sound recording industries	69	22	23	(NA)	342	365	(NA)	115	154	(NA)	4,755	5,131	(NA)
Broadcasting, except Internet	70	83	85	(NA)	2,105	2,151	(NA)	126	129	(NA)	14,739	15,276	(NA)
Internet publishing and broadcasts	71	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Telecommunications	72	281	281	(NA)	4,413	4,515	(NA)	403	424	(NA)	5,944	5,730	(NA)
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	73	72	63	(NA)	1,461	1,138	(NA)	21	23	(NA)	2,004	1,817	(NA)
Other information services	74	31	36	(NA)	638	662	(NA)	17	18	(NA)	1,770	1,939	(NA)
Finance and insurance	75	2,653	2,731	2,665	27,244	27,597	26,131	1,582	1,596	1,616	138,990	137,793	116,255
Real estate and rental and leasing	76	605	607	592	6,020	5,764	5,437	653	616	568	14,776	14,357	13,338
Professional and technical services	77	3,346	3,611	3,448	35,015	36,504	35,819	4,958	5,135	5,223	78,138	82,436	80,161
Management of companies and enterprises	78	993	762	800	10,642	11,125	11,680	386	365	373	21,458	20,748	19,055
Administrative and waste services	79	1,464	1,474	1,406	12,132	12,364	11,423	1,815	1,888	1,817	22,999	23,806	21,721
Educational services	80	1,038	1,089	1,122	3,866	4,080	4,260	438	422	435	15,987	17,047	17,838
Health care and social assistance	81	4,577	4,911	5,165	29,983	31,615	32,303	4,508	4,838	5,144	71,056	74,896	78,312
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	82	417	404	406	2,461	2,843	2,799	317	335	335	11,135	11,621	11,563

and Earnings by Industry, 2007-2009¹—Continues
of dollars]

North Carolina			North Dakota			Ohio			Oklahoma			Oregon			Pennsylvania			Line
2007	2008	2009 ^a	2007	2008	2009 ^a	2007	2008	2009 ^a	2007	2008	2009 ^a	2007	2008	2009 ^a	2007	2008	2009 ^a	
316,023	325,954	323,204	23,408	25,576	25,570	405,236	413,732	408,395	123,889	131,070	130,037	133,405	137,570	136,449	485,103	499,669	498,868	1
9,064	9,247	9,381	638	641	647	11,521	11,528	11,543	3,612	3,644	3,687	3,733	3,783	3,826	12,523	12,566	12,605	2
34,885	35,249	34,453	36,678	39,874	39,530	35,174	35,889	35,381	34,298	35,969	35,268	35,737	36,365	35,667	38,738	39,762	39,578	3
239,221	243,866	235,920	18,726	20,789	20,749	305,881	308,883	296,023	89,315	94,723	92,508	101,153	102,734	98,312	355,371	363,845	355,668	4
27,527	28,498	27,799	2,146	2,304	2,398	33,055	33,821	32,649	9,714	10,218	10,076	12,592	12,874	12,417	40,355	41,734	41,316	5
14,437	14,995	14,695	1,117	1,200	1,253	16,544	16,995	16,571	5,107	5,417	5,365	6,209	6,415	6,237	20,817	21,639	21,559	6
13,090	13,503	13,104	1,030	1,104	1,146	16,511	16,826	16,077	4,607	4,801	4,711	6,382	6,459	6,180	19,537	20,095	19,758	7
-1,264	-1,272	-1,144	-705	-778	-854	-1,906	-1,828	-1,599	1,207	1,222	1,202	-2,551	-2,547	-2,404	4,685	4,595	4,220	8
210,431	214,096	206,977	15,875	17,707	17,497	270,920	273,235	261,775	80,808	85,727	83,634	86,011	87,313	83,491	319,701	326,706	318,571	9
54,078	55,008	51,579	4,011	4,119	3,971	64,451	65,041	62,070	21,752	22,101	20,430	26,997	27,649	26,373	80,677	81,730	78,124	10
51,514	56,850	64,648	3,522	3,749	4,102	69,865	75,456	84,550	21,329	23,243	25,973	20,397	22,608	26,586	84,725	91,234	102,173	11
174,302	177,835	170,631	12,365	13,423	13,832	225,631	227,559	216,893	59,831	63,505	61,996	72,937	74,129	70,495	254,099	261,168	254,636	12
41,032	42,621	43,130	3,070	3,284	3,517	50,829	52,008	51,514	15,353	16,044	16,469	16,889	17,281	17,097	57,724	59,445	60,083	13
27,941	29,118	30,026	2,040	2,181	2,371	34,317	35,182	35,437	10,746	11,243	11,757	10,507	10,822	10,917	38,187	39,350	40,326	14
13,090	13,503	13,104	1,030	1,104	1,146	16,511	16,826	16,077	4,607	4,801	4,711	6,382	6,459	6,180	19,537	20,095	19,758	15
23,888	23,410	22,159	3,291	4,082	3,400	28,421	29,317	27,616	14,131	15,174	14,043	11,326	11,223	10,720	43,548	43,332	40,948	16
1,371	1,594	1,565	1,312	2,088	1,485	673	869	436	208	433	61	262	248	84	624	501	-56	17
22,517	21,816	20,594	1,978	1,994	1,915	28,748	28,447	27,180	13,923	14,741	13,982	11,064	11,075	10,636	42,924	42,731	41,004	18
2,070	2,225	2,213	1,532	2,347	1,752	1,175	1,316	898	544	828	468	1,203	1,198	1,068	1,250	1,103	568	19
237,152	241,642	233,707	17,193	18,442	18,998	304,706	307,567	295,125	88,771	93,894	92,039	99,951	101,535	97,245	354,122	362,742	355,099	20
190,638	191,772	180,425	13,348	14,425	14,625	258,514	259,851	245,346	69,498	73,787	70,540	83,921	84,580	79,326	308,046	315,232	305,443	21
660	670	689	94	101	105	256	270	273	201	203	188	1,337	1,363	1,223	428	452	449	22
353	299	265	453	633	631	1,304	1,454	1,446	6,587	7,963	7,103	170	165	144	2,067	2,352	2,363	23
(D)	(D)	(NA)	70	94	(NA)	676	758	(NA)	4,219	5,123	(NA)	10	12	(NA)	1,078	1,167	(NA)	24
326	266	(NA)	130	142	(NA)	401	427	(NA)	160	157	(NA)	155	148	(NA)	373	425	(NA)	25
(D)	(D)	(NA)	252	397	(NA)	5	227	(NA)	2,209	2,682	(NA)	5	6	(NA)	3,007	3,146	(NA)	27
1,367	1,417	1,427	342	363	388	2,291	2,451	2,515	1,277	1,309	1,438	568	597	622	3,007	3,146	3,206	28
17,119	15,300	12,331	1,267	1,360	1,389	17,757	16,193	14,279	4,641	4,722	4,226	7,381	6,649	5,338	23,252	21,627	18,967	28
33,953	33,199	29,557	1,409	1,495	1,346	52,949	51,613	43,948	11,420	12,000	10,689	13,927	13,840	12,002	44,528	45,105	40,728	29
19,100	18,666	16,143	939	995	854	37,165	35,979	29,410	5,942	6,266	5,326	11,012	10,877	9,180	26,963	27,436	23,860	30
1,139	1,022	(NA)	76	75	(NA)	711	663	(NA)	174	161	(NA)	1,589	1,474	(NA)	1,235	1,157	(NA)	31
1,024	980	(NA)	64	65	(NA)	1,935	1,848	(NA)	466	481	(NA)	322	315	(NA)	1,688	1,658	(NA)	32
574	571	(NA)	86	99	(NA)	4,183	3,876	(NA)	276	303	(NA)	801	811	(NA)	3,293	3,420	(NA)	33
2,307	2,200	(NA)	86	99	(NA)	7,288	7,372	(NA)	1,301	1,436	(NA)	940	972	(NA)	5,288	5,428	(NA)	34
2,266	2,277	(NA)	387	421	(NA)	5,448	5,484	(NA)	1,849	2,001	(NA)	867	847	(NA)	3,840	3,916	(NA)	35
4,699	4,584	(NA)	113	113	(NA)	1,713	1,889	(NA)	393	413	(NA)	4,430	4,447	(NA)	3,007	3,023	(NA)	36
1,646	1,728	(NA)	3	4	(NA)	2,185	2,168	(NA)	168	174	(NA)	159	168	(NA)	1,856	1,951	(NA)	37
1,677	1,671	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	9,078	8,031	(NA)	500	486	(NA)	557	458	(NA)	1,116	1,077	(NA)	38
657	658	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	2,061	2,104	(NA)	446	450	(NA)	450	479	(NA)	2,150	2,414	(NA)	39
2,103	1,929	(NA)	29	47	(NA)	1,045	1,008	(NA)	104	108	(NA)	348	318	(NA)	1,091	1,038	(NA)	40
1,008	1,047	(NA)	29	29	(NA)	1,520	1,537	(NA)	263	254	(NA)	549	590	(NA)	2,400	2,353	(NA)	41
14,853	14,533	13,415	474	500	492	15,734	15,634	14,538	5,478	5,734	5,363	2,915	2,963	2,822	17,564	17,669	16,866	42
2,069	2,146	(NA)	245	245	(NA)	3,023	3,049	(NA)	850	874	(NA)	1,008	1,047	(NA)	3,566	3,603	(NA)	43
1,369	1,293	(NA)	28	30	(NA)	476	501	(NA)	140	140	(NA)	160	169	(NA)	475	472	(NA)	44
1,866	1,691	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	180	145	(NA)	33	4	(NA)	4	4	(NA)	238	222	(NA)	45
385	388	(NA)	7	8	(NA)	176	165	(NA)	25	23	(NA)	44	46	(NA)	220	225	(NA)	46
804	701	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	105	106	(NA)	42	39	(NA)	41	45	(NA)	408	379	(NA)	47
31	29	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	23	22	(NA)	15	15	(NA)	29	29	(NA)	62	66	(NA)	48
1,301	1,323	(NA)	32	32	(NA)	1,551	1,544	(NA)	199	203	(NA)	556	551	(NA)	1,822	1,864	(NA)	49
847	826	(NA)	33	34	(NA)	1,657	1,511	(NA)	172	165	(NA)	373	368	(NA)	1,876	1,841	(NA)	50
99	103	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	780	813	(NA)	1,977	2,154	(NA)	73	76	(NA)	837	853	(NA)	51
4,181	4,180	(NA)	20	24	(NA)	4,382	4,420	(NA)	1,374	1,472	(NA)	299	323	(NA)	5,951	6,001	(NA)	52
1,901	1,874	(NA)	48	51	(NA)	3,449	3,358	(NA)	693	644	(NA)	328	307	(NA)	2,109	2,153	(NA)	53
13,100	13,309	12,394	1,152	1,284	1,284	17,140	17,572	16,289	3,828	4,060	3,864	6,493	6,597	6,186	18,929	19,532	18,526	54
16,573	16,434	15,459	1,294	1,354	1,354	19,720	19,613	18,726	6,057	6,145	6,145	7,312	7,167	6,899	22,199	22,276	21,533	55
6,960	7,109	6,570	772	863	861	11,985	12,184	11,043	3,575	3,732	3,589	3,459	3,504	3,245	13,304	13,562	12,978	56
892	886	(NA)	7	8	(NA)	1,048	1,108	(NA)	683	649	(NA)	284	282	(NA)	956	922	(NA)	57
245	246	(NA)	153	153	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	58
74	124	(NA)	0	0	(NA)	64	60	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	117	130	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	59
3,216	3,146	(NA)	423	492	(NA)	5,217	5,263	(NA)	1,428	1,459	(NA)	1,364	1,349	(NA)	5,118	5,162	(NA)	60
325	327	(NA)	38	43	(NA)	282	287	(NA)	40	4								

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source

(Millions)

Item	Line	Rhode Island			South Carolina			South Dakota			Tennessee		
		2007	2008	2009 ^a	2007	2008	2009 ^a	2007	2008	2009 ^a	2007	2008	2009 ^a
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 4-11)	1	42,356	43,469	43,185	141,244	146,335	145,041	29,034	31,091	30,006	210,838	217,373	214,633
Population (thousands) ²	2	1,055	1,054	1,053	4,424	4,503	4,561	797	805	812	6,173	6,240	6,296
Per capita personal income (dollars) ³	3	40,147	41,261	41,003	31,925	32,495	31,799	36,428	38,644	36,935	34,156	34,833	34,089
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-90)	4	29,831	30,184	29,262	101,209	103,174	99,861	20,955	22,771	21,762	163,663	166,400	159,537
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ⁴	5	3,670	3,730	3,646	11,808	12,171	11,891	2,225	2,338	2,377	17,335	17,887	17,315
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	6	1,975	2,016	1,980	6,237	6,459	6,339	1,212	1,273	1,301	9,496	9,798	9,527
Employer contributions for government social insurance	7	1,696	1,714	1,666	5,571	5,712	5,552	1,012	1,065	1,077	7,839	8,089	7,789
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁵	8	1,459	1,500	1,434	2,145	2,165	2,056	-206	-219	-232	-1,309	-1,121	-649
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9	27,620	27,954	27,050	91,546	93,168	90,262	18,524	20,213	19,152	145,019	147,392	141,573
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁶	10	7,447	7,604	7,410	23,471	23,796	22,182	6,432	6,437	5,959	28,556	29,342	27,882
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	11	7,289	7,911	8,726	26,226	29,371	32,834	4,078	4,440	4,895	37,263	40,639	45,178
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	21,452	21,710	20,913	73,849	75,158	72,167	13,381	14,083	14,108	112,232	114,036	108,459
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	5,238	5,318	5,312	18,023	18,640	18,806	3,290	3,465	3,610	25,214	25,770	25,685
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund	14	3,543	3,603	3,646	12,452	12,927	13,254	2,277	2,400	2,533	17,374	17,881	17,897
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	1,696	1,714	1,666	5,571	5,712	5,552	1,012	1,065	1,077	7,839	8,089	7,789
Proprietors' income ⁷	16	3,140	3,156	3,037	9,338	9,376	8,888	4,284	5,222	4,044	26,217	26,394	25,393
Farm	17	7	3	7	100	296	289	1583	2,536	1,441	-388	-71	-19
Nonfarm	18	3,133	3,153	3,030	9,238	9,080	8,600	2,701	2,686	2,603	26,604	26,465	25,412
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	24	19	24	271	471	469	1812	2,805	1,718	-167	143	202
Nonfarm earnings	20	29,807	30,165	29,238	100,938	102,703	99,392	19,143	19,966	20,044	163,830	166,258	159,335
Private earnings	21	24,998	24,683	23,654	79,675	80,033	75,487	15,419	16,060	15,857	140,958	142,333	134,609
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	41	41	38	339	335	321	116	122	125	346	355	355
Mining	23	21	20	18	100	101	90	60	71	59	329	366	323
Oil and gas extraction	24	(D)	(D)	(NA)	8	(D)	(NA)	9	10	(NA)	40	48	(NA)
Mining, except oil and gas	25	17	16	(NA)	87	85	(NA)	47	55	(NA)	239	256	(NA)
Support activities for mining	26	(D)	(D)	(NA)	6	(D)	(NA)	5	6	(NA)	50	61	(NA)
Utilities	27	159	173	185	1,154	1,290	1,359	200	226	238	307	318	342
Construction	28	1,868	1,684	1,451	7,809	6,890	5,533	1,403	1,325	1,291	11,130	9,953	8,225
Manufacturing	29	3,218	3,095	2,759	15,224	15,303	13,656	2,082	2,175	1,972	23,443	23,312	20,105
Durable goods manufacturing	30	2,087	2,015	1,781	8,391	8,536	7,533	1,383	1,454	1,270	14,190	13,897	11,515
Wood product manufacturing	31	34	(D)	(NA)	487	451	(NA)	103	104	(NA)	694	640	(NA)
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	32	39	39	(NA)	595	584	(NA)	88	92	(NA)	879	797	(NA)
Primary metal manufacturing	33	(D)	(D)	(NA)	519	533	(NA)	32	30	(NA)	831	780	(NA)
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	34	376	363	(NA)	1,447	1,463	(NA)	170	188	(NA)	2,383	2,396	(NA)
Machinery manufacturing	35	135	129	(NA)	1,364	1,456	(NA)	299	325	(NA)	1,788	1,829	(NA)
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	36	346	347	(NA)	434	452	(NA)	148	152	(NA)	596	573	(NA)
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	37	166	123	(NA)	797	790	(NA)	21	22	(NA)	1,296	1,263	(NA)
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing	38	9	9	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	39	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Furniture and related product manufacturing	40	89	(D)	(NA)	156	147	(NA)	101	100	(NA)	631	590	(NA)
Miscellaneous manufacturing	41	545	525	(NA)	450	472	(NA)	291	308	(NA)	1,149	1,168	(NA)
Nondurable goods manufacturing	42	1,130	1,080	978	6,833	6,766	6,123	689	722	702	9,252	9,415	8,589
Food manufacturing	43	109	113	(NA)	710	722	(NA)	322	331	(NA)	1,713	1,738	(NA)
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	44	38	39	(NA)	76	79	(NA)	25	27	(NA)	503	517	(NA)
Textile mills	45	(D)	131	(NA)	1,087	972	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	243	235	(NA)
Textile product mills	46	27	26	(NA)	216	189	(NA)	15	16	(NA)	152	152	(NA)
Apparel manufacturing	47	8	7	(NA)	110	104	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	273	267	(NA)
Leather and allied product manufacturing	48	(D)	(D)	(NA)	2	2	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	40	36	(NA)
Paper manufacturing	49	89	110	(NA)	1,160	1,139	(NA)	96	78	(NA)	1,355	1,488	(NA)
Printing and related support activities	50	102	99	(NA)	259	253	(NA)	(D)	67	(NA)	873	842	(NA)
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	51	(D)	(D)	(NA)	26	29	(NA)	35	38	(NA)	189	178	(NA)
Chemical manufacturing	52	412	351	(NA)	1,926	1,979	(NA)	100	93	(NA)	2,518	2,605	(NA)
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	53	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,261	1,299	(NA)	65	67	(NA)	1,413	1,360	(NA)
Wholesale trade	54	1,410	1,430	1,342	4,872	4,998	4,523	1,104	1,183	1,147	9,436	9,628	8,850
Retail trade	55	1,905	1,845	1,749	8,056	8,014	7,612	1,557	1,593	1,580	12,529	12,396	11,643
Transportation and warehousing	56	516	526	496	3,004	2,942	2,680	709	738	711	9,555	9,453	8,616
Air transportation	57	26	26	(NA)	56	64	(NA)	11	11	(NA)	408	395	(NA)
Rail transportation	58	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	79	79	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Water transportation	59	9	9	(NA)	14	17	(NA)	0	(D)	(NA)	166	179	(NA)
Truck transportation	60	170	175	(NA)	1,444	1,379	(NA)	444	462	(NA)	4,172	4,043	(NA)
Transit and ground passenger transportation	61	67	70	(NA)	84	89	(NA)	32	34	(NA)	288	285	(NA)
Pipeline transportation	62	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	12	15	(NA)	37	41	(NA)
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	63	8	7	(NA)	18	19	(NA)	2	2	(NA)	15	8	(NA)
Support activities for transportation	64	57	59	(NA)	550	536	(NA)	44	47	(NA)	698	735	(NA)
Couriers and messengers	65	94	95	(NA)	295	299	(NA)	62	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Warehousing and storage	66	55	55	(NA)	378	373	(NA)	24	24	(NA)	606	610	(NA)
Information	67	883	908	894	1,878	1,936	1,868	401	398	386	3,489	3,535	3,440
Publishing industries, except Internet	68	208	197	(NA)	399	391	(NA)	72	71	(NA)	724	755	(NA)
Motion picture and sound recording industries	69	14	31	(NA)	43	46	(NA)	11	10	(NA)	540	550	(NA)
Broadcasting, except Internet	70	161	165	(NA)	305	316	(NA)	97	100	(NA)	656	640	(NA)
Internet publishing and broadcasts	71	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Telecommunications	72	258	283	(NA)	878	915	(NA)	205	202	(NA)	1,152	1,158	(NA)
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	73	222	209	(NA)	221	226	(NA)	14	12	(NA)	334	348	(NA)
Other information services	74	22	22	(NA)	31	42	(NA)	2	3	(NA)	83	83	(NA)
Finance and insurance	75	2,293	2,440	2,281	5,111	5,045	5,056	1,484	1,539	1,527	9,909	10,199	10,031
Real estate and rental and leasing	76	434	405	374	1,741	1,623	1,527	248	229	225	2,763	2,577	2,435
Professional and technical services	77	2,220	2,292	2,271	6,196	6,511	6,493	758	818	822	10,846	11,505	11,569
Management of companies and enterprises	78	1,128	1,190	1,119	1,188	1,203	1,214	255	294	280	2,142	2,328	2,303
Administrative and waste services	79	980	986	918	5,049	5,067	4,653	454	442	412	8,700	8,792	8,001
Education services	80	1,068	1,127	1,163	863	923	970	213	227	239	1,933	2,046	2,143
Health care and social assistance	81	4,004	4,143	4,276	8,253	8,716	9,056	2,673	2,886	3,029	19,656	20,777	21,735
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	82	310	313	302	797	853	826	251	258	265	1,923	2,026	1,962
Accommodation and food services	83	951	956	932	3,885	3,943	3,836	613	653	669	5,577	5,517	5,405
Other services, except public administration	84	1,087	1,110	1,086	4,154	4,341	4,214	838	881	879	6,946	7,251	7,125
Government and government enterprises	85</												

and Earnings by Industry, 2007-2009¹—Continues
of dollars]

Texas			Utah			Vermont			Virginia			Washington			West Virginia			Line	
2007	2008	2009 ^P	2007	2008	2009 ^P	2007	2008	2009 ^P	2007	2008	2009 ^P	2007	2008	2009 ^P	2007	2008	2009 ^P		
878,139	918,921	904,166	84,709	87,411	85,975	23,413	24,034	23,939	333,167	343,580	345,841	271,008	280,678	278,236	54,555	57,411	58,631	1	
23,838	24,304	24,782	2,664	2,727	2,785	620	621	622	7,720	7,795	7,883	6,465	6,566	6,664	1,811	1,815	1,820	2	
36,838	37,809	36,484	31,800	32,050	30,875	37,735	38,700	38,503	43,158	44,075	43,874	41,919	42,747	41,751	30,121	31,634	32,219	3	
701,369	734,166	716,862	68,376	69,933	68,009	16,768	17,161	16,643	257,335	263,445	263,688	203,822	210,104	205,798	37,156	39,174	39,597	4	
65,588	68,929	68,054	7,767	7,974	7,826	2,002	2,093	2,063	27,333	28,342	28,721	24,515	25,507	25,305	4,483	4,716	4,805	5	
34,375	36,588	36,423	3,855	4,008	3,965	1,086	1,136	1,124	14,293	14,893	15,160	11,594	12,172	12,186	2,311	2,435	2,479	6	
31,213	32,340	31,631	3,912	3,966	3,861	916	957	939	13,041	13,449	13,560	12,921	13,335	13,117	2,172	2,281	2,326	7	
-1,989	-2,138	-2,081	36	41	31	383	382	356	8,653	9,116	9,901	3,076	3,073	2,911	1,152	1,065	985	8	
633,793	663,099	646,728	60,645	62,000	60,214	15,149	15,450	14,937	238,655	244,219	244,867	182,183	187,669	183,404	33,825	35,523	35,777	9	
131,136	131,047	118,955	14,880	15,288	14,175	4,225	4,260	4,088	58,014	59,198	55,977	54,525	55,549	51,160	7,284	7,484	7,220	10	
113,210	124,775	138,484	9,184	10,124	11,586	4,039	4,324	4,915	36,498	40,163	44,996	34,300	37,459	43,673	13,436	14,403	15,635	11	
480,038	504,793	492,030	49,375	50,680	49,048	11,712	12,116	11,767	188,679	193,500	192,548	145,705	150,883	147,525	25,255	26,788	26,919	12	
102,114	106,937	109,078	11,779	12,114	12,284	2,808	2,916	2,933	46,112	47,746	49,882	34,378	35,803	36,467	8,002	8,429	8,854	13	
70,901	74,596	77,447	7,867	8,148	8,423	1,992	1,959	1,994	33,072	34,297	36,322	21,457	22,468	23,350	5,829	6,148	6,528	14	
31,213	32,340	31,631	3,912	3,966	3,861	1,166	1,136	1,124	14,293	14,893	15,160	11,594	12,172	12,186	2,311	2,435	2,479	15	
119,217	122,437	115,754	7,221	7,139	6,677	2,248	2,129	1,943	22,544	22,200	21,258	23,539	23,618	21,806	3,899	3,957	3,824	16	
2328	813	-267	29	66	-24	145	86	-2	-86	-10	-20	1,065	1,080	2,101	-83	-98	-83	17	
116,889	121,623	116,021	7,192	7,073	6,701	2,103	2,043	1,945	22,630	22,209	21,277	22,474	22,538	21,595	3,982	4,055	3,907	18	
3,560	2,205	1,161	203	233	150	221	161	75	210	277	277	2,264	2,554	1,734	-47	-63	-47	19	
697,809	731,961	715,701	68,173	69,699	67,859	16,546	17,001	16,568	257,125	263,168	263,410	201,357	207,550	204,063	37,203	39,237	39,644	20	
594,034	621,444	596,027	56,139	57,052	54,413	13,581	13,861	13,369	194,678	197,739	193,866	163,589	167,218	161,232	28,172	29,650	29,360	21	
1,376	1,423	1,312	67	69	68	67	71	73	323	310	320	1,854	1,911	1,869	109	110	104	22	
42,273	50,107	45,745	1,054	1,216	1,027	58	54	46	968	968	968	273	262	223	2,473	2,948	2,958	23	
29,178	35,036	(NA)	227	259	(NA)	1	2	(NA)	127	161	(NA)	27	28	(NA)	4,402	4,494	(NA)	24	
793	879	(NA)	383	415	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	660	723	(NA)	218	194	(NA)	1,656	1,961	(NA)	25	
12,301	14,192	(NA)	444	532	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	123	144	(NA)	36	41	(NA)	415	492	(NA)	26	
8,045	8,244	8,471	461	472	517	215	223	232	1,557	1,659	1,787	538	591	670	590	628	652	27	
51,046	50,687	44,140	6,289	5,519	4,478	1,354	1,184	1,020	17,354	15,617	13,452	16,269	15,480	12,969	2,535	2,579	2,301	28	
80,460	81,200	73,801	7,692	8,043	7,460	2,289	2,319	2,082	17,362	17,362	16,038	23,235	23,702	22,311	3,606	3,639	3,334	29	
48,045	48,550	43,140	5,324	5,043	5,043	1,765	1,774	1,583	10,417	10,265	9,293	17,680	18,089	17,037	2,044	2,066	1,862	30	
1,274	1,213	(NA)	168	149	(NA)	106	105	(NA)	814	814	736	1,038	957	(NA)	372	284	(NA)	31	
2,762	2,731	(NA)	362	347	(NA)	103	102	(NA)	677	639	(NA)	648	658	(NA)	176	170	(NA)	32	
1,918	1,860	(NA)	276	329	(NA)	30	28	(NA)	419	399	(NA)	415	425	(NA)	478	499	(NA)	33	
8,059	8,931	(NA)	664	694	(NA)	171	167	(NA)	1,187	1,204	(NA)	1,155	1,226	(NA)	323	347	(NA)	34	
13,217	12,732	(NA)	981	1,107	(NA)	697	692	(NA)	1,634	1,685	(NA)	2,089	2,128	(NA)	808	119	(NA)	35	
1,304	1,412	(NA)	93	104	(NA)	80	83	(NA)	555	584	(NA)	319	309	(NA)	62	67	(NA)	36	
2,289	2,251	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	51	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	37
5,524	5,724	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	123	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	38
5,287	1,248	(NA)	378	337	(NA)	88	86	(NA)	674	595	(NA)	439	423	(NA)	73	69	(NA)	39	
2,161	2,145	(NA)	944	967	(NA)	135	149	(NA)	464	464	(NA)	750	802	(NA)	87	89	(NA)	40	
32,415	32,649	30,661	2,367	2,513	2,417	524	545	509	7,119	7,097	6,745	5,555	5,614	5,274	1,561	1,573	1,473	42	
4,830	4,295	(NA)	629	692	(NA)	177	188	(NA)	1,355	1,397	(NA)	1,791	1,881	(NA)	134	130	(NA)	43	
967	929	(NA)	37	33	(NA)	21	20	(NA)	763	828	(NA)	249	264	(NA)	33	34	(NA)	44	
128	131	(NA)	15	13	(NA)	4	4	(NA)	257	225	(NA)	25	24	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	45	
253	240	(NA)	34	36	(NA)	4	4	(NA)	176	180	(NA)	125	122	(NA)	3	4	(NA)	46	
243	219	(NA)	17	18	(NA)	11	11	(NA)	71	70	(NA)	97	92	(NA)	5	5	(NA)	47	
182	159	(NA)	6	5	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	8	8	(NA)	13	13	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	48	
1,556	1,584	(NA)	158	163	(NA)	104	114	(NA)	815	816	(NA)	1,008	1,003	(NA)	58	69	(NA)	49	
1,847	1,810	(NA)	318	316	(NA)	72	67	(NA)	813	772	(NA)	454	460	(NA)	70	66	(NA)	50	
8,854	9,188	(NA)	282	306	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	118	118	(NA)	422	428	(NA)	134	134	(NA)	51	
11,455	11,653	(NA)	684	716	(NA)	52	56	(NA)	1,588	1,578	(NA)	796	798	(NA)	946	957	(NA)	52	
2,419	2,441	(NA)	208	209	(NA)	65	68	(NA)	1,154	1,104	(NA)	576	530	(NA)	175	171	(NA)	53	
43,960	46,127	43,061	3,217	3,343	3,121	658	686	655	9,637	9,725	9,297	10,027	10,454	9,913	1,426	1,491	1,442	54	
43,167	43,659	42,141	4,470	5,413	5,153	1,400	1,418	1,363	14,427	14,348	13,710	13,843	13,823	13,067	2,785	2,839	2,832	55	
31,721	33,366	31,948	3,086	3,009	2,850	400	421	396	6,582	6,700	6,400	6,395	6,436	6,218	1,352	1,420	1,338	56	
5,664	5,648	(NA)	698	563	(NA)	12	13	(NA)	1,000	1,035	(NA)	911	880	(NA)	12	12	(NA)	57	
1,907	1,904	(NA)	193	194	(NA)	15	16	(NA)	(D)	537	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	248	247	(NA)	58	
478	557	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	240	271	(NA)	323	351	(NA)	51	56	(NA)	59	
9,021	9,264	(NA)	1,204	1,250	(NA)	199	203	(NA)	2,077	2,091	(NA)	1,930	1,919	(NA)	606	640	(NA)	60	
1,002	999	(NA)	141	136	(NA)	43	44	(NA)	330	330	(NA)	265	280	(NA)	17	18	(NA)	61	
4,798	5,439	(NA)	38	44	(NA)	0	0	(NA)	50	52	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	131	161	(NA)	62	
25	26	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	5	5	(NA)	12	12	(NA)	59	47	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	63	

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions]

Item	Line	Wisconsin			Wyoming			New England			Midwest		
		2007	2008	2009 ^p	2007	2008	2009 ^p	2007	2008	2009 ^p	2007	2008	2009 ^p
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 4-11)	1	207,201	212,553	208,220	24,457	25,892	24,876	684,836	702,966	692,541	2,181,571	2,242,857	2,204,611
Population (thousands) ²	2	5,602	5,628	5,655	523	533	544	14,298	14,363	14,430	47,667	47,822	48,038
Per capita personal income (dollars) ³	3	36,990	37,770	36,822	46,726	48,580	45,705	47,897	48,944	47,994	45,767	46,900	45,893
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-90)	4	155,324	158,733	151,065	16,935	18,261	17,485	512,822	521,831	503,994	1,663,985	1,702,494	1,650,731
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ⁴	5	17,796	18,398	17,863	2,094	2,239	2,155	52,875	54,713	53,458	178,389	185,336	181,945
Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	6	9,260	9,612	9,387	947	1,020	987	27,667	28,746	28,262	91,751	95,674	94,129
Employer contributions for government social insurance	7	8,536	8,787	8,476	1,146	1,219	1,168	25,208	25,968	25,196	86,638	89,663	87,816
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁵	8	3,739	3,799	3,600	-9	-22	-17	6,557	6,675	6,086	-17,457	-18,095	-18,262
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9	141,267	144,134	136,802	14,832	16,000	15,314	466,505	473,793	456,622	1,468,139	1,499,062	1,450,524
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁶	10	36,073	36,628	35,074	6,944	6,966	6,227	126,679	128,573	121,458	394,552	400,350	372,414
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	11	29,861	31,791	36,344	2,681	2,926	3,355	91,653	100,601	114,461	318,881	343,445	381,673
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	113,129	115,940	110,812	11,901	12,906	12,270	370,097	378,604	363,874	1,206,444	1,235,038	1,187,599
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	26,736	27,535	27,232	2,877	3,073	3,081	78,946	80,846	80,704	266,329	275,059	277,179
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund	14	18,201	18,749	18,756	1,730	1,854	1,912	53,738	54,878	55,508	179,691	185,396	189,363
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	8,536	8,787	8,476	1,146	1,219	1,168	25,208	25,968	25,196	86,638	89,663	87,816
Proprietors' income ⁷	16	15,458	15,258	13,021	2,157	2,282	2,135	63,780	62,381	59,416	191,211	192,398	185,952
Farm	17	1,228	1,276	-212	-86	-26	-57	292	279	243	1,646	1,564	607
Nonfarm	18	14,231	13,982	13,233	2,243	2,308	2,192	63,488	62,103	59,173	189,565	190,834	185,345
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	2,103	2,172	715	26	82	55	792	764	748	3,351	3,213	2,318
Nonfarm earnings	20	153,221	156,561	150,350	16,909	18,180	17,431	512,030	521,067	503,246	1,660,634	1,699,281	1,648,412
Private earnings	21	131,200	133,560	127,154	13,112	14,120	13,063	446,498	452,733	432,978	1,387,798	1,414,915	1,350,402
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	328	347	335	49	51	50	1,055	(D)	(D)	1,008	(D)	(D)
Mining	23	222	225	208	2,730	3,098	2,673	558	(D)	(D)	3,734	(D)	(D)
Oil and gas extraction	24	(D)	(D)	(NA)	683	820	(NA)	234	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Mining, except oil and gas	25	(D)	188	(NA)	916	1,000	(NA)	306	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Support activities for mining	26	(D)	(D)	(NA)	1,131	1,279	(NA)	18	20	(NA)	475	574	(NA)
Utilities	27	1,204	1,276	1,308	253	264	285	3,278	3,518	3,674	12,472	12,891	13,244
Construction	28	10,368	9,511	8,172	1,833	1,969	1,594	32,803	29,491	24,298	90,030	86,256	76,121
Manufacturing	29	31,478	31,835	28,557	685	727	691	58,676	57,983	52,785	128,840	129,457	117,275
Durable goods manufacturing	30	20,140	20,356	17,525	294	306	288	41,612	41,446	37,723	70,515	71,055	63,171
Wood product manufacturing	31	1,052	990	(NA)	32	28	(NA)	816	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	32	628	609	(NA)	55	58	(NA)	1,082	1,032	(NA)	4133	4,091	(NA)
Primary metal manufacturing	33	1,232	1,194	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	34	4,387	4,545	(NA)	100	107	(NA)	6,366	6,406	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Machinery manufacturing	35	4,864	5,044	(NA)	31	33	(NA)	4,634	4,546	(NA)	9,680	9,891	(NA)
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	36	1,737	1,761	(NA)	14	13	(NA)	12,592	12,235	(NA)	16,160	16,324	(NA)
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	37	1,805	1,845	(NA)	12	17	(NA)	2,743	2,802	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing	38	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	22	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	3,856	3,217	(NA)
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	39	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	3	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	3,896	4,220	(NA)
Furniture and related product manufacturing	40	866	870	(NA)	12	12	(NA)	838	(D)	(NA)	2,653	(D)	(NA)
Miscellaneous manufacturing	41	932	931	(NA)	8	(D)	(NA)	4,181	4,178	(NA)	8,147	(D)	(NA)
Nondurable goods manufacturing	42	11,339	11,479	10,833	391	420	403	17,064	16,536	15,062	58,325	58,401	54,104
Food manufacturing	43	3,002	3,120	(NA)	24	25	(NA)	2,185	2,238	(NA)	9,292	9,253	(NA)
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	44	197	201	(NA)	18	19	(NA)	652	622	(NA)	1,912	(D)	(NA)
Textile mills	45	102	102	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	603	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Textile product mills	46	70	68	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	283	288	(NA)	768	757	(NA)
Apparel manufacturing	47	48	44	(NA)	1	1	(NA)	192	203	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Leather and allied product manufacturing	48	60	57	(NA)	2	2	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	249	(D)	(NA)
Paper manufacturing	49	2,611	2,620	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	2,391	2,421	(NA)	(D)	4,920	(NA)
Printing and related support activities	50	1,806	1,787	(NA)	(D)	12	(NA)	2,102	2,010	(NA)	6,318	6,144	(NA)
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	51	43	47	(NA)	124	135	(NA)	336	345	(NA)	(D)	3,562	(NA)
Chemical manufacturing	52	1,650	1,668	(NA)	155	163	(NA)	5,901	5,434	(NA)	23,026	23,333	(NA)
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	53	1,750	1,766	(NA)	24	24	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Wholesale trade	54	8,468	8,820	8,238	615	689	644	25,798	26,415	24,652	82,644	84,084	78,801
Retail trade	55	9,970	9,997	9,626	1,105	1,141	1,090	31,323	31,272	29,993	91,365	91,189	87,015
Transportation and warehousing	56	5,854	5,905	5,551	922	978	922	10,121	10,169	9,586	44,578	45,367	42,960
Air transportation	57	279	310	(NA)	33	40	(NA)	823	802	(NA)	5,573	5,552	(NA)
Rail transportation	58	324	324	(NA)	296	296	(NA)	458	459	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Water transportation	59	(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	380	269	(NA)	876	(D)	(NA)
Truck transportation	60	3,399	3,360	(NA)	349	379	(NA)	2,976	3,000	(NA)	12,936	12,971	(NA)
Transit and ground passenger transportation	61	447	455	(NA)	28	27	(NA)	1,515	1,575	(NA)	5,500	5,635	(NA)
Pipeline transportation	62	31	39	(NA)	72	84	(NA)	64	77	(NA)	(D)	661	(NA)
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	63	12	12	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	80	83	(NA)	168	176	(NA)
Support activities for transportation	64	311	314	(NA)	45	50	(NA)	1,100	1,181	(NA)	6,173	6,265	(NA)
Couriers and messengers	65	(D)	(D)	(NA)	41	42	(NA)	1,355	1,359	(NA)	5,194	5,241	(NA)
Warehousing and storage	66	610	646	(NA)	53	55	(NA)	1,370	1,363	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)
Information	67	3,425	3,510	3,381	200	203	205	16,039	16,505	15,631	68,582	69,426	66,586
Publishing industries, except Internet	68	1,140	1,220	(NA)	48	47	(NA)	6,895	7,009	(NA)	16,708	16,654	(NA)
Motion picture and sound recording industries	69	101	112	(NA)	9	9	(NA)	401	529	(NA)	5,632	6,066	(NA)
Broadcasting, except Internet	70	490	499	(NA)	27	27	(NA)	2,084	2,151	(NA)	21,687	22,442	(NA)
Internet publishing and broadcasts	71	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Telecommunications	72	995	990	(NA)	100	104	(NA)	4,165	4,274	(NA)	16,192	16,124	(NA)
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	73	667	658	(NA)	12	12	(NA)	1,563	1,465	(NA)	5,179	4,720	(NA)
Other information services	74	31	31	(NA)	5	5	(NA)	931	1,077	(NA)	3,185	3,419	(NA)
Finance and insurance	75	9,855	10,154	10,083	473	522	483	59,036	59,059	55,616	209,040	208,144	183,810
Real estate and rental and leasing	76	1,577	1,523	1,425	369	349	325	8,374	7,884	7,562	31,646	30,527	28,521
Professional and technical services	77	8,718	9,086	8,838	770	835	819	56,419	59,999	58,267	190,537	200,203	197,692
Management of companies and enterprises	78	4,401	4,412	4,430	94	92	83	14,989	14,553	14,125	48,763	48,855	47,497
Administrative and waste services	79	4,574	4,654	4,204	322	338	312	17,426	17,567	15,987	57,087	58,450	53,789
Educational services	80	1,886	2,014	2,142	61	65	68	14,903	15,819	16,335	35,786	38,045	39,805
Health care and social assistance	81	17,861	18,916	19,670	1,138	1,254	1,305	59,728	63,726	66,407	171,649	181,470	188,968
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	82	1,273	1,345	1,289	194	197	206	5,059	5,210	5,032	19,439	20,668	20,717
Accommodation and													

and Earnings by Industry, 2007-2009¹—Table Ends
of dollars]

Great Lakes			Plains			Southeast			Southwest			Rocky Mountain			Far West			Line
2007	2008	2009 ²	2007	2008	2009 ²	2007	2008	2009 ²	2007	2008	2009 ²	2007	2008	2009 ²	2007	2008	2009 ²	
1,703,059	1,742,912	1,707,090	753,857	788,786	773,842	2,714,177	2,785,178	2,753,858	1,283,849	1,339,513	1,317,742	396,421	409,538	400,643	2,162,066	2,213,838	2,165,207	1
46,299	46,389	46,501	20,060	20,206	20,336	76,038	76,948	77,664	35,781	36,434	37,075	10,486	10,691	10,874	50,951	51,521	52,088	2
36,784	37,571	36,711	37,579	39,037	38,052	35,695	36,196	35,458	35,881	36,765	35,543	37,805	38,307	36,843	42,434	42,970	41,568	3
1,288,468	1,306,168	1,238,533	578,835	606,446	582,689	1,955,834	1,986,150	1,933,728	996,461	1,036,210	1,006,959	305,656	314,326	303,819	1,642,427	1,661,208	1,592,053	4
142,607	145,435	139,102	65,153	68,018	66,893	213,795	219,823	216,298	97,741	102,150	100,330	33,047	34,339	33,602	174,364	179,380	173,958	5
73,206	75,230	72,515	34,137	35,674	35,210	113,972	117,620	116,267	51,215	54,087	53,527	16,477	17,262	17,027	89,401	92,952	90,813	6
69,402	70,205	66,587	31,016	32,344	31,682	99,823	102,203	100,031	46,528	48,063	46,803	16,569	17,077	16,575	84,962	86,429	83,145	7
5,915	6,310	6,345	-6,043	-6,333	-6,070	11,707	12,210	12,700	265	176	160	1,217	1,258	1,228	-1,625	-1,613	-1,513	8
1,151,775	1,167,043	1,105,777	507,639	532,096	509,727	1,753,746	1,778,538	1,730,130	898,984	934,236	906,789	273,826	281,245	271,446	1,466,439	1,480,215	1,416,582	9
287,469	291,070	277,615	135,198	136,498	129,111	521,214	522,709	484,921	205,711	207,219	189,482	78,369	79,429	73,185	426,083	437,926	411,138	10
263,615	284,799	323,699	111,021	120,192	135,005	439,217	483,931	538,807	179,154	198,058	221,472	44,226	48,864	56,012	269,543	295,697	337,488	11
940,598	951,027	897,758	411,149	426,679	412,702	1,415,097	1,436,302	1,388,813	689,712	719,454	697,399	212,971	219,802	211,990	1,154,653	1,171,098	1,114,977	12
212,468	216,743	212,439	95,176	99,303	100,077	330,350	339,765	344,571	150,303	156,586	159,078	48,817	50,627	51,217	262,510	268,392	267,796	13
143,067	146,539	145,852	64,160	66,959	68,394	230,527	237,562	244,540	103,777	108,523	112,275	33,549	34,642	33,549	177,548	181,963	184,651	14
69,402	70,205	66,587	31,016	32,344	31,682	99,823	102,203	100,031	46,528	48,063	46,803	16,569	17,077	16,575	84,962	86,429	83,145	15
135,402	138,397	128,337	72,510	80,464	69,910	210,388	210,083	200,344	156,446	160,170	150,482	43,868	43,898	40,612	225,264	221,718	209,281	16
6,219	10,002	5,861	12,841	20,931	13,157	7,344	9,192	8,764	3,475	2,009	-84	1696	2006	741	8,437	5,988	3,036	17
129,183	128,396	122,476	59,670	59,534	56,753	203,043	200,891	191,581	152,971	158,161	150,566	42,172	41,892	39,871	216,827	215,730	206,245	18
9,213	12,869	8,823	15,783	23,830	16,164	11,640	13,615	13,320	5,743	4,465	2,443	3,225	3,474	2,265	15,722	14,114	11,395	19
1,279,255	1,293,299	1,229,710	563,053	582,617	566,525	1,944,194	1,972,536	1,920,408	990,717	1,031,745	1,004,516	302,431	310,852	301,554	1,626,705	1,647,095	1,580,658	20
1,096,506	1,103,743	1,033,113	471,576	486,548	465,050	1,574,173	1,582,602	1,511,449	829,286	860,848	821,798	250,677	255,965	243,129	1,349,095	1,354,889	1,277,638	21
1,510	1,579	1,561	1,598	1,697	1,729	6,274	6,362	6,152	2,135	2,165	2,006	936	954	900	9,899	10,280	9,713	22
5,108	5,665	5,414	2,793	3,303	2,940	14,774	17,020	16,206	51,616	61,418	55,680	8,508	10,029	8,561	7,387	8,312	7,946	23
(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	3,977	4,867	(NA)	34,061	40,969	(NA)	3,115	(D)	(D)	3,263	(D)	(NA)	24
2,096	2,099	(NA)	1,275	1,389	(NA)	6,053	6,590	(NA)	2,203	2,607	(NA)	2,434	2,619	(NA)	(D)	2,146	(NA)	25
(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	4,744	5,562	(NA)	15,352	17,842	(NA)	2,959	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	26
10,772	11,236	11,581	5,122	5,515	5,693	14,228	15,037	15,610	11,153	11,489	11,936	2,162	2,289	2,441	10,915	11,458	12,530	27
79,018	73,048	62,013	37,504	35,367	31,179	141,880	127,853	106,528	73,878	71,323	60,007	27,409	25,015	20,118	123,251	110,201	87,202	28
221,901	216,959	185,337	77,758	79,260	70,977	207,551	205,565	184,180	108,201	109,448	99,197	24,823	25,296	23,052	169,997	168,174	155,534	29
154,259	149,507	122,509	49,628	49,546	43,746	121,982	120,192	105,130	67,549	68,279	60,515	17,062	16,999	15,244	120,927	118,654	106,709	30
3,497	3,289	(NA)	2,239	2,075	(NA)	8,313	7,474	(NA)	1,896	1,690	(NA)	1,103	1,006	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	31
5,590	5,360	(NA)	2,155	2,127	(NA)	8,155	7,490	(NA)	3,973	3,871	(NA)	1,196	1,198	(NA)	4,352	3,993	(NA)	32
13,063	12,842	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	7,025	7,101	(NA)	2,520	2,529	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	3,066	(D)	(NA)	33
26,567	26,551	(NA)	7,200	7,337	(NA)	16,541	16,529	(NA)	10,919	11,741	(NA)	1,978	2,043	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	34
26,498	27,000	(NA)	9,003	9,369	(NA)	14,221	14,677	(NA)	10,524	10,854	(NA)	1,333	1,442	(NA)	9,274	8,964	(NA)	35
9,553	9,920	(NA)	7,513	7,681	(NA)	14,977	14,771	(NA)	18,950	18,456	(NA)	5,423	5,223	(NA)	49,176	46,479	(NA)	36
7,674	7,751	(NA)	2,385	2,335	(NA)	8,186	8,493	(NA)	1,655	1,764	(NA)	281	303	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	37
(D)	(D)	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	16,987	15,928	(NA)	3,060	2,998	(NA)	(D)	572	(NA)	3,225	3,402	(NA)	38
(D)	(D)	(NA)	6,317	6,349	(NA)	12,665	13,388	(NA)	9,075	9,439	(NA)	1,769	1,789	(NA)	19,125	19,933	(NA)	39
5,615	5,460	(NA)	2,393	2,253	(NA)	7,039	6,394	(NA)	1,836	1,747	(NA)	893	833	(NA)	3,689	(D)	(NA)	40
9,484	9,726	(NA)	3,801	3,863	(NA)	7,875	7,946	(NA)	3,201	3,188	(NA)	1,920	(D)	(NA)	10,472	10,561	(NA)	41
66,832	67,452	62,828	28,130	29,714	27,231	85,569	85,373	79,030	40,652	41,170	38,682	7,761	8,298	7,808	49,072	49,520	48,825	42
14,151	14,573	(NA)	10,662	11,007	(NA)	17,114	17,493	(NA)	6,159	5,898	(NA)	2,357	2,523	(NA)	12,217	12,444	(NA)	43
1,738	1,728	(NA)	956	1,725	(NA)	4,770	4,172	(NA)	1,237	1,314	(NA)	711	849	(NA)	4,109	4,254	(NA)	44
385	374	(NA)	76	78	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	163	166	(NA)	25	(D)	(NA)	492	489	(NA)	45
628	589	(NA)	316	326	(NA)	3,410	3,137	(NA)	365	325	(NA)	133	139	(NA)	757	749	(NA)	46
453	421	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	2,339	2,153	(NA)	299	273	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	3,353	3,416	(NA)	47
243	285	(NA)	261	223	(NA)	(D)	223	(NA)	193	191	(NA)	29	29	(NA)	242	248	(NA)	48
7,550	7,597	(NA)	2,021	(D)	(NA)	10,993	11,138	(NA)	1,977	2,010	(NA)	499	515	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	49
7,801	7,548	(NA)	(D)	3,766	(NA)	6,561	6,308	(NA)	2,404	2,353	(NA)	(D)	839	(NA)	4,510	4,397	(NA)	50
3,415	3,666	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	3,458	3,656	(NA)	11,062	11,581	(NA)	(D)	918	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	51
18,310	18,789	(NA)	4,877	5,247	(NA)	20,654	21,181	(NA)	13,429	13,712	(NA)	1,644	1,754	(NA)	11,604	11,581	(NA)	52
12,156	11,903	(NA)	3,415	3,439	(NA)	10,824	10,583	(NA)	3,363	3,348	(NA)	641	632	(NA)	(D)	(D)	(NA)	53
73,457	75,327	69,621	33,623	35,736	33,746	104,649	106,035	98,518	57,940	60,348	56,319	14,871	15,443	14,272	82,259	83,789	77,480	54
79,190	78,438	74,575	36,812	37,311	36,229	138,946	137,435	130,733	65,961	66,208	63,380	21,182	21,195	20,036	109,159	106,917	98,644	55
48,947	49,384	45,590	23,540	24,067	22,581	74,470	73,305	70,566	41,610	43,401	41,471	10,676	10,769	10,198	49,000			

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source
(Millions of dollars,

Line	Item	United States				Alabama				Alaska			
		2009											
		I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p
Income by place of residence													
1	Personal income (lines 2-11)	11,939,356	12,034,684	11,988,809	12,099,289	154,124	156,479	155,719	157,037	29,421	29,686	29,869	30,051
Derivation of personal income													
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)	8,829,399	8,828,952	8,771,983	8,819,683	107,824	108,585	108,209	108,596	25,043	25,212	25,326	25,354
3	Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	968,290	969,492	961,184	963,373	12,627	12,757	12,687	12,706	2,565	2,593	2,592	2,591
4	Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	508,774	509,409	505,690	507,124	6,922	6,988	6,954	6,968	1,306	1,316	1,319	1,319
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance	459,516	460,083	455,494	456,249	5,705	5,769	5,733	5,738	1,259	1,276	1,273	1,272
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	657	668	691	686	1,606	1,594	1,571	1,574	-1,471	-1,487	-1,466	-1,467
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7,861,767	7,860,128	7,811,490	7,856,996	96,803	97,422	97,094	97,464	21,007	21,133	21,268	21,295
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	2,090,473	2,034,402	2,040,054	2,072,366	24,677	24,046	24,118	24,496	4,162	4,027	4,043	4,124
9	Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	1,987,116	2,140,154	2,137,265	2,169,927	32,644	35,011	34,507	35,077	4,252	4,526	4,557	4,631
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	97,517	141,538	167,502	170,675	888	1,207	1,343	1,399	165	242	311	331
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	1,889,599	1,998,616	1,969,763	1,999,252	31,756	33,804	33,163	33,677	4,087	4,284	4,246	4,300
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
12	Wage and salary disbursements	6,299,054	6,303,929	6,239,700	6,257,759	76,642	77,309	76,714	76,870	16,940	17,066	17,048	17,052
13	Supplements to wages and salaries	1,488,649	1,493,412	1,492,885	1,497,293	19,421	19,632	19,726	19,762	5,246	5,314	5,404	5,404
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	1,029,133	1,033,329	1,037,391	1,041,044	13,716	13,862	13,993	14,024	3,987	4,038	4,131	4,131
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance	459,516	460,083	455,494	456,249	5,705	5,769	5,733	5,738	1,259	1,276	1,273	1,272
16	Proprietors' income ⁵	1,041,696	1,031,611	1,039,398	1,064,631	11,761	11,645	11,769	11,964	2,857	2,833	2,875	2,898
17	Farm proprietors' income	31,166	32,485	27,334	38,314	711	698	714	714	-1	0	-1	0
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income	1,010,530	999,126	1,012,064	1,026,317	11,051	10,947	11,085	11,249	2,858	2,833	2,876	2,898
Earnings by industry													
19	Farm earnings	55,980	57,522	52,605	63,795	928	917	906	938	5	6	5	6
20	Nonfarm earnings	8,773,419	8,771,431	8,719,378	8,755,888	106,896	107,668	107,303	107,659	25,038	25,207	25,321	25,348
21	Private earnings	7,171,529	7,151,475	7,094,159	7,125,060	82,433	82,789	82,094	82,369	16,867	16,995	16,857	16,885
22	Forestry, fishing, and related activities	24,741	24,537	24,571	22,804	532	524	535	497	253	253	259	243
23	Mining	106,929	100,286	99,753	98,892	971	937	919	908	2,110	2,093	1,979	1,951
24	Utilities	77,379	76,187	76,343	76,933	1,584	1,527	1,522	1,540	222	218	224	226
25	Construction	490,648	464,924	459,460	454,827	6,164	6,089	5,927	5,909	1,793	1,784	1,786	1,762
26	Manufacturing	915,762	891,797	872,362	873,349	15,388	15,154	15,080	15,094	670	752	707	713
27	Durable goods	576,884	559,289	541,367	541,450	10,101	9,646	9,562	9,574	158	154	157	158
28	Nondurable goods	338,878	332,508	330,995	331,899	5,287	5,508	5,518	5,520	512	599	550	554
29	Wholesale trade	462,978	454,951	445,071	450,636	5,376	5,281	5,101	5,160	460	465	453	458
30	Retail trade	542,531	540,148	541,432	538,309	7,511	7,491	7,579	7,531	1,464	1,475	1,493	1,493
31	Transportation and warehousing	294,981	289,679	287,312	288,991	3,483	3,395	3,441	3,474	1,619	1,635	1,628	1,652
32	Information	294,283	292,654	292,191	293,589	1,553	1,550	1,543	1,558	478	514	501	507
33	Finance and insurance	616,826	659,452	638,454	641,701	5,495	5,950	5,580	5,560	800	791	780	778
34	Real estate and rental and leasing	146,955	148,281	148,628	149,395	1,248	1,237	1,241	1,239	337	337	346	350
35	Professional and technical services	877,689	870,663	861,695	868,879	8,844	9,082	9,065	9,117	1,543	1,508	1,522	1,535
36	Management of companies and enterprises	205,849	208,080	210,011	211,256	1,258	1,381	1,323	1,332	118	126	113	113
37	Administrative and waste services	330,018	324,442	318,453	319,566	3,157	3,143	3,099	3,131	682	674	676	663
38	Educational services	139,704	141,791	142,947	142,917	846	848	861	863	123	119	122	121
39	Health care and social assistance	941,311	956,712	967,911	983,424	11,027	11,141	11,183	11,330	2,309	2,368	2,387	2,438
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	100,281	101,197	101,446	102,193	483	488	496	502	232	240	238	239
41	Accommodation and food services	266,763	270,054	270,501	269,598	2,856	2,894	2,915	2,900	848	829	821	807
42	Other services, except public administration	335,902	335,643	335,618	337,802	4,658	4,678	4,684	4,725	805	816	823	836
43	Government and government enterprises	1,601,890	1,619,956	1,625,219	1,630,828	24,463	24,879	25,209	25,289	8,171	8,211	8,464	8,463
44	Federal, civilian	300,578	305,354	308,672	312,402	5,769	5,846	5,931	6,022	1,729	1,747	1,769	1,772
45	Military	172,880	175,892	179,388	180,986	2,416	2,485	2,569	2,551	2,503	2,568	2,688	2,673
46	State and local	1,128,432	1,138,711	1,137,159	1,137,440	16,278	16,548	16,709	16,717	3,939	3,896	4,007	4,018

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

and Earnings by Industry, 2009:I-2009:IV¹—Continues
seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Arizona				Arkansas				California				Colorado				Connecticut				Line
2009																				
I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a	I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a	I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a	I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a	I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a	
217,327	217,808	215,714	218,091	92,366	92,164	91,821	92,875	1,566,092	1,565,040	1,555,425	1,570,998	208,165	206,595	207,114	209,093	188,780	192,750	191,318	192,692	1
152,900	151,700	149,366	150,158	64,805	63,380	63,215	63,651	1,164,908	1,152,963	1,137,972	1,144,094	163,709	160,896	161,184	161,879	135,396	138,094	136,381	136,930	2
17,171	17,047	16,735	16,783	7,800	7,614	7,591	7,608	124,262	122,988	120,928	121,220	16,802	16,505	16,490	16,509	13,641	13,948	13,732	13,752	3
9,038	8,966	8,813	8,844	4,208	4,101	4,091	4,102	66,110	65,430	64,426	64,616	8,611	8,454	8,465	8,480	7,200	7,386	7,272	7,287	4
8,133	8,080	7,921	7,939	3,592	3,514	3,500	3,506	58,151	57,557	56,502	56,604	8,191	8,051	8,025	8,029	6,441	6,561	6,460	6,466	5
711	702	696	692	-378	-333	-327	-327	-98	-36	-10	-22	441	445	435	436	4,171	4,683	4,750	4,740	6
136,440	135,355	133,327	134,066	56,626	55,432	55,298	55,715	1,040,548	1,029,939	1,017,033	1,022,852	147,349	144,836	145,129	145,807	125,926	128,829	127,399	127,918	7
40,440	39,138	39,192	39,866	14,865	14,159	14,163	14,496	300,929	293,809	295,105	299,910	37,225	36,099	36,186	36,812	37,750	36,789	36,862	37,404	8
40,447	43,315	43,195	44,158	20,875	22,572	22,360	22,663	224,615	241,292	243,286	248,236	23,591	25,659	25,800	26,475	25,104	27,132	27,057	27,369	9
1,297	1,699	1,968	2,135	870	1,254	1,421	1,380	14,760	20,066	24,824	26,568	1,003	1,719	2,215	2,517	1,560	2,398	2,635	2,617	10
39,149	41,616	41,228	42,023	20,005	21,318	20,940	21,283	209,855	221,226	218,463	221,668	22,588	23,940	23,584	23,958	23,544	24,734	24,422	24,752	11
111,793	110,825	108,613	108,997	45,274	44,084	43,854	43,970	812,203	803,257	788,627	791,004	114,222	112,058	111,881	112,084	95,901	98,309	96,508	96,707	12
25,145	25,079	24,811	24,880	11,569	11,335	11,431	11,461	190,559	188,592	187,042	187,472	25,772	25,526	25,798	25,882	21,408	21,894	21,699	21,728	13
17,012	16,999	16,890	16,941	7,978	7,821	7,931	7,955	132,407	131,034	130,540	130,868	17,581	17,474	17,774	17,853	14,967	15,333	15,239	15,262	14
8,133	8,080	7,921	7,939	3,592	3,514	3,500	3,506	58,151	57,557	56,502	56,604	8,191	8,051	8,025	8,029	6,441	6,561	6,460	6,466	15
15,962	15,795	15,942	16,281	7,961	7,961	7,961	7,931	162,146	161,115	162,303	165,618	23,715	23,313	23,504	23,914	18,087	17,891	18,175	18,496	16
-70	-13	-52	-1	1,578	1,662	1,523	1,734	2,323	2,877	2,322	3,150	296	294	239	392	59	69	65	75	17
16,032	15,808	15,994	16,282	6,383	6,298	6,408	6,486	159,823	158,238	159,981	162,468	23,420	23,019	23,265	23,521	18,029	17,822	18,110	18,421	18
368	429	393	448	1,866	1,953	1,816	2,030	7,836	8,439	7,937	8,811	749	752	701	858	208	219	216	227	19
152,532	151,271	148,973	149,710	62,938	61,427	61,399	61,621	1,157,072	1,144,524	1,130,035	1,135,283	162,960	160,144	160,483	161,021	135,188	137,875	136,165	136,703	20
124,098	122,519	120,726	121,659	50,490	48,942	48,429	48,630	951,119	937,281	922,840	928,163	134,973	131,702	131,347	131,701	116,186	118,701	117,213	117,760	21
428	396	395	366	491	476	489	454	6,425	6,439	6,405	5,923	252	255	244	227	52	52	52	48	22
1,210	1,125	1,069	1,066	797	757	714	705	4,220	4,402	4,248	4,207	4,498	3,793	3,857	3,784	167	162	159	158	23
1,625	1,606	1,529	1,545	715	671	698	702	9,980	9,970	10,110	10,247	1,033	1,023	1,024	1,038	1,166	1,058	1,122	1,127	24
9,745	8,834	8,291	8,304	3,522	3,376	3,428	3,402	61,623	58,710	56,316	56,210	11,360	10,149	9,843	9,659	6,425	6,087	6,132	6,182	25
13,016	12,787	12,300	12,389	8,366	8,297	8,228	8,243	126,875	116,219	112,380	112,288	10,559	10,289	10,150	10,137	16,738	16,231	15,967	15,985	26
11,004	10,747	10,277	10,326	4,430	4,296	4,144	4,150	80,397	79,315	76,298	76,278	7,357	7,213	6,925	6,938	12,485	12,073	11,825	11,833	27
2,012	2,039	2,023	2,062	3,936	4,002	4,084	4,093	46,478	36,904	36,082	36,010	3,203	3,076	3,225	3,199	4,253	4,157	4,142	4,152	28
8,193	7,917	7,782	7,946	3,262	3,231	3,161	3,210	57,725	56,943	56,310	57,099	8,245	7,902	7,799	7,823	6,772	6,478	6,386	6,434	29
11,870	11,828	11,805	11,777	4,232	4,304	4,319	4,291	71,264	69,997	69,778	69,316	9,117	9,039	9,123	9,089	8,014	7,980	7,996	7,956	30
4,793	4,657	4,675	4,717	3,377	3,308	3,202	3,220	32,400	32,137	31,480	31,729	4,505	4,400	4,374	4,399	2,792	2,711	2,660	2,669	31
3,098	3,047	3,001	3,023	2,646	1,600	1,371	1,381	54,725	53,857	54,763	55,644	11,451	11,494	11,262	11,354	3,782	3,679	3,696	3,711	32
9,724	9,914	9,563	9,625	2,482	2,517	2,507	2,520	69,808	72,656	67,767	68,216	10,744	10,620	10,408	10,486	18,156	22,122	21,190	21,298	33
3,952	3,891	3,929	3,953	820	816	834	842	23,722	23,860	23,813	24,008	3,707	3,751	3,813	3,854	2,089	2,124	2,167	2,192	34
12,532	12,365	12,172	12,217	3,082	3,086	3,057	3,086	140,390	138,016	137,243	138,905	19,814	19,512	19,447	19,669	13,576	13,337	13,118	13,168	35
2,417	2,450	2,651	2,672	2,867	2,597	2,384	2,394	22,407	23,010	21,769	21,730	3,742	3,659	3,756	3,777	4,785	4,412	4,216	4,233	36
8,539	8,430	8,089	8,205	1,765	1,721	1,724	1,743	43,774	43,463	42,402	42,626	6,623	6,489	6,366	6,372	4,436	4,315	4,240	4,245	37
2,170	2,181	2,285	2,261	477	484	482	482	16,013	16,290	16,557	16,713	1,692	1,675	1,703	1,693	3,479	3,572	3,588	3,572	38
17,854	18,200	18,395	18,820	7,180	7,294	7,368	7,479	107,746	109,198	110,229	111,766	13,714	13,849	14,148	14,340	15,234	15,839	15,907	16,121	39
1,743	1,770	1,760	1,783	300	305	316	319	19,903	20,086	19,797	19,896	2,283	2,269	2,420	2,411	1,062	1,060	1,106	1,117	40
5,775	5,787	5,729	5,692	1,641	1,665	1,682	1,679	35,880	36,123	35,720	35,655	5,440	5,414	5,459	5,443	2,945	2,964	2,977	2,982	41
5,414	5,335	5,304	5,298	2,466	2,436	2,467	2,474	46,238	45,905	45,755	45,963	6,194	6,123	6,152	6,147	4,517	4,519	4,535	4,563	42
28,433	28,752	28,247	28,051	12,449	12,484	12,970	12,991	205,953	207,243	207,195	207,120	27,987	28,442	29,136	29,320	19,002	19,174	18,952	18,943	43
5,515	5,684	5,698	5,723	2,120	2,167	2,175	2,186	25,748	26,308	26,178	26,545	5,589	5,694	5,723	5,774	1,840	1,897	1,866	1,877	44
2,702	2,759	2,824	2,848	1,112	1,151	1,185	1,202	19,501	19,784	20,318	20,496	4,165	4,366	4,679	4,779	1,050	1,073	1,093	1,083	45
20,216	20,309	19,724	19,480	9,217	9,166	9,610	9,603	160,705	161,150	160,699	160,079	18,233	18,382	18,734	18,768	16,112	16,205	15,993	15,983	46

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars,

Line	Item	Delaware				District of Columbia				Florida			
		2009											
		I ¹	II ²	III ³	IV ⁴	I ¹	II ²	III ³	IV ⁴	I ¹	II ²	III ³	IV ⁴
Income by place of residence													
1	Personal income (lines 2–11)	35,024	35,224	35,208	35,516	38,919	39,657	39,650	40,084	699,732	701,570	696,569	703,573
Derivation of personal income													
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46)	28,002	27,678	27,673	27,804	76,334	78,062	78,236	79,199	437,603	437,457	432,340	434,392
3	Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3,173	3,138	3,132	3,140	7,702	7,895	7,906	7,994	49,791	49,847	49,169	49,313
4	Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	1,663	1,644	1,643	1,648	3,765	3,863	3,866	3,910	27,170	27,181	26,840	26,935
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance	1,510	1,494	1,489	1,492	3,937	4,032	4,040	4,084	22,621	22,666	22,329	22,378
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	-2,030	-1,952	-1,957	-1,964	-39,879	-40,891	-41,118	-41,706	1,886	1,914	1,900	1,906
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	22,799	22,589	22,584	22,699	28,753	29,276	29,212	29,499	389,698	389,524	385,070	386,984
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	5,956	5,880	5,909	5,977	5,616	5,515	5,525	5,584	180,541	173,731	173,638	176,732
9	Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	6,269	6,756	6,716	6,840	4,550	4,865	4,913	5,001	129,493	138,315	137,861	139,857
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	263	387	422	439	132	236	323	348	4,705	6,072	7,701	7,704
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	6,006	6,369	6,294	6,401	4,418	4,630	4,590	4,653	124,788	132,243	130,160	132,152
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
12	Wage and salary disbursements	20,496	20,248	20,179	20,243	55,009	56,398	56,284	56,922	324,361	324,261	319,253	320,405
13	Supplements to wages and salaries	4,863	4,803	4,836	4,851	16,316	16,679	16,927	17,163	73,250	73,529	73,081	73,232
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	3,354	3,310	3,347	3,359	12,379	12,647	12,887	13,079	50,629	50,863	50,751	50,854
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance	1,510	1,494	1,489	1,492	3,937	4,032	4,040	4,084	22,621	22,666	22,329	22,378
16	Proprietors' income ⁵	2,643	2,628	2,658	2,710	5,009	4,985	5,025	5,114	39,993	39,668	40,006	40,755
17	Farm proprietors' income	161	160	159	168	0	0	0	0	430	631	436	640
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income	2,482	2,468	2,498	2,542	5,009	4,985	5,025	5,114	39,563	39,037	39,570	40,115
Earnings by industry													
19	Farm earnings	197	197	196	206	0	0	0	0	1,845	2,058	1,877	2,093
20	Nonfarm earnings	27,805	27,482	27,477	27,598	76,334	78,062	78,236	79,199	435,759	435,398	430,462	432,298
21	Private earnings	23,254	22,946	22,922	23,040	43,578	44,723	44,404	44,767	357,022	355,104	351,947	353,872
22	Forestry, fishing, and related activities	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1,472	1,509	1,443	1,333
23	Mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	8	7	7	525	513	493	487
24	Utilities	303	267	265	268	318	325	302	304	2,904	2,795	2,807	2,826
25	Construction	1,496	1,491	1,433	1,423	933	900	823	829	26,796	25,055	24,513	24,119
26	Manufacturing	2,528	2,232	2,273	2,277	158	158	151	152	23,023	22,556	22,341	22,242
27	Durable goods	1,233	870	923	924	54	54	55	56	16,131	15,579	15,284	15,191
28	Nondurable goods	1,295	1,362	1,350	1,353	104	104	96	96	6,891	6,977	7,057	7,051
29	Wholesale trade	1,292	1,181	1,187	1,201	534	548	505	507	25,070	24,768	23,953	24,278
30	Retail trade	1,706	1,681	1,702	1,689	670	681	674	678	33,821	33,333	33,467	33,195
31	Transportation and warehousing	642	631	622	625	341	335	332	330	13,962	14,104	13,886	14,030
32	Information	523	508	508	513	2,615	2,589	2,483	2,483	13,089	12,965	12,953	13,110
33	Finance and insurance	3,600	3,774	3,698	3,715	2,050	2,540	2,305	2,302	28,741	29,084	28,177	28,234
34	Real estate and rental and leasing	439	434	434	437	946	1,004	965	965	9,765	9,655	9,616	9,642
35	Professional and technical services	3,023	2,984	2,980	3,005	17,419	17,680	17,635	17,808	39,727	39,080	38,464	38,850
36	Management of companies and enterprises	1,051	1,038	1,040	1,045	294	431	404	408	7,961	8,219	8,571	8,723
37	Administrative and waste services	872	877	870	875	2,144	2,124	2,154	2,151	23,457	22,950	22,257	22,448
38	Educational services	318	314	323	323	2,537	2,643	2,685	2,662	6,060	6,122	6,209	6,213
39	Health care and social assistance	3,378	3,426	3,488	3,543	4,005	4,074	4,106	4,154	53,304	54,131	55,057	56,146
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	292	300	296	298	533	538	591	604	8,971	9,373	9,265	9,333
41	Accommodation and food services	765	773	775	772	1,915	1,943	1,973	1,987	19,117	19,419	19,244	19,230
42	Other services, except public administration	988	993	984	991	6,157	6,203	6,338	6,434	19,255	19,474	19,232	19,435
43	Government and government enterprises	4,551	4,535	4,555	4,559	32,756	33,339	33,833	34,432	78,737	80,294	78,516	78,426
44	Federal, civilian	506	507	508	506	27,199	27,459	28,193	28,803	13,216	13,207	13,367	13,462
45	Military	540	548	571	580	2,318	2,337	2,375	2,370	8,688	8,809	8,978	8,845
46	State and local	3,505	3,480	3,476	3,473	3,239	3,543	3,265	3,259	56,833	58,279	56,171	56,119

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

and Earnings by Industry, 2009:I-2009:IV¹—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Georgia				Hawaii				Idaho				Illinois				Indiana				Line
2009																				
I'	II'	III'	IV ^p	I'	II'	III'	IV ^p	I'	II'	III'	IV ^p	I'	II'	III'	IV ^p	I'	II'	III'	IV ^p	
330,585	332,714	331,047	334,020	54,055	54,632	54,175	54,776	48,754	48,750	48,760	49,326	533,100	534,408	533,043	538,002	215,497	217,002	215,863	218,112	1
253,204	252,967	250,434	251,211	41,069	41,344	40,784	41,127	33,998	33,445	33,468	33,720	403,164	399,007	396,141	396,861	156,496	155,054	154,203	155,526	2
26,594	26,627	26,293	26,317	4,280	4,316	4,245	4,266	4,104	4,037	4,036	4,036	42,531	42,084	41,697	41,819	18,223	18,071	17,968	18,032	3
14,122	14,123	13,959	13,976	2,275	2,292	2,257	2,267	2,087	2,051	2,053	2,054	22,360	22,132	21,955	22,027	9,721	9,629	9,588	9,626	4
12,473	12,504	12,334	12,341	2,005	2,024	1,989	1,999	2,017	1,986	1,983	1,982	20,171	19,952	19,742	19,792	8,501	8,442	8,380	8,406	5
-1,003	-1,010	-992	-986	0	0	0	0	738	741	729	726	-1,737	-1,701	-1,646	-1,662	4,501	4,481	4,470	4,484	6
225,606	225,330	223,149	223,908	36,789	37,027	36,539	36,861	30,631	30,149	30,162	30,410	358,896	355,221	352,798	355,380	142,775	141,464	140,704	141,978	7
52,831	51,118	51,283	52,269	9,473	9,212	9,253	9,421	9,521	9,157	9,184	9,383	96,160	93,971	94,306	95,708	31,726	31,176	31,333	31,763	8
52,147	56,265	56,614	57,843	7,793	8,393	8,383	8,494	8,603	9,445	9,415	9,532	78,045	85,216	85,939	86,914	40,996	44,361	43,825	44,371	9
2,561	3,546	4,677	5,046	516	654	764	750	519	835	944	917	4,701	7,617	9,438	9,270	2,503	3,529	3,620	3,541	10
49,586	52,720	51,938	52,797	7,278	7,739	7,620	7,744	8,083	8,609	8,471	8,616	73,344	77,600	76,501	77,643	38,494	40,832	40,205	40,830	11
182,007	181,893	179,255	179,484	28,833	29,025	28,496	28,625	23,129	22,712	22,667	22,680	291,846	288,660	285,514	286,469	112,708	111,552	110,758	111,200	12
43,531	43,662	43,513	43,602	8,706	8,809	8,751	8,887	5,910	5,827	5,860	5,856	65,561	64,995	64,857	65,135	27,679	27,464	27,532	27,652	13
31,058	31,158	31,179	31,261	6,701	6,784	6,762	6,888	3,893	3,841	3,877	3,875	45,390	45,043	45,114	45,343	19,178	19,023	19,152	19,247	14
12,473	12,504	12,334	12,341	2,005	2,024	1,989	1,999	2,017	1,986	1,983	1,982	20,171	19,952	19,742	19,792	8,501	8,442	8,380	8,406	15
27,667	27,412	27,666	28,125	3,531	3,510	3,538	3,615	4,958	4,907	4,942	5,184	45,756	45,352	45,771	47,258	16,110	16,037	15,912	16,673	16
1,469	1,514	1,469	1,547	41	51	39	62	428	440	396	579	3,617	3,752	3,500	4,313	1,419	1,521	1,218	1,741	17
26,198	25,898	26,197	26,579	3,489	3,459	3,498	3,553	4,531	4,467	4,545	4,605	42,139	41,600	42,270	42,945	14,691	14,517	14,695	14,932	18
1,927	1,976	1,936	2,017	223	234	224	248	1,005	1,022	984	1,171	4,191	4,332	4,085	4,902	1,734	1,839	1,539	2,065	19
251,277	250,991	248,498	249,194	40,847	41,109	40,560	40,878	32,993	32,423	32,484	32,549	398,973	394,675	392,056	393,959	154,762	153,214	152,664	153,461	20
202,027	201,541	199,065	199,558	26,338	26,389	25,979	25,948	26,338	25,765	25,855	25,935	340,859	335,690	332,984	334,558	130,765	128,946	128,037	128,737	21
682	678	717	664	36	36	37	34	361	346	345	320	386	382	381	355	261	256	264	246	22
428	426	421	415	41	43	47	45	186	175	180	177	2,396	2,337	2,262	2,246	661	668	652	646	23
2,668	2,809	2,425	2,445	368	358	387	391	263	246	230	231	3,325	3,228	3,378	3,404	1,785	1,676	1,684	1,702	24
13,043	12,253	11,827	11,761	2,867	2,763	2,625	2,599	2,268	2,119	2,163	2,140	21,278	19,658	20,274	20,167	9,202	8,787	8,480	8,502	25
23,613	23,579	22,838	22,690	800	830	801	797	3,735	3,447	3,543	3,559	46,728	43,818	43,168	43,259	32,922	31,565	31,328	31,515	26
11,695	11,409	10,620	10,497	306	294	291	291	2,440	2,158	2,227	2,228	28,220	25,428	25,041	25,123	22,780	21,553	21,486	21,674	27
11,918	12,169	12,218	12,193	494	536	510	506	1,295	1,289	1,315	1,332	18,507	18,390	18,127	18,137	10,142	10,012	9,842	9,841	28
17,061	16,749	16,274	16,351	1,172	1,163	1,137	1,142	1,654	1,596	1,579	1,576	25,554	25,090	24,310	24,477	8,172	7,983	7,826	7,948	29
15,681	15,545	15,580	15,466	2,483	2,496	2,490	2,459	2,786	2,801	2,781	2,771	21,387	21,119	21,142	20,985	9,891	9,896	9,899	9,802	30
11,074	10,532	10,695	10,748	1,344	1,347	1,326	1,335	1,126	1,105	1,101	1,107	15,923	15,667	15,451	15,643	6,779	6,672	6,622	6,690	31
12,051	12,359	12,337	12,454	664	662	646	655	575	562	560	569	10,179	10,377	10,236	10,323	2,427	2,510	2,429	2,448	32
16,069	16,023	15,747	15,713	1,340	1,308	1,238	1,233	1,532	1,528	1,467	1,479	35,241	36,316	35,582	35,671	6,923	7,042	6,940	6,991	33
4,541	4,607	4,452	4,465	760	762	766	768	398	385	389	394	6,435	6,995	6,750	6,793	1,868	1,878	1,886	1,886	34
23,707	23,518	23,001	23,060	2,555	2,546	2,489	2,484	2,973	2,948	2,975	2,999	46,343	45,355	44,735	45,096	8,649	8,641	8,476	8,532	35
5,226	5,632	5,667	5,726	626	632	604	601	654	651	645	643	12,397	12,073	12,056	12,190	2,490	2,481	2,443	2,451	36
11,038	10,825	10,707	10,762	1,650	1,649	1,583	1,555	1,263	1,228	1,205	1,205	16,061	15,696	15,286	15,325	5,368	5,183	5,146	5,234	37
3,814	3,847	3,921	3,942	643	639	639	639	323	333	343	342	7,345	7,354	7,417	7,542	2,213	2,232	2,255	2,239	38
22,748	23,476	23,634	23,955	3,724	3,777	3,809	3,875	3,705	3,783	3,837	3,897	39,670	40,005	40,347	40,788	18,807	19,091	19,285	19,468	39
2,047	2,058	2,082	2,113	513	502	551	550	337	332	331	334	3,710	3,720	3,653	3,675	1,723	1,817	1,810	1,832	40
7,726	7,786	7,869	7,875	3,102	3,232	3,167	3,148	969	963	963	969	10,608	10,639	10,788	10,717	4,269	4,287	4,335	4,311	41
8,809	8,839	8,872	8,952	1,651	1,644	1,638	1,638	1,229	1,217	1,219	1,223	15,896	15,861	15,768	15,901	6,354	6,281	6,276	6,294	42
49,250	49,449	49,433	49,636	14,509	14,720	14,581	14,930	6,655	6,658	6,630	6,614	58,113	58,985	59,072	59,401	23,997	24,268	24,626	24,723	43
10,183	10,215	10,380	10,554	3,216	3,277	3,329	3,420	1,182	1,181	1,171	1,164	8,967	9,066	9,081	9,153	3,836	3,767	3,773	3,864	44
9,091	9,192	9,433	9,517	5,640	5,752	5,701	5,971	655	674	698	696	3,629	3,662	3,527	3,726	1,079	1,108	1,118	1,131	45
29,976	30,042	29,620	29,565	5,652	5,692	5,551	5,540	4,818	4,804	4,761	4,754	45,518	46,257	46,465	46,522	19,282	19,393	19,736	19,729	46

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars,

Line	Item	Iowa				Kansas				Kentucky			
		2009											
		I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p
Income by place of residence													
1	Personal income (lines 2-11).....	109,906	110,696	109,775	111,785	106,226	106,980	106,534	107,762	135,738	137,838	137,640	138,967
Derivation of personal income													
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46).....	81,759	81,258	80,311	81,965	80,268	80,497	79,712	80,451	99,231	99,469	99,944	100,534
3	Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	9,714	9,647	9,583	9,634	9,013	9,040	8,942	8,955	11,448	11,504	11,552	11,590
4	Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	5,164	5,126	5,101	5,131	4,766	4,779	4,732	4,742	6,062	6,090	6,120	6,143
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	4,550	4,521	4,482	4,502	4,247	4,261	4,210	4,213	5,386	5,413	5,432	5,448
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	1,097	1,070	1,063	1,060	1,029	915	955	960	-2,702	-2,756	-2,900	-2,954
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	73,142	72,682	71,791	73,392	72,285	72,373	71,725	72,456	85,081	85,209	85,491	85,990
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	17,814	17,442	17,509	17,756	17,486	16,847	16,876	17,206	19,876	19,435	19,508	19,797
9	Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	18,950	20,572	20,475	20,637	16,455	17,760	17,933	18,100	30,781	33,194	32,640	33,180
10	State unemployment insurance benefits.....	906	1,461	1,721	1,617	787	1,202	1,667	1,611	1,469	1,994	2,029	2,101
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	18,045	19,111	18,754	19,020	15,668	16,559	16,265	16,489	29,312	31,201	30,611	31,080
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
12	Wage and salary disbursements.....	56,939	56,481	56,040	56,376	56,124	56,237	55,526	55,642	70,342	70,623	70,763	71,025
13	Supplements to wages and salaries.....	13,869	13,795	13,797	13,856	14,271	14,352	14,374	14,420	18,886	18,974	19,189	19,300
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	9,319	9,274	9,315	9,354	10,023	10,091	10,164	10,207	13,500	13,561	13,757	13,852
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	4,550	4,521	4,482	4,502	4,247	4,261	4,210	4,213	5,386	5,413	5,432	5,448
16	Proprietors' income ⁵	10,951	10,983	10,474	11,733	9,874	9,909	9,812	10,389	9,872	9,992	9,992	10,209
17	Farm proprietors' income.....	3,277	3,398	2,810	3,958	1,228	1,351	1,149	1,597	1,008	1,034	1,003	1,081
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	7,674	7,585	7,664	7,775	8,645	8,558	8,663	8,792	8,995	8,938	8,989	9,128
Earnings by industry													
19	Farm earnings.....	3,884	4,011	3,428	4,582	1,711	1,838	1,640	2,093	1,336	1,365	1,337	1,418
20	Nonfarm earnings.....	77,874	77,248	76,883	77,383	78,557	78,659	78,072	78,359	97,895	98,104	98,606	99,116
21	Private earnings.....	63,754	63,085	62,595	63,158	62,267	62,258	61,557	61,768	75,962	75,827	76,451	76,762
22	Forestry, fishing, and related activities.....	310	304	307	285	304	296	305	285	321	320	333	309
23	Mining.....	139	148	158	155	1,208	1,140	1,107	1,097	2,260	2,204	2,064	2,046
24	Utilities.....	801	815	749	747	854	823	867	875	698	630	641	645
25	Construction.....	4,767	4,553	4,358	4,338	4,023	3,857	3,825	3,839	5,341	4,877	4,950	4,893
26	Manufacturing.....	12,797	12,487	12,476	12,621	11,599	11,747	11,244	11,220	13,326	13,205	13,499	13,534
27	Durable goods.....	7,837	7,525	7,405	7,519	7,428	7,508	6,958	6,901	8,282	8,069	8,259	8,284
28	Nondurable goods.....	4,960	4,962	5,071	5,102	4,171	4,240	4,285	4,319	5,044	5,136	5,239	5,251
29	Wholesale trade.....	4,484	4,431	4,392	4,541	4,519	4,545	4,402	4,466	4,982	5,003	4,944	4,990
30	Retail trade.....	5,400	5,416	5,397	5,393	4,764	4,741	4,749	4,724	6,530	6,563	6,636	6,587
31	Transportation and warehousing.....	3,308	3,210	3,195	3,205	2,881	2,832	2,753	2,762	5,400	5,261	5,522	5,571
32	Information.....	1,781	1,733	1,682	1,695	3,276	3,284	3,136	3,159	1,564	1,541	1,536	1,553
33	Finance and insurance.....	7,240	7,262	6,994	7,051	4,366	4,300	4,325	4,352	4,990	5,189	4,926	4,929
34	Real estate and rental and leasing.....	704	703	714	718	876	869	881	888	971	969	982	986
35	Professional and technical services.....	3,584	3,511	3,548	3,574	5,255	5,176	5,212	5,227	5,649	5,631	5,673	5,743
36	Management of companies and enterprises.....	1,127	1,080	1,125	1,134	936	1,247	1,218	1,230	1,839	1,909	1,945	1,953
37	Administrative and waste services.....	2,182	2,164	2,135	2,159	2,907	2,874	2,829	2,795	2,704	2,731	2,749	2,794
38	Educational services.....	1,107	1,113	1,125	1,113	644	631	675	678	905	906	919	916
39	Health care and social assistance.....	8,401	8,517	8,606	8,771	8,375	8,468	8,572	8,683	11,377	11,752	11,894	12,060
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	640	640	638	645	326	322	327	328	629	620	620	628
41	Accommodation and food services.....	1,961	2,004	1,995	1,988	2,119	2,116	2,149	2,140	2,968	3,001	3,050	3,042
42	Other services, except public administration.....	3,022	2,993	3,001	3,025	3,037	2,991	2,981	3,019	3,508	3,514	3,567	3,582
43	Government and government enterprises.....	14,120	14,162	14,288	14,225	16,291	16,401	16,514	16,590	21,933	22,277	22,155	22,354
44	Federal, civilian.....	1,685	1,709	1,737	1,734	2,336	2,367	2,422	2,453	3,591	3,653	3,785	3,870
45	Military.....	616	635	637	635	3,183	3,221	3,481	3,548	5,311	5,212	5,283	5,410
46	State and local.....	11,819	11,819	11,914	11,856	10,772	10,814	10,612	10,589	13,031	13,413	13,087	13,073

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

and Earnings by Industry, 2009:I-2009:IV¹—Continues
seasonally adjusted at annual rates)

Louisiana				Maine				Maryland				Massachusetts				Michigan				Line
2009																				
I'	II'	III'	IV ^P	I'	II'	III'	IV ^P	I'	II'	III'	IV ^P	I'	II'	III'	IV ^P	I'	II'	III'	IV ^P	
159,600	159,243	159,024	160,129	47,554	48,519	48,684	49,007	272,035	275,207	275,536	278,026	325,655	328,933	328,879	331,966	335,313	341,058	338,646	341,857	1
117,291	116,614	116,714	116,875	32,717	33,058	33,225	33,335	186,943	188,307	188,913	189,987	248,310	248,564	248,126	249,415	237,566	238,132	234,965	236,667	2
11,140	11,086	11,083	11,078	3,801	3,852	3,867	3,871	21,642	21,857	21,897	21,980	25,673	25,741	25,666	25,757	28,583	28,712	28,255	28,387	3
6,050	6,014	6,019	6,013	2,117	2,145	2,157	2,160	11,270	11,370	11,402	11,452	13,253	13,290	13,265	13,318	14,842	14,901	14,685	14,761	4
5,090	5,072	5,064	5,065	1,683	1,707	1,710	1,711	10,372	10,487	10,494	10,529	12,420	12,452	12,401	12,439	13,741	13,811	13,570	13,626	5
-219	-219	-232	-230	808	802	803	805	27,471	28,099	28,078	28,412	-5,597	-5,532	-5,523	-5,556	1,578	1,535	1,536	1,538	6
105,931	105,308	105,399	105,567	29,725	30,008	30,161	30,268	192,772	194,550	195,094	196,419	217,040	217,290	216,937	218,101	210,561	210,955	208,246	209,819	7
22,873	21,183	21,217	21,669	7,407	7,320	7,362	7,449	45,787	44,898	45,101	45,746	57,143	56,087	56,335	57,114	54,143	53,431	53,744	54,422	8
30,795	32,752	32,408	32,892	10,422	11,192	11,161	11,290	33,476	35,759	35,341	35,862	51,472	55,557	55,607	56,750	70,610	76,672	76,656	77,617	9
489	696	877	937	331	501	650	627	1,426	1,951	1,980	2,018	3,392	4,952	5,546	5,950	4,930	7,063	8,042	7,930	10
30,307	32,056	31,531	31,955	10,091	10,691	10,511	10,663	32,050	33,808	33,361	33,844	48,080	50,605	50,061	50,800	65,679	69,609	68,614	69,686	11
83,259	82,700	82,521	82,454	23,030	23,315	23,372	23,406	137,005	138,116	138,111	138,714	182,702	183,074	182,200	182,943	171,231	171,787	168,805	169,682	12
20,073	20,050	20,194	20,203	5,818	5,919	5,973	5,986	33,913	34,294	34,639	34,842	38,443	38,617	38,702	38,838	40,892	41,152	40,841	41,011	13
14,983	14,978	15,130	15,138	4,135	4,212	4,263	4,275	23,541	23,807	24,144	24,314	26,023	26,165	26,301	26,399	27,152	27,341	27,272	27,385	14
5,090	5,072	5,064	5,065	1,683	1,707	1,710	1,711	10,372	10,487	10,494	10,529	12,420	12,452	12,401	12,439	13,741	13,811	13,570	13,626	15
13,959	13,863	13,999	14,218	3,870	3,824	3,880	3,942	16,024	15,898	16,163	16,431	27,165	26,873	27,223	27,634	25,443	25,194	25,319	25,974	16
619	692	641	697	105	107	95	115	175	182	173	203	49	62	51	72	322	394	260	492	17
13,340	13,172	13,359	13,521	3,765	3,717	3,786	3,827	15,849	15,716	15,990	16,228	27,116	26,811	27,172	27,562	25,121	24,799	25,059	25,482	18
822	897	847	906	199	203	191	212	331	340	332	364	173	187	178	200	984	1,062	935	1,172	19
116,469	115,717	115,867	115,969	32,518	32,855	33,034	33,123	186,611	187,967	188,580	189,623	248,136	248,376	247,948	249,215	236,582	237,070	234,030	235,496	20
92,902	91,973	91,974	92,170	26,080	26,193	26,350	26,422	138,152	138,789	138,804	139,409	217,868	217,719	217,383	218,614	196,600	196,833	193,427	195,017	21
474	463	471	438	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	119	113	115	107	417	414	386	357	334	323	324	301	22
6,408	6,137	5,968	5,829	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	142	137	134	132	283	278	277	275	855	786	767	763	23
1,038	1,017	1,016	1,021	206	192	190	191	1,973	1,952	2,021	2,041	1,706	1,623	1,565	1,574	2,780	2,753	2,652	2,663	24
9,795	9,434	9,706	9,671	1,877	1,808	1,840	1,826	12,659	12,335	12,402	12,194	11,998	11,311	11,262	11,218	11,298	10,581	10,008	10,011	25
11,519	11,448	11,214	11,211	3,423	3,472	3,424	3,436	10,106	10,060	9,946	9,999	23,679	23,235	22,544	22,548	37,265	37,279	36,463	36,815	26
5,255	5,102	4,946	4,857	1,770	1,808	1,728	1,738	6,038	6,085	5,824	5,860	16,998	16,506	16,007	16,017	28,009	28,065	27,271	27,644	27
6,264	6,346	6,268	6,354	1,653	1,664	1,696	1,698	4,068	3,976	4,122	4,139	6,680	6,729	6,537	6,531	9,256	9,214	9,192	9,171	28
5,260	5,176	5,027	5,044	1,323	1,303	1,273	1,285	7,790	7,704	7,771	7,890	12,660	12,369	12,363	12,495	12,746	12,329	11,886	12,053	29
7,676	7,694	7,717	7,701	2,789	2,825	2,858	2,834	10,432	10,431	10,634	10,531	12,481	12,416	12,635	12,540	15,341	15,286	15,149	14,990	30
5,895	5,699	5,624	5,635	921	922	943	949	4,132	4,087	4,117	4,144	4,371	4,362	4,288	4,301	6,803	6,676	6,543	6,520	31
1,781	1,783	1,922	1,923	621	630	625	629	4,896	4,833	4,742	4,791	8,931	8,829	8,992	9,098	4,110	4,138	4,111	4,114	32
4,496	4,541	4,361	4,362	1,836	1,853	1,887	1,890	10,318	10,554	9,971	9,961	26,298	27,951	27,496	27,643	12,147	12,529	12,102	12,167	33
2,058	1,994	1,941	1,955	384	384	389	391	3,274	3,430	3,392	3,378	3,719	3,880	3,980	3,992	3,751	3,754	3,807	3,848	34
7,956	7,921	7,911	8,055	2,136	2,101	2,107	2,118	25,404	25,659	25,801	26,071	36,361	35,678	35,494	35,834	23,111	23,405	22,715	23,025	35
1,857	1,765	1,839	1,851	525	538	581	580	1,982	2,081	2,296	2,314	7,441	6,974	7,151	7,187	5,949	6,370	6,111	6,187	36
3,824	3,918	4,053	4,071	1,006	1,020	999	1,000	6,960	6,935	6,791	6,844	7,986	7,955	7,907	7,964	9,935	9,725	9,398	9,628	37
1,382	1,423	1,400	1,412	557	561	575	575	3,692	3,800	3,727	3,726	9,433	9,340	9,393	9,376	2,772	2,798	2,848	2,845	38
11,966	12,082	12,221	12,387	5,326	5,433	5,486	5,564	20,259	20,539	20,795	21,113	32,215	33,188	33,556	34,080	29,801	30,395	30,779	31,273	39
1,204	1,253	1,195	1,220	372	380	369	372	1,728	1,745	1,754	1,773	2,723	2,708	2,714	2,725	2,393	2,458	2,513	2,544	40
3,868	3,872	3,992	3,964	1,125	1,148	1,160	1,156	5,100	5,181	5,172	5,144	6,691	6,755	6,815	6,780	6,048	6,155	6,156	6,129	41
4,446	4,354	4,397	4,420	1,250	1,246	1,250	1,260	7,188	7,214	7,223	7,256	8,476	8,454	8,564	8,626	9,160	9,092	9,094	9,143	42
23,567	23,744	23,893	23,799	6,438	6,663	6,684	6,701	48,459	49,178	49,777	50,214	30,288	30,657	30,565	30,601	39,981	40,237	40,603	40,479	43
3,241	3,359	3,339	3,363	1,510	1,530	1,551	1,567	21,068	21,326	21,743	22,153	5,370	5,442	5,428	5,473	5,160	5,292	5,346	5,399	44
2,747	2,771	2,842	2,917	664	679	657	675	4,290	4,391	4,341	4,376	1,168	1,201	1,220	1,226	1,087	1,125	1,150	1,151	45
17,579	17,615	17,711	17,519	4,264	4,454	4,476	4,459	23,101	23,462	23,693	23,684	23,731	24,015	23,917	23,903	33,735	33,821	34,107	33,929	46

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source
[Millions of dollars,

Line	Item	Minnesota				Mississippi				Missouri			
		2009											
		I ¹	II ²	III ³	IV ⁴	I ¹	II ²	III ³	IV ⁴	I ¹	II ²	III ³	IV ⁴
Income by place of residence													
1	Personal income (lines 2–11).....	218,354	219,296	217,766	219,874	88,211	89,336	88,610	89,299	213,086	213,355	212,994	215,005
Derivation of personal income													
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46).....	167,299	166,221	163,575	164,985	59,039	59,226	58,782	58,910	161,651	159,478	159,460	160,322
3	Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	19,852	19,745	19,407	19,463	6,812	6,852	6,791	6,787	18,065	17,817	17,787	17,811
4	Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	10,298	10,226	10,064	10,100	3,779	3,799	3,769	3,769	9,528	9,393	9,399	9,416
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	9,554	9,519	9,344	9,363	3,033	3,054	3,022	3,019	8,537	8,424	8,388	8,395
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	-1,212	-1,183	-1,107	-1,115	2,493	2,458	2,430	2,441	-4,888	-4,713	-4,748	-4,758
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	146,235	145,292	143,061	144,407	54,720	54,833	54,420	54,564	138,698	136,948	136,925	137,752
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	39,381	38,401	38,556	39,183	12,120	11,733	11,767	11,985	34,315	33,477	33,595	34,116
9	Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	32,737	35,602	36,150	36,285	21,372	22,771	22,423	22,750	40,074	42,930	42,474	43,137
10	State unemployment insurance benefits.....	1,859	2,973	3,976	3,529	447	572	614	620	1,440	1,998	2,220	2,298
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	30,879	32,629	32,174	32,556	20,925	22,198	21,809	22,130	38,634	40,932	40,254	40,840
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
12	Wage and salary disbursements.....	122,675	121,727	119,446	119,882	40,839	41,024	40,590	40,583	115,760	114,042	113,784	113,992
13	Supplements to wages and salaries.....	27,934	27,824	27,534	27,608	11,035	11,089	11,064	11,060	28,291	28,001	28,181	28,260
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	18,379	18,305	18,191	18,245	8,002	8,035	8,042	8,042	19,754	19,576	19,794	19,865
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	9,554	9,519	9,344	9,363	3,033	3,054	3,022	3,019	8,537	8,424	8,388	8,395
16	Proprietors' income ⁵	16,690	16,670	16,594	17,494	7,164	7,114	7,128	7,267	17,600	17,435	17,495	18,070
17	Farm proprietors' income.....	2,238	2,371	2,025	2,675	978	983	941	1,016	1,328	1,414	1,224	1,555
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	14,452	14,299	14,569	14,819	6,186	6,131	6,187	6,251	16,272	16,022	16,271	16,515
Earnings by industry													
19	Farm earnings.....	2,773	2,911	2,570	3,225	1,197	1,204	1,164	1,241	1,605	1,693	1,506	1,839
20	Nonfarm earnings.....	164,526	163,309	161,005	161,760	57,841	58,022	57,618	57,669	160,047	157,785	157,955	158,483
21	Private earnings.....	140,363	138,835	136,544	137,342	42,687	42,833	42,443	42,510	132,305	129,792	129,449	129,838
22	Forestry, fishing, and related activities.....	356	359	343	319	472	458	463	430	319	323	317	295
23	Mining.....	528	373	379	375	831	767	744	736	420	383	447	443
24	Utilities.....	1,394	1,541	1,573	1,587	697	721	704	708	1,424	1,365	1,363	1,374
25	Construction.....	7,892	7,564	7,777	7,749	3,344	3,333	3,161	3,051	9,896	9,213	9,211	9,137
26	Manufacturing.....	21,927	21,716	20,871	20,879	7,429	7,654	7,530	7,582	18,109	17,061	16,620	16,642
27	Durable goods.....	14,769	14,437	13,531	13,516	4,922	4,958	4,929	4,967	11,319	10,333	9,944	9,956
28	Nondurable goods.....	7,157	7,279	7,339	7,363	2,506	2,696	2,601	2,615	6,791	6,728	6,677	6,686
29	Wholesale trade.....	10,984	10,859	10,556	10,730	2,373	2,359	2,280	2,323	8,865	8,760	8,628	8,734
30	Retail trade.....	9,385	9,244	9,263	9,205	4,348	4,380	4,383	4,348	10,656	10,562	10,633	10,568
31	Transportation and warehousing.....	5,579	5,246	5,325	5,356	2,383	2,311	2,312	2,303	6,163	5,976	5,901	5,933
32	Information.....	4,248	4,291	4,153	4,199	775	774	775	781	5,299	5,354	5,764	5,598
33	Finance and insurance.....	13,501	13,878	13,373	13,445	2,275	2,262	2,165	2,170	9,457	9,489	9,301	9,345
34	Real estate and rental and leasing.....	2,603	2,552	2,550	2,559	586	580	591	593	2,119	2,091	2,086	2,091
35	Professional and technical services.....	13,732	13,648	13,313	13,441	2,866	2,846	2,847	2,873	13,611	12,964	12,401	12,511
36	Management of companies and enterprises.....	8,445	7,358	7,620	7,642	833	820	829	825	5,811	5,749	6,130	6,156
37	Administrative and waste services.....	4,855	4,723	4,636	4,704	1,593	1,581	1,567	1,564	5,977	5,880	5,776	5,807
38	Educational services.....	2,312	2,366	2,297	2,283	573	587	585	580	3,081	3,196	3,194	3,198
39	Health care and social assistance.....	20,918	21,376	20,840	21,148	6,177	6,257	6,382	6,502	17,593	17,826	18,039	18,321
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	1,740	1,699	1,711	1,726	386	393	384	397	2,229	2,253	2,270	2,270
41	Accommodation and food services.....	3,925	3,994	4,004	3,994	2,409	2,417	2,381	2,368	4,745	4,800	4,835	4,820
42	Other services, except public administration.....	6,040	6,050	5,960	5,998	2,338	2,334	2,361	2,375	6,589	6,571	6,550	6,594
43	Government and government enterprises.....	24,163	24,474	24,461	24,418	15,154	15,190	15,174	15,159	27,741	27,993	28,506	28,645
44	Federal, civilian.....	3,325	3,360	3,395	3,420	2,505	2,536	2,534	2,545	5,691	5,852	5,912	5,984
45	Military.....	996	1,026	1,029	1,030	2,183	2,117	2,101	2,096	2,878	2,938	2,849	2,932
46	State and local.....	19,842	20,088	20,037	19,968	10,467	10,537	10,539	10,518	19,173	19,203	19,744	19,729

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

and Earnings by Industry, 2009:I-2009:IV¹—Continues
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Montana				Nebraska				Nevada				New Hampshire				New Jersey				Line
2009																				
I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a	I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a	I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a	I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a	I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a	
32,762	33,157	33,164	33,532	68,480	68,386	67,858	68,946	102,276	102,288	101,407	101,893	56,156	56,575	56,872	57,326	432,130	438,436	439,345	442,535	1
22,527	22,712	22,822	22,940	53,306	52,746	52,331	53,115	72,817	72,142	70,934	70,684	39,598	39,436	39,755	40,016	298,786	298,779	299,583	300,956	2
2,963	2,992	3,006	3,003	6,066	5,991	5,965	5,970	7,165	7,086	6,943	6,905	4,410	4,405	4,431	4,451	33,523	33,609	33,645	33,723	3
1,496	1,509	1,518	1,519	3,204	3,159	3,148	3,154	3,719	3,685	3,619	3,597	2,438	2,433	2,451	2,462	17,801	17,827	17,869	17,921	4
1,467	1,483	1,487	1,484	2,862	2,832	2,817	2,816	3,446	3,401	3,324	3,307	1,972	1,972	1,981	1,989	15,722	15,783	15,776	15,802	5
42	41	41	41	-1,119	-1,087	-1,077	-1,077	-520	-513	-500	-489	4,446	4,483	4,442	4,460	34,775	37,576	37,008	37,018	6
19,605	19,761	19,856	19,978	46,121	45,668	45,290	46,068	65,132	64,543	63,491	63,290	39,635	39,514	39,766	40,025	300,037	302,746	302,945	304,251	7
7,056	6,780	6,794	6,937	11,886	11,552	11,573	11,751	23,262	22,455	22,437	22,798	8,731	8,626	8,678	8,785	71,962	70,932	71,318	72,237	8
6,101	6,615	6,514	6,617	10,474	11,165	10,996	11,126	13,882	15,289	15,479	15,805	7,790	8,435	8,429	8,516	60,131	64,758	65,082	66,047	9
238	384	395	403	199	302	332	319	1,456	2,066	2,429	2,520	295	499	634	607	4,781	6,677	7,784	8,027	10
5,862	6,232	6,119	6,214	10,275	10,863	10,664	10,807	12,427	13,223	13,050	13,285	7,495	7,936	7,795	7,908	55,349	58,081	57,298	58,020	11
15,200	15,317	15,368	15,372	37,616	37,055	36,819	36,888	53,435	52,913	51,802	51,501	28,291	28,215	28,339	28,467	215,791	215,946	215,831	216,470	12
4,176	4,236	4,283	4,286	8,928	8,814	8,839	8,850	11,811	11,756	11,620	11,556	6,152	6,155	6,236	6,269	47,881	48,023	48,376	48,501	13
2,709	2,753	2,796	2,802	6,066	5,982	6,022	6,034	8,365	8,356	8,296	8,249	4,181	4,183	4,256	4,280	32,158	32,241	32,600	32,699	14
1,467	1,483	1,487	1,484	2,862	2,832	2,817	2,816	3,446	3,401	3,324	3,307	1,972	1,972	1,981	1,989	15,722	15,783	15,776	15,802	15
3,151	3,159	3,171	3,282	6,762	6,877	6,874	7,377	7,571	7,473	7,512	7,627	5,155	5,066	5,185	5,281	35,114	34,810	35,376	35,985	16
27	67	28	101	1,708	1,868	1,561	2,186	26	27	16	33	7	9	7	10	136	162	134	164	17
3,124	3,092	3,143	3,181	5,054	5,009	5,113	5,191	7,545	7,446	7,496	7,594	5,148	5,057	5,178	5,270	34,978	34,648	35,242	35,821	18
219	260	224	298	2,238	2,403	2,101	2,730	100	101	91	108	44	47	45	49	387	415	390	422	19
22,308	22,452	22,598	22,643	51,068	50,344	50,231	50,384	72,717	72,042	70,843	70,576	39,554	39,390	39,710	39,967	298,399	298,364	299,193	300,534	20
17,259	17,167	17,269	17,299	41,621	40,717	40,431	40,589	60,344	59,479	58,467	58,366	34,294	34,053	34,323	34,577	250,014	249,557	250,044	251,241	21
196	192	200	187	244	249	247	230	35	36	36	34	119	118	115	108	128	134	136	126	22
734	687	689	680	129	127	123	122	1,227	1,240	1,239	1,224	41	42	42	41	219	210	227	225	23
375	363	365	369	683	500	466	468	582	566	550	556	326	314	332	335	1,835	1,728	1,771	1,798	24
1,650	1,617	1,615	1,601	2,948	2,916	3,062	3,071	7,608	6,763	6,076	5,892	2,388	2,248	2,334	2,371	14,378	13,544	13,790	13,648	25
1,067	1,037	1,039	1,044	5,302	5,172	5,069	5,077	2,865	2,813	2,688	2,684	5,305	5,297	5,227	5,227	27,225	26,455	26,017	26,163	26
566	537	530	533	2,521	2,407	2,338	2,340	2,079	2,014	1,889	1,890	4,209	4,207	4,114	4,117	10,642	10,236	10,056	10,049	27
501	500	509	511	2,781	2,765	2,731	2,737	786	799	800	794	1,096	1,090	1,112	1,110	16,583	16,219	15,961	16,113	28
979	963	950	963	2,883	2,872	2,796	2,814	2,801	2,788	2,679	2,731	2,387	2,355	2,340	2,397	21,406	20,735	20,556	20,887	29
1,893	1,909	1,936	1,928	3,286	3,231	3,288	3,272	4,924	4,855	4,804	4,737	3,571	3,548	3,544	3,540	18,444	18,578	18,789	18,679	30
921	891	892	884	3,718	3,592	3,564	3,537	2,885	2,907	2,888	2,950	749	729	719	722	10,488	10,563	10,465	10,508	31
408	406	404	409	1,147	1,153	1,105	1,116	1,086	1,074	1,087	1,084	1,112	1,083	1,117	1,128	11,120	10,864	10,818	10,918	32
1,021	1,033	993	993	3,892	3,859	3,831	3,854	3,829	3,753	3,630	3,654	2,684	2,592	2,690	2,694	25,124	27,082	26,140	26,176	33
379	379	386	394	495	493	492	493	1,679	1,644	1,633	1,665	564	572	615	617	5,264	5,314	5,567	5,603	34
1,492	1,475	1,471	1,474	3,491	3,457	3,451	3,453	5,014	4,915	4,896	4,820	3,495	3,428	3,416	3,454	36,234	35,621	35,581	35,840	35
117	116	115	114	1,970	1,824	1,485	1,495	1,930	2,195	2,409	2,385	715	821	831	834	11,793	11,010	11,968	11,946	36
661	657	662	665	1,553	1,521	1,510	1,507	2,780	2,675	2,630	2,633	1,427	1,386	1,398	1,413	11,489	11,587	11,323	11,294	37
151	150	168	168	664	667	668	674	368	384	390	392	1,115	1,129	1,122	1,120	4,193	4,251	4,315	4,283	38
2,987	3,053	3,103	3,141	5,767	5,810	5,773	5,895	5,918	5,995	6,081	6,226	5,042	5,133	5,202	5,285	31,266	32,173	32,655	33,119	39
307	304	324	330	297	304	309	310	1,295	1,276	1,276	1,293	408	400	407	407	2,725	2,681	2,882	2,908	40
896	907	914	909	1,211	1,229	1,235	1,230	11,034	11,149	11,012	10,920	1,238	1,249	1,280	1,279	7,708	7,980	8,011	8,022	41
1,025	1,027	1,040	1,046	1,942	1,942	1,957	1,971	2,482	2,452	2,463	2,487	1,609	1,610	1,591	1,606	8,974	9,047	9,034	9,098	42
5,049	5,284	5,329	5,344	9,447	9,627	9,800	9,795	12,373	12,563	12,376	12,209	5,259	5,337	5,386	5,390	48,384	48,807	49,149	49,293	43
1,262	1,307	1,307	1,318	1,479	1,478	1,479	1,490	1,744	1,757	1,788	1,787	829	824	827	826	6,349	6,546	6,549	6,561	44
515	519	533	541	1,031	1,053	1,087	1,090	1,276	1,299	1,325	1,349	219	220	236	250	1,557	1,583	1,601	1,605	45
3,272	3,458	3,489	3,485	6,937	7,096	7,234	7,215	9,353	9,507	9,263	9,073	4,211	4,293	4,323	4,314	40,479	40,677	40,998	41,127	46

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars,

Line	Item	New Mexico				New York				North Carolina			
		2009											
		I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a	I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a	I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a
Income by place of residence													
1	Personal income (lines 2-11)	65,786	66,249	66,280	66,901	895,037	925,282	921,998	928,124	319,582	323,681	322,460	327,093
Derivation of personal income													
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)	46,686	46,442	46,475	46,630	679,282	711,149	706,540	708,039	234,929	235,843	235,038	237,868
3	Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	5,285	5,264	5,258	5,260	71,877	75,305	74,703	74,672	27,568	27,924	27,818	27,887
4	Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	2,834	2,820	2,820	2,822	36,425	38,495	38,214	38,234	14,563	14,752	14,711	14,755
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance	2,450	2,444	2,438	2,438	35,452	36,810	36,490	36,439	13,004	13,172	13,107	13,132
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	344	341	335	336	-41,688	-45,381	-44,904	-44,889	-1,104	-1,154	-1,158	-1,158
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	41,745	41,519	41,551	41,706	565,717	590,462	586,933	588,478	206,258	206,765	206,062	208,823
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	10,563	10,303	10,353	10,530	169,039	164,044	163,930	166,202	52,250	50,954	51,146	51,967
9	Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	13,478	14,427	14,376	14,664	160,281	170,776	171,136	173,444	61,073	65,962	65,252	66,304
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	399	537	677	726	5,710	9,179	11,432	11,891	3,003	4,208	4,378	4,351
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	13,079	13,890	13,699	13,938	154,570	161,597	159,704	161,553	58,070	61,754	60,875	61,953
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
12	Wage and salary disbursements	33,501	33,310	33,215	33,237	484,681	511,851	506,628	506,929	169,436	171,507	170,532	171,048
13	Supplements to wages and salaries	8,480	8,506	8,591	8,633	109,206	114,232	113,997	114,040	42,429	43,125	43,406	43,559
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	6,029	6,062	6,153	6,195	73,753	77,422	77,507	77,601	29,425	29,953	30,299	30,427
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance	2,450	2,444	2,438	2,438	35,452	36,810	36,490	36,439	13,004	13,172	13,107	13,132
16	Proprietors' income ⁵	4,704	4,627	4,669	4,760	85,396	85,066	85,915	87,070	23,064	21,211	21,100	23,261
17	Farm proprietors' income	165	150	137	171	148	168	121	238	2,469	928	499	2,362
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income	4,540	4,477	4,532	4,589	85,248	84,898	85,794	86,832	20,594	20,283	20,601	20,899
Earnings by industry													
19	Farm earnings	410	398	387	423	776	802	761	883	3,109	1,573	1,150	3,019
20	Nonfarm earnings	46,275	46,045	46,088	46,206	678,506	710,347	705,779	707,156	231,821	234,270	233,888	234,849
21	Private earnings	33,392	32,942	32,808	32,777	567,335	597,522	594,029	595,306	178,841	180,781	180,657	181,419
22	Forestry, fishing, and related activities	109	112	111	103	355	353	343	319	688	686	717	665
23	Mining	1,876	1,703	1,650	1,627	1,467	1,423	1,400	1,379	233	298	266	263
24	Utilities	463	432	454	456	5,337	5,854	5,725	5,767	1,450	1,434	1,405	1,417
25	Construction	3,014	2,809	2,795	2,771	29,007	28,637	28,641	28,051	13,010	12,217	12,103	11,994
26	Manufacturing	2,190	2,125	2,019	2,003	37,804	37,972	37,338	37,185	29,955	29,618	29,325	29,331
27	Durable goods	1,566	1,503	1,391	1,381	22,439	22,412	21,833	21,602	16,365	16,209	15,999	15,998
28	Nondurable goods	623	623	628	622	15,365	15,559	15,505	15,583	13,590	13,409	13,326	13,333
29	Wholesale trade	1,481	1,433	1,403	1,420	30,506	29,928	29,343	29,629	12,666	12,286	12,230	12,396
30	Retail trade	3,306	3,274	3,287	3,233	33,770	33,821	34,190	34,146	15,350	15,525	15,530	15,431
31	Transportation and warehousing	1,283	1,221	1,202	1,189	14,441	14,258	14,377	14,486	6,606	6,512	6,554	6,609
32	Information	869	904	873	923	37,803	38,860	38,182	38,157	5,862	5,912	5,856	5,918
33	Finance and insurance	1,614	1,641	1,601	1,607	99,306	123,053	120,988	121,673	11,832	14,390	13,913	13,976
34	Real estate and rental and leasing	570	562	567	571	12,717	13,408	13,694	13,530	3,071	3,035	3,010	3,019
35	Professional and technical services	5,137	5,291	5,263	5,203	80,575	80,798	79,510	79,761	17,444	17,256	17,308	17,455
36	Management of companies and enterprises	383	373	371	365	16,869	19,246	19,852	20,255	6,719	7,398	7,591	7,599
37	Administrative and waste services	1,832	1,794	1,839	1,802	22,418	21,855	21,453	21,157	8,591	8,302	8,367	8,421
38	Educational services	435	440	434	433	17,413	17,973	18,019	17,945	3,539	3,609	3,615	3,618
39	Health care and social assistance	5,054	5,074	5,173	5,274	76,379	78,050	78,916	79,904	24,092	24,435	24,966	25,349
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	341	335	330	332	11,534	11,629	11,469	11,622	2,305	2,320	2,334	2,358
41	Accommodation and food services	1,712	1,727	1,737	1,759	16,957	17,423	17,573	17,464	6,748	6,899	6,975	6,953
42	Other services, except public administration	1,723	1,694	1,698	1,707	22,675	22,981	23,016	22,875	8,679	8,648	8,590	8,646
43	Government and government enterprises	12,883	13,102	13,280	13,429	111,171	112,825	111,750	111,850	52,980	53,488	53,230	53,430
44	Federal, civilian	3,172	3,285	3,255	3,291	12,375	12,645	12,533	12,576	6,044	6,172	6,310	6,409
45	Military	1,186	1,252	1,356	1,424	4,366	4,389	4,443	4,488	13,198	13,679	14,277	14,415
46	State and local	8,526	8,566	8,668	8,714	94,430	95,791	94,774	94,785	33,737	33,638	32,643	32,606

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

and Earnings by Industry, 2009:I-2009:IV¹—Continues
seasonally adjusted at annual rates¹

North Dakota				Ohio				Oklahoma				Oregon				Pennsylvania				Line
2009																				
I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a	I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a	I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a	I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a	I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a	
25,039	25,485	25,604	26,151	406,247	408,361	407,840	411,132	129,494	129,570	129,766	131,317	135,648	136,815	136,024	137,311	494,733	500,380	498,290	502,068	1
20,332	20,566	20,826	21,274	298,626	295,292	294,248	295,925	93,080	91,898	92,141	92,912	99,190	98,680	97,464	97,915	356,267	356,387	354,159	355,857	2
2,362	2,373	2,428	2,431	33,000	32,645	32,418	32,531	10,151	10,028	10,037	10,088	12,545	12,487	12,305	12,332	41,382	41,503	41,135	41,246	3
1,234	1,239	1,267	1,270	16,726	16,548	16,474	16,537	5,404	5,332	5,348	5,375	6,298	6,267	6,182	6,200	21,595	21,635	21,468	21,537	4
1,128	1,135	1,161	1,161	16,274	16,097	15,944	15,994	4,747	4,696	4,689	4,713	6,246	6,220	6,123	6,132	19,788	19,867	19,667	19,708	5
-834	-838	-870	-872	-1,872	-1,598	-1,562	-1,565	1,229	1,204	1,186	1,188	-2,447	-2,422	-2,365	-2,383	4,094	4,198	4,291	4,295	6
17,136	17,385	17,527	17,971	263,954	261,049	260,267	261,830	84,158	83,074	83,290	84,012	84,198	83,771	82,794	83,201	318,979	319,083	317,314	318,907	7
4,001	3,930	3,949	4,004	62,587	61,411	61,704	62,579	20,889	20,120	20,156	20,556	26,677	26,030	26,166	26,617	78,880	77,283	77,612	78,723	8
3,902	4,201	4,128	4,177	79,705	85,902	85,868	86,723	24,446	26,376	26,320	26,749	24,773	27,014	27,064	27,493	96,874	104,013	103,364	104,439	9
93	170	177	173	3,661	5,646	6,827	6,590	556	991	1,337	1,368	2,158	2,993	3,392	3,432	6,009	8,130	8,934	8,682	10
3,808	4,030	3,951	4,003	76,045	80,256	79,041	80,134	23,890	25,385	24,983	25,381	22,614	24,021	23,672	24,061	90,864	95,884	94,430	95,757	11
13,658	13,696	13,973	14,001	219,354	216,854	215,266	216,087	62,577	61,691	61,698	62,018	71,333	70,922	69,760	69,966	255,567	255,859	253,144	253,975	12
3,441	3,476	3,571	3,580	51,748	51,314	51,416	51,578	16,452	16,323	16,483	16,617	17,181	17,147	17,018	17,042	59,923	60,173	60,034	60,204	13
2,314	2,341	2,410	2,419	35,474	35,216	35,472	35,584	11,704	11,626	11,794	11,904	10,935	10,927	10,895	10,911	40,135	40,305	40,367	40,496	14
1,128	1,135	1,161	1,161	16,274	16,097	15,944	15,994	4,747	4,696	4,689	4,713	6,246	6,220	6,123	6,132	19,788	19,867	19,667	19,708	15
3,233	3,394	3,282	3,692	27,524	27,124	27,566	28,250	14,052	13,884	13,960	14,276	10,676	10,610	10,687	10,907	40,778	40,356	40,980	41,678	16
1,344	1,518	1,348	1,731	407	450	333	555	55	51	14	127	48	114	45	130	-64	-60	-83	-16	17
1,869	1,877	1,935	1,961	27,117	26,674	27,232	27,695	13,997	13,833	13,946	14,150	10,629	10,496	10,642	10,777	40,842	40,416	41,063	41,693	18
1,607	1,783	1,615	2,001	862	909	797	1,022	456	456	422	539	1,018	1,093	1,033	1,126	551	562	544	616	19
18,725	18,783	19,210	19,272	297,764	294,382	293,450	294,903	92,624	91,442	91,718	92,373	98,173	97,587	96,431	96,789	355,716	355,826	353,614	355,240	20
14,482	14,435	14,764	14,820	248,564	244,963	243,225	244,632	71,422	70,171	70,066	70,502	80,444	79,661	78,379	78,820	306,474	306,123	303,797	305,376	21
105	106	108	101	279	270	281	262	194	195	189	176	1,301	1,270	1,203	1,118	464	460	451	420	22
693	625	611	595	1,457	1,475	1,437	1,417	7,202	6,838	7,263	7,109	141	142	148	145	2,421	2,334	2,357	2,341	23
382	385	392	392	2,611	2,466	2,486	2,499	1,425	1,408	1,453	1,468	635	610	620	622	3,275	3,176	3,172	3,203	24
1,284	1,304	1,499	1,471	14,837	13,649	14,297	14,333	4,402	4,195	4,103	4,205	5,661	5,271	5,229	5,191	19,444	18,689	18,877	18,859	25
1,336	1,362	1,333	1,352	45,579	44,141	42,948	43,124	11,104	10,779	10,383	10,490	12,571	12,130	11,673	11,635	41,688	41,127	40,019	40,068	26
857	869	837	851	31,235	29,589	28,361	28,455	5,828	5,486	4,991	5,000	9,764	9,341	8,823	8,793	24,943	24,174	23,149	23,174	27
479	493	497	501	14,344	14,552	14,587	14,669	5,276	5,293	5,392	5,490	2,807	2,789	2,850	2,842	16,745	16,954	16,870	16,895	28
1,303	1,276	1,280	1,277	16,804	16,363	15,919	16,070	3,907	3,846	3,814	3,888	6,264	6,211	6,081	6,186	18,907	18,783	18,110	18,302	29
1,343	1,337	1,369	1,372	18,790	18,732	18,753	18,631	6,163	6,135	6,145	6,135	6,714	6,726	6,682	6,659	21,525	21,589	21,577	21,442	30
882	853	853	855	11,377	11,144	10,777	10,873	3,685	3,574	3,537	3,559	3,304	3,230	3,197	3,247	13,097	13,006	12,867	12,943	31
487	475	485	492	5,926	5,847	5,828	5,899	1,869	1,934	1,962	1,997	2,803	2,720	2,647	2,686	9,594	9,494	9,503	9,573	32
1,014	1,010	976	986	17,838	17,882	17,463	17,527	3,840	3,824	3,795	3,837	4,727	4,911	4,625	4,670	25,091	25,799	24,956	25,068	33
221	219	226	230	3,806	3,806	3,882	3,901	1,171	1,178	1,137	1,141	1,474	1,489	1,495	1,504	4,951	4,903	5,002	5,031	34
891	884	867	874	23,401	23,086	22,828	23,004	5,135	5,066	5,052	5,164	7,138	7,120	6,906	6,917	35,717	35,647	34,875	35,141	35
305	334	329	339	11,142	11,142	11,358	11,385	1,096	1,202	1,275	1,181	2,794	2,907	2,839	2,875	13,087	12,995	13,262	13,319	36
381	374	392	388	11,397	11,050	10,879	11,108	3,733	3,600	3,496	3,486	3,405	3,260	3,209	3,227	10,893	10,819	10,615	10,659	37
108	108	113	112	4,130	4,173	4,216	4,153	724	728	740	752	1,235	1,256	1,275	1,274	10,927	11,034	11,049	11,068	38
2,433	2,452	2,576	2,620	37,802	38,299	38,558	39,056	9,188	9,254	9,332	9,524	12,129	12,287	12,419	12,734	49,060	49,720	50,501	51,248	39
77	75	79	80	2,511	2,542	2,414	2,423	814	638	628	637	790	790	796	802	3,625	3,748	3,796	3,797	40
521	523	540	539	7,977	8,104	8,137	8,099	2,525	2,546	2,536	2,502	3,247	3,272	3,265	3,296	8,457	8,583	8,603	8,580	41
713	732	735	745	10,900	10,795	10,764	10,869	3,246	3,232	3,226	3,253	4,111	4,058	4,068	4,093	14,253	14,216	14,206	14,314	42
4,243	4,349	4,446	4,452	49,200	49,419	50,225	50,270	21,202	21,272	21,652	21,871	17,728	17,926	18,052	17,968	49,242	49,703	49,817	49,864	43
856	885	881	881	7,909	7,998	7,959	8,011	4,437	4,485	4,563	4,632	2,997	3,096	3,079	3,069	10,584	10,746	10,788	10,852	44
806	820	848	860	2,237	2,285	2,363	2,356	3,094	3,106	3,154	3,283	635	658	672	673	2,024	2,083	2,112	2,123	45
2,581	2,644	2,717	2,711	39,054	39,136	39,903	39,903	13,670	13,680	13,935	13,955	14,096	14,173	14,300	14,226	36,634	36,874	36,918	36,889	46

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars,

Line	Item	Rhode Island				South Carolina				South Dakota			
		2009											
		I ¹	II ¹	III ¹	IV ²	I ¹	II ¹	III ¹	IV ²	I ¹	II ¹	III ¹	IV ²
Income by place of residence													
1	Personal income (lines 2-11).....	42,680	43,347	43,226	43,487	143,997	145,114	144,737	146,318	29,784	29,921	29,838	30,480
Derivation of personal income													
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46).....	29,133	29,325	29,251	29,339	100,084	99,679	99,517	100,164	21,626	21,647	21,656	22,117
3	Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3,624	3,664	3,646	3,649	11,917	11,891	11,854	11,902	2,371	2,364	2,387	2,388
4	Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	1,968	1,986	1,981	1,984	6,352	6,332	6,322	6,348	1,297	1,292	1,306	1,307
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	1,656	1,677	1,665	1,666	5,565	5,558	5,533	5,554	1,073	1,072	1,081	1,081
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	1,439	1,441	1,423	1,433	2,024	2,077	2,061	2,060	-229	-228	-236	-235
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	26,947	27,102	27,028	27,123	90,191	89,866	89,723	90,322	19,026	19,054	19,033	19,494
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	7,409	7,356	7,400	7,474	22,562	21,860	21,942	22,362	6,106	5,867	5,873	5,990
9	Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	8,324	8,890	8,798	8,891	31,243	33,389	33,071	33,634	4,651	4,999	4,932	4,996
10	State unemployment insurance benefits.....	505	668	697	685	1,367	1,610	1,762	1,805	63	126	159	155
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	7,820	8,222	8,101	8,206	29,876	31,779	31,309	31,830	4,589	4,873	4,774	4,842
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
12	Wage and salary disbursements.....	20,833	21,009	20,890	20,922	72,467	72,183	71,854	72,163	14,100	14,032	14,140	14,158
13	Supplements to wages and salaries.....	5,271	5,311	5,329	5,337	18,740	18,715	18,796	18,973	3,579	3,580	3,638	3,645
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	3,614	3,633	3,664	3,671	13,175	13,156	13,264	13,419	2,506	2,507	2,557	2,564
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	1,656	1,677	1,665	1,666	5,565	5,558	5,533	5,554	1,073	1,072	1,081	1,081
16	Proprietors' income ⁵	3,029	3,005	3,032	3,080	8,877	8,781	8,867	9,028	3,947	4,035	3,878	4,315
17	Farm proprietors' income.....	6	7	6	7	279	296	276	304	1,376	1,475	1,257	1,657
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	3,023	2,998	3,026	3,073	8,599	8,485	8,591	8,724	2,571	2,560	2,621	2,658
Earnings by industry													
19	Farm earnings.....	23	24	24	24	457	476	457	487	1,649	1,750	1,535	1,937
20	Nonfarm earnings.....	29,110	29,300	29,227	29,315	99,627	99,203	99,060	99,677	19,977	19,897	20,121	20,181
21	Private earnings.....	23,493	23,701	23,669	23,754	75,954	75,407	75,143	75,444	15,876	15,717	15,895	15,941
22	Forestry, fishing, and related activities.....	42	37	38	35	320	325	331	307	125	126	128	120
23	Mining.....	18	18	19	19	90	90	91	90	66	62	55	54
24	Utilities.....	188	188	181	182	1,383	1,338	1,352	1,362	232	224	247	249
25	Construction.....	1,524	1,480	1,399	1,400	5,907	5,550	5,354	5,321	1,227	1,255	1,345	1,337
26	Manufacturing.....	2,769	2,761	2,755	2,752	13,811	13,738	13,527	13,550	2,017	1,987	1,945	1,940
27	Durable goods.....	1,794	1,779	1,776	1,775	7,861	7,619	7,321	7,331	1,328	1,294	1,230	1,227
28	Nondurable goods.....	975	982	978	977	5,950	6,118	6,206	6,219	688	693	715	713
29	Wholesale trade.....	1,356	1,341	1,326	1,344	4,622	4,517	4,448	4,506	1,162	1,143	1,135	1,148
30	Retail trade.....	1,689	1,761	1,781	1,764	7,585	7,610	7,651	7,602	1,567	1,576	1,589	1,589
31	Transportation and warehousing.....	497	502	492	492	2,709	2,658	2,668	2,684	726	705	706	708
32	Information.....	876	911	888	900	1,893	1,871	1,844	1,864	379	378	392	396
33	Finance and insurance.....	2,301	2,347	2,232	2,246	5,171	5,084	4,973	4,997	1,566	1,537	1,507	1,501
34	Real estate and rental and leasing.....	381	373	371	372	1,527	1,522	1,527	1,529	219	222	229	232
35	Professional and technical services.....	2,265	2,330	2,232	2,257	6,490	6,459	6,484	6,540	833	822	813	820
36	Management of companies and enterprises.....	1,056	991	1,215	1,213	1,188	1,201	1,231	1,234	298	278	274	270
37	Administrative and waste services.....	934	920	915	906	4,670	4,589	4,661	4,695	424	417	406	399
38	Educational services.....	1,152	1,179	1,165	1,156	957	975	973	974	232	234	246	243
39	Health care and social assistance.....	4,165	4,243	4,319	4,378	8,821	9,035	9,109	9,260	3,004	2,959	3,052	3,100
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	286	297	311	313	791	831	839	844	264	262	266	268
41	Accommodation and food services.....	919	929	941	938	3,827	3,807	3,866	3,843	660	660	680	677
42	Other services, except public administration.....	1,076	1,091	1,089	1,090	4,191	4,209	4,213	4,243	875	871	882	889
43	Government and government enterprises.....	5,617	5,600	5,558	5,561	23,673	23,796	23,917	24,233	4,101	4,180	4,226	4,240
44	Federal, civilian.....	1,110	1,142	1,137	1,136	2,940	3,053	3,171	3,213	992	1,001	1,016	1,024
45	Military.....	610	593	620	629	4,523	4,458	4,475	4,777	532	545	562	570
46	State and local.....	3,898	3,865	3,801	3,796	16,210	16,285	16,271	16,243	2,577	2,634	2,647	2,646

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

and Earnings by Industry, 2009:I-2009:IV¹—Continues
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Tennessee				Texas				Utah				Vermont				Virginia				Line
2009																				
I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a	I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a	I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a	I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a	I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a	
213,408	215,293	213,911	215,921	903,539	903,666	900,476	908,986	86,069	86,039	85,488	86,302	23,480	23,977	24,045	24,255	342,195	346,159	345,955	349,054	1
160,851	159,860	158,291	159,148	722,301	715,643	712,771	716,734	68,676	68,025	67,453	67,881	16,429	16,641	16,717	16,786	262,072	263,996	263,522	265,160	2
17,481	17,405	17,163	17,212	68,645	68,110	67,614	67,846	7,914	7,845	7,757	7,788	2,033	2,068	2,073	2,077	28,524	28,806	28,706	28,847	3
9,619	9,566	9,445	9,476	36,734	36,397	36,200	36,361	4,010	3,971	3,931	3,949	1,108	1,126	1,130	1,133	15,060	15,194	15,154	15,235	4
7,862	7,839	7,718	7,736	31,911	31,713	31,414	31,485	3,904	3,873	3,826	3,839	925	942	943	944	13,464	13,612	13,552	13,612	5
-744	-710	-590	-551	-2,127	-2,086	-2,054	-2,057	32	33	31	29	357	356	355	357	9,507	9,802	10,035	10,257	6
142,626	141,745	140,538	141,385	651,529	645,448	643,103	646,831	60,794	60,213	59,727	60,121	14,753	14,929	14,998	15,066	243,055	244,993	244,852	246,570	7
28,025	27,631	27,766	28,105	121,897	117,455	117,281	119,187	14,401	13,982	14,032	14,284	4,123	4,051	4,065	4,115	56,588	55,406	55,581	56,335	8
42,757	45,917	45,607	46,431	130,112	140,763	140,091	142,968	10,875	11,844	11,729	11,896	4,604	4,998	4,982	5,074	42,552	45,760	45,522	46,149	9
1,637	2,229	2,639	2,802	3,778	6,353	7,422	8,019	526	860	901	887	222	354	401	420	1,222	1,808	2,301	2,230	10
41,120	43,688	42,967	43,629	126,334	134,410	132,669	134,949	10,349	10,984	10,828	11,010	4,382	4,644	4,581	4,655	41,330	43,953	43,221	43,919	11
109,732	109,040	107,353	107,712	497,221	492,293	488,203	490,403	49,694	49,186	48,547	48,764	11,617	11,799	11,813	11,840	191,651	193,215	192,142	193,182	12
25,776	25,745	25,571	25,650	109,060	108,733	109,021	109,497	12,328	12,271	12,236	12,300	2,881	2,939	2,953	2,959	49,248	49,823	50,109	50,349	13
17,914	17,906	17,854	17,914	77,150	77,020	77,606	78,012	8,423	8,398	8,410	8,460	1,956	1,997	2,010	2,014	35,783	36,212	36,557	36,737	14
7,862	7,839	7,718	7,736	31,911	31,713	31,414	31,485	3,904	3,873	3,826	3,839	925	942	943	944	13,464	13,612	13,552	13,612	15
25,343	25,075	25,367	25,787	116,019	114,617	115,548	116,833	6,654	6,567	6,670	6,817	1,931	1,902	1,951	1,987	21,174	20,957	21,271	21,629	16
-42	-8	-49	22	-362	-216	-325	-164	-25	-24	-40	-6	-1	-4	-8	3	-28	-18	-35	3	17
25,385	25,083	25,416	25,765	116,381	114,834	115,873	116,997	6,679	6,591	6,710	6,823	1,932	1,907	1,958	1,983	21,202	20,976	21,306	21,626	18
177	212	173	246	1,047	1,205	1,109	1,283	146	148	134	170	76	72	70	82	265	277	263	304	19
160,674	159,648	158,117	158,902	721,254	714,438	711,662	715,451	68,530	67,876	67,320	67,711	16,353	16,569	16,647	16,704	261,807	263,719	263,259	264,856	20
136,086	134,862	133,379	134,108	604,015	596,118	591,025	592,953	55,212	54,359	53,899	54,182	13,290	13,314	13,447	13,507	193,200	194,468	193,285	194,512	21
377	359	355	331	1,344	1,354	1,322	1,229	68	68	70	65	75	73	74	69	322	323	330	307	22
338	320	318	314	48,401	44,642	44,984	44,954	1,170	996	975	967	45	48	45	44	1,011	957	957	946	23
350	332	342	345	8,520	8,110	8,620	8,633	517	497	527	526	237	225	233	235	1,696	1,957	1,743	1,752	24
8,711	8,117	8,055	8,018	46,582	44,333	43,679	41,965	4,654	4,395	4,438	4,424	1,016	979	1,046	1,039	13,791	13,285	13,323	13,409	25
20,211	20,491	19,845	19,871	74,903	74,655	72,915	72,730	7,647	7,536	7,341	7,315	2,178	2,066	2,062	2,063	16,333	16,149	15,816	15,853	26
11,742	11,725	11,293	11,301	45,354	43,616	42,019	41,571	5,229	5,090	4,946	4,908	1,678	1,560	1,548	1,547	9,663	9,390	9,042	9,077	27
8,469	8,767	8,551	8,571	29,549	31,039	30,896	31,159	2,418	2,446	2,395	2,407	500	506	514	516	6,670	6,759	6,774	6,777	28
9,133	8,844	8,658	8,764	43,700	43,649	42,124	42,771	3,210	3,156	3,053	3,067	646	657	655	664	9,486	9,292	9,168	9,241	29
11,800	11,646	11,590	11,534	42,262	42,245	42,096	41,961	5,200	5,148	5,115	5,151	1,359	1,366	1,369	1,359	13,703	13,752	13,741	13,641	30
8,877	8,733	8,399	8,457	32,668	31,689	31,682	31,754	2,898	2,792	2,849	2,861	396	395	400	402	6,475	6,444	6,332	6,350	31
3,422	3,382	3,462	3,497	20,452	20,552	20,059	20,174	1,880	1,833	1,828	1,852	325	324	316	319	8,685	8,579	8,403	8,444	32
10,304	10,099	9,840	9,882	44,920	45,487	44,217	44,815	4,108	4,086	3,962	3,990	741	804	756	760	13,280	13,949	13,395	13,501	33
2,425	2,413	2,439	2,462	13,435	13,328	13,089	13,239	1,157	1,131	1,142	1,146	167	167	178	179	3,983	3,945	4,044	4,082	34
11,598	11,563	11,500	11,615	66,554	65,636	65,142	65,447	6,124	6,170	5,828	5,884	1,269	1,283	1,299	1,311	43,546	44,527	44,210	44,738	35
2,399	2,332	2,235	2,244	8,411	8,212	8,182	8,525	1,536	1,472	1,485	1,497	36	44	60	60	8,748	8,832	8,888	8,832	36
8,238	8,104	7,807	7,856	29,911	29,225	28,558	28,307	2,495	2,397	2,374	2,367	403	402	386	387	8,828	8,753	8,687	8,688	37
2,149	2,157	2,132	2,133	6,502	6,618	6,686	6,624	1,156	1,154	1,199	1,201	546	547	544	544	3,332	3,383	3,480	3,432	38
21,329	21,498	21,890	22,224	64,573	65,294	66,385	68,125	5,806	5,935	6,045	6,223	2,353	2,455	2,532	2,575	21,173	21,438	21,806	22,234	39
2,015	1,952	1,936	1,946	5,396	5,349	5,426	5,459	567	558	625	590	148	143	149	150	1,696	1,660	1,719	1,715	40
5,343	5,459	5,417	5,402	20,376	20,622	20,712	20,727	1,961	2,001	1,985	1,977	696	685	688	686	6,542	6,631	6,666	6,676	41
7,066	7,061	7,161	7,211	25,106	25,119	25,147	25,514	3,058	3,035	3,059	3,078	653	654	656	661	10,570	10,611	10,578	10,670	42
24,588	24,786	24,739	24,794	117,239	118,321	120,638	122,498	13,318	13,517	13,421	13,529	3,063	3,255	3,200	3,197	68,607	69,251	69,974	70,344	43
4,925	5,053	5,203	5,282	19,649	19,754	20,024	20,216	3,293	3,288	3,375	3,450	608	622	627	630	22,194	22,591	23,146	23,585	44
1,332	1,355	1,364	1,363	16,544	16,926	17,078	16,852	1,022	1,052	1,076	1,079	199	209	203	204	16,711	17,005	17,160	17,087	45
18,332	18,378	18,172	18,150	81,046	81,640	83,536	85,431	9,003	9,176	8,969	9,000	2,256	2,424	2,369	2,364	29,702	29,655	29,668	29,672	46

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars,

Line	Item	Washington				West Virginia				Wisconsin			
		2009											
		I ¹	II ²	III ³	IV ⁴	I ¹	II ²	III ³	IV ⁴	I ¹	II ²	III ³	IV ⁴
Income by place of residence													
1	Personal income (lines 2-11).....	276,947	278,544	277,985	279,470	58,134	58,921	58,478	58,993	206,821	209,263	207,734	209,063
Derivation of personal income													
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46).....	206,406	206,301	205,377	205,106	39,864	39,625	39,305	39,594	151,996	151,952	149,868	150,444
3	Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	25,410	25,421	25,249	25,140	4,844	4,818	4,765	4,794	17,993	18,005	17,721	17,734
4	Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	12,229	12,229	12,170	12,124	2,499	2,484	2,459	2,475	9,451	9,452	9,315	9,329
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	13,182	13,193	13,079	13,016	2,345	2,334	2,306	2,319	8,542	8,553	8,405	8,406
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	2,960	2,931	2,863	2,889	948	987	1,002	1,003	3,653	3,608	3,560	3,581
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	183,956	183,811	182,992	182,956	35,967	35,794	35,542	35,804	137,656	137,554	135,707	136,291
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	52,277	50,329	50,478	51,555	7,249	7,149	7,193	7,288	35,387	34,710	34,858	35,341
9	Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	40,714	44,405	44,515	45,058	14,918	15,978	15,743	15,901	33,778	36,998	37,168	37,431
10	State unemployment insurance benefits.....	2,964	4,444	5,118	5,051	317	570	687	683	2,322	3,680	4,465	4,272
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	37,750	39,961	39,397	40,007	14,601	15,408	15,056	15,218	31,456	33,318	32,702	33,159
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
12	Wage and salary disbursements.....	148,316	148,204	147,065	146,515	27,190	27,005	26,654	26,827	111,793	111,722	109,786	109,947
13	Supplements to wages and salaries.....	36,367	36,476	36,577	36,447	8,845	8,852	8,830	8,889	27,247	27,404	27,136	27,142
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	23,186	23,283	23,498	23,431	6,500	6,518	6,523	6,571	18,705	18,851	18,731	18,736
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	13,182	13,193	13,079	13,016	2,345	2,334	2,306	2,319	8,542	8,553	8,405	8,406
16	Proprietors' income ⁵	21,723	21,621	21,735	22,144	3,829	3,767	3,821	3,878	12,956	12,862	12,947	13,355
17	Farm proprietors' income.....	98	242	147	355	-85	-85	-82	-82	-246	-219	-292	-93
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	21,625	21,379	21,588	21,789	3,914	3,852	3,903	3,960	13,203	13,044	13,238	13,448
Earnings by industry													
19	Farm earnings.....	1,601	1,759	1,678	1,898	-48	-49	-45	-45	668	704	640	847
20	Nonfarm earnings.....	204,805	204,541	203,699	203,208	39,912	39,674	39,350	39,639	151,327	151,248	149,228	149,597
21	Private earnings.....	162,229	161,705	160,795	160,198	29,763	29,370	29,052	29,256	128,964	127,611	125,825	126,214
22	Forestry, fishing, and related activities.....	1,875	1,833	1,954	1,815	109	105	105	98	347	340	339	315
23	Mining.....	240	221	218	212	3,179	3,098	2,805	2,750	206	203	213	210
24	Utilities.....	731	642	647	662	687	647	638	636	1,349	1,311	1,284	1,288
25	Construction.....	13,656	12,768	12,153	11,701	2,424	2,216	2,249	2,314	8,437	8,163	8,062	8,028
26	Manufacturing.....	22,014	22,280	22,445	22,506	3,414	3,339	3,279	3,305	29,491	28,797	27,578	27,564
27	Durable goods.....	16,866	16,973	17,131	17,176	1,938	1,891	1,807	1,810	18,693	17,894	16,747	16,765
28	Nondurable goods.....	5,148	5,306	5,313	5,330	1,476	1,449	1,472	1,495	10,798	10,902	10,831	10,799
29	Wholesale trade.....	10,227	9,993	9,626	9,805	1,505	1,450	1,405	1,408	8,435	8,289	8,054	8,176
30	Retail trade.....	13,015	13,057	13,122	13,072	2,783	2,813	2,884	2,849	9,678	9,597	9,644	9,588
31	Transportation and warehousing.....	6,314	6,249	6,154	6,154	1,373	1,349	1,318	1,313	5,638	5,553	5,502	5,509
32	Information.....	14,969	14,500	15,210	14,306	623	616	603	608	3,351	3,313	3,411	3,450
33	Finance and insurance.....	11,030	11,268	10,535	10,543	1,244	1,212	1,202	1,217	10,215	10,259	9,921	9,937
34	Real estate and rental and leasing.....	3,089	3,118	3,075	3,149	376	371	368	373	1,425	1,421	1,425	1,429
35	Professional and technical services.....	18,073	17,889	17,825	18,099	2,042	2,048	2,033	2,068	9,034	8,879	8,708	8,731
36	Management of companies and enterprises.....	3,348	3,674	3,365	3,319	402	432	374	382	4,365	4,485	4,454	4,417
37	Administrative and waste services.....	7,123	6,933	6,801	6,879	1,033	1,007	998	1,014	4,318	4,229	4,135	4,134
38	Educational services.....	1,779	1,803	1,770	1,798	252	257	256	255	2,070	2,140	2,173	2,186
39	Health care and social assistance.....	20,173	20,491	20,629	20,907	5,281	5,372	5,496	5,618	19,426	19,466	19,736	20,050
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	1,857	1,965	2,098	2,127	326	338	333	331	1,272	1,292	1,288	1,303
41	Accommodation and food services.....	5,434	5,558	5,651	5,559	1,233	1,232	1,246	1,249	3,990	3,996	3,996	3,982
42	Other services, except public administration.....	7,283	7,461	7,515	7,583	1,478	1,469	1,460	1,468	5,919	5,877	5,902	5,918
43	Government and government enterprises.....	42,575	42,836	42,905	43,010	10,149	10,303	10,298	10,383	22,364	23,637	23,403	23,382
44	Federal, civilian.....	7,158	7,238	7,358	7,397	2,453	2,483	2,513	2,535	2,636	2,763	2,738	2,739
45	Military.....	7,250	7,366	7,588	7,605	518	533	544	547	859	884	914	897
46	State and local.....	28,166	28,232	27,959	28,008	7,179	7,288	7,242	7,301	18,868	19,989	19,751	19,746

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

and Earnings by Industry, 2009:I-2009:IV¹—Continues
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Wyoming				New England				Midwest				Great Lakes				Plains				Line
2009																				
I'	II'	III'	IV ^P	I'	II'	III'	IV ^P	I'	II'	III'	IV ^P	I'	II'	III'	IV ^P	I'	II'	III'	IV ^P	
25,315	24,833	24,644	24,710	684,305	694,103	693,026	698,732	2,167,876	2,214,186	2,210,027	2,226,354	1,696,977	1,710,093	1,703,126	1,718,166	770,875	774,118	770,370	780,003	1
18,008	17,517	17,282	17,134	501,583	505,117	503,455	505,820	1,625,614	1,660,364	1,655,103	1,661,841	1,247,848	1,239,437	1,229,425	1,237,423	586,242	582,414	577,871	584,228	2
2,229	2,164	2,125	2,101	53,181	53,678	53,415	53,558	179,299	183,306	182,419	182,755	140,329	139,517	138,059	138,502	67,443	66,977	66,499	66,651	3
1,022	990	973	962	28,084	28,366	28,255	28,343	92,518	94,834	94,463	94,702	73,100	72,662	72,018	72,279	35,491	35,213	35,017	35,119	4
1,208	1,174	1,152	1,138	25,097	25,311	25,160	25,215	86,781	88,472	87,956	88,053	67,229	66,855	66,041	66,223	31,952	31,764	31,482	31,532	5
-23	-18	-14	-11	5,625	6,232	6,249	6,239	-17,258	-18,351	-18,603	-18,834	6,323	6,325	6,358	6,376	-6,157	-6,064	-6,020	-6,038	6
15,756	15,335	15,142	15,022	454,026	457,672	456,289	458,502	1,429,057	1,458,706	1,454,081	1,460,252	1,113,841	1,106,244	1,097,724	1,105,297	512,642	509,372	505,352	511,540	7
6,448	6,103	6,100	6,257	122,562	120,228	120,702	122,341	377,240	368,552	369,395	374,469	280,003	274,699	275,946	279,812	130,989	127,517	127,930	130,005	8
3,111	3,394	3,402	3,431	107,716	116,203	116,034	117,890	361,580	386,928	386,552	391,632	303,133	329,149	329,456	333,056	127,244	137,229	137,088	138,458	9
117	232	292	277	6,305	9,372	10,563	10,906	18,321	26,559	30,875	31,404	18,116	27,535	32,393	31,603	5,347	8,233	10,253	9,802	10
2,994	3,162	3,110	3,154	101,411	106,831	105,471	106,984	343,258	360,369	355,677	360,228	285,018	301,615	297,063	301,453	121,897	128,997	126,835	128,656	11
12,732	12,324	12,076	11,947	362,374	365,720	363,116	364,285	1,168,548	1,198,417	1,190,178	1,193,253	906,932	900,575	890,128	893,395	416,871	413,270	409,728	410,939	12
3,140	3,080	3,064	3,039	79,972	80,835	80,893	81,116	272,102	278,203	278,809	279,601	213,128	212,329	211,782	212,518	100,313	99,841	99,934	100,220	13
1,932	1,905	1,912	1,900	54,875	55,524	55,733	55,901	185,321	189,731	190,853	191,548	145,899	145,473	145,740	146,294	68,361	68,077	68,452	68,688	14
1,208	1,174	1,152	1,138	25,097	25,311	25,160	25,215	86,781	88,472	87,956	88,053	67,229	66,855	66,041	66,223	31,952	31,764	31,482	31,532	15
2,136	2,114	2,141	2,149	59,237	58,562	59,446	60,420	184,963	183,743	186,117	188,987	127,789	126,533	127,515	131,511	69,058	68,209	68,209	73,070	16
-65	-55	-49	-59	224	250	216	282	555	612	504	758	5,518	5,899	5,020	7,007	12,501	13,394	11,373	15,360	17
2,201	2,169	2,190	2,208	59,012	58,312	59,230	60,138	184,408	183,131	185,613	188,229	122,271	120,634	122,495	124,503	56,557	55,909	56,836	57,710	18
45	56	63	54	722	752	723	793	2,243	2,316	2,223	2,491	8,440	8,847	7,996	10,008	15,468	16,388	14,394	18,406	19
17,963	17,461	17,218	17,080	500,860	504,365	502,732	505,027	1,623,371	1,658,048	1,652,880	1,659,350	1,239,408	1,230,589	1,221,428	1,227,415	570,774	566,025	563,476	565,822	20
13,673	13,099	12,807	12,674	431,211	433,680	432,385	434,634	1,328,808	1,359,661	1,354,000	1,359,139	1,045,753	1,034,043	1,023,498	1,029,159	470,667	464,839	461,236	463,456	21
53	48	52	48	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,607	1,571	1,588	1,479	1,763	1,762	1,756	1,635	22
3,005	2,668	2,540	2,481	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,575	5,469	5,331	5,281	3,182	2,857	2,880	2,841	23
281	275	290	293	3,829	3,601	3,623	3,644	13,041	13,301	13,256	13,379	11,850	11,433	11,484	11,556	5,770	5,651	5,657	5,693	24
1,683	1,602	1,576	1,515	25,228	23,913	24,013	24,037	77,916	75,596	75,966	75,004	65,052	60,838	61,120	61,042	32,036	30,662	31,076	30,943	25
687	692	695	688	54,091	53,061	51,979	52,009	119,508	118,004	115,745	115,844	191,985	185,599	181,485	182,277	73,086	71,533	69,557	69,732	26
305	288	279	279	38,934	37,933	36,999	37,027	65,349	63,831	61,840	61,665	128,938	122,530	118,906	119,660	46,059	44,373	42,241	42,311	27
382	404	416	409	15,158	15,129	14,980	14,983	54,159	54,173	53,905	54,179	63,048	63,069	62,578	62,616	27,027	27,160	27,315	27,422	28
673	651	632	619	25,144	24,502	24,343	24,618	80,435	78,879	77,473	78,416	71,711	70,053	67,996	68,725	34,200	33,885	33,189	33,711	29
1,112	1,098	1,077	1,074	29,903	29,895	30,182	29,993	86,547	86,781	87,566	87,165	75,086	74,629	74,587	73,996	36,401	36,106	36,287	36,123	30
976	914	899	899	9,725	9,620	9,503	9,535	43,142	42,880	42,780	43,037	46,520	45,712	44,895	45,234	23,256	22,415	22,298	22,356	31
202	205	206	206	15,648	15,456	15,636	15,785	66,552	67,148	66,206	66,436	25,993	26,186	26,015	26,233	16,618	16,688	16,717	16,655	32
508	500	464	463	52,016	57,669	56,250	56,530	165,488	192,801	188,057	188,894	82,364	84,028	82,008	82,294	41,036	41,335	40,306	40,533	33
337	326	318	319	7,305	7,499	7,700	7,742	27,591	28,494	29,055	28,945	17,284	17,854	17,750	17,856	7,237	7,149	7,179	7,211	34
855	816	798	806	59,102	58,156	57,666	58,142	198,372	198,389	196,381	197,626	110,538	109,367	107,462	108,388	41,396	40,462	39,603	39,900	35
103	81	74	75	14,558	13,780	14,055	14,105	45,078	46,801	48,822	49,287	36,342	36,552	36,423	36,630	18,892	17,670	18,181	18,265	36
325	315	306	303	16,192	15,998	15,845	15,915	54,777	54,196	53,206	52,979	47,079	45,883	44,845	45,429	18,279	17,953	17,685	17,760	37
65	67	70	70	16,282	16,329	16,387	16,343	39,079	40,016	40,118	40,006	18,530	18,697	18,909	18,965	8,148	8,316	8,319	8,301	38
1,276	1,307	1,307	1,329	64,335	66,290	67,002	68,003	184,346	187,982	190,462	193,082	145,505	147,256	148,705	150,635	66,492	67,408	67,459	68,539	39
189	199	222	212	4,999	4,988	5,056	5,085	20,437	20,641	20,787	21,002	11,608	11,829	11,678	11,777	5,516	5,533	5,583	5,628	40
737	721	708	700	13,613	13,730	13,860	13,820	40,903	41,883	42,107	41,970	32,892	33,181	33,412	33,237	15,142	15,327	15,439	15,388	41
609	614	572	576	17,581	17,574	17,685	17,806	60,235	60,654	60,802	60,968	48,230	47,907	47,804	48,125	22,218	22,066	22,241	22,241	42
4,289	4,362	4,412	4,406	69,649	70,685	70,347	70,393	294,564	298,387	298,879	300,212	193,655	196,546	197,930	198,256	100,107	101,186	102,240	102,366	43
684	697	711	706	11,268	11,456	11,438	11,509	78,082	79,229	80,314	81,452	28,308	28,886	28,898	29,166	16,364	16,651	16,842	16,987	44
424	437	449	457	3,910	3,975	4,030	4,066	15,094	15,330	15,442	15,542	8,890	9,064	9,071	9,261	10,427	10,494	10,665	10,665	45
3,181	3,228	3,252	3,243	54,471	55,254	54,879	54,818	201,388	203,828	203,124	203,218	156,457	158,596	159,962	159,829	73,701	74,298	74,904	74,714	46

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry, 2009:I-2009:IV¹—Table Ends

(Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates)

Line	Item	Southeast				Southwest				Rocky Mountain				Far West			
		2009															
		I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p
Income by place of residence																	
1	Personal income (lines 2–11).....	2,737,671	2,758,512	2,745,970	2,773,279	1,316,145	1,317,294	1,312,235	1,325,294	401,066	399,373	399,170	402,963	2,164,440	2,167,006	2,154,885	2,174,498
Derivation of personal income																	
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46)	1,936,796	1,936,701	1,925,311	1,936,103	1,014,966	1,005,684	1,000,752	1,006,432	306,917	302,595	302,209	303,554	1,609,433	1,596,642	1,577,858	1,584,279
3	Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	216,546	217,132	215,473	216,041	101,251	100,449	99,644	99,977	34,013	33,543	33,414	33,436	176,227	174,890	172,262	172,453
4	Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	116,406	116,624	115,843	116,193	54,011	53,515	53,181	53,401	17,226	16,975	16,941	16,964	91,937	91,219	89,972	90,123
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	100,140	100,508	99,630	99,848	47,241	46,934	46,463	46,575	16,787	16,568	16,473	16,473	84,290	83,671	82,290	82,330
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	12,313	12,651	12,800	13,035	158	161	163	159	1,230	1,242	1,221	1,221	-1,576	-1,627	-1,478	-1,472
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	1,732,563	1,732,220	1,722,638	1,733,097	913,872	905,396	901,272	906,615	274,134	270,294	270,016	271,339	1,431,630	1,420,224	1,404,118	1,410,355
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	494,457	478,406	479,322	487,500	193,790	187,016	186,982	190,139	74,651	72,122	72,294	73,673	416,781	405,862	407,482	414,426
9	Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	510,651	547,886	544,009	552,682	208,483	224,882	223,982	228,540	52,280	56,957	56,859	57,952	316,029	340,920	343,285	349,718
10	State unemployment insurance benefits.....	18,975	25,765	30,430	31,058	6,031	9,581	11,403	12,248	2,403	4,030	4,748	5,001	22,018	30,465	36,838	38,653
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	491,675	522,121	513,579	521,624	202,452	215,301	212,579	216,292	49,877	52,928	52,111	52,951	294,011	310,455	306,447	311,065
Earnings by place of work																	
Components of earnings:																	
12	Wage and salary disbursements.....	1,393,199	1,394,844	1,381,485	1,385,722	705,092	698,119	691,728	694,655	214,978	211,596	210,539	210,846	1,131,059	1,121,387	1,102,797	1,104,663
13	Supplements to wages and salaries.....	342,802	344,531	344,910	346,040	159,137	158,641	158,906	159,627	51,325	50,939	51,242	51,363	269,870	268,094	266,411	266,808
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	242,663	244,023	245,280	246,192	111,896	111,707	112,443	113,052	34,538	34,371	34,768	34,890	185,581	184,423	184,121	184,478
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	100,140	100,508	99,630	99,848	47,241	46,934	46,463	46,575	16,787	16,568	16,473	16,473	84,290	83,671	82,290	82,330
16	Proprietors' income ⁵	200,795	197,326	198,916	204,341	150,737	148,924	150,118	152,150	40,614	40,060	40,428	41,345	208,503	207,161	208,650	212,808
17	Farm proprietors' income.....	9,386	8,326	7,305	10,038	-212	-28	-227	133	660	722	574	1,007	2,535	3,311	2,568	3,729
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	191,409	189,000	191,611	194,303	150,949	148,952	150,346	152,017	39,954	39,338	39,853	40,338	205,969	203,851	206,081	209,079
Earnings by industry																	
19	Farm earnings.....	13,881	12,861	11,883	14,654	2,281	2,487	2,311	2,692	2,164	2,239	2,105	2,551	10,782	11,632	10,968	12,199
20	Nonfarm earnings.....	1,922,916	1,923,840	1,913,428	1,921,449	1,012,685	1,003,197	998,441	1,003,740	304,753	300,356	300,103	301,003	1,598,651	1,585,010	1,566,890	1,572,081
21	Private earnings.....	1,517,365	1,513,897	1,503,920	1,510,611	832,928	821,750	814,625	817,891	247,455	242,093	241,176	241,791	1,297,342	1,281,511	1,263,318	1,268,380
22	Forestry, fishing, and related activities.....	6,259	6,226	6,288	5,833	2,075	2,057	2,018	1,874	930	909	912	848	9,925	9,866	9,895	9,168
23	Mining.....	17,070	16,503	15,759	15,490	58,689	54,308	54,966	54,756	9,593	8,320	8,241	8,089	7,980	8,141	7,878	7,785
24	Utilities.....	15,870	15,877	15,293	15,399	12,033	11,556	12,056	12,101	2,468	2,404	2,436	2,457	12,518	12,364	12,537	12,703
25	Construction.....	111,850	105,804	104,597	103,863	63,742	60,171	58,869	57,245	21,615	19,882	19,634	19,339	93,208	88,059	84,186	83,354
26	Manufacturing.....	186,388	185,227	182,519	182,508	101,213	100,346	97,617	97,612	23,695	23,001	22,768	22,743	165,795	155,024	150,693	150,623
27	Durable goods.....	108,387	105,891	103,206	103,037	63,752	61,352	58,679	58,278	15,896	15,286	14,907	14,885	109,570	108,092	104,588	104,587
28	Non-durable goods.....	78,002	79,336	79,313	79,471	37,460	38,994	38,938	39,334	7,799	7,715	7,861	7,858	56,225	46,932	46,105	46,036
29	Wholesale trade.....	100,796	98,955	96,649	97,671	57,281	56,844	55,123	56,025	14,760	14,268	14,048	14,048	78,650	77,564	76,285	77,422
30	Retail trade.....	131,021	130,656	131,076	130,178	63,600	63,481	63,333	63,106	20,108	19,994	20,032	20,012	99,864	98,605	98,369	97,736
31	Transportation and warehousing.....	71,615	70,305	69,951	70,394	42,430	41,141	41,095	41,218	10,426	10,101	10,116	10,149	47,868	47,505	46,675	47,067
32	Information.....	53,944	52,932	52,605	53,092	26,288	26,436	25,896	26,117	14,516	14,500	14,280	14,390	74,725	73,327	74,855	74,882
33	Finance and insurance.....	106,380	110,300	106,788	107,061	60,098	60,866	59,176	59,884	17,912	17,767	17,294	17,410	91,532	94,686	88,576	89,094
34	Real estate and rental and leasing.....	31,371	31,143	31,045	31,187	19,128	18,959	18,722	18,903	5,977	5,972	6,049	6,106	31,061	31,211	31,128	31,444
35	Professional and technical services.....	172,951	173,017	171,553	173,200	89,358	88,358	87,629	88,030	31,259	30,922	30,519	30,831	174,713	171,994	170,881	172,760
36	Management of companies and enterprises.....	41,297	42,518	42,878	43,095	12,306	12,237	12,479	12,744	6,152	5,979	6,074	6,106	31,224	32,544	31,099	31,024
37	Administrative and waste services.....	78,898	77,624	76,676	77,188	44,014	43,049	41,982	41,799	11,367	11,085	10,914	10,912	59,413	58,654	57,300	57,584
38	Educational services.....	24,285	24,596	24,832	24,820	9,830	9,966	10,146	10,070	3,387	3,380	3,484	3,475	20,162	20,491	20,752	20,937
39	Health care and social assistance.....	204,475	207,912	211,005	214,545	96,669	97,821	99,285	101,743	27,488	27,927	28,440	28,930	152,000	154,117	155,554	157,947
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	21,154	21,592	21,520	21,707	8,294	8,093	8,143	8,210	3,683	3,663	3,922	3,876	24,589	24,859	24,756	24,907
41	Accommodation and food services.....	64,277	65,082	65,303	65,178	30,389	30,681	30,714	30,680	10,004	10,006	10,030	9,999	59,544	60,163	59,336	59,325
42	Other services, except public administration.....	77,465	77,628	77,582	78,201	35,488	35,379	35,375	35,771	12,116	12,015	12,041	12,070	62,570	62,336	62,263	62,620
43	Government and government enterprises.....	405,551	409,943	409,508	410,838	179,757	181,447	183,816	185,849	57,298	58,263	58,927	59,213	301,309	303,499	303,572	303,701
44	Federal, civilian.....	79,180	80,333	81,854	83,024	32,773	33,208	33,541	33,862	12,010	12,167	12,286	12,412	42,593	43,423	43,500	43,991
45	Military.....	67,831	68,766	70,211	70,727	23,527	24,044	24,412	24,407	6,782	7,049	7,435	7,551	36,805	37,426	38,294	38,766
46	State and local.....	258,539	260,843	257,443	257,087	123,458	124,195	125,863	127,580	38,506	39,048	39,205	39,250	221,912	222,650	221,778	220,944

p Preliminary

r Revised

D Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information, but the estimates for this item are included in the total.

1. The estimates of earnings for 2009 are based on the 2007 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) for 2007–2009.

2. Contributions for government social insurance are included in earnings by type and industry, but they are excluded from personal income.

3. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it

consists of adjustments for border workers: Wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents commuting to Canada less wage and salary disbursements to Canadian and Mexican residents commuting into the United States.

4. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.

5. Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.

Note. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

BEA Current and Historical Data

A selection of estimates from the national, industry, international, and regional accounts of the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) are presented in this section. BEA's estimates are not copyrighted and may be reprinted without BEA's permission. Citing the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS and BEA as the source is appreciated.

More detailed estimates from BEA's accounts are available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. These estimates are available in a variety of formats. In addition, news releases, articles, and other information, including methodologies and working papers, are available.

The tables present annual [A], quarterly [Q], and monthly [M] data.

National Data

A. Selected NIPA tables [A,Q]

- 1. Domestic product and income D-2
- 2. Personal income and outlays D-18
- 3. Government current receipts and expenditures ... D-22
- 4. Foreign transactions D-34
- 5. Saving and investment D-38
- 6. Income and employment by industry D-44
- 7. Supplemental tables D-45

B. NIPA-related table

- B.1 Personal income and its disposition [A, M] D-48

C. Historical measures [A, Q]

- C.1 GDP and other major NIPA aggregates D-49

D. Charts

- Selected NIPA series D-53

Industry Data

E. Industry table

- E.1 Value added by industry [A] D-59

International Data

F. Transactions tables

- F.1 U.S. international transactions in goods and services [A, M] D-60
- F.2 U.S. international transactions [A, Q] D-61
- F.3 U.S. international transactions by area [Q] D-62
- F.4 Private services transactions [A] D-65

G. Investment tables [A]

- G.1 U.S. international investment position D-66
- G.2 USDIA: Selected items D-67
- G.3 Selected financial and operating data of foreign affiliates of U.S. companies D-68
- G.4 FDIUS: Selected items D-69
- G.5 Selected financial and operating data of U.S. affiliates of foreign companies D-70

H. Charts

- The United States in the international economy D-71

Regional Data

I. State and regional tables

- I.1 Personal income [Q] D-72
- I.2 Personal income and per capita personal income [A] D-73
- I.3 Disposable personal income and per capita disposable personal income [A] D-74
- I.4 Gross domestic product by state [A] D-75

J. Local area tables

- J.1 Personal income and per capita personal income by metropolitan area [A] D-76
- J.2 Gross domestic product by metropolitan area for industries [A] D-81

K. Charts

- Selected regional estimates D-85

Appendixes

A. Additional information about the NIPA estimates

- Statistical conventions D-87
- Reconciliation table [A, Q] D-88

B. Suggested reading D-89

National Data

A. Selected NIPA Tables

The selected set of NIPA tables presents the most recent estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) and its components, which were released on March 26, 2010. These estimates include the “third” estimates for the fourth quarter of 2009 and for 2009 annual totals.

The selected set presents quarterly estimates that are updated monthly. Annual estimates are presented in most of the tables.

The GDP news release is available on BEA's Web site within minutes after the release. To receive an e-mail notification of the release, go to www.bea.gov and subscribe. The “Selected NIPA Tables” are available later that day.

1. Domestic Product and Income

Table 1.1.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	0.4	-2.4	-5.4	-6.4	-0.7	2.2	5.6
Personal consumption expenditures	2	-0.2	-0.6	-3.1	0.6	-0.9	2.8	1.6
Goods.....	3	-2.1	-1.9	-10.0	2.5	-3.1	7.2	2.8
Durable goods.....	4	-4.5	-3.9	-20.3	3.9	-5.6	20.4	0.4
Nondurable goods.....	5	-0.8	-1.0	-4.9	1.9	-1.9	1.5	4.0
Services.....	6	0.7	0.1	0.5	-0.3	0.2	0.8	1.0
Gross private domestic investment	7	-7.3	-23.2	-24.2	-50.5	-23.7	5.0	48.1
Fixed investment.....	8	-5.1	-18.3	-20.2	-39.0	-12.5	-1.3	5.0
Nonresidential.....	9	1.6	-17.8	-19.5	-39.2	-9.6	-5.9	5.3
Structures.....	10	10.3	-19.8	-7.2	-43.6	-17.3	-18.4	-18.0
Equipment and software.....	11	-2.6	-16.6	-25.9	-36.4	-4.9	1.5	19.0
Residential.....	12	-22.9	-20.5	-23.2	-38.2	-23.3	18.9	3.8
Change in private inventories.....	13							
Net exports of goods and services	14							
Exports.....	15	5.4	-9.6	-19.5	-29.9	-4.1	17.8	22.8
Goods.....	16	5.9	-12.2	-25.5	-36.9	-6.3	24.6	34.1
Services.....	17	4.2	-4.1	-4.3	-13.6	0.1	5.6	2.6
Imports.....	18	-3.2	-13.9	-16.7	-36.4	-14.7	21.3	15.8
Goods.....	19	-3.9	-16.0	-19.6	-41.0	-16.5	25.1	20.3
Services.....	20	0.7	-3.6	-0.9	-11.5	-7.5	7.0	-1.9
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	3.1	1.8	1.2	-2.6	6.7	2.6	-1.3
Federal.....	22	7.7	5.2	6.5	-4.3	11.4	8.0	0.0
National defense.....	23	7.8	5.4	3.8	-5.1	14.0	8.4	-3.6
Nondefense.....	24	7.3	4.8	12.7	-2.5	6.1	7.0	8.3
State and local.....	25	0.5	-0.2	-2.0	-1.5	3.9	-0.6	-2.2

Table 1.1.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic product	1	0.4	-2.4	-5.4	-6.4	-0.7	2.2	5.6
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Personal consumption expenditures	2	-0.17	-0.42	-2.15	0.44	-0.62	1.96	1.16
Goods.....	3	-0.50	-0.46	-2.41	0.56	-0.71	1.59	0.66
Durable goods.....	4	-0.36	-0.30	-1.64	0.28	-0.41	1.36	0.03
Nondurable goods.....	5	-0.13	-0.16	-0.78	0.29	-0.29	0.23	0.63
Services.....	6	0.32	0.04	0.26	-0.13	0.09	0.37	0.49
Gross private domestic investment	7	-1.18	-3.45	-3.91	-8.98	-3.10	0.54	4.39
Fixed investment.....	8	-0.81	-2.74	-3.28	-6.62	-1.68	-0.15	0.61
Nonresidential.....	9	0.19	-2.08	-2.47	-5.29	-1.01	-0.59	0.51
Structures.....	10	0.39	-0.83	-0.31	-2.28	-0.69	-0.68	-0.62
Equipment and software.....	11	-0.20	-1.25	-2.15	-3.01	-0.32	0.10	1.13
Residential.....	12	-1.00	-0.66	-0.81	-1.33	-0.67	0.43	0.10
Change in private inventories.....	13	-0.37	-0.71	-0.64	-2.36	-1.42	0.69	3.79
Net exports of goods and services	14	1.20	1.07	0.45	2.64	1.65	-0.81	0.27
Exports.....	15	0.64	-1.18	-2.67	-3.95	-0.45	1.78	2.36
Goods.....	16	0.48	-1.02	-2.50	-3.41	-0.45	1.58	2.26
Services.....	17	0.16	-0.16	-0.17	-0.54	0.00	0.20	0.10
Imports.....	18	0.56	2.24	3.12	6.58	2.09	-2.59	-2.09
Goods.....	19	0.58	2.15	3.09	6.25	1.89	-2.41	-2.14
Services.....	20	-0.02	0.10	0.03	0.34	0.21	-0.18	0.05
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	0.59	0.37	0.24	-0.52	1.33	0.55	-0.26
Federal.....	22	0.53	0.39	0.49	-0.33	0.85	0.62	0.01
National defense.....	23	0.37	0.28	0.20	-0.27	0.70	0.45	-0.20
Nondefense.....	24	0.16	0.11	0.29	-0.06	0.15	0.17	0.21
State and local.....	25	0.06	-0.02	-0.25	-0.19	0.48	-0.08	-0.27

Table 1.1.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	105.331	102.761	103.984	102.271	102.082	102.648	104.045
Personal consumption expenditures	2	105.351	104.718	104.267	104.425	104.196	104.917	105.335
Goods	3	104.296	102.285	101.186	101.817	101.023	102.789	103.512
Durable goods	4	103.692	99.626	97.401	98.345	96.947	101.561	101.651
Nondurable goods	5	104.513	103.482	102.929	103.405	102.911	103.295	104.318
Services	6	105.883	105.966	105.837	105.761	105.809	106.014	106.281
Gross private domestic investment	7	91.585	70.326	85.519	71.746	67.059	67.874	74.625
Fixed investment	8	95.106	77.660	89.964	79.514	76.895	76.647	77.585
Nonresidential	9	116.502	95.819	111.040	98.061	95.623	94.183	95.410
Structures	10	138.392	110.966	137.603	119.243	113.716	108.074	102.832
Equipment and software	11	107.332	89.462	99.808	89.143	88.036	88.370	92.300
Residential	12	58.213	46.288	53.549	47.478	44.436	46.403	46.833
Change in private inventories	13							
Net exports of goods and services	14							
Exports	15	124.842	112.823	120.149	109.922	108.766	113.315	119.289
Goods	16	124.436	109.268	118.407	105.520	103.817	109.695	118.040
Services	17	125.759	120.661	124.054	119.619	119.649	121.293	122.082
Imports	18	104.721	90.146	100.547	89.804	86.292	90.554	93.933
Goods	19	103.472	86.879	98.517	86.326	82.520	87.270	91.400
Services	20	111.478	107.455	111.605	108.238	106.160	107.962	107.458
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	106.252	108.215	107.346	106.639	108.386	109.097	108.737
Federal	22	111.362	117.154	114.946	113.693	116.801	119.057	119.067
National defense	23	111.939	117.992	115.732	114.219	118.014	120.419	119.317
Nondefense	24	110.153	115.394	113.288	112.576	114.259	116.203	118.536
State and local	25	103.355	103.172	103.061	102.660	103.640	103.479	102.909

Table 1.1.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	108.481	109.745	109.155	109.661	109.656	109.763	109.902
Personal consumption expenditures	2	109.031	109.241	108.855	108.449	108.814	109.510	110.190
Goods	3	106.150	103.540	103.784	102.186	102.864	104.216	104.895
Durable goods	4	95.537	94.009	94.743	94.326	94.407	93.660	93.642
Nondurable goods	5	112.188	108.998	108.971	106.739	107.736	110.227	111.291
Services	6	110.582	112.252	111.542	111.749	111.954	112.312	112.992
Gross private domestic investment	7	107.355	106.502	108.738	108.245	107.019	105.465	105.278
Fixed investment	8	107.551	106.132	108.217	107.688	106.463	105.265	105.130
Nonresidential	9	107.897	107.524	109.498	109.154	107.993	106.656	106.294
Structures	10	125.207	122.811	128.238	127.092	123.706	120.451	119.994
Equipment and software	11	101.455	102.008	102.415	102.450	102.304	101.802	101.478
Residential	12	105.779	100.716	103.198	101.915	100.554	99.863	100.532
Change in private inventories	13							
Net exports of goods and services	14							
Exports	15	112.389	106.250	108.871	105.285	105.284	106.473	107.978
Goods	16	112.366	104.916	107.820	103.588	104.076	105.261	106.740
Services	17	112.445	109.218	111.220	108.910	107.997	109.199	110.763
Imports	18	119.559	107.037	112.730	103.746	104.821	107.688	111.891
Goods	19	120.323	106.172	112.592	102.402	103.777	106.974	111.537
Services	20	115.682	110.911	113.238	109.655	109.471	110.953	113.564
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	114.502	114.281	114.233	113.924	114.051	114.312	114.837
Federal	22	110.938	111.513	110.628	111.084	111.214	111.601	112.151
National defense	23	111.913	112.086	111.334	111.584	111.664	112.195	112.901
Nondefense	24	108.935	110.358	109.198	110.851	110.320	110.401	110.625
State and local	25	116.642	115.896	116.396	115.587	115.713	115.889	116.397

Table 1.1.5. Gross Domestic Product

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	14,441.4	14,256.3	14,347.3	14,178.0	14,151.2	14,242.1	14,453.8
Personal consumption expenditures	2	10,129.9	10,089.1	10,009.8	9,987.7	9,999.3	10,132.9	10,236.4
Goods	3	3,403.2	3,255.2	3,227.5	3,197.7	3,193.8	3,292.3	3,337.1
Durable goods	4	1,095.2	1,035.0	1,019.9	1,025.2	1,011.5	1,051.3	1,052.0
Nondurable goods	5	2,308.0	2,220.2	2,207.6	2,172.4	2,182.2	2,241.0	2,285.1
Services	6	6,726.8	6,833.9	6,782.3	6,790.0	6,805.6	6,840.6	6,899.3
Gross private domestic investment	7	2,136.1	1,628.8	2,022.1	1,689.9	1,561.5	1,556.1	1,707.8
Fixed investment	8	2,170.8	1,749.7	2,066.6	1,817.2	1,737.7	1,712.6	1,731.4
Nonresidential	9	1,693.6	1,388.8	1,638.7	1,442.6	1,391.8	1,353.9	1,366.9
Structures	10	609.5	480.0	620.7	533.1	494.8	457.9	434.1
Equipment and software	11	1,084.1	908.8	1,018.0	909.5	897.0	895.9	932.8
Residential	12	477.2	361.0	427.8	374.6	345.9	358.8	364.5
Change in private inventories	13	-34.8	-120.9	-44.5	-127.4	-176.2	-156.5	-23.6
Net exports of goods and services	14	-707.8	-392.4	-590.5	-378.5	-339.1	-402.2	-449.5
Exports	15	1,831.1	1,564.2	1,706.2	1,509.3	1,493.7	1,573.8	1,680.1
Goods	16	1,266.9	1,038.4	1,155.7	989.5	978.1	1,045.2	1,140.6
Services	17	564.2	525.9	550.5	519.8	515.6	528.5	539.6
Imports	18	2,538.9	1,956.6	2,296.7	1,887.9	1,832.8	1,976.0	2,129.7
Goods	19	2,126.4	1,575.4	1,892.5	1,508.2	1,461.1	1,592.8	1,739.4
Services	20	412.4	381.2	404.2	379.6	371.7	383.1	390.3
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	2,883.2	2,930.7	2,905.9	2,879.0	2,929.4	2,955.4	2,959.2
Federal	22	1,082.6	1,144.8	1,114.3	1,106.7	1,138.3	1,164.3	1,170.1
National defense	23	737.9	779.0	758.9	750.7	776.2	795.8	793.5
Nondefense	24	344.7	365.8	355.3	356.0	362.1	368.5	376.7
State and local	25	1,800.6	1,785.9	1,791.7	1,772.3	1,791.2	1,791.1	1,789.0

Table 1.1.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	13,312.2	12,987.4	13,141.9	12,925.4	12,901.5	12,973.0	13,149.5
Personal consumption expenditures	2	9,290.9	9,235.1	9,195.3	9,209.2	9,189.0	9,252.6	9,289.5
Goods	3	3,206.0	3,144.2	3,110.4	3,129.8	3,105.4	3,159.6	3,181.9
Durable goods	4	1,146.3	1,101.4	1,076.8	1,087.2	1,071.7	1,122.7	1,123.7
Nondurable goods	5	2,057.3	2,037.0	2,026.1	2,035.5	2,025.7	2,033.3	2,053.4
Services	6	6,083.1	6,087.8	6,080.4	6,076.0	6,078.8	6,090.6	6,105.9
Gross private domestic investment	7	1,989.4	1,527.6	1,857.7	1,558.5	1,456.7	1,474.4	1,621.0
Fixed investment	8	2,018.4	1,648.2	1,909.3	1,687.5	1,631.9	1,626.7	1,646.6
Nonresidential	9	1,569.7	1,291.0	1,496.1	1,321.2	1,288.4	1,269.0	1,285.5
Structures	10	486.8	390.3	484.0	419.4	400.0	380.2	361.7
Equipment and software	11	1,068.6	890.7	993.7	887.5	876.5	879.8	918.9
Residential	12	451.1	358.7	415.0	367.9	344.4	359.6	362.9
Change in private inventories	13	-25.9	-108.2	-37.4	-113.9	-160.2	-139.2	-19.7
Net exports of goods and services	14	-494.3	-355.6	-470.9	-386.5	-330.4	-357.4	-348.0
Exports	15	1,629.3	1,472.4	1,568.0	1,434.5	1,419.5	1,478.8	1,556.8
Goods	16	1,127.5	990.1	1,072.9	956.1	940.7	993.9	1,069.5
Services	17	501.7	481.4	494.9	477.2	477.4	483.9	487.1
Imports	18	2,123.5	1,828.0	2,038.9	1,821.0	1,749.8	1,836.2	1,904.8
Goods	19	1,767.3	1,483.9	1,682.6	1,474.4	1,409.4	1,490.6	1,561.1
Services	20	356.5	343.7	356.9	346.2	339.5	345.3	343.7
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	2,518.1	2,564.6	2,544.0	2,527.2	2,568.6	2,585.5	2,576.9
Federal	22	975.9	1,026.6	1,007.3	996.3	1,023.5	1,043.3	1,043.4
National defense	23	659.4	695.0	681.7	672.8	695.2	709.3	702.8
Nondefense	24	316.4	331.5	325.4	323.4	328.2	333.8	340.5
State and local	25	1,543.7	1,541.0	1,533.3	1,533.3	1,548.0	1,545.5	1,537.0
Residual	26	20.0	18.3	28.6	23.6	24.0	15.5	10.6

Note

**Table 1.1.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period
in Prices for Gross Domestic Product**
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	2.1	1.2	0.1	1.9	0.0	0.4	0.5
Personal consumption expenditures	2	3.3	0.2	-5.0	-1.5	1.4	2.6	2.5
Goods	3	3.3	-2.5	-16.1	-6.0	2.7	5.4	2.6
Durable goods	4	-1.2	-1.6	-3.3	-1.7	0.3	-3.1	-0.1
Nondurable goods	5	5.6	-2.8	-21.5	-7.9	3.8	9.6	3.9
Services	6	3.4	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.3	2.4
Gross private domestic investment	7	0.6	-0.8	5.3	-1.8	-4.5	-5.7	-0.7
Fixed investment	8	0.8	-1.3	1.3	-2.0	-4.4	-4.4	-0.5
Nonresidential	9	1.6	-0.3	4.4	-1.3	-4.2	-4.9	-1.4
Structures	10	3.2	-1.9	7.9	-3.5	-10.2	-10.1	-1.5
Equipment and software	11	0.7	0.5	2.5	0.1	-0.6	-1.9	-1.3
Residential	12	-1.6	-4.8	-9.5	-4.9	-5.2	-2.7	2.7
Change in private inventories	13							
Net exports of goods and services	14							
Exports	15	4.9	-5.5	-21.4	-12.6	0.1	4.6	5.8
Goods	16	5.0	-6.6	-25.4	-14.8	1.9	4.6	5.7
Services	17	4.8	-2.9	-11.9	-8.1	-3.3	4.5	5.9
Imports	18	10.7	-10.5	-34.3	-28.3	4.2	11.4	16.5
Goods	19	11.4	-11.8	-37.0	-31.6	5.5	12.9	18.2
Services	20	7.2	-4.1	-19.1	-12.1	-0.7	5.5	9.8
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	4.5	-0.2	-5.8	-1.1	0.4	0.9	1.8
Federal	22	3.0	0.5	-4.1	1.7	0.5	1.4	2.0
National defense	23	3.3	0.2	-6.0	0.9	0.3	1.9	2.5
Nondefense	24	2.1	1.3	0.2	3.3	0.9	0.3	0.8
State and local	25	5.4	-0.6	-6.9	-2.8	0.4	0.6	1.8
Addendum:								
Gross national product	26	2.1	1.2	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.4	0.5

**Table 1.1.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the
Gross Domestic Product Price Index**

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic product	1	2.1	1.2	0.1	1.9	0.0	0.4	0.5
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Personal consumption expenditures	2	2.33	0.13	-3.64	-1.04	0.95	1.81	1.76
Goods	3	0.77	-0.57	-4.09	-1.40	0.60	1.19	0.60
Durable goods	4	-0.10	-0.12	-0.24	-0.13	0.02	-0.23	-0.01
Nondurable goods	5	0.87	-0.45	-3.84	-1.27	0.57	1.42	0.61
Services	6	1.55	0.70	0.44	0.36	0.35	0.62	1.16
Gross private domestic investment	7	0.10	-0.04	0.76	-0.22	-0.52	-0.64	-0.08
Fixed investment	8	0.12	-0.16	0.19	-0.28	-0.56	-0.55	-0.06
Nonresidential	9	0.19	-0.01	0.50	-0.14	-0.43	-0.48	-0.13
Structures	10	0.13	-0.06	0.33	-0.15	-0.39	-0.36	-0.05
Equipment and software	11	0.06	0.04	0.17	0.01	-0.04	-0.12	-0.08
Residential	12	-0.06	-0.15	-0.31	-0.14	-0.14	-0.07	0.07
Change in private inventories	13	-0.02	0.12	0.57	0.05	0.04	-0.09	-0.02
Net exports of goods and services	14	-1.17	1.12	4.19	3.35	-0.53	-0.96	-1.56
Exports	15	0.59	-0.67	-3.02	-1.52	0.01	0.49	0.64
Goods	16	0.42	-0.56	-2.52	-1.20	0.13	0.32	0.42
Services	17	0.18	-0.11	-0.50	-0.32	-0.12	0.16	0.21
Imports	18	-1.76	1.79	7.21	4.87	-0.54	-1.45	-2.19
Goods	19	-1.57	1.67	6.60	4.51	-0.56	-1.30	-1.94
Services	20	-0.20	0.12	0.61	0.35	0.02	-0.14	-0.25
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	0.87	-0.04	-1.22	-0.22	0.09	0.19	0.38
Federal	22	0.21	0.04	-0.32	0.13	0.04	0.11	0.16
National defense	23	0.16	0.01	-0.33	0.05	0.02	0.11	0.14
Nondefense	24	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.08	0.02	0.01	0.02
State and local	25	0.66	-0.08	-0.90	-0.35	0.05	0.08	0.22

Table 1.1.9. Implicit Price Deflators for Gross Domestic Product
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	108.483	109.770	109.172	109.691	109.686	109.783	109.919
Personal consumption expenditures	2	109.031	109.247	108.858	108.453	108.818	109.514	110.193
Goods	3	106.150	103.532	103.767	102.169	102.847	104.199	104.878
Durable goods	4	95.537	93.977	94.718	94.301	94.382	93.635	93.617
Nondurable goods	5	112.188	108.994	108.961	106.729	107.726	110.217	111.281
Services	6	110.582	112.254	111.543	111.750	111.955	112.314	112.994
Gross private domestic investment	7	107.370	106.623	108.850	108.430	107.198	105.542	105.353
Fixed investment	8	107.550	106.163	108.238	107.689	106.484	105.285	105.150
Nonresidential	9	107.897	107.575	109.536	109.191	108.030	106.692	106.331
Structures	10	125.207	122.968	128.243	127.097	123.711	120.456	119.999
Equipment and software	11	101.455	102.038	102.450	102.485	102.339	101.837	101.513
Residential	12	105.778	100.626	103.097	101.815	100.455	99.765	100.434
Change in private inventories	13							
Net exports of goods and services	14							
Exports	15	112.389	106.237	108.816	105.213	105.231	106.420	107.923
Goods	16	112.366	104.878	107.720	103.492	103.980	105.163	106.641
Services	17	112.445	109.240	111.235	108.925	108.011	109.214	110.777
Imports	18	119.559	107.036	112.647	103.669	104.744	107.609	111.808
Goods	19	120.323	106.167	112.473	102.293	103.667	106.860	111.419
Services	20	115.682	110.926	113.252	109.668	109.485	110.967	113.578
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	114.502	114.278	114.229	113.919	114.046	114.307	114.832
Federal	22	110.938	111.514	110.623	111.079	111.209	111.596	112.146
National defense	23	111.913	112.086	111.327	111.576	111.657	112.188	112.894
Nondefense	24	108.934	110.357	109.193	110.080	110.315	110.397	110.620
State and local	25	116.642	115.895	116.395	115.586	115.712	115.888	116.396
Addendum:								
Gross national product	26	108.486	109.764	109.167	109.678	109.679	109.780	109.917

Table 1.1.10. Percentage Shares of Gross Domestic Product
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	2008					2009				
				2008		2009			2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV	IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Personal consumption expenditures	2	70.1	70.8	69.8	70.4	70.7	71.1	70.8					
Goods	3	23.6	22.8	22.5	22.6	22.6	23.1	23.1					
Durable goods	4	7.6	7.3	7.1	7.2	7.1	7.4	7.3					
Nondurable goods	5	16.0	15.6	15.4	15.3	15.4	15.7	15.8					
Services	6	46.6	47.9	47.3	47.9	48.1	48.0	47.7					
Gross private domestic investment	7	14.8	11.4	14.1	11.9	11.0	10.9	11.8					
Fixed investment	8	15.0	12.3	14.4	12.8	12.3	12.0	12.0					
Nonresidential	9	11.7	9.7	11.4	10.2	9.8	9.5	9.5					
Structures	10	4.2	3.4	4.3	3.8	3.5	3.2	3.0					
Equipment and software	11	7.5	6.4	7.1	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.5					
Residential	12	3.3	2.5	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.5					
Change in private inventories	13	-0.2	-0.8	-0.3	-0.9	-1.2	-1.1	-0.2					
Net exports of goods and services	14	-4.9	-2.8	-4.1	-2.7	-2.4	-2.8	-3.1					
Exports	15	12.7	11.0	11.9	10.6	10.6	11.1	11.6					
Goods	16	8.8	7.3	8.1	7.0	6.9	7.3	7.9					
Services	17	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.7					
Imports	18	17.6	13.7	16.0	13.3	13.0	13.9	14.7					
Goods	19	14.7	11.1	13.2	10.6	10.3	11.2	12.0					
Services	20	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7					
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	20.0	20.6	20.3	20.3	20.7	20.8	20.5					
Federal	22	7.5	8.0	7.8	7.8	8.0	8.2	8.1					
National defense	23	5.1	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.5					
Nondefense	24	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6					
State and local	25	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.7	12.6	12.4					

Table 1.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	0.4	-2.4	-5.4	-6.4	-0.7	2.2	5.6
Final sales of domestic product.....	2	0.8	-1.7	-4.7	-4.1	0.7	1.5	1.7
Change in private inventories.....	3							
Goods	4	0.4	-4.8	-16.4	-8.7	-3.2	6.3	23.6
Final sales.....	5	1.8	-2.1	-14.1	0.4	2.2	3.4	7.0
Change in private inventories.....	6							
Durable goods.....	7	1.4	-10.9	-23.6	-30.1	-3.2	13.8	20.9
Final sales.....	8	1.2	-5.8	-19.8	-6.5	-1.6	5.8	2.3
Change in private inventories ¹	9							
Nondurable goods.....	10	-0.7	1.9	-7.2	20.5	-3.2	-0.3	26.4
Final sales.....	11	2.4	1.9	-7.3	8.2	6.2	1.1	12.0
Change in private inventories ¹	12							
Services ²	13	1.5	0.4	0.7	-0.9	1.5	1.1	1.1
Structures	14	-5.9	-15.1	-12.9	-34.0	-9.7	-0.8	-10.7
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output.....	15	-18.4	-24.6	-50.5	-64.5	13.3	131.8	25.2
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output.....	16	1.0	-1.9	-4.1	-4.9	-0.9	0.8	5.2
Final sales of computers ³	17	21.3	1.0	2.9	11.2	-7.3	-13.9	0.3
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers.....	18	0.3	-2.5	-5.4	-6.5	-0.7	2.3	5.6
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers.....	19	-0.8	-3.4	-5.4	-8.6	-2.4	2.9	4.7

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.
3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Table 1.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic product	1	0.4	-2.4	-5.4	-6.4	-0.7	2.2	5.6
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Final sales of domestic product.....	2	0.81	-1.73	-4.74	-4.07	0.68	1.54	1.77
Change in private inventories.....	3	-0.37	-0.71	-0.64	-2.36	-1.42	0.69	3.79
Goods	4	0.11	-1.28	-4.54	-2.19	-0.84	1.60	5.68
Final sales.....	5	0.48	-0.56	-3.90	0.17	0.58	0.91	1.89
Change in private inventories.....	6	-0.37	-0.71	-0.64	-2.36	-1.42	0.69	3.79
Durable goods.....	7	0.20	-1.52	-3.66	-4.55	-0.41	1.64	2.52
Final sales.....	8	0.18	-0.81	-2.97	-0.84	-0.22	0.76	0.34
Change in private inventories ¹	9	0.02	-0.71	-0.70	-3.71	-0.19	0.88	2.18
Nondurable goods.....	10	-0.09	0.24	-0.87	2.36	-0.43	-0.04	3.16
Final sales.....	11	0.30	0.24	-0.93	1.01	0.80	0.15	1.55
Change in private inventories ¹	12	-0.39	0.00	0.06	1.35	-1.23	-0.19	1.61
Services ²	13	0.94	0.28	0.46	-0.53	0.96	0.70	0.76
Structures	14	-0.61	-1.44	-1.30	-3.70	-0.86	-0.06	-0.89
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output.....	15	-0.52	-0.53	-1.41	-1.69	0.19	1.45	0.45
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output.....	16	0.96	-1.91	-3.96	-4.74	-0.93	0.78	5.11
Final sales of computers ³	17	0.12	0.01	0.02	0.06	-0.04	-0.08	0.01
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers.....	18	0.32	-2.45	-5.39	-6.49	-0.69	2.32	5.55

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.
3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Table 1.2.3. Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	105.331	102.761	103.984	102.271	102.082	102.648	104.045
Final sales of domestic product.....	2	105.980	104.149	104.806	103.713	103.888	104.280	104.714
Change in private inventories.....	3							
Goods	4	109.567	104.261	105.044	102.693	101.854	103.433	109.063
Final sales.....	5	112.169	109.761	108.292	108.393	108.981	109.893	111.779
Change in private inventories.....	6							
Durable goods.....	7	111.888	99.733	106.664	97.531	96.739	99.908	104.755
Final sales.....	8	113.514	106.929	108.169	106.357	105.925	107.416	108.016
Change in private inventories ¹	9							
Nondurable goods.....	10	106.918	108.985	103.152	108.081	107.193	107.108	113.559
Final sales.....	11	110.586	112.697	108.327	110.486	112.153	112.458	115.693
Change in private inventories ¹	12							
Services ²	13	106.571	107.035	106.756	106.527	106.917	107.198	107.499
Structures	14	88.410	75.083	85.598	77.143	75.197	75.044	72.949
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output.....	15	79.505	59.924	66.784	51.533	53.168	65.605	69.391
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output.....	16	106.149	104.081	105.145	103.833	103.589	103.790	105.112
Final sales of computers ³	17	185.528	187.474	188.585	193.669	190.016	183.043	183.168
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers.....	18	104.959	102.375	103.599	101.866	101.688	102.275	103.673
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers.....	19	102.808	99.298	101.370	99.119	98.511	99.209	100.354

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.
3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Table 1.2.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	108.481	109.745	109.155	109.661	109.656	109.763	109.902
Final sales of domestic product.....	2	108.507	109.655	109.078	109.566	109.550	109.681	109.823
Change in private inventories.....	3							
Goods	4	99.432	102.099	100.312	102.224	102.397	102.381	101.395
Final sales.....	5	99.456	101.676	99.967	101.781	101.907	101.980	101.038
Change in private inventories.....	6							
Durable goods.....	7	96.530	96.268	96.484	96.634	96.750	95.907	95.782
Final sales.....	8	96.454	96.214	96.429	96.525	96.592	95.908	95.829
Change in private inventories ¹	9							
Nondurable goods.....	10	102.946	109.085	104.987	108.950	109.187	110.075	108.130
Final sales.....	11	103.097	108.201	104.261	108.073	108.266	109.190	107.277
Change in private inventories ¹	12							
Services ²	13	111.432	112.505	111.963	112.000	112.187	112.593	113.240
Structures	14	115.500	113.409	116.537	115.965	113.815	111.920	111.938
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output.....	15	96.404	98.632	94.773	95.916	98.366	99.455	100.790
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output.....	16	108.860	110.123	109.592	110.086	110.039	110.127	110.239
Final sales of computers ³	17	59.633	51.304	56.265	54.774	52.463	49.218	48.762
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers.....	18	108.888	110.260	109.606	110.134	110.157	110.303	110.447

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.
3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

**Table 1.2.5. Gross Domestic Product
by Major Type of Product**
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	14,441.4	14,256.3	14,347.3	14,178.0	14,151.2	14,242.1	14,453.8
Final sales of domestic product	2	14,476.2	14,377.2	14,391.8	14,305.3	14,327.4	14,398.7	14,477.4
Change in private inventories	3	-34.8	-120.9	-44.5	-127.4	-176.2	-156.5	-23.6
Goods	4	3,783.8	3,699.4	3,661.4	3,649.3	3,625.7	3,679.9	3,842.6
Final sales	5	3,818.6	3,820.3	3,705.9	3,776.7	3,801.9	3,836.4	3,866.2
Change in private inventories	6	-34.8	-120.9	-44.5	-127.4	-176.2	-156.5	-23.6
Durable goods	7	2,042.3	1,815.3	1,946.6	1,782.4	1,769.8	1,811.6	1,897.2
Final sales	8	2,032.0	1,909.2	1,935.7	1,905.2	1,898.8	1,911.9	1,921.0
Change in private inventories	9	10.3	-93.9	10.8	-122.7	-129.0	-100.2	-23.8
Nondurable goods	10	1,741.5	1,884.1	1,714.8	1,866.8	1,855.9	1,868.2	1,945.4
Final sales	11	1,786.6	1,911.1	1,770.2	1,871.5	1,903.1	1,924.6	1,945.2
Change in private inventories	12	-45.1	-27.0	-55.3	-4.6	-47.2	-56.3	0.2
Services ²	13	9,265.4	9,395.5	9,325.7	9,308.8	9,358.4	9,417.0	9,497.7
Structures	14	1,392.2	1,161.4	1,360.2	1,219.9	1,167.0	1,145.3	1,113.5
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output	15	321.2	247.8	264.9	206.9	218.8	273.0	292.7
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	16	14,120.2	14,008.4	14,082.4	13,971.0	13,932.4	13,969.1	14,161.1
Final sales of computers ³	17	87.4	76.0	83.8	83.8	78.7	71.1	70.5
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	18	14,354.0	14,180.2	14,263.6	14,094.2	14,072.4	14,171.0	14,383.3

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

**Table 1.2.6. Real Gross Domestic Product
by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars**
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	13,312.2	12,987.4	13,141.9	12,925.4	12,901.5	12,973.0	13,149.5
Final sales of domestic product	2	13,341.2	13,110.7	13,193.5	13,055.8	13,077.8	13,127.2	13,181.9
Change in private inventories	3	-25.9	-108.2	-37.4	-113.9	-160.2	-139.2	-19.7
Residual	4	-3.1	-15.1	-14.2	-16.5	-16.1	-15.0	-12.7
Goods	5	3,805.1	3,620.8	3,648.1	3,566.4	3,537.3	3,592.1	3,787.6
Final sales	6	3,839.5	3,757.0	3,706.7	3,710.2	3,730.3	3,761.5	3,826.1
Change in private inventories	7	-25.9	-108.2	-37.4	-113.9	-160.2	-139.2	-19.7
Durable goods	8	2,115.9	1,886.1	2,017.1	1,844.4	1,829.4	1,889.4	1,981.0
Final sales	9	2,106.7	1,984.5	2,007.5	1,973.9	1,965.9	1,995.5	2,004.7
Change in private inventories	10	9.4	-88.0	9.2	-115.3	-121.8	-93.1	-21.8
Nondurable goods	11	1,691.2	1,723.9	1,631.6	1,709.6	1,695.5	1,694.2	1,796.2
Final sales	12	1,732.9	1,766.0	1,697.5	1,731.3	1,757.5	1,762.2	1,812.9
Change in private inventories	13	-33.7	-22.2	-45.1	-1.7	-40.8	-47.6	1.4
Services ²	14	8,314.8	8,351.0	8,329.3	8,311.4	8,341.8	8,363.7	8,387.2
Structures	15	1,205.4	1,023.7	1,167.0	1,051.8	1,025.2	1,023.1	994.6
Residual	16	-23.3	-27.6	-23.5	-26.0	-26.3	-28.8	-29.5
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output	17	333.1	251.0	279.8	215.9	222.7	274.8	290.7
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	18	12,970.8	12,718.1	12,848.1	12,687.8	12,658.0	12,682.5	12,844.1
Final sales of computers ³	19	146.6	148.1	149.0	153.0	150.1	144.6	144.7
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	20	13,182.1	12,857.7	13,011.4	12,793.7	12,771.3	12,845.1	13,020.7

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Note: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line following change in private inventories is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of final sales of domestic product and of change in private inventories; the residual line following structures is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of the detailed lines of goods, of services, and of structures.

**Table 1.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period
in Real Gross Value Added by Sector**
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	0.4	-2.4	-5.4	-6.4	-0.7	2.2	5.6
Business ¹	2	0.0	-3.5	-7.2	-8.7	-1.0	2.2	6.9
Nonfarm ²	3	-0.1	-3.6	-7.6	-8.8	-1.1	2.2	7.0
Farm	4	12.9	7.4	27.9	-3.3	4.0	9.2	0.1
Households and institutions	5	1.6	0.1	-0.5	0.4	-2.2	3.4	1.5
Households	6	1.3	-0.7	-1.2	0.4	-4.8	3.8	1.1
Nonprofit institutions serving households ³	7	2.0	1.3	0.5	0.3	1.5	2.8	2.2
General government ⁴	8	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.2	2.7	1.0	1.5
Federal	9	3.9	6.1	6.0	4.8	8.2	6.9	4.8
State and local	10	1.4	0.0	0.1	-0.4	0.3	-1.6	0.0
Addendum:								
Gross housing value added	11	1.5	-0.3	-1.0	0.7	-3.6	3.7	1.5

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.

3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.

4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.3. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Quantity Indexes
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	105.331	102.761	103.984	102.271	102.082	102.648	104.045
Business ¹	2	105.357	101.640	103.456	101.127	100.865	101.425	103.143
Nonfarm ²	3	105.376	101.534	103.378	101.035	100.760	101.303	103.036
Farm	4	101.368	108.911	107.831	106.917	107.962	110.363	110.402
Households and institutions	5	106.118	106.268	106.066	106.172	105.575	106.458	106.867
Households	6	107.745	106.975	107.264	107.384	106.076	107.079	107.359
Nonprofit institutions serving households ³	7	103.952	105.347	104.474	104.560	104.937	105.655	106.238
General government ⁴	8	104.247	106.167	105.095	105.409	106.107	106.381	106.773
Federal	9	104.664	111.052	106.925	108.183	110.327	112.191	113.506
State and local	10	104.066	104.042	104.298	104.202	104.269	103.852	103.843
Addendum:								
Gross housing value added	11	109.488	109.150	109.120	109.305	108.306	109.294	109.696

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.

3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.

4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.4. Price Indexes for Gross Value Added by Sector
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	108.481	109.745	109.155	109.661	109.656	109.763	109.902
Business ¹	2	107.225	108.206	107.678	108.219	108.134	108.187	108.283
Nonfarm ²	3	107.039	108.381	107.696	108.399	108.307	108.433	108.387
Farm	4	127.716	95.201	108.504	94.830	95.362	89.179	101.433
Households and institutions	5	112.593	114.333	114.500	114.035	114.099	114.512	114.685
Households	6	112.599	114.857	114.530	114.560	115.000	115.120	114.748
Nonprofit institutions serving households ³	7	112.557	113.580	114.433	113.284	112.832	113.644	114.559
General government ⁴	8	112.750	115.399	113.603	114.907	115.346	115.482	115.860
Federal	9	112.192	114.660	111.954	114.569	114.501	114.488	115.083
State and local	10	112.994	115.716	114.331	115.040	115.713	115.919	116.192
Addendum:								
Gross housing value added	11	113.212	115.709	115.358	115.433	115.880	115.937	115.585

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
 2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
 3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
 4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.5. Gross Value Added by Sector
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	14,441.4	14,256.3	14,347.3	14,178.0	14,151.2	14,242.1	14,453.8
Business ¹	2	10,953.1	10,666.1	10,802.9	10,614.2	10,578.5	10,641.0	10,830.6
Nonfarm ²	3	10,821.0	10,560.2	10,683.3	10,510.4	10,473.0	10,540.6	10,716.9
Farm	4	132.1	105.8	119.6	103.8	105.5	100.4	113.7
Households and institutions	5	1,799.9	1,830.3	1,829.5	1,823.9	1,814.7	1,836.5	1,846.3
Households	6	1,048.7	1,062.1	1,062.0	1,063.4	1,054.5	1,065.6	1,064.9
Nonprofit institutions serving households ³	7	751.2	768.2	767.5	760.5	760.1	770.9	781.3
General government ⁴	8	1,688.4	1,759.9	1,715.0	1,739.8	1,758.0	1,764.7	1,776.9
Federal	9	515.2	558.7	525.2	543.8	554.3	563.6	573.1
State and local	10	1,173.2	1,201.2	1,189.7	1,196.0	1,203.8	1,201.1	1,203.8
Addendum:								
Gross housing value added	11	1,306.5	1,331.3	1,326.9	1,330.0	1,322.9	1,335.6	1,336.5

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
 2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
 3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
 4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.6. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	13,312.2	12,987.4	13,141.9	12,925.4	12,901.5	12,973.0	13,149.5
Business ¹	2	10,214.8	9,854.5	10,030.6	9,804.7	9,779.3	9,833.6	10,000.2
Nonfarm ²	3	10,109.2	9,740.6	9,917.5	9,692.7	9,666.4	9,718.5	9,884.8
Farm	4	103.4	111.1	110.0	109.1	110.1	112.6	112.6
Households and institutions	5	1,598.6	1,600.8	1,597.8	1,599.4	1,590.4	1,603.7	1,609.9
Households	6	931.3	924.7	927.2	928.2	916.9	925.6	928.0
Nonprofit institutions serving households ³	7	667.4	676.4	670.8	671.3	673.7	678.3	682.1
General government ⁴	8	1,497.5	1,525.1	1,509.7	1,514.2	1,524.2	1,528.1	1,533.8
Federal	9	459.2	487.2	469.1	474.6	484.1	492.2	498.0
State and local	10	1,038.3	1,038.1	1,040.6	1,039.7	1,040.3	1,036.2	1,036.1
Residual	11	3.4	9.3	6.7	9.8	10.0	9.6	7.9
Addendum:								
Gross housing value added	12	1,154.0	1,150.5	1,150.1	1,152.1	1,141.6	1,152.0	1,156.2

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
 2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
 3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
 4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.
 NOTE: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 1.4.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	0.4	-2.4	-5.4	-6.4	-0.7	2.2	5.6
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	5.4	-9.6	-19.5	-29.9	-4.1	17.8	22.8
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	-3.2	-13.9	-16.7	-36.4	-14.7	21.3	15.8
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	-0.7	-3.4	-5.5	-8.6	-2.3	3.0	5.2
Less: Change in private inventories	5							
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	-0.4	-2.7	-4.9	-6.4	-0.9	2.3	1.4
Addendum:								
Final sales of domestic product	7	0.8	-1.7	-4.7	-4.1	0.7	1.5	1.7

Table 1.4.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Quantity Indexes
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	105.331	102.761	103.984	102.271	102.082	102.648	104.045
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	124.842	112.823	120.149	109.922	108.766	113.315	119.289
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	104.721	90.146	100.547	89.804	86.292	90.554	93.933
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	103.294	99.814	101.818	99.566	98.988	99.721	100.981
Less: Change in private inventories	5							
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	103.896	101.110	102.583	100.913	100.678	101.247	101.600
Addendum:								
Final sales of domestic product	7	105.980	104.149	104.806	103.713	103.888	104.280	104.714

Table 1.4.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	108.481	109.745	109.155	109.661	109.656	109.763	109.902
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	112.389	106.250	108.871	105.265	105.284	106.473	107.978
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	119.559	107.037	112.730	103.746	104.821	107.688	111.891
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	109.765	109.817	109.790	109.395	109.533	109.895	110.446
Less: Change in private inventories	5							
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	109.792	109.734	109.718	109.311	109.437	109.819	110.370
Addendum:								
Final sales of domestic product	7	108.507	109.655	109.078	109.566	109.550	109.681	109.823

Table 1.4.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	14,441.4	14,256.3	14,347.3	14,178.0	14,151.2	14,242.1	14,453.8
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	1,831.1	1,564.2	1,706.2	1,509.3	1,493.7	1,573.8	1,680.1
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	2,538.9	1,956.6	2,296.7	1,887.9	1,832.8	1,976.0	2,129.7
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	15,149.2	14,648.6	14,937.8	14,556.5	14,490.3	14,644.3	14,903.3
Less: Change in private inventories	5	-34.8	-120.9	-44.5	-127.4	-176.2	-156.5	-23.6
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	15,183.9	14,769.5	14,982.3	14,683.9	14,666.5	14,800.9	14,926.9
Addendum: Final sales of domestic product	7	14,476.2	14,377.2	14,391.8	14,305.3	14,327.4	14,398.7	14,477.4

Table 1.4.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	13,312.2	12,987.4	13,141.9	12,925.4	12,901.5	12,973.0	13,149.5
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	1,629.3	1,472.4	1,568.0	1,434.5	1,419.5	1,478.8	1,556.8
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	2,123.5	1,828.0	2,038.9	1,821.0	1,749.8	1,836.2	1,904.8
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	13,801.2	13,336.2	13,604.0	13,303.1	13,225.9	13,323.8	13,492.1
Less: Change in private inventories	5	-25.9	-108.2	-37.4	-113.9	-160.2	-139.2	-19.7
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	13,829.8	13,458.8	13,654.9	13,432.7	13,401.4	13,477.2	13,524.1
Addendum: Final sales of domestic product	7	13,341.2	13,110.7	13,193.5	13,055.8	13,077.8	13,127.2	13,181.9

NOTE: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 1.5.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	0.4	-2.4	-5.4	-6.4	-0.7	2.2	5.6
Personal consumption expenditures	2	-0.2	-0.6	-3.1	0.6	-0.9	2.8	1.6
Goods	3	-2.1	-1.9	-10.0	2.5	-3.1	7.2	2.8
Durable goods	4	-4.5	-3.9	-20.3	3.9	-5.6	20.4	0.4
Motor vehicles and parts	5	-13.6	-8.7	-32.5	6.7	-6.3	43.6	-20.7
Furnishings and durable household equipment	6	-2.9	-5.9	-14.1	-7.0	-7.8	6.8	11.5
Recreational goods and vehicles	7	5.4	2.2	-12.4	9.3	-4.6	17.5	16.0
Other durable goods	8	-4.8	-3.0	-19.9	7.2	-1.9	6.6	1.8
Nondurable goods	9	-0.8	-1.0	-4.9	1.9	-1.9	1.5	4.0
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	10	0.0	-0.5	-7.3	0.6	3.6	3.8	4.9
Clothing and footwear	11	-0.3	-4.3	-8.9	-1.7	-8.2	-0.3	7.6
Gasoline and other energy goods	12	-4.4	1.8	10.6	8.6	1.1	-1.8	-2.3
Other nondurable goods	13	-0.1	-1.2	-7.7	2.2	-5.5	1.2	4.4
Services	14	0.7	0.1	0.5	-0.3	0.2	0.8	1.0
Household consumption expenditures (for services) ..	15	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.8
Housing and utilities	16	0.9	0.6	3.6	0.1	-1.2	0.5	2.5
Health care	17	3.0	2.2	1.8	3.4	3.9	0.1	2.2
Transportation services	18	-5.0	-3.7	-7.8	-7.0	1.0	3.9	0.7
Recreation services	19	0.0	-1.3	-3.9	1.8	-1.6	-3.0	-0.2
Food services and accommodations	20	-0.4	-2.9	-8.0	-1.6	-2.3	-2.0	-1.0
Financial services and insurance	21	-1.6	-0.4	-4.1	0.4	2.5	3.0	-2.6
Other services	22	-0.6	0.9	4.3	1.5	0.1	1.1	-0.3
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	23	8.9	-3.6	10.8	-21.3	-10.9	7.3	6.1
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	24	3.5	0.2	3.3	-3.0	0.1	-0.5	1.4
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	25	1.6	1.5	0.7	4.5	4.1	-2.9	0.0
Gross private domestic investment	26	-7.3	-23.2	-24.2	-50.5	-23.7	5.0	46.1
Fixed investment	27	-5.1	-18.3	-20.2	-39.0	-12.5	-1.3	5.0
Nonresidential	28	1.6	-17.8	-19.5	-39.2	-9.6	-5.9	5.3
Structures	29	10.3	-19.8	-7.2	-43.6	-17.3	-18.4	-18.0
Equipment and software	30	-2.6	-16.6	-25.9	-36.4	-4.9	1.5	19.0
Information processing equipment and software	31	6.0	-5.4	-16.9	-19.6	5.5	7.6	27.6
Computers and peripheral equipment	32	8.4	-5.4	-29.2	-14.7	16.8	9.7	97.1
Software ⁴	33	6.4	-6.4	-9.1	-24.0	1.3	5.2	22.1
Other	34	4.4	-4.1	-21.0	-15.6	6.9	9.9	14.1
Industrial equipment	35	-3.5	-23.5	-14.1	-49.7	-15.1	-13.4	-7.0
Transportation equipment	36	-27.3	-48.7	-68.9	-81.3	20.7	22.6	77.0
Other equipment	37	-2.1	-19.5	-24.8	-31.1	-29.8	-10.4	-2.8
Residential	38	-22.9	-20.5	-23.2	-38.2	-23.3	18.9	3.8
Change in private inventories	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farm	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nonfarm	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Net exports of goods and services	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Exports	43	5.4	-9.6	-19.5	-29.9	-4.1	17.8	22.8
Goods	44	5.9	-12.2	-25.5	-36.9	-6.3	24.6	34.1
Services	45	4.2	-4.1	-4.3	-13.6	0.1	5.6	2.6
Imports	46	-3.2	-13.9	-16.7	-36.4	-14.7	21.3	15.8
Goods	47	-3.9	-16.0	-19.6	-41.0	-16.5	25.1	20.3
Services	48	0.7	-3.6	-0.9	-11.5	-7.5	7.0	-1.9
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	49	3.1	1.8	1.2	-2.6	6.7	2.6	-1.3
Federal	50	7.7	5.2	6.5	-4.3	11.4	8.0	0.0
National defense	51	7.8	5.4	3.8	-5.1	14.0	8.4	-3.6
Consumption expenditures ..	52	6.5	4.9	3.3	-4.9	12.2	8.0	-1.3
Gross investment	53	16.7	8.4	6.7	-6.6	24.7	11.0	-16.4
Nondefense	54	7.3	4.8	12.7	-2.5	6.1	7.0	8.3
Consumption expenditures ..	55	7.2	4.8	7.8	2.4	5.6	6.3	8.6
Gross investment	56	8.3	4.3	50.9	-29.6	9.7	11.7	6.4
State and local	57	0.5	-0.2	-2.0	-1.5	3.9	-0.6	-2.2
Consumption expenditures	58	0.7	-0.2	0.3	-0.4	0.1	-2.0	-0.1
Gross investment	59	-0.6	-0.3	-11.1	-6.1	20.4	4.8	-10.0

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 1.5.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2008		2009			
			IV	I	II	III	IV	
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic product	1	0.4	-2.4	-5.4	-6.4	-0.7	2.2	5.6
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Personal consumption expenditures	2	-0.17	-0.42	-2.15	0.44	-0.62	1.96	1.16
Goods	3	-0.50	-0.46	-2.41	0.56	-0.71	1.59	0.66
Durable goods	4	-0.36	-0.30	-1.64	0.28	-0.41	1.36	0.03
Motor vehicles and parts.....	5	-0.38	-0.21	-0.84	0.14	-0.14	0.81	-0.53
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	6	-0.06	-0.11	-0.27	-0.13	-0.15	0.12	0.19
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	7	0.13	0.05	-0.30	0.20	-0.11	0.37	0.35
Other durable goods.....	8	-0.05	-0.03	-0.21	0.07	-0.02	0.06	0.02
Nondurable goods	9	-0.13	-0.16	-0.78	0.29	-0.29	0.23	0.63
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	10	0.00	-0.03	-0.41	0.03	0.20	0.21	0.27
Clothing and footwear.....	11	-0.01	-0.10	-0.24	-0.04	-0.20	-0.01	0.17
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	12	-0.12	0.03	0.27	0.17	0.02	-0.04	-0.05
Other nondurable goods.....	13	-0.01	-0.06	-0.43	0.12	-0.32	0.07	0.25
Services	14	0.32	0.04	0.26	-0.13	0.09	0.37	0.49
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	15	0.16	0.11	0.06	0.34	0.30	0.24	0.38
Housing and utilities.....	16	0.12	0.07	0.46	0.02	-0.16	0.07	0.33
Health care.....	17	0.31	0.23	0.19	0.37	0.44	0.02	0.25
Transportation services.....	18	-0.11	-0.08	-0.17	-0.15	0.02	0.08	0.02
Recreation services.....	19	0.00	-0.03	-0.10	0.05	-0.04	-0.08	0.00
Food services and accommodations.....	20	-0.02	-0.12	-0.35	-0.07	-0.10	-0.09	-0.04
Financial services and insurance.....	21	-0.10	-0.02	-0.24	0.03	0.14	0.17	-0.15
Other services.....	22	-0.04	0.06	0.27	0.10	0.01	0.07	-0.02
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	23	0.16	-0.07	0.20	-0.46	-0.21	0.13	0.11
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	24	0.24	0.01	0.24	-0.22	0.01	-0.04	0.11
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	25	0.09	0.08	0.04	0.24	0.22	-0.17	0.00
Gross private domestic investment	26	-1.18	-3.45	-3.91	-8.98	-3.10	0.54	4.39
Fixed investment	27	-0.81	-2.74	-3.28	-6.62	-1.68	-0.15	0.61
Nonresidential	28	0.19	-2.08	-2.47	-5.29	-1.01	-0.59	0.51
Structures.....	29	0.39	-0.83	-0.31	-2.28	-0.69	-0.68	-0.62
Equipment and software.....	30	-0.20	-1.25	-2.15	-3.01	-0.32	0.10	1.13
Information processing equipment and software.....	31	0.22	-0.21	-0.70	-0.79	0.19	0.27	0.92
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	32	0.05	-0.03	-0.19	-0.08	0.08	0.05	0.37
Software ⁴	33	0.11	-0.12	-0.17	-0.47	0.02	0.09	0.35
Other.....	34	0.06	-0.06	-0.34	-0.24	0.09	0.13	0.19
Industrial equipment.....	35	-0.05	-0.32	-0.20	-0.82	-0.18	-0.15	-0.07
Transportation equipment.....	36	-0.35	-0.45	-0.87	-0.92	0.09	0.10	0.31
Other equipment.....	37	-0.03	-0.27	-0.38	-0.48	-0.42	-0.12	-0.03
Residential.....	38	-1.00	-0.66	-0.81	-1.33	-0.67	0.43	0.10
Change in private inventories.....	39	-0.37	-0.71	-0.64	-2.36	-1.42	0.69	3.79
Farm.....	40	-0.04	0.04	0.10	0.05	0.05	-0.01	-0.22
Nonfarm.....	41	-0.33	-0.75	-0.74	-2.41	-1.47	0.70	4.01
Net exports of goods and services	42	1.20	1.07	0.45	2.64	1.65	-0.81	0.27
Exports.....	43	0.64	-1.18	-2.67	-3.95	-0.45	1.78	2.36
Goods.....	44	0.48	-1.02	-2.50	-3.41	-0.45	1.58	2.26
Services.....	45	0.16	-0.16	-0.17	-0.54	0.00	0.20	0.10
Imports.....	46	0.56	2.24	3.12	6.58	2.09	-2.59	-2.09
Goods.....	47	0.58	2.15	3.09	6.25	1.89	-2.41	-2.14
Services.....	48	-0.02	0.10	0.03	0.34	0.21	-0.18	0.05
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	49	0.59	0.37	0.24	-0.52	1.33	0.55	-0.26
Federal	50	0.53	0.39	0.49	-0.33	0.85	0.62	0.01
National defense.....	51	0.37	0.28	0.20	-0.27	0.70	0.45	-0.20
Consumption expenditures.....	52	0.27	0.22	0.15	-0.22	0.53	0.36	-0.06
Gross investment.....	53	0.10	0.06	0.05	-0.05	0.17	0.09	-0.14
Nondefense	54	0.16	0.11	0.29	-0.06	0.15	0.17	0.21
Consumption expenditures.....	55	0.14	0.10	0.16	0.06	0.12	0.14	0.19
Gross investment.....	56	0.02	0.01	0.13	-0.11	0.03	0.04	0.02
State and local	57	0.06	-0.02	-0.25	-0.19	0.48	-0.08	-0.27
Consumption expenditures.....	58	0.07	-0.02	0.04	-0.04	0.01	-0.20	-0.01
Gross investment.....	59	-0.01	-0.01	-0.28	-0.15	0.47	0.12	-0.26

Table 1.5.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted					
			2008		2009			
			IV	I	II	III	IV	
Gross domestic product	1	105.331	102.761	103.984	102.271	102.082	102.648	104.045
Personal consumption expenditures	2	105.351	104.718	104.267	104.425	104.196	104.917	105.335
Goods	3	104.296	102.285	101.186	101.817	101.023	102.789	103.512
Durable goods	4	103.692	99.626	97.401	98.345	96.947	101.561	101.651
Motor vehicles and parts.....	5	84.820	77.435	74.747	75.971	74.745	81.816	77.207
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	6	104.398	98.282	100.103	98.300	96.314	97.907	100.608
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	7	132.849	135.724	129.982	132.895	131.337	136.742	141.924
Other durable goods.....	8	99.569	96.575	94.364	96.050	95.579	97.120	97.552
Nondurable goods	9	104.513	103.482	102.929	103.405	102.911	103.295	104.318
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	10	105.371	104.867	103.214	103.371	104.288	105.271	106.538
Clothing and footwear.....	11	109.341	104.606	106.292	105.841	103.610	103.533	105.439
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	12	94.298	96.030	94.226	96.186	96.448	96.018	95.469
Other nondurable goods.....	13	106.686	105.420	105.524	106.094	104.602	104.921	106.064
Services	14	105.883	105.966	105.837	105.761	105.809	106.014	106.281
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	15	105.181	105.425	104.983	105.174	105.346	105.484	105.697
Housing and utilities.....	16	104.069	104.668	104.640	104.676	104.354	104.493	105.150
Health care.....	17	107.635	109.950	108.088	108.993	110.046	110.083	110.677
Transportation services.....	18	95.765	92.248	93.268	91.592	91.825	92.705	92.870
Recreation services.....	19	107.045	105.655	105.922	106.402	105.964	105.148	105.107
Food services and accommodations.....	20	103.825	100.833	102.017	101.598	100.997	100.488	100.247
Financial services and insurance.....	21	106.615	106.162	105.336	105.444	106.105	106.896	106.205
Other services.....	22	105.640	106.611	106.087	106.472	106.502	106.782	106.689
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	23	124.554	120.076	128.650	121.155	117.721	119.822	121.604
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	24	109.383	109.572	110.338	109.511	109.550	109.417	109.811
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	25	104.611	106.175	104.612	105.775	106.835	106.051	106.041
Gross private domestic investment	26	91.585	70.326	85.519	71.746	67.059	67.874	74.625
Fixed investment	27	95.106	77.660	89.964	79.514	76.895	76.647	77.585
Nonresidential	28	116.502	95.819	111.040	98.061	95.823	94.183	95.410
Structures.....	29	138.392	110.966	137.603	119.243	113.716	108.074	102.832
Equipment and software.....	30	107.332	89.462	99.808	89.143	88.036	88.370	92.300
Information processing equipment and software.....	31	123.885	117.135	119.436	113.092	114.624	116.748	124.077
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	32	157.032	148.621	141.747	136.221	141.609	144.929	171.726
Software ⁴	33	117.896	110.362	115.688	108.007	108.358	109.728	115.355
Other.....	34	118.346	113.465	114.554	109.092	111.640	112.298	118.131
Industrial equipment.....	35	109.426	83.675	104.733	88.186	84.659	81.663	80.190
Transportation equipment.....	36	70.937	36.396	50.037	32.912	34.498	36.302	41.871
Other equipment.....	37	100.749	81.089	96.467	87.868	80.453	78.284	77.731
Residential.....	38	58.213	46.298	53.549	47.478	44.436	46.403	46.833
Change in private inventories.....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farm.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nonfarm.....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Net exports of goods and services	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Exports.....	43	124.842	112.823	120.149	109.922	108.766	113.315	119.289
Goods.....	44	124.436	109.268	118.407	105.520	103.817	109.695	118.040
Services.....	45	125.759	120.661	124.054	119.619	119.649	121.293	122.082
Imports.....	46	104.721	90.146	100.547	89.804	86.292	90.554	93.933
Goods.....	47	103.472	86.879	98.517	86.326	82.520	87.270	91.400
Services.....	48	111.478	107.455	111.605	108.238	106.160	107.962	107.458
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	49	106.252	108.215	107.346	106.639	108.386	109.097	108.737
Federal	50	111.362	117.154	114.946	113.693	116.801	119.057	119.067

Table 1.5.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	108.481	109.745	109.155	109.661	109.656	109.763	109.902
Personal consumption expenditures	2	109.031	109.241	108.855	108.449	108.814	109.510	110.190
Goods	3	106.150	103.540	103.784	102.186	102.864	104.216	104.895
Durable goods.....	4	95.537	94.009	94.743	94.326	94.407	93.660	93.642
Motor vehicles and parts.....	5	98.523	98.708	96.905	96.689	97.904	99.073	101.164
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	6	98.049	97.735	98.082	98.574	98.882	97.362	96.124
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	7	84.337	79.697	83.030	81.789	80.666	78.794	77.539
Other durable goods.....	8	111.534	113.348	112.853	112.707	113.380	113.035	114.268
Nondurable goods.....	9	112.188	108.998	108.971	106.739	107.736	110.227	111.291
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	10	111.926	113.289	114.690	114.382	113.339	112.730	112.702
Clothing and footwear.....	11	97.823	98.714	97.354	98.186	98.361	99.431	98.876
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	12	143.694	104.053	111.728	92.354	94.966	110.761	118.130
Other nondurable goods.....	13	106.098	111.020	107.176	108.596	111.264	111.954	112.266
Services	14	110.582	112.252	111.542	111.749	111.954	112.312	112.992
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	15	110.838	112.643	111.837	112.113	112.341	112.705	113.412
Housing and utilities.....	16	111.926	113.310	113.029	113.400	113.283	113.213	113.345
Health care.....	17	109.726	112.447	110.721	111.416	112.045	112.730	113.598
Transportation services.....	18	112.403	115.461	114.588	115.115	114.643	115.515	116.573
Recreation services.....	19	109.517	110.785	110.038	110.270	110.165	111.325	111.380
Food services and accommodations.....	20	111.599	114.315	113.305	113.783	114.201	114.358	114.917
Financial services and insurance.....	21	109.986	109.444	109.713	108.695	109.100	109.270	110.710
Other services.....	22	110.819	113.229	112.136	112.478	112.771	113.259	114.410
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	23	104.531	103.250	104.641	103.349	103.043	103.269	103.337
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	24	109.691	111.610	110.478	110.752	111.236	111.885	112.568
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	25	111.530	114.665	112.582	113.457	114.230	115.031	115.941
Gross private domestic investment	26	107.355	106.502	108.738	108.245	107.019	105.465	105.278
Fixed investment	27	107.551	106.132	108.217	107.668	106.463	105.265	105.130
Nonresidential.....	28	107.897	107.524	109.498	109.154	107.993	106.656	106.294
Structures.....	29	125.207	122.811	128.238	127.092	123.706	120.451	119.994
Equipment and software.....	30	101.455	102.008	102.415	102.450	102.304	101.802	101.478
Information processing equipment and software.....	31	95.600	93.913	95.170	94.578	94.033	93.545	93.497
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	32	69.960	64.239	67.933	66.328	64.563	63.508	62.558
Software ⁴	33	102.748	101.494	102.595	102.145	101.674	100.928	101.229
Other.....	34	100.487	100.542	100.624	100.416	100.465	100.603	100.683
Industrial equipment.....	35	110.942	112.322	112.339	112.055	112.003	112.327	112.904
Transportation equipment.....	36	102.641	109.493	104.457	109.015	112.335	110.666	105.957
Other equipment.....	37	108.231	112.578	112.694	113.120	112.916	112.161	112.116
Residential.....	38	105.779	107.716	103.198	101.915	100.554	99.863	100.532
Change in private inventories.....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farm.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nonfarm.....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Net exports of goods and services	42	-707.8	-392.4	-590.5	-378.5	-402.2	-449.5	-449.5
Exports	43	1,831.1	1,564.2	1,706.2	1,509.3	1,497.7	1,573.8	1,680.1
Goods.....	44	1,266.9	1,038.4	1,155.7	989.5	978.1	1,045.2	1,140.6
Services.....	45	564.2	525.9	550.5	519.8	515.6	528.5	539.6
Imports	46	2,538.9	1,956.6	2,296.7	1,887.9	1,832.8	1,976.0	2,129.7
Goods.....	47	2,126.4	1,575.4	1,892.5	1,508.2	1,461.1	1,592.8	1,739.4
Services.....	48	412.4	381.2	404.2	379.6	371.7	383.1	390.3
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	49	2,883.2	2,930.7	2,905.9	2,879.0	2,929.4	2,955.4	2,959.2
Federal	50	1,082.6	1,144.8	1,114.3	1,106.7	1,138.3	1,164.3	1,170.1
National defense.....	51	737.9	779.0	758.9	750.7	776.2	795.8	793.5
Consumption expenditures.....	52	634.0	666.6	648.8	642.9	662.7	679.3	681.7
Gross investment.....	53	103.9	112.4	110.1	107.8	113.5	116.5	111.7
Nondefense	54	344.7	365.8	355.3	356.0	362.1	368.5	376.7
Consumption expenditures.....	55	300.4	319.7	306.6	311.3	316.4	321.9	329.3
Gross investment.....	56	44.3	46.1	48.8	44.7	45.7	46.6	47.3
State and local	57	1,800.6	1,785.9	1,791.7	1,772.3	1,791.2	1,791.1	1,789.0
Consumption expenditures.....	58	1,452.4	1,430.5	1,441.7	1,424.4	1,429.9	1,429.8	1,438.1
Gross investment.....	59	348.2	355.4	350.0	347.9	361.3	361.3	350.9

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 1.5.5. Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	14,441.4	14,256.3	14,347.3	14,178.0	14,151.2	14,242.1	14,453.8
Personal consumption expenditures	2	10,129.9	10,089.1	10,009.8	9,987.7	9,999.3	10,132.9	10,236.4
Goods	3	3,403.2	3,255.2	3,227.5	3,197.7	3,193.8	3,292.3	3,337.1
Durable goods.....	4	1,095.2	1,035.0	1,019.9	1,025.2	1,011.5	1,051.3	1,052.0
Motor vehicles and parts.....	5	342.3	312.8	296.4	300.6	299.5	331.7	319.6
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	6	270.1	253.5	259.1	255.7	251.3	251.6	255.2
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	7	339.9	327.9	327.3	329.6	321.3	326.8	333.8
Other durable goods.....	8	142.8	140.9	137.1	139.3	139.4	141.3	143.4
Nondurable goods.....	9	2,308.0	2,220.2	2,207.6	2,172.4	2,182.2	2,241.0	2,285.1
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	10	784.3	790.2	787.5	786.5	786.3	789.4	798.7
Clothing and footwear.....	11	337.5	325.8	326.5	327.9	321.6	324.8	329.0
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	12	413.0	304.7	321.2	271.0	279.4	324.4	344.0
Other nondurable goods.....	13	773.2	799.4	772.5	787.0	795.0	802.3	813.3
Services	14	6,726.8	6,833.9	6,782.3	6,790.0	6,805.6	6,840.6	6,899.3
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	15	6,448.0	6,568.5	6,494.1	6,522.0	6,545.9	6,575.7	6,630.3
Housing and utilities.....	16	1,843.7	1,877.2	1,872.1	1,878.8	1,871.1	1,872.5	1,886.4
Health care.....	17	1,554.2	1,627.0	1,574.9	1,598.0	1,622.6	1,633.0	1,654.5
Transportation services.....	18	307.8	304.6	305.7	301.6	301.1	306.3	309.6
Recreation services.....	19	383.1	382.5	380.9	383.4	381.5	382.5	382.6
Food services and accommodations.....	20	608.7	605.6	607.3	607.3	606.0	603.7	605.2
Financial services and insurance.....	21	835.6	828.0	823.5	816.7	824.9	832.4	837.9
Other services.....	22	915.0	943.5	929.8	936.0	938.7	945.3	954.0
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	23	278.7	265.4	288.2	268.0	259.7	264.9	269.0
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	24	1,049.4	1,069.6	1,066.1	1,060.8	1,065.8	1,070.7	1,081.1
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	25	770.7	804.2	778.0	792.7	806.1	805.8	812.1
Gross private domestic investment	26	2,136.1	1,628.8	2,022.1	1,689.9	1,561.5	1,556.1	1,707.8
Fixed investment	27	2,170.8	1,749.7	2,066.6	1,817.2	1,737.7	1,712.6	1,731.4
Nonresidential.....	28	1,693.6	1,388.8	1,638.7	1,442.6	1,391.8	1,353.9	1,366.9
Structures.....	29	609.5	480.0	620.7	533.1	494.8	457.9	434.1
Equipment and software.....	30	1,084.1	908.8	1,018.0	909.5	897.0	895.9	932.8
Information processing equipment and software.....	31	562.9	522.7	540.2	508.3	512.2	519.0	551.3
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	32	86.7	75.0	75.8	71.1	72.0	72.5	84.6
Software ⁴	33	264.1	244.2	258.7	240.5	240.2	241.4	254.6
Other.....	34	212.1	203.5	205.6	196.7	200.1	205.1	212.2
Industrial equipment.....	35	193.8	150.1	187.9	157.8	151.4	146.5	144.6
Transportation equipment.....	36	132.3	72.5	95.3	65.4	70.6	73.2	80.9
Other equipment.....	37	195.1	163.5	194.7	178.0	162.7	157.2	156.0
Residential.....	38	477.2	361.0	427.8	374.6	345.9	358.8	364.5
Change in private inventories.....	39	-34.8	-120.9	-44.5	-127.4	-176.2	-156.5	-23.6
Farm.....	40	-7.1	-2.4	-3.7	-1.3	0.6	0.0	-8.9
Nonfarm.....	41	-27.7	-118.5	-40.8	-126.1	-176.8	-156.5	-14.7
Net exports of goods and services	42	-707.8	-392.4	-590.5	-			

Table 1.5.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	13,312.2	12,987.4	13,141.9	12,925.4	12,901.5	12,973.0	13,149.5
Personal consumption expenditures	2	9,290.9	9,235.1	9,195.3	9,209.2	9,189.0	9,252.6	9,289.5
Goods	3	3,206.0	3,144.2	3,110.4	3,129.8	3,105.4	3,159.6	3,181.9
Durable goods	4	1,146.3	1,101.4	1,076.8	1,087.2	1,071.7	1,122.7	1,123.7
Motor vehicles and parts.....	5	347.5	317.2	306.2	311.2	306.2	335.2	316.3
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	6	275.5	259.4	264.2	259.4	254.2	258.4	265.5
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	7	403.0	411.7	394.3	403.1	398.4	414.8	430.5
Other durable goods.....	8	128.0	124.2	121.4	123.5	122.9	124.9	125.5
Nondurable goods	9	2,057.3	2,037.0	2,026.1	2,035.5	2,025.7	2,033.3	2,053.4
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	10	700.7	697.4	686.4	687.4	693.5	700.1	708.5
Clothing and footwear.....	11	345.0	330.1	335.4	334.0	326.9	326.7	332.7
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	12	287.4	292.7	287.2	293.2	294.0	292.7	291.0
Other nondurable goods.....	13	728.7	720.1	720.8	724.7	714.5	716.7	724.5
Services	14	6,083.1	6,087.8	6,080.4	6,076.0	6,078.8	6,090.6	6,105.9
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	15	5,817.6	5,831.1	5,806.6	5,817.2	5,826.7	5,834.3	5,846.1
Housing and utilities.....	16	1,647.2	1,656.7	1,656.3	1,656.9	1,651.8	1,654.0	1,664.4
Health care.....	17	1,416.4	1,446.9	1,422.4	1,434.3	1,448.2	1,448.6	1,456.5
Transportation services.....	18	273.8	263.7	266.7	261.9	262.5	265.0	265.5
Recreation services.....	19	349.8	345.3	346.1	347.7	346.3	343.6	343.5
Food services and accommodations.....	20	545.4	529.7	535.9	533.7	530.5	527.9	526.5
Financial services and insurance.....	21	759.8	756.5	750.6	751.4	756.1	761.8	756.8
Other services.....	22	825.7	833.3	829.2	832.4	832.4	834.6	833.9
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	23	266.6	257.1	275.4	259.4	252.0	256.5	260.3
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	24	956.7	958.4	965.1	957.8	958.2	957.0	960.4
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	25	691.0	701.3	691.0	698.7	705.7	700.5	700.5
Gross private domestic investment	26	1,989.4	1,527.6	1,857.7	1,558.5	1,456.7	1,474.4	1,621.0
Fixed investment	27	2,018.4	1,648.2	1,909.3	1,687.5	1,631.9	1,626.7	1,646.6
Nonresidential	28	1,569.7	1,291.0	1,496.1	1,321.2	1,288.4	1,269.0	1,285.5
Structures	29	486.8	390.3	484.0	419.4	400.0	380.2	361.7
Equipment and software	30	1,068.6	890.7	993.7	887.5	876.5	879.8	918.9
Information processing equipment and software	31	588.8	556.7	567.6	537.5	544.8	554.9	589.7
Computers and peripheral equipment ⁴	32							
Software ⁵	33	257.0	240.6	252.2	235.5	236.2	239.2	251.5
Other.....	34	211.1	202.4	204.3	195.8	199.1	203.9	210.7
Industrial equipment	35	174.7	133.6	167.2	140.8	135.2	130.4	128.0
Transportation equipment	36	128.9	66.1	90.9	59.8	62.7	66.0	76.1
Other equipment	37	180.3	145.1	172.6	157.3	144.0	140.1	139.1
Residential	38	451.1	358.7	415.0	367.9	344.4	359.6	362.9
Change in private inventories	39	-25.9	-108.2	-37.4	-113.9	-160.2	-139.2	-19.7
Farm.....	40	-5.3	-0.4	-1.9	0.3	2.2	1.9	-5.9
Nonfarm.....	41	-20.4	-108.3	-35.7	-114.9	-163.1	-141.4	-13.7
Net exports of goods and services	42	-494.3	-355.6	-470.9	-386.5	-330.4	-357.4	-348.0
Exports	43	1,629.3	1,472.4	1,568.0	1,434.5	1,419.5	1,478.8	1,556.8
Goods	44	1,127.5	990.1	1,072.9	956.1	940.7	993.9	1,069.5
Services	45	501.7	481.4	494.9	477.2	477.4	483.9	487.1
Imports	46	2,123.5	1,828.0	2,038.9	1,821.0	1,749.8	1,836.2	1,904.8
Goods	47	1,767.3	1,483.9	1,682.6	1,474.4	1,409.4	1,490.6	1,561.1
Services	48	356.5	343.7	356.9	346.2	339.5	345.3	343.7
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	49	2,518.1	2,564.6	2,544.0	2,527.2	2,568.6	2,585.5	2,576.9
Federal	50	975.9	1,026.6	1,007.3	996.3	1,023.5	1,043.3	1,043.4
National defense	51	659.4	695.0	681.7	672.8	695.2	709.3	702.8
Consumption expenditures	52	561.6	589.3	578.7	571.5	588.2	599.6	597.7
Gross investment	53	98.4	105.6	103.8	102.0	107.8	110.7	105.8
Nondefense	54	316.4	331.5	325.4	323.4	328.2	333.8	340.5
Consumption expenditures	55	273.5	286.7	278.4	280.1	284.0	288.3	294.3
Gross investment	56	43.0	44.8	47.2	43.3	44.3	45.5	46.2
State and local	57	1,543.7	1,541.0	1,539.3	1,533.3	1,548.0	1,545.5	1,537.0
Consumption expenditures	58	1,251.5	1,249.4	1,253.6	1,252.3	1,252.7	1,246.6	1,246.1
Gross investment	59	292.3	291.3	285.9	281.5	294.9	298.4	290.6
Residual	60	-1.2	-11.9	8.4	-1.1	-2.9	-13.7	-30.5

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
 2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
 3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
 4. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth of this component.

However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 1.5.2, and real growth rates are shown in table 1.5.1.
 5. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
 Note: The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 1.6.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Purchases
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

Table 1.6.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Prices for Gross Domestic Purchases
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic purchases.....	1	109.765	109.817	109.790	109.395	109.533	109.895	110.446
Personal consumption expenditures.....	2	109.031	109.241	108.855	108.449	108.814	109.510	110.190
Goods.....	3	106.150	103.540	103.784	102.186	102.864	104.216	104.895
Durable goods.....	4	95.537	94.009	94.743	94.326	94.407	93.660	93.642
Motor vehicles and parts.....	5	98.523	98.708	96.905	96.689	97.904	99.073	101.164
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	6	98.049	97.735	98.082	98.574	98.882	97.362	96.124
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	7	84.337	79.697	83.030	81.789	80.666	78.794	77.539
Other durable goods.....	8	111.534	113.348	112.853	112.707	113.380	113.035	114.268
Nondurable goods.....	9	112.188	108.998	108.971	106.739	107.736	110.227	111.291
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	10	111.926	113.289	114.690	114.382	113.339	112.730	112.702
Clothing and footwear.....	11	97.823	98.714	97.354	98.186	98.361	99.431	98.876
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	12	143.694	104.053	111.728	92.354	94.966	110.761	118.130
Other nondurable goods.....	13	106.098	111.020	107.176	108.596	111.264	111.954	112.286
Services.....	14	110.582	112.252	111.542	111.749	111.954	112.312	112.992
Household consumption expenditures.....	15	110.838	112.643	111.837	112.113	112.341	112.705	113.412
Housing and utilities.....	16	111.926	113.310	113.029	113.400	113.283	113.213	113.345
Health care.....	17	109.726	112.447	110.721	111.416	112.045	112.730	113.598
Transportation services.....	18	112.403	115.461	114.588	115.115	114.643	115.515	116.573
Recreation services.....	19	109.517	110.785	110.038	110.270	110.165	111.325	111.380
Food services and accommodations.....	20	111.599	114.315	113.305	113.783	114.201	114.358	114.917
Financial services and insurance.....	21	109.986	109.444	109.713	108.695	109.100	109.270	110.710
Other services.....	22	110.819	113.229	112.136	112.478	112.771	113.259	114.410
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs).....	23	104.531	103.250	104.641	103.349	103.043	103.269	103.337
Gross private domestic investment.....	24	107.355	106.502	108.738	108.245	107.019	105.465	105.278
Fixed investment.....	25	107.551	106.132	108.217	107.668	106.463	105.265	105.130
Nonresidential.....	26	107.897	107.524	109.498	109.154	107.993	106.656	106.294
Structures.....	27	125.207	122.811	128.238	127.092	123.706	120.451	119.994
Equipment and software.....	28	101.455	102.008	102.415	102.450	102.304	101.802	101.478
Information processing equipment and software.....	29	95.600	93.913	95.170	94.578	94.033	93.545	93.497
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	30	69.960	64.239	67.933	66.328	64.563	63.508	62.558
Software ¹	31	102.748	101.494	102.595	102.145	101.674	100.928	101.229
Other.....	32	100.487	100.542	100.624	100.416	100.465	100.603	100.683
Industrial equipment.....	33	110.942	112.322	112.339	112.055	112.003	112.327	112.904
Transportation equipment.....	34	102.641	109.493	104.457	109.015	112.335	110.666	105.957
Other equipment.....	35	108.231	112.578	112.694	113.120	112.916	112.161	112.116
Residential.....	36	105.779	100.716	103.198	101.915	100.554	99.863	100.532
Change in private inventories.....	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farm.....	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nonfarm.....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.....	40	114.502	114.281	114.233	113.924	114.051	114.312	114.837
Federal.....	41	110.938	111.513	110.628	111.084	111.214	111.601	112.151
National defense.....	42	111.913	112.086	111.334	111.584	111.664	112.195	112.901
Consumption expenditures.....	43	112.891	113.126	112.120	112.502	112.653	113.288	114.062
Gross investment.....	44	105.630	105.478	106.140	105.650	105.338	105.300	105.623
Nondefense.....	45	108.935	110.358	109.198	110.085	110.320	110.401	110.625
Consumption expenditures.....	46	109.848	111.531	110.109	111.136	111.432	111.656	111.899
Gross investment.....	47	102.951	102.746	103.237	103.258	103.093	102.267	102.367
State and local.....	48	116.642	115.896	116.396	115.587	115.713	115.889	116.397
Consumption expenditures.....	49	116.057	114.498	115.003	113.738	114.145	114.702	115.407
Gross investment.....	50	119.132	121.960	122.372	123.579	122.481	121.054	120.726
Addenda:								
Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers ²	51	68.284	61.277	65.536	64.021	62.093	59.980	59.015
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers.....	52	110.279	110.441	110.347	109.969	110.139	110.540	111.115
Food ³	53	111.710	113.429	114.812	114.498	113.469	112.883	112.867
Energy goods and services.....	54	134.804	110.506	117.304	104.867	104.515	113.640	119.002
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy.....	55	108.689	109.523	109.151	109.215	109.439	109.521	109.919
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers.....	56	108.481	109.745	109.155	109.661	109.656	109.763	109.902
Food ³	57	108.888	110.260	109.606	110.134	110.157	110.303	110.447
Energy goods and services.....	58	113.980	114.477	115.703	115.433	114.864	113.982	113.627
Gross domestic product excluding food and energy.....	59	84.554	112.910	99.311	121.249	112.724	114.089	103.577
Final sales of domestic product.....	60	108.640	109.478	109.019	109.144	109.362	109.500	109.905
Final sales to domestic purchasers.....	61	108.507	109.655	109.078	109.566	109.550	109.681	109.823
Final sales to domestic purchasers.....	62	109.792	109.734	109.311	109.437	109.819	110.370	.....

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic purchases.....	1	3.2	0.0	-3.8	-1.4	0.5	1.3	2.0
Personal consumption expenditures.....	2	3.3	0.2	-5.0	-1.5	1.4	2.6	2.5
Goods.....	3	3.3	-2.5	-16.1	-6.0	2.7	5.4	2.6
Durable goods.....	4	-1.2	-1.6	-3.3	-1.7	0.3	-3.1	-0.1
Motor vehicles and parts.....	5	-1.0	0.2	-6.7	-0.9	5.1	4.9	8.7
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	6	-0.6	-0.3	-0.5	2.0	1.3	-6.0	-5.0
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	7	-4.5	-5.5	-4.2	-5.8	-5.4	-9.0	-6.2
Other durable goods.....	8	5.1	1.6	1.7	-0.5	2.4	-1.2	4.4
Nondurable goods.....	9	5.6	-2.8	-21.5	-7.9	3.8	9.6	3.9
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	10	6.0	1.2	4.7	-1.1	-3.6	-2.1	-0.1
Clothing and footwear.....	11	-0.8	0.9	-4.4	3.5	0.7	4.4	-2.2
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	12	17.4	-27.6	-78.8	-53.3	11.8	85.0	29.4
Other nondurable goods.....	13	2.5	4.6	3.3	5.4	10.2	2.5	1.1
Services.....	14	3.4	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.3	2.4
Household consumption expenditures.....	15	3.5	1.6	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.3	2.5
Housing and utilities.....	16	3.6	1.2	0.7	1.3	-0.4	-0.2	0.5
Health care.....	17	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.5	3.1
Transportation services.....	18	5.4	2.7	3.7	1.9	-1.6	3.1	3.7
Recreation services.....	19	3.1	1.2	-1.3	0.8	-0.4	4.3	0.2
Food services and accommodations.....	20	4.0	2.4	3.6	1.7	1.5	0.6	2.0
Financial services and insurance.....	21	3.1	-0.5	-2.4	-3.7	1.5	0.6	5.4
Other services.....	22	4.2	2.2	1.9	1.2	1.0	1.7	4.1
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs).....	23	1.0	-1.2	-2.4	-4.8	-1.2	0.9	0.3
Gross private domestic investment.....	24	0.6	-0.8	5.3	-1.8	-4.5	-5.7	-0.7
Fixed investment.....	25	0.8	-1.3	1.3	-2.0	-4.4	-4.4	-0.5
Nonresidential.....	26	1.6	-0.3	4.4	-1.3	-4.2	-4.9	-1.4
Structures.....	27	3.2	-1.9	7.9	-3.5	-10.2	-10.1	-1.5
Equipment and software.....	28	0.7	0.5	2.5	0.1	-0.6	-1.9	-1.3
Information processing equipment and software.....	29	-1.1	-1.8	-2.1	-2.5	-2.3	-2.1	-0.2
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	30	-10.4	-8.2	-7.6	-9.1	-10.2	-6.4	-5.9
Software ¹	31	1.0	-1.2	-2.2	-1.7	-1.8	-2.9	1.2
Other.....	32	0.4	0.1	0.0	-0.8	0.2	0.6	0.3
Industrial equipment.....	33	3.9	1.2	0.8	-1.0	-0.2	1.2	2.1
Transportation equipment.....	34	0.2	6.7	5.2	18.6	12.7	-5.8	-16.0
Other equipment.....	35	3.5	4.0	16.7	1.5	-0.7	-2.6	-0.2
Residential.....	36	-1.6	-4.8	-9.5	-4.9	-5.2	-2.7	2.7
Change in private inventories.....	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farm.....	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nonfarm.....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.....	40	4.5	-0.2	-5.8	-1.1	0.4	0.9	1.8
Federal.....	41	3.0	0.5	-4.1	1.7	0.5	1.4	2.0
National defense.....	42	3.3	0.2	-6.0	0.9	0.3	1.9	2.5
Consumption expenditures.....	43	3.6	0.2	-6.9	1.4	0.5	2.3	2.8
Gross investment.....	44	2.0	-0.1	-0.1	-1.8	-1.2	-0.1	1.2
Nondefense.....	45	2.1	1.3	0.2	3.3	0.9	0.3	0.8
Consumption expenditures.....	46	2.3	1.5	0.2	3.8	1.1	0.8	0.9
Gross investment.....	47	0.6	-0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.6	-3.2	0.4
State and local.....	48	5.4	-0.6	-6.9	-2.8	0.4	0.6	1.8
Consumption expenditures.....	49	5.6	-1.3	-10.4				

Table 1.6.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Purchases Price Index

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic purchases	1	3.2	0.0	-3.8	-1.4	0.5	1.3	2.0
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Personal consumption expenditures	2	2.23	0.13	-3.43	-1.01	0.93	1.77	1.72
Goods	3	0.74	-0.55	-3.86	-1.35	0.58	1.17	0.59
Durable goods	4	-0.09	-0.11	-0.23	-0.12	0.02	-0.22	0.00
Motor vehicles and parts	5	-0.02	0.00	-0.14	-0.02	0.10	0.10	0.19
Furnishings and durable household equipment	6	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	0.03	0.02	-0.11	-0.09
Recreational goods and vehicles	7	-0.11	-0.13	-0.09	-0.13	-0.12	-0.21	-0.14
Other durable goods	8	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.02	-0.01	0.04
Nondurable goods	9	0.83	-0.43	-3.63	-1.23	0.56	1.39	0.59
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	10	0.30	0.06	0.24	-0.06	-0.20	-0.12	0.00
Clothing and footwear	11	-0.02	0.02	-0.10	0.08	0.02	0.10	-0.05
Gasoline and other energy goods	12	0.43	-0.75	-3.94	-1.52	0.21	1.28	0.59
Other nondurable goods	13	0.13	0.24	0.17	0.28	0.53	0.14	0.06
Services	14	1.49	0.67	0.43	0.34	0.34	0.60	1.13
Household consumption expenditures	15	1.47	0.70	0.48	0.44	0.37	0.59	1.13
Housing and utilities	16	0.43	0.15	0.09	0.17	-0.05	-0.03	0.06
Health care	17	0.27	0.26	0.23	0.27	0.25	0.27	0.34
Transportation services	18	0.11	0.05	0.07	0.04	-0.03	0.06	0.08
Recreation services	19	0.08	0.03	-0.03	0.02	-0.01	0.11	0.01
Food services and accommodations	20	0.16	0.10	0.14	0.07	0.06	0.02	0.08
Financial services and insurance	21	0.17	-0.03	-0.13	-0.21	0.08	0.04	0.30
Other services	22	0.25	0.13	0.11	0.08	0.07	0.11	0.26
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs)	23	0.02	-0.02	-0.05	-0.09	-0.02	0.02	0.01
Gross private domestic investment	24	0.10	-0.04	0.74	-0.22	-0.51	-0.63	-0.07
Fixed investment	25	0.12	-0.15	0.19	-0.27	-0.55	-0.54	-0.06
Nonresidential	26	0.18	-0.01	0.48	-0.13	-0.42	-0.47	-0.12
Structures	27	0.12	-0.06	0.31	-0.14	-0.38	-0.35	-0.05
Equipment and software	28	0.05	0.04	0.17	0.01	-0.04	-0.12	-0.08
Information processing equipment and software	29	-0.04	-0.07	-0.08	-0.09	-0.08	-0.07	-0.01
Computers and peripheral equipment	30	-0.07	-0.05	-0.04	-0.05	-0.05	-0.03	-0.03
Software ¹	31	0.02	-0.02	-0.04	-0.03	-0.03	-0.05	0.02
Other	32	0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00
Industrial equipment	33	0.05	0.02	0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.01	0.02
Transportation equipment	34	0.00	0.04	0.04	0.09	0.06	-0.03	-0.09
Other equipment	35	0.04	0.05	0.20	0.02	-0.01	-0.03	0.00
Residential	36	-0.06	-0.14	-0.29	-0.14	-0.13	-0.07	0.07
Change in private inventories	37	-0.02	0.11	0.55	0.05	0.04	-0.09	-0.01
Farm	38	-0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nonfarm	39	-0.02	0.11	0.54	0.05	0.04	-0.09	-0.01
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	40	0.83	-0.04	-1.15	-0.21	0.09	0.19	0.37
Federal	41	0.20	0.04	-0.30	0.12	0.04	0.11	0.16
National defense	42	0.16	0.01	-0.31	0.05	0.02	0.10	0.14
Consumption expenditures	43	0.14	0.01	-0.31	0.06	0.02	0.10	0.13
Gross investment	44	0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.01
Nondefense	45	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.08	0.02	0.01	0.02
Consumption expenditures	46	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.08	0.02	0.02	0.02
Gross investment	47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.01	0.00
State and local	48	0.63	-0.08	-0.85	-0.34	0.05	0.08	0.21
Consumption expenditures	49	0.52	-0.13	-1.05	-0.43	0.14	0.19	0.24
Gross investment	50	0.11	0.05	0.20	0.09	-0.19	-0.12	-0.03
Addenda:								
Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers ²	51	-0.12	-0.10	-0.10	-0.08	-0.11	-0.12	-0.06
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	52	3.27	0.15	-3.74	-1.35	0.61	1.45	2.08
Food ³	53	0.29	0.08	0.33	-0.06	-0.20	-0.11	0.00
Energy goods and services	54	0.54	-0.71	-3.64	-1.59	-0.05	1.16	0.69
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy	55	2.33	0.68	-0.53	0.22	0.75	0.28	1.33

1. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
 2. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.
 3. Food excludes personal consumption expenditures for purchased meals and beverages, which are classified in food services.

Table 1.7.1. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product (Percent)

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	0.4	-2.4	-5.4	-6.4	-0.7	2.2	5.6
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	-8.9	-27.3	-41.4	-56.2	-6.2	12.6	16.2
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	-13.4	-27.5	-27.4	-60.8	-0.9	-8.8	37.2
Equals: Gross national product	4	0.6	-2.7	-6.7	-6.6	-1.0	3.0	5.0
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	3.3	1.3	1.1	1.5	0.5	0.7	1.6
Private	6	3.3	0.9	0.9	1.1	-0.2	0.0	0.6
Government	7	3.3	3.5	2.0	3.6	4.1	4.5	6.5
General government enterprises	8	3.5	3.9	2.1	4.0	4.5	5.1	7.3
Government	9	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.7	2.2
Equals: Net national product	10	0.2	-3.3	-7.8	-7.7	-1.2	3.4	5.6
Addenda:								
Gross domestic income ¹	11	-0.4	-3.2	-7.3	-7.7	-0.1	-0.4	6.2
Gross national income ²	12	-0.2	-3.4	-8.5	-7.8	-0.3	0.4	5.6
Net domestic product	13	0.0	-3.0	-6.3	-7.6	-0.9	2.5	6.2
Net domestic income ³	14	-0.9	-3.9	-8.5	-9.0	-0.2	-0.5	6.9

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.
 2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.
 3. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.

Table 1.7.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Quantity Indexes (Index numbers, 2005=100)

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	105.331	102.761	103.984	102.271	102.082	102.648	104.045
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	129.019	93.814	113.899	92.642	91.175	93.920	97.519
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	127.986	92.777	116.451	92.143	91.928	89.823	97.214
Equals: Gross national product	4	105.552	102.734	103.965	102.219	101.973	102.737	104.008
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	111.279	112.749	111.994	112.421	112.573	112.781	113.223
Private	6	111.656	112.627	112.319	112.631	112.581	112.570	112.727
Government	7	109.363	113.217	110.330	111.308	112.422	113.673	115.466
General government enterprises	8	109.980	114.243	111.009	112.094	113.336	114.750	116.791
Government	9	106.309	108.176	106.976	107.431	107.927	108.383	108.964
Equals: Net national product	10	104.764	101.358	102.863	100.819	100.520	101.357	102.738
Addendum:								
Net domestic product	11	104.506	101.378	102.875	100.867	100.631	101.245	102.769

Table 1.7.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, and Net National Product (Index numbers, 2005=100)

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	108.481	109.745	109.155	109.661	109.656	109.763	109.902
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	109.452	109.601	109.428	109.151	109.309	109.704	110.239
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	109.561	109.707	109.596	109.378	109.395	109.720	110.333
Equals: Gross national product	4	108.484	109.738	109.149	109.647	109.648	109.760	109.898
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	107.688	107.263	108.969	108.706	107.430	106.468	106.450
Private	6	106.585	105.848	107.783	107.396	106.012	104.991	104.993
Government	7	113.465	114.666	115.174	115.561	114.844	114.188	114.069
General government enterprises	8	113.077	114.197	114.679	115.012	114.338	113.744	113.694
Government	9	115.441	117.054	117.705	118.373	117.427	116.449	115.968
Equals: Net national product	10	108.599	110.114	109.174	109.787	109.984	110.261	110.423
Addendum:								
Net domestic product	11	108.597	110.125	109.181	109.804	109.996	110.269	110.431

Table 1.7.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	14,441.4	14,256.3	14,347.3	14,178.0	14,151.2	14,242.1	14,453.8
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world.....	2	809.2	589.4	714.4	579.6	571.3	590.6	616.2
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world.....	3	667.3	484.5	607.4	479.7	478.6	469.1	510.5
Equals: Gross national product	4	14,583.3	14,361.2	14,454.3	14,277.9	14,243.8	14,363.7	14,559.5
Less: Consumption of fixed capital.....	5	1,847.1	1,864.0	1,881.0	1,883.6	1,864.0	1,850.7	1,857.7
Private.....	6	1,536.2	1,538.8	1,562.6	1,561.3	1,540.5	1,525.5	1,527.7
Domestic business.....	7	1,252.3	1,257.7	1,276.8	1,277.0	1,259.4	1,246.9	1,247.6
Capital consumption allowances.....	8	1,340.2	1,269.6	1,357.3	1,267.6	1,270.1	1,269.7	1,271.1
Less: Capital consumption adjustment.....	9	87.8	11.9	80.5	-9.3	10.6	22.8	23.5
Households and institutions.....	10	283.9	281.0	285.8	284.4	281.1	278.6	280.1
Government.....	11	310.9	325.2	318.4	322.3	323.5	325.2	330.0
General government.....	12	259.5	272.2	265.6	269.0	270.4	272.4	277.1
Government enterprises.....	13	51.4	53.0	52.7	53.2	53.1	52.8	52.9
Equals: Net national product	14	12,736.2	12,497.2	12,573.3	12,394.3	12,379.8	12,512.9	12,701.8
Less: Statistical discrepancy.....	15	101.0	209.2	139.4	185.4	161.7	253.3	236.2
Equals: National income	16	12,635.2	12,288.1	12,433.9	12,208.9	12,218.1	12,259.7	12,465.6
Less: Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	17	1,360.4	1,308.9	1,123.6	1,182.7	1,226.5	1,358.9	1,467.6
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies.....	18	993.8	964.3	982.1	963.2	964.6	955.4	973.8
Contributions for government social insurance, domestic.....	19	990.6	966.9	993.3	969.7	962.5	962.5	964.7
Net interest and miscellaneous payments on assets.....	20	815.1	788.2	854.7	826.2	784.4	759.7	782.6
Business current transfer payments (net).....	21	118.8	134.1	131.8	137.9	145.4	124.8	128.2
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	22	-6.9	-8.1	-8.9	-10.7	-8.8	-6.3	-6.5
Wage accruals less disbursements.....	23	-5.0	5.0	-20.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plus: Personal income receipts on assets.....	24	1,994.4	1,792.6	1,958.1	1,845.5	1,773.4	1,763.1	1,788.5
Personal current transfer receipts.....	25	1,875.9	2,104.8	1,898.0	1,987.3	2,140.3	2,137.5	2,153.9
Equals: Personal income	26	12,238.8	12,026.1	12,233.5	11,952.7	12,048.8	12,005.2	12,097.7
Addenda:								
Gross domestic income.....	27	14,340.4	14,047.1	14,207.9	13,992.5	13,989.5	13,988.9	14,217.6
Gross national income.....	28	14,482.3	14,152.1	14,314.9	14,092.5	14,082.1	14,110.4	14,323.3
Gross national factor income ¹	29	13,376.7	13,061.8	13,209.9	13,002.0	12,980.8	13,036.5	13,227.8
Net domestic product.....	30	12,594.3	12,392.3	12,466.4	12,294.4	12,287.2	12,391.4	12,596.1
Net domestic income.....	31	12,493.3	12,183.1	12,327.0	12,108.9	12,125.5	12,138.2	12,359.9
Net national factor income ²	32	11,529.6	11,197.8	11,329.0	11,118.5	11,116.9	11,185.8	11,370.2

1. Consists of compensation of employees, proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) and capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj), rental income of persons with CCAdj, corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj, net interest and miscellaneous payments, and consumption of fixed capital.

2. Consists of gross national factor income less consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.7.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product	1	13,312.2	12,987.4	13,141.9	12,925.4	12,901.5	12,973.0	13,149.5
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world.....	2	739.3	537.6	652.7	530.9	522.5	538.2	558.8
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world.....	3	609.1	441.5	554.2	438.5	437.5	427.5	462.6
Equals: Gross national product	4	13,442.6	13,083.7	13,240.5	13,018.1	12,986.8	13,084.0	13,246.0
Less: Consumption of fixed capital.....	5	1,715.2	1,737.9	1,726.2	1,732.8	1,735.2	1,738.4	1,745.2
Private.....	6	1,441.3	1,453.8	1,449.8	1,453.9	1,453.2	1,453.1	1,455.1
Government.....	7	274.0	283.7	276.4	278.9	281.7	284.8	289.3
General government.....	8	229.5	238.4	231.7	233.9	236.5	239.5	243.7
Government enterprises.....	9	44.5	45.3	44.8	45.0	45.2	45.4	45.6
Equals: Net national product	10	11,727.5	11,346.2	11,514.6	11,285.8	11,252.3	11,346.1	11,500.7
Addenda:								
Gross domestic income ¹	11	13,219.0	12,796.9	13,014.3	12,756.3	12,754.1	12,742.3	12,934.6
Gross national income ²	12	13,349.5	12,893.2	13,112.9	12,848.9	12,839.4	12,853.3	13,031.0
Net domestic product.....	13	11,597.1	11,249.9	11,416.0	11,193.2	11,167.0	11,235.2	11,404.2
Net domestic income ³	14	11,504.1	11,060.0	11,288.3	11,024.4	11,020.0	11,005.6	11,190.4

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.

2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.

3. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.

NOTE: Except as noted in footnotes 1, 2 and 3, chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 1.8.3. Command-Basis Real Gross National Product, Quantity Indexes
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross national product	1	105,552	102,734	103,965	102,219	101,973	102,737	104,008
Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world.....	2	126,175	107,052	118,343	104,687	103,431	107,423	112,665
Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world ¹	3	119,893	106,755	115,232	106,266	104,185	106,803	109,748
Equals: Command-basis gross national product	4	104,625	102,690	103,507	102,452	102,084	102,645	103,578
Addendum:								
Percent change from preceding period in command-basis real gross national product.....	5	-0.2	-1.8	-4.0	-4.0	-1.4	2.2	3.7

1. Exports of goods and services and income receipts deflated by the implicit price deflator for imports of goods and services and income payments.

Table 1.8.6. Command-Basis Real Gross National Product, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross national product	1	13,442.6	13,083.7	13,240.5	13,018.1	12,986.8	13,084.0	13,246.0
Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world.....	2	2,369.7	2,010.5	2,222.6	1,966.1	1,942.5	2,017.5	2,116.0
Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world ¹	3	2,251.7	2,005.0	2,164.6	1,996.2	1,957.1	2,006.3	2,061.6
Equals: Command-basis gross national product	4	13,324.6	13,078.1	13,182.6	13,048.2	13,001.4	13,072.8	13,191.6
Addendum:								
Terms of trade ²	5	95.021	99.723	97.393	101.531	100.752	99.445	97.433

1. Exports of goods and services and income receipts deflated by the implicit price deflator for imports of goods and services and income payments.

2. Ratio of the implicit price deflator for exports of goods and services and income receipts to the corresponding implicit price deflator for imports divided by 100.

Note: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 1.10. Gross Domestic Income by Type of Income
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic income	1	14,340.4	14,047.1	14,207.9	13,992.5	13,989.5	13,988.9	14,217.6
Compensation of employees, paid	2	8,044.8	7,798.6	8,037.9	7,833.0	7,823.0	7,758.5	7,780.1
Wage and salary accruals.....	3	6,548.2	6,296.2	6,531.0	6,335.0	6,320.2	6,256.2	6,273.3
Disbursements.....	4	6,553.2	6,291.2	6,551.0	6,315.0	6,320.2	6,256.2	6,273.3
To persons.....	5	6,542.8	6,281.1	6,540.5	6,304.8	6,310.2	6,246.2	6,263.3
To the rest of the world.....	6	10.4	10.1	10.5	10.2	10.0	10.0	10.0
Wage accruals less disbursements.....	7	-5.0	5.0	-20.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	8	1,496.6	1,502.5	1,506.8	1,498.0	1,502.8	1,502.3	1,506.8
Taxes on production and imports	9	1,047.3	1,023.9	1,037.3	1,018.8	1,019.6	1,023.1	1,034.1
Less: Subsidies	10	53.5	59.6	55.2	55.5	54.9	67.7	60.3
Net operating surplus	11	3,454.8	3,420.2	3,307.0	3,312.7	3,337.9	3,424.3	3,606.1
Private enterprises.....	12	3,461.7	3,428.3	3,315.9	3,323.4	3,346.7	3,430.6	3,612.6
Net interest and miscellaneous payments, domestic industries.....	13	1,043.1	988.0	1,072.5	1,034.8	986.0	954.3	977.0
Business current transfer payments (net).....	14	118.8	134.1	131.8	137.9	145.4	124.8	128.2
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	15	1,106.3	1,041.0	1,083.6	1,037.8	1,028.0	1,037.9	1,060.3
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment.....	16	210.4	268.1	236.7	245.9	262.0	277.9	286.7
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, domestic industries.....	17	983.2	997.1	791.3	867.0	925.3	1,035.7	1,160.4
Taxes on corporate income.....	18	292.2	314.8	223.3	270.3	305.9	321.0	361.9
Profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	19	691.0	682.3	568.0	596.6	619.4	714.7	798.5
Net dividends.....	20	543.3	458.9	580.0	515.3	455.5	397.0	467.6
Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	21	147.7	223.4	-11.9	81.3	163.8	317.7	331.0
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	22	-6.9	-8.1	-8.9	-10.7	-8.8	-6.3	-6.5
Consumption of fixed capital	23	1,847.1	1,864.0	1,881.0	1,883.6	1,864.0	1,850.7	1,857.7
Private.....	24	1,536.2	1,538.8	1,562.6	1,561.3	1,540.5	1,525.5	1,527.7
Government.....	25	310.9	325.2	318.4	322.3	323.5	325.2	330.0
Addendum:								
Statistical discrepancy.....	26	101.0	209.2	139.4	185.4	161.7	253.3	236.2

Table 1.12. National Income by Type of Income
 (Billions of dollars)

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
National income	1	12,635.2	12,288.1	12,433.9	12,208.9	12,218.1	12,259.7	12,465.6
Compensation of employees	2	8,037.4	7,791.6	8,030.3	7,825.8	7,815.9	7,751.5	7,773.1
Wage and salary accruals	3	6,540.8	6,289.1	6,523.5	6,327.8	6,313.1	6,249.2	6,266.3
Government	4	1,141.3	1,182.4	1,154.9	1,171.8	1,184.4	1,184.8	1,188.6
Other	5	5,399.6	5,106.7	5,368.6	5,156.0	5,128.8	5,064.3	5,077.8
Supplements to wages and salaries	6	1,496.6	1,502.5	1,506.8	1,498.0	1,502.8	1,502.3	1,506.8
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	7	1,023.9	1,043.9	1,033.2	1,037.8	1,042.0	1,046.1	1,049.8
Employer contributions for government social insurance	8	472.7	458.5	473.6	460.2	460.8	456.2	457.0
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAAdj	9	1,106.3	1,041.0	1,083.6	1,037.8	1,028.0	1,037.9	1,060.3
Farm	10	48.7	29.3	39.0	27.3	28.9	25.8	35.2
Nonfarm	11	1,057.5	1,011.7	1,044.5	1,010.5	999.1	1,012.0	1,025.1
Rental income of persons with CCAAdj	12	210.4	268.1	236.7	245.9	262.0	277.9	286.7
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj	13	1,360.4	1,308.9	1,123.6	1,182.7	1,226.5	1,358.9	1,467.6
Taxes on corporate income	14	292.2	314.8	223.3	270.3	305.9	321.0	361.9
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAAdj	15	1,068.2	994.1	900.4	912.4	920.6	1,037.9	1,105.7
Net dividends	16	689.9	575.8	669.9	618.1	556.0	549.9	579.0
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAAdj	17	378.3	418.4	230.5	294.2	364.5	488.0	526.7
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	18	815.1	788.2	854.7	826.2	784.4	759.7	782.6
Taxes on production and imports	19	1,047.3	1,023.9	1,037.3	1,018.8	1,019.6	1,023.1	1,034.1
Less: Subsidies	20	53.5	59.6	55.2	55.5	54.9	67.7	60.3
Business current transfer payments (net)	21	118.8	134.1	131.8	137.9	145.4	124.8	128.2
To persons (net)	22	32.6	32.7	32.7	32.5	32.7	32.8	32.9
To government (net)	23	78.8	96.8	91.5	100.3	107.9	87.5	91.4
To the rest of the world (net)	24	7.3	4.6	7.6	5.0	4.8	4.5	3.9
Current surplus of government enterprises	25	-6.9	-8.1	-8.9	-10.7	-8.8	-6.3	-6.5
Addenda for corporate cash flow:								
Net cash flow with IVA	26	1,478.4	1,584.0	1,559.2	1,575.4	1,544.9	1,573.3	1,642.4
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAAdj	27	378.3	418.4	230.5	294.2	364.5	488.0	526.7
Consumption of fixed capital	28	1,036.8	1,041.7	1,058.1	1,058.2	1,043.0	1,032.5	1,033.1
Less: Capital transfers paid (net)	29	-63.3	-123.9	-270.7	-223.0	-137.3	-52.9	-82.6
Addenda:								
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAAdj	30	1,106.3	1,041.0	1,083.6	1,037.8	1,028.0	1,037.9	1,060.3
Farm	31	48.7	29.3	39.0	27.3	28.9	25.8	35.2
Proprietors' income with IVA	32	55.6	35.9	46.0	34.4	35.5	32.3	41.5
Capital consumption adjustment	33	-6.8	-6.6	-7.0	-7.1	-6.6	-6.4	-6.3
Nonfarm	34	1,057.5	1,011.7	1,044.5	1,010.5	999.1	1,012.0	1,025.1
Proprietors' income (without IVA and CCAAdj)	35	888.0	850.1	846.0	842.7	836.3	852.2	869.2
Inventory valuation adjustment	36	-5.1	0.7	19.8	10.0	2.3	-2.6	-6.9
Capital consumption adjustment	37	174.6	160.8	178.8	157.7	160.5	162.4	162.7
Rental income of persons with CCAAdj	38	210.4	268.1	236.7	245.9	262.0	277.9	286.7
Rental income of persons (without CCAAdj)	39	226.2	282.6	252.3	261.0	276.6	292.1	300.8
Capital consumption adjustment	40	-15.8	-14.5	-15.6	-15.1	-14.6	-14.2	-14.2
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj	41	1,360.4	1,308.9	1,123.6	1,182.7	1,226.5	1,358.9	1,467.6
Corporate profits with IVA	42	1,424.5	1,436.7	1,199.3	1,327.6	1,355.1	1,477.8	1,586.3
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAAdj)	43	1,462.7	1,427.6	1,060.1	1,246.5	1,337.1	1,495.0	1,632.0
Taxes on corporate income	44	292.2	314.8	223.3	270.3	305.9	321.0	361.9
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAAdj)	45	1,170.6	1,112.8	836.8	976.1	1,031.1	1,173.9	1,270.1
Net dividends	46	689.9	575.8	669.9	618.1	556.0	549.9	579.0
Undistributed profits (without IVA and CCAAdj)	47	480.7	537.1	166.9	358.0	475.1	624.1	691.1
Inventory valuation adjustment	48	-38.2	9.1	139.2	81.1	18.1	-17.1	-45.6
Capital consumption adjustment	49	-64.1	-127.8	-75.6	-144.9	-128.6	-118.9	-118.8

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
 CCAAdj Capital consumption adjustment

Table 1.14. Gross Value Added of Domestic Corporate Business in Current Dollars and Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business in Current and Chained Dollars

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross value added of corporate business ¹	1	8,112.1	7,879.5	7,973.8	7,839.9	7,844.0	7,838.6	7,995.3
Consumption of fixed capital	2	1,036.8	1,041.7	1,058.1	1,058.2	1,043.0	1,032.5	1,033.1
Net value added	3	7,075.2	6,837.8	6,915.8	6,781.7	6,801.0	6,806.2	6,962.2
Compensation of employees	4	5,005.9	4,727.5	4,970.7	4,781.3	4,749.8	4,686.2	4,692.7
Wage and salary accruals	5	4,162.9	3,893.1	4,124.8	3,946.1	3,914.0	3,853.4	3,859.0
Supplements to wages and salaries	6	843.0	834.4	845.9	835.3	835.8	832.8	833.8
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies	7	685.4	645.2	658.1	645.8	646.3	637.3	651.5
Net operating surplus	8	1,404.0	1,465.0	1,287.0	1,354.5	1,405.0	1,482.7	1,617.9
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	9	334.0	367.9	398.8	384.3	370.5	354.5	362.4
Business current transfer payments (net)	10	86.8	100.0	97.0	103.2	109.2	92.5	95.1
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj	11	983.2	997.1	791.3	867.0	925.3	1,035.7	1,160.4
Taxes on corporate income	12	292.2	314.8	223.3	270.3	305.9	321.0	361.9
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAAdj	13	691.0	682.3	568.0	596.6	619.4	714.7	798.5
Net dividends	14	543.3	458.9	580.0	515.3	455.5	397.0	467.6
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAAdj	15	147.7	223.4	-11.9	81.3	163.8	317.7	331.0
Gross value added of financial corporate business ¹	16	1,140.6	1,207.3	1,039.7	1,136.1	1,172.2	1,225.1	1,295.7
Gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business ¹	17	6,971.5	6,672.2	6,934.1	6,703.8	6,671.9	6,613.6	6,699.6
Consumption of fixed capital	18	896.4	902.0	917.1	916.7	903.0	894.2	894.2
Net value added	19	6,073.0	5,770.2	6,017.0	5,787.1	5,768.9	5,719.6	5,805.4
Compensation of employees	20	4,427.9	4,182.9	4,410.1	4,238.5	4,194.4	4,146.7	4,152.0
Wage and salary accruals	21	3,677.2	3,439.8	3,656.8	3,494.7	3,450.0	3,405.0	3,409.5
Supplements to wages and salaries	22	750.7	743.1	753.3	743.8	744.3	741.6	742.5
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies	23	621.0	601.9	614.2	602.7	603.1	593.9	607.7
Net operating surplus	24	1,024.1	985.5	992.7	945.8	971.4	979.0	1,045.7
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	25	242.1	227.4	246.8	237.4	229.2	219.2	223.8
Business current transfer payments (net)	26	70.4	77.8	76.5	79.2	83.2	73.1	75.5
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj	27	711.6	680.3	669.4	629.2	659.0	686.6	746.4
Taxes on corporate income	28	237.8	222.1	177.7	197.9	217.0	227.0	246.3
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAAdj	29	473.8	458.2	491.6	431.3	442.1	459.6	500.1
Net dividends	30	409.3	361.0	449.9	373.1	362.7	332.7	375.3
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAAdj	31	64.5	97.3	41.7	58.1	79.3	126.9	124.7
Addenda:								
Corporate business:								
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAAdj)	32	1,085.5	1,115.8	727.7	930.7	1,035.9	1,171.8	1,324.8
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAAdj)	33	793.4	801.0	504.5	660.4	729.9	850.7	962.9
Inventory valuation adjustment	34	-38.2	9.1	139.2	81.1	18.1	-17.1	-45.6
Capital consumption adjustment	35	-64.1	-127.8	-75.6	-144.9	-128.6	-118.9	-118.8
Nonfinancial corporate business:								
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAAdj)	36	806.7	784.6	597.4	676.9	755.2	809.4	897.0
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAAdj)	37	568.8	562.5	419.7	478.9	538.2	582.4	650.7
Inventory valuation adjustment	38	-38.2	9.1	139.2	81.1	18.1	-17.1	-45.6
Capital consumption adjustment	39	-56.8	-113.4	-67.2	-128.7	-114.2	-105.7	-105.0
				Value added, in billions of chained (2005) dollars				
Gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business ²	40	6,675.5	6,290.6	6,579.3	6,278.8	6,269.8	6,242.7	6,371.2
Consumption of fixed capital ³	41	837.3	842.5	842.6	844.0	842.6	841.6	841.9
Net value added ⁴	42	5,838.2	5,448.1	5,736.7	5,434.8	5,427.1	5,401.2	5,529.2

1. Estimates for financial corporate business and nonfinancial corporate business for 2000 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. The current-dollar gross value added is deflated using the gross value added chain-type price index for nonfinancial industries from the GDP-by-industry accounts. For periods when this price index is not available, the chain-type price index for GDP goods and structures is used.

3. Chained-dollar consumption of fixed capital of nonfinancial corporate business is calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100.

4. Chained-dollar net value added of nonfinancial corporate business is the difference between the gross product and the consumption of fixed capital.

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
CCAAdj Capital consumption adjustment

Table 1.15. Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business

[Dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Price per unit of real gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business ¹	1	1.044	1.061	1.054	1.068	1.064	1.059	1.052
Compensation of employees (unit labor cost)	2	0.663	0.665	0.670	0.675	0.669	0.664	0.652
Unit nonlabor cost	3	0.275	0.287	0.282	0.293	0.290	0.285	0.282
Consumption of fixed capital	4	0.135	0.143	0.139	0.146	0.144	0.143	0.140
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies plus business current transfer payments (net)	5	0.104	0.108	0.105	0.109	0.109	0.107	0.107
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	6	0.036	0.036	0.038	0.038	0.037	0.035	0.035
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj (unit profits from current production)	7	0.107	0.108	0.102	0.100	0.105	0.110	0.117
Taxes on corporate income	8	0.036	0.035	0.027	0.032	0.035	0.036	0.039
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAAdj	9	0.071	0.073	0.075	0.069	0.071	0.074	0.078

1. The implicit price deflator for gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business divided by 100. Estimates for nonfinancial corporate business for 2000 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Note. The current-dollar gross value added is deflated using the gross value added chain-type price index for nonfinancial industries from the GDP-by-industry accounts. For periods when this price index is not available, the chain-type price index for GDP goods and structures is used.

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
CCAAdj Capital consumption adjustment

2. Personal Income and Outlays

Table 2.1. Personal Income and Its Disposition

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Personal income	1	12,238.8	12,026.1	12,233.5	11,952.7	12,048.8	12,005.2	12,097.7
Compensation of employees, received.....	2	8,042.4	7,786.6	8,050.3	7,805.8	7,815.9	7,751.4	7,773.1
Wage and salary disbursements.....	3	6,545.9	6,284.1	6,543.5	6,307.8	6,313.1	6,249.2	6,266.3
Private industries.....	4	5,404.6	5,101.7	5,388.6	5,136.0	5,128.8	5,064.3	5,077.8
Government.....	5	1,141.3	1,182.4	1,154.9	1,171.8	1,184.4	1,184.8	1,188.6
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	6	1,496.6	1,502.5	1,506.8	1,498.0	1,502.8	1,502.3	1,506.8
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	7	1,023.9	1,043.9	1,033.2	1,037.8	1,042.0	1,046.1	1,049.8
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	8	472.7	458.5	473.6	460.2	460.8	456.2	457.0
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	9	1,106.3	1,041.0	1,083.6	1,037.8	1,028.0	1,037.9	1,060.3
Farm.....	10	48.7	29.3	39.0	27.3	28.9	25.8	35.2
Nonfarm.....	11	1,057.5	1,011.7	1,044.5	1,010.5	999.1	1,012.0	1,025.1
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment.....	12	210.4	268.1	236.7	245.9	262.0	277.9	286.7
Personal income receipts on assets.....	13	1,994.4	1,792.6	1,958.1	1,845.5	1,773.4	1,763.1	1,785.5
Personal interest income.....	14	1,308.0	1,238.5	1,292.9	1,243.4	1,241.1	1,234.9	1,234.4
Personal dividend income.....	15	686.4	554.2	665.2	602.1	532.3	528.2	554.1
Personal current transfer receipts.....	16	1,875.9	2,104.8	1,898.0	1,987.3	2,140.3	2,137.5	2,153.9
Government social benefits to persons.....	17	1,843.2	2,072.0	1,865.3	1,954.7	2,107.7	2,107.0	2,121.0
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits.....	18	1,070.3	1,156.7	1,087.0	1,128.5	1,151.1	1,165.8	1,181.4
Government unemployment insurance benefits.....	19	50.6	122.0	70.3	96.2	122.5	135.7	133.6
Veterans benefits.....	20	45.6	52.0	46.5	50.3	50.5	52.0	55.1
Family assistance ¹	21	18.9	19.8	19.2	19.5	19.7	19.9	20.1
Other.....	22	657.9	721.6	642.3	660.4	763.9	731.2	730.8
Other current transfer receipts, from business (net).....	23	32.6	32.7	32.7	32.5	32.7	32.8	32.9
Less: Contributions for government social insurance, domestic.....	24	990.6	966.9	993.3	969.7	970.9	962.5	964.7
Less: Personal current taxes	25	1,432.4	1,102.5	1,434.3	1,187.3	1,082.6	1,071.0	1,069.1
Equals: Disposable personal income	26	10,806.4	10,923.6	10,799.1	10,765.4	10,966.2	10,934.3	11,028.7
Less: Personal outlays	27	10,520.0	10,458.7	10,389.9	10,362.3	10,370.5	10,502.8	10,599.3
Personal consumption expenditures.....	28	10,129.9	10,089.1	10,009.8	9,987.7	9,999.3	10,132.9	10,236.4
Personal interest payments ²	29	237.7	213.9	228.8	220.4	216.7	215.5	203.1
Personal current transfer payments.....	30	152.3	155.7	151.3	154.2	154.5	154.4	159.8
To government.....	31	87.9	92.2	89.5	90.4	91.4	92.5	94.5
To the rest of the world (net).....	32	64.5	63.5	61.8	63.8	63.1	61.9	65.3
Equals: Personal saving	33	286.4	464.9	409.2	403.1	595.7	431.5	429.3
Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income.....	34	2.7	4.3	3.8	3.7	5.4	3.9	3.9
Addenda:								
Personal income excluding current transfer receipts, billions of chained (2005) dollars³	35	9,504.6	9,081.6	9,494.4	9,188.7	9,105.5	9,010.5	9,024.0
Disposable personal income:								
Total, billions of chained (2005) dollars ³	36	9,911.3	9,999.0	9,920.4	9,926.4	10,077.5	9,984.4	10,008.5
Per capita:								
Current dollars.....	37	35,450	35,526	35,304	35,124	35,709	35,522	35,747
Chained (2005) dollars.....	38	32,514	32,519	32,431	32,387	32,815	32,436	32,440
Population (midperiod, thousands).....	39	304,831	307,483	305,890	306,496	307,101	307,815	308,521
Percent change from preceding period:								
Disposable personal income, current dollars	40	3.9	1.1	-1.8	-1.2	7.7	-1.2	3.5
Disposable personal income, chained (2005) dollars	41	0.5	0.9	3.4	0.2	6.2	-3.6	1.0

1. Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.

2. Consists of nonmortgage interest paid by households.

3. The current-dollar measure is deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

Table 2.2B. Wage and Salary Disbursements by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Wage and salary disbursements	1	6,545.9	6,284.1	6,543.5	6,307.8	6,313.1	6,249.2	6,266.3
Private industries	2	5,404.6	5,101.7	5,388.6	5,136.0	5,128.8	5,064.3	5,077.8
Goods-producing industries.....	3	1,206.5	1,063.1	1,192.2	1,107.3	1,067.8	1,042.1	1,035.3
Manufacturing.....	4	742.0	658.1	732.2	681.0	662.0	644.9	644.7
Services-producing industries.....	5	4,198.1	4,038.6	4,196.5	4,028.8	4,061.0	4,022.2	4,042.5
Trade, transportation, and utilities.....	6	1,048.3	986.5	1,039.4	1,002.3	989.3	977.0	977.4
Other services-producing industries ¹	7	3,149.8	3,052.1	3,157.1	3,026.5	3,071.7	3,045.2	3,065.1
Government	8	1,141.3	1,182.4	1,154.9	1,171.8	1,184.4	1,184.8	1,188.6

1. Other services-producing industries consists of information; finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises, administrative and support and waste management and remediation services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 2.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009				
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Personal consumption expenditures	1	-0.2	-0.6	-3.1	0.6	-0.9	2.8	1.6
Goods	2	-2.1	-1.9	-10.0	2.5	-3.1	7.2	2.8
Durable goods.....	3	-4.5	-3.9	-20.3	3.9	-5.6	20.4	0.4
Motor vehicles and parts.....	4	-13.6	-8.7	-32.5	6.7	-6.3	43.6	-20.7
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	5	-2.9	-5.9	-14.1	-7.0	-7.8	6.8	11.5
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	6	5.4	2.2	-12.4	9.3	-4.6	17.5	16.0
Other durable goods.....	7	-4.8	-3.0	-19.9	7.2	-1.9	6.6	1.8
Nondurable goods.....	8	-0.8	-1.0	-4.9	1.9	-1.9	1.5	4.0
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	9	0.0	-0.5	-7.3	0.6	3.6	3.8	4.9
Clothing and footwear.....	10	-0.3	-4.3	-8.9	-1.7	-8.2	-0.3	7.6
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	11	-4.4	1.8	10.6	8.6	1.1	-1.8	-2.3
Other nondurable goods.....	12	-0.1	-1.2	-7.7	2.2	-5.5	1.2	4.4
Services	13	0.7	0.1	0.5	-0.3	0.2	0.8	1.0
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	14	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.8
Housing and utilities.....	15	0.9	0.6	3.6	0.1	-1.2	0.5	2.5
Health care.....	16	3.0	2.2	1.8	3.4	3.9	0.1	2.2
Transportation services.....	17	-5.0	-3.7	-7.8	-7.0	1.0	3.9	0.7
Recreation services.....	18	0.0	-1.3	-3.9	1.8	-1.6	-3.0	-0.2
Food services and accommodations.....	19	-0.4	-2.9	-8.0	-1.6	-2.3	-2.0	-1.0
Financial services and insurance.....	20	-1.6	-0.4	-4.1	0.4	2.5	3.0	-2.6
Other services.....	21	-0.6	0.9	4.3	1.5	0.1	1.1	-0.3
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	22	8.9	-3.6	10.8	-21.3	-10.9	7.3	6.1
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	23	3.5	0.2	3.3	-3.0	0.1	-0.5	1.4
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	24	1.6	1.5	0.7	4.5	4.1	-2.9	0.0
Addenda:								
Energy goods and services ⁴	25	-3.5	0.5	16.4	3.3	-6.0	-1.1	5.6
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy ⁵	26	0.0	-0.7	-3.9	0.4	-1.0	2.9	1.1

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
 2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
 3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
 4. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.
 5. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

Table 2.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009				
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Percent change at annual rate:								
Personal consumption expenditures	1	-0.2	-0.6	-3.1	0.6	-0.9	2.8	1.6
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Goods	2	-0.71	-0.65	-3.46	0.80	-1.00	2.26	0.92
Durable goods.....	3	-0.52	-0.42	-2.34	0.40	-0.58	1.92	0.04
Motor vehicles and parts.....	4	-0.54	-0.29	-1.21	0.19	-0.19	1.14	-0.74
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	5	-0.08	-0.16	-0.39	-0.19	-0.21	0.17	0.27
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	6	0.18	0.07	-0.44	0.29	-0.15	0.52	0.48
Other durable goods.....	7	-0.07	-0.04	-0.31	0.10	-0.03	0.09	0.03
Nondurable goods.....	8	-0.19	-0.23	-1.12	0.41	-0.42	0.33	0.88
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	9	0.00	-0.04	-0.59	0.05	0.28	0.30	0.37
Clothing and footwear.....	10	-0.01	-0.14	-0.30	-0.06	-0.28	-0.01	0.24
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	11	-0.18	0.04	0.39	0.24	0.03	-0.05	-0.08
Other nondurable goods.....	12	-0.01	-0.09	-0.61	0.17	-0.45	0.10	0.35
Services	13	0.46	0.05	0.37	-0.19	0.13	0.54	0.68
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	14	0.23	0.15	0.08	0.47	0.43	0.35	0.53
Housing and utilities.....	15	0.17	0.10	0.66	0.03	-0.23	0.10	0.46
Health care.....	16	0.44	0.34	0.27	0.53	0.62	0.02	0.35
Transportation services.....	17	-0.16	-0.11	-0.25	-0.22	0.03	0.12	0.02
Recreation services.....	18	0.00	-0.05	-0.15	0.07	-0.06	-0.12	-0.01
Food services and accommodations.....	19	-0.02	-0.17	-0.50	-0.10	-0.14	-0.12	-0.06
Financial services and insurance.....	20	-0.14	-0.03	-0.34	0.03	0.21	0.25	-0.21
Other services.....	21	-0.06	0.08	0.38	0.14	0.01	0.10	-0.03
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	22	0.23	-0.10	0.29	-0.67	-0.30	0.19	0.16
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	23	0.35	0.02	0.34	-0.32	0.02	-0.05	0.15
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	24	0.12	0.12	0.05	0.35	0.32	-0.24	0.00
Addenda:								
Energy goods and services ⁴	25	-0.22	0.02	0.92	0.17	-0.31	-0.05	0.29
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy ⁵	26	-0.03	-0.59	-3.42	0.39	-0.85	2.55	0.94

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
 2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
 3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
 4. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.
 5. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

Table 2.3.3. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009				
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Personal consumption expenditures	1	105.351	104.718	104.267	104.425	104.196	104.917	105.335
Goods	2	104.296	102.285	101.186	101.817	101.023	102.789	103.512
Durable goods.....	3	103.692	99.626	97.401	98.345	96.947	101.561	101.651
Motor vehicles and parts.....	4	84.820	77.435	74.747	75.971	74.745	81.816	77.207
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	5	104.398	98.282	100.103	98.300	96.314	97.907	100.608
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	6	132.849	135.724	129.982	132.895	131.337	136.742	141.924
Other durable goods.....	7	99.569	96.575	94.384	96.050	95.579	97.120	97.552
Nondurable goods.....	8	104.513	103.482	102.929	103.405	102.911	103.295	104.318
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	9	105.371	104.867	103.214	103.371	104.288	105.271	106.538
Clothing and footwear.....	10	109.341	104.606	106.292	105.841	103.610	103.533	105.439
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	11	94.298	96.030	94.226	96.186	96.448	96.018	95.469
Other nondurable goods.....	12	106.686	105.420	105.524	106.094	104.602	104.921	106.064
Services	13	105.883	105.966	105.837	105.761	105.809	106.014	106.281
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	14	105.181	105.425	104.983	105.174	105.346	105.484	105.697
Housing and utilities.....	15	104.069	104.668	104.640	104.676	104.354	104.493	105.150
Health care.....	16	107.635	109.950	108.088	108.993	110.046	110.083	110.677
Transportation services.....	17	95.765	92.248	93.268	91.592	91.825	92.705	92.870
Recreation services.....	18	107.045	105.655	105.922	106.402	105.964	105.148	105.107
Food services and accommodations.....	19	103.825	100.833	102.017	101.598	100.997	100.488	100.247
Financial services and insurance.....	20	106.615	106.162	105.336	105.444	106.105	106.896	106.205
Other services.....	21	105.640	106.611	106.087	106.472	106.502	106.782	106.689
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	22	124.554	120.076	128.650	121.155	117.721	119.822	121.604
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	23	109.383	109.572	110.338	109.511	109.550	109.417	109.811
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	24	104.611	106.175	104.612	105.775	106.835	106.051	106.041
Addenda:								
Energy goods and services ⁴	25	95.235	95.668	95.820	96.591	95.096	94.843	96.142
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy ⁵	26	106.069	105.337	104.961	105.078	104.823	105.582	105.864

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
 2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
 3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
 4. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.
 5. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
 2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
 3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
 4. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.
 5. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

Table 2.3.4. Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Personal consumption expenditures	1	109.031	109.241	108.855	108.449	108.814	109.510	110.190
Goods	2	106.150	103.540	103.784	102.186	102.864	104.216	104.895
Durable goods	3	95.537	94.009	94.743	94.326	94.407	93.660	93.642
Motor vehicles and parts	4	98.523	98.708	96.905	96.689	97.904	99.073	101.164
Furnishings and durable household equipment	5	98.049	97.735	98.082	98.574	98.882	97.362	96.124
Recreational goods and vehicles	6	84.337	79.697	83.030	81.789	80.666	78.794	77.539
Other durable goods	7	111.534	113.348	112.853	112.707	113.380	113.035	114.268
Nondurable goods	8	112.188	108.998	108.971	106.739	107.736	110.227	111.291
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	9	111.926	113.289	114.690	114.382	113.339	112.730	112.702
Clothing and footwear	10	97.823	98.714	97.354	98.186	98.361	99.431	98.876
Gasoline and other energy goods	11	143.694	104.053	111.728	92.354	94.966	110.761	118.130
Other nondurable goods	12	106.098	111.020	107.176	108.596	111.264	111.954	112.266
Services	13	110.582	112.252	111.542	111.749	111.954	112.312	112.992
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	14	110.838	112.643	111.837	112.113	112.341	112.705	113.412
Housing and utilities	15	111.926	113.310	113.029	113.400	113.283	113.213	113.345
Health care	16	109.726	112.447	110.721	111.416	112.045	112.730	113.598
Transportation services	17	112.403	115.461	114.588	115.115	114.643	115.515	116.573
Recreation services	18	109.517	110.785	110.038	110.270	110.165	111.325	111.380
Food services and accommodations	19	111.539	114.315	113.305	113.783	114.201	114.358	114.917
Financial services and insurance	20	109.986	109.444	109.713	108.695	109.100	109.270	110.710
Other services	21	110.819	113.229	112.136	112.478	112.771	113.259	114.410
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	22	104.531	103.250	104.641	103.349	103.043	103.269	103.337
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	23	109.691	111.610	110.478	110.752	111.236	111.885	112.568
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	24	111.530	114.665	112.582	113.457	114.230	115.031	115.941
Addenda:								
Energy goods and services ⁴	25	134.981	108.904	115.976	103.432	102.900	112.040	117.245
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy ⁵	26	107.207	108.854	107.866	108.173	108.712	109.027	109.503
Market-based personal consumption expenditures ⁶	27	108.954	109.276	108.781	108.452	108.848	109.606	110.198
Market-based personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy ⁶	28	106.811	108.832	107.616	108.133	108.737	109.060	109.400

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.
5. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
6. This index is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most implicit prices (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Table 2.3.5. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Personal consumption expenditures	1	10,129.9	10,089.1	10,009.8	9,987.7	9,999.3	10,132.9	10,236.4
Goods	2	3,403.2	3,255.2	3,227.5	3,197.7	3,193.8	3,292.3	3,337.1
Durable goods	3	1,095.2	1,035.0	1,019.9	1,025.2	1,011.5	1,051.3	1,052.0
Motor vehicles and parts	4	342.3	312.8	296.4	300.6	299.5	331.7	319.6
Furnishings and durable household equipment	5	270.1	253.5	259.1	255.7	251.3	251.6	255.2
Recreational goods and vehicles	6	339.9	327.9	327.3	329.6	321.3	326.8	333.8
Other durable goods	7	142.8	140.9	137.1	139.3	139.4	141.3	143.4
Nondurable goods	8	2,308.0	2,220.2	2,207.6	2,172.4	2,182.2	2,241.0	2,285.1
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	9	784.3	790.2	787.5	786.5	786.3	789.4	798.7
Clothing and footwear	10	337.5	325.8	326.5	327.9	321.6	324.8	329.0
Gasoline and other energy goods	11	413.0	304.7	321.2	271.0	279.4	324.4	344.0
Other nondurable goods	12	773.2	799.4	772.5	787.0	795.0	802.3	813.3
Services	13	6,726.8	6,833.9	6,782.3	6,790.0	6,805.6	6,840.6	6,899.3
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	14	6,448.0	6,568.5	6,494.1	6,522.0	6,545.9	6,575.7	6,630.3
Housing and utilities	15	1,843.7	1,877.2	1,872.1	1,878.8	1,871.1	1,872.5	1,886.4
Health care	16	1,554.2	1,627.0	1,574.9	1,598.0	1,622.6	1,633.0	1,654.5
Transportation services	17	307.8	304.6	305.7	301.6	301.1	306.3	309.6
Recreation services	18	383.1	382.5	380.9	383.4	381.5	382.5	382.6
Food services and accommodations	19	608.7	605.6	607.3	607.3	606.0	603.7	605.2
Financial services and insurance	20	835.6	828.0	823.5	816.7	824.9	832.4	837.9
Other services	21	915.0	943.5	929.8	936.0	938.7	945.3	954.0
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	22	278.7	265.4	288.2	268.0	259.7	264.9	269.0
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	23	1,048.4	1,069.6	1,066.1	1,060.8	1,065.8	1,070.7	1,081.1
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	24	770.7	804.2	778.0	792.7	806.1	805.8	812.1
Addenda:								
Energy goods and services ⁴	25	636.6	516.5	550.9	495.3	485.1	526.8	558.8
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy ⁵	26	8,709.1	8,782.3	8,671.4	8,705.8	8,727.9	8,816.6	8,878.8

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.
5. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

Table 2.3.6. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars
 [Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Personal consumption expenditures	1	9,290.9	9,235.1	9,195.3	9,209.2	9,189.0	9,252.6	9,289.5
Goods	2	3,206.0	3,144.2	3,110.4	3,129.8	3,105.4	3,159.6	3,181.9
Durable goods.....	3	1,146.3	1,101.4	1,076.8	1,087.2	1,071.7	1,122.7	1,123.7
Motor vehicles and parts.....	4	347.5	317.2	306.2	311.2	306.2	335.2	316.3
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	5	275.5	259.4	264.2	259.4	254.2	258.4	265.5
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	6	403.0	411.7	394.3	403.1	398.4	414.8	430.5
Other durable goods.....	7	128.0	124.2	121.4	123.5	122.9	124.9	125.5
Nondurable goods.....	8	2,057.3	2,037.0	2,026.1	2,035.5	2,025.7	2,033.3	2,053.4
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	9	700.7	697.4	686.4	687.4	693.5	700.1	708.5
Clothing and footwear.....	10	345.0	330.1	335.4	334.0	326.9	326.7	332.7
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	11	287.4	292.7	287.2	293.2	294.0	292.7	291.0
Other nondurable goods.....	12	728.7	720.1	720.8	724.7	714.5	716.7	724.5
Services	13	6,083.1	6,087.8	6,080.4	6,076.0	6,078.8	6,090.6	6,105.9
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	14	5,817.6	5,831.1	5,806.6	5,817.2	5,826.7	5,834.3	5,846.1
Housing and utilities.....	15	1,647.2	1,656.7	1,656.3	1,656.9	1,651.8	1,654.0	1,664.4
Health care.....	16	1,416.4	1,446.9	1,422.4	1,434.3	1,448.2	1,448.6	1,456.5
Transportation services.....	17	273.8	263.7	266.7	261.9	262.5	265.0	265.5
Recreation services.....	18	349.8	345.3	346.1	347.7	346.3	343.6	343.5
Food services and accommodations.....	19	545.4	529.7	535.9	533.7	530.5	527.9	526.6
Financial services and insurance.....	20	759.8	756.5	750.6	751.4	756.1	761.8	756.8
Other services.....	21	825.7	833.3	829.2	832.2	832.4	834.6	833.9
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	22	266.6	257.1	275.4	259.4	252.0	256.5	260.3
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	23	956.7	958.4	965.1	957.8	958.2	957.0	960.4
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	24	691.0	701.3	691.0	698.7	705.7	700.5	700.5
Residual.....	25	-8.7	-6.9	-1.9	-4.5	-1.9	-8.9	-12.1
Addenda:								
Energy goods and services ⁴	26	471.6	473.7	474.5	478.3	470.9	469.7	476.1
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy ⁵	27	8,123.6	8,067.5	8,038.7	8,047.7	8,028.2	8,086.3	8,107.9

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
 2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
 3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
 4. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.
 5. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
 Note: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 2.3.7. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Prices for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Personal consumption expenditures	1	3.3	0.2	-5.0	-1.5	1.4	2.6	2.5
Goods	2	3.3	-2.5	-16.1	-6.0	2.7	5.4	2.6
Durable goods.....	3	-1.2	-1.6	-3.3	-1.7	0.3	-3.1	-0.1
Motor vehicles and parts.....	4	-1.0	0.2	-6.7	-0.9	5.1	4.9	8.7
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	5	-0.6	-0.3	-0.5	2.0	1.3	-6.0	-5.0
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	6	-4.5	-5.5	-4.2	-5.8	-5.4	-9.0	-6.2
Other durable goods.....	7	5.1	1.6	1.7	-0.5	2.4	-1.2	4.4
Nondurable goods.....	8	5.6	-2.8	-21.5	-7.9	3.8	9.6	3.9
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	9	6.0	1.2	4.7	-1.1	-3.6	-2.1	-0.1
Clothing and footwear.....	10	-0.8	0.9	-4.4	3.5	0.7	4.4	-2.2
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	11	17.4	-27.6	-78.8	-53.3	11.8	85.0	29.4
Other nondurable goods.....	12	2.5	4.6	3.3	5.4	10.2	2.5	1.1
Services	13	3.4	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.3	2.4
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	14	3.5	1.6	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.3	2.5
Housing and utilities.....	15	3.6	1.2	0.7	1.3	-0.4	-0.2	0.5
Health care.....	16	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.5	3.1
Transportation services.....	17	5.4	2.7	3.7	1.9	-1.6	3.1	3.7
Recreation services.....	18	3.1	1.2	-1.3	0.8	-0.4	4.3	0.2
Food services and accommodations.....	19	4.0	2.4	3.6	1.7	1.5	0.6	2.0
Financial services and insurance.....	20	3.1	-0.5	-2.4	-3.7	1.5	0.6	5.4
Other services.....	21	4.2	2.2	1.9	1.2	1.0	1.7	4.1
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	22	1.0	-1.2	-2.4	-4.8	-1.2	0.9	0.3
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	23	2.7	1.7	0.8	1.0	1.8	2.4	2.5
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	24	3.3	2.8	2.1	3.1	2.8	2.8	3.2
Addenda:								
Energy goods and services ⁴	25	14.1	-19.3	-64.0	-36.7	-2.0	40.6	19.9
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy ⁵	26	2.4	1.5	0.8	1.1	2.0	1.2	1.8
Market-based personal consumption expenditures ⁶	27	3.4	0.3	-5.3	-1.2	1.5	2.8	2.2
Market-based personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy ⁶	28	2.3	1.9	1.5	1.9	2.3	1.2	1.3

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
 2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, government, and the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
 3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
 4. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.
 5. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
 6. This index is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most implicit prices (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

3. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

Table 3.1. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current receipts	1	4,057.6	3,745.5	3,996.8	3,775.0	3,728.4	3,708.5	3,770.1
Current tax receipts	2	2,758.0	2,428.2	2,681.8	2,463.7	2,395.4	2,401.5	2,452.2
Personal current taxes	3	1,432.4	1,102.5	1,434.3	1,187.3	1,082.6	1,071.0	1,069.1
Taxes on production and imports	4	1,047.3	1,023.9	1,037.3	1,018.8	1,019.6	1,023.1	1,034.1
Taxes on corporate income	5	263.3	289.5	194.2	244.2	281.2	296.7	336.0
Taxes from the rest of the world	6	15.0	12.3	15.9	13.5	12.1	10.8	13.1
Contributions for government social insurance	7	995.6	972.0	998.4	974.8	976.0	967.6	969.7
Income receipts on assets	8	144.2	164.3	144.6	156.5	166.5	165.7	168.6
Interest and miscellaneous receipts	9	140.7	142.8	139.8	140.5	142.8	144.0	143.7
Dividends	10	3.5	21.6	4.8	16.0	23.7	21.7	24.9
Current transfer receipts	11	166.7	189.0	181.0	190.7	199.3	180.0	186.0
From business (net)	12	78.8	96.8	91.5	100.3	107.9	87.5	91.4
From persons	13	87.9	92.2	89.5	90.4	91.4	92.5	94.5
Current surplus of government enterprises	14	-6.9	-8.1	-8.9	-10.7	-8.8	-6.3	-6.5
Current expenditures	15	4,740.3	4,989.3	4,726.9	4,780.6	5,021.9	5,077.0	5,077.8
Consumption expenditures	16	2,386.9	2,416.9	2,397.1	2,378.6	2,409.0	2,431.0	2,449.1
Current transfer payments	17	1,904.0	2,133.7	1,925.3	2,009.2	2,175.2	2,174.4	2,175.9
Government social benefits	18	1,859.2	2,087.7	1,879.4	1,969.7	2,123.5	2,120.8	2,136.8
To persons	19	1,843.2	2,072.0	1,865.3	1,954.7	2,107.7	2,104.7	2,121.0
To the rest of the world	20	16.0	15.7	14.1	15.0	15.9	16.1	15.9
Other current transfer payments to the rest of the world (net)	21	44.8	46.0	45.9	39.5	51.7	53.7	39.0
Interest payments	22	395.9	379.1	349.3	337.3	382.8	403.8	392.4
To persons and business	23	230.6	242.8	191.5	191.3	243.9	272.4	263.7
To the rest of the world	24	165.3	136.2	157.8	146.0	138.8	131.4	128.7
Subsidies	25	53.5	59.6	55.2	55.5	54.9	67.7	60.3
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net government saving	27	-682.7	-1,243.8	-730.2	-1,005.7	-1,293.5	-1,368.5	-1,307.7
Social insurance funds	28	-53.2	-230.0	-85.0	-175.6	-222.0	-256.3	-266.0
Other	29	-629.5	-1,013.9	-645.1	-830.1	-1,071.5	-1,112.3	-1,041.7
Addenda:								
Total receipts	30	4,091.4	3,775.7	4,029.0	3,805.8	3,759.7	3,740.0	3,797.3
Current receipts	31	4,057.6	3,745.5	3,996.8	3,775.0	3,728.4	3,708.5	3,770.1
Capital transfer receipts	32	33.9	30.2	32.2	30.8	31.3	31.5	27.2
Total expenditures	33	5,025.0	5,349.8	5,197.7	5,205.5	5,408.2	5,385.3	5,400.1
Current expenditures	34	4,740.3	4,989.3	4,726.9	4,780.6	5,021.9	5,077.0	5,077.8
Gross government investment	35	496.3	513.8	508.9	500.4	520.4	524.3	510.0
Capital transfer payments	36	105.5	165.5	305.8	260.6	178.7	94.0	129.0
Net purchases of nonproduced assets	37	-6.2	6.3	-25.5	-13.9	10.6	15.3	13.3
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	38	310.9	325.2	318.4	322.3	323.5	325.2	330.0
Net lending or net borrowing (-)	39	-933.6	-1,574.1	-1,168.7	-1,399.7	-1,648.5	-1,645.4	-1,602.8

Table 3.2. Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current receipts	1	2,475.0	2,226.6	2,447.8	2,251.3	2,237.0	2,188.5	2,229.8
Current tax receipts.....	2	1,421.7	1,165.1	1,382.9	1,191.5	1,157.4	1,138.1	1,173.6
Personal current taxes.....	3	1,102.5	829.5	1,120.2	900.3	829.9	795.8	791.8
Taxes on production and imports.....	4	92.0	92.3	90.2	85.7	91.6	93.5	98.5
Excise taxes.....	5	62.7	69.5	62.1	62.2	70.0	72.4	73.5
Customs duties.....	6	29.2	22.8	28.1	23.6	21.6	21.0	25.0
Taxes on corporate income.....	7	212.3	231.0	156.5	192.0	223.8	238.1	270.2
Federal Reserve banks.....	8	31.7	44.5	36.5	25.6	40.9	51.2	60.3
Other.....	9	180.6	186.5	120.0	166.4	182.9	186.8	209.8
Taxes from the rest of the world.....	10	15.0	12.3	15.9	13.5	12.1	10.8	13.1
Contributions for government social insurance.....	11	974.5	950.1	976.4	953.0	954.3	945.7	947.6
Income receipts on assets.....	12	30.3	48.2	30.0	40.7	50.8	49.5	51.7
Interest receipts.....	13	19.7	23.9	20.2	21.9	23.7	25.3	24.7
Dividends.....	14	0.6	18.8	1.7	12.8	21.0	19.1	22.4
Rents and royalties.....	15	10.0	5.5	8.1	6.1	6.2	5.1	4.6
Current transfer receipts.....	16	52.3	68.1	64.0	72.7	79.8	58.7	61.1
From business.....	17	33.2	48.9	44.8	53.5	60.6	39.5	42.0
From persons.....	18	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.0
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	19	-3.8	-4.9	-5.4	-6.7	-5.3	-3.5	-4.2
Current expenditures	20	3,117.6	3,451.3	3,121.9	3,220.3	3,505.9	3,542.1	3,537.0
Consumption expenditures.....	21	934.4	986.4	955.4	954.2	979.1	1,001.2	1,011.0
Current transfer payments.....	22	1,840.6	2,134.4	1,869.5	1,981.2	2,195.6	2,178.1	2,182.7
Government social benefits.....	23	1,404.1	1,611.8	1,421.1	1,504.1	1,646.1	1,640.7	1,656.4
To persons.....	24	1,388.2	1,596.1	1,407.0	1,489.1	1,630.2	1,624.6	1,640.6
To the rest of the world.....	25	16.0	15.7	14.1	15.0	15.9	16.1	15.9
Other current transfer payments.....	26	436.5	522.6	448.4	477.2	549.6	537.3	526.2
Grants-in-aid to state and local governments.....	27	391.7	476.6	402.4	437.7	497.9	483.7	487.2
To the rest of the world (net).....	28	44.8	46.0	45.9	39.5	51.7	53.7	39.0
Interest payments.....	29	292.0	272.3	244.6	231.3	277.4	296.3	284.1
To persons and business.....	30	126.6	136.0	86.8	85.3	138.6	164.9	155.4
To the rest of the world.....	31	165.3	136.2	157.8	146.0	138.8	131.4	128.7
Subsidies.....	32	50.6	58.2	52.4	53.6	53.7	66.5	59.1
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements.....	33	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net federal government saving	34	-642.6	-1,224.7	-674.1	-969.1	-1,268.9	-1,353.6	-1,307.2
Social insurance funds.....	35	-55.2	-231.9	-87.5	-177.7	-223.9	-258.1	-267.8
Other.....	36	-587.4	-992.8	-586.6	-791.3	-1,045.0	-1,095.5	-1,039.4
Addenda:								
Total receipts	37	2,503.3	2,251.4	2,474.3	2,276.4	2,262.6	2,214.6	2,251.9
Current receipts.....	38	2,475.0	2,226.6	2,447.8	2,251.3	2,237.0	2,188.5	2,229.8
Capital transfer receipts.....	39	28.3	24.8	26.5	25.1	25.6	26.1	22.1
Total expenditures	40	3,288.4	3,700.5	3,485.4	3,534.5	3,772.9	3,743.2	3,751.3
Current expenditures.....	41	3,117.6	3,451.3	3,121.9	3,220.3	3,505.9	3,542.1	3,537.0
Gross government investment.....	42	148.2	158.4	158.9	152.4	159.2	163.1	159.1
Capital transfer payments.....	43	161.6	223.4	364.2	311.2	234.5	162.3	185.6
Net purchases of nonproduced assets.....	44	-19.2	-7.0	-38.4	-26.9	-2.6	1.8	-0.4
Less: Consumption of fixed capital.....	45	119.8	125.6	121.2	122.5	124.0	126.1	130.0
Net lending or net borrowing (-)	46	-785.1	-1,449.1	-1,011.1	-1,258.2	-1,510.3	-1,528.6	-1,499.4

Table 3.3. State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current receipts	1	1,974.2	1,995.5	1,951.4	1,961.4	1,989.3	2,003.6	2,027.5
Current tax receipts.....	2	1,336.3	1,263.1	1,298.9	1,272.2	1,238.1	1,263.5	1,278.7
Personal current taxes.....	3	330.0	273.0	314.1	287.0	252.7	275.2	277.3
Income taxes.....	4	302.4	245.0	286.4	259.2	224.9	247.2	248.9
Other.....	5	27.6	28.0	27.7	27.8	27.8	28.0	28.4
Taxes on production and imports.....	6	955.3	931.6	947.1	933.0	928.0	929.7	935.6
Sales taxes.....	7	443.9	422.7	436.3	429.4	420.7	421.2	419.7
Property taxes.....	8	410.6	421.8	415.0	417.7	420.4	423.2	426.0
Other.....	9	100.9	87.0	95.9	85.9	86.9	85.3	89.9
Taxes on corporate income.....	10	51.0	58.5	37.7	52.2	57.4	58.6	65.8
Contributions for government social insurance.....	11	21.1	21.9	22.0	21.8	21.7	21.9	22.1
Income receipts on assets.....	12	113.9	116.1	114.5	115.8	115.7	116.2	116.9
Interest receipts.....	13	100.1	101.8	100.3	101.2	101.5	102.0	102.6
Dividends.....	14	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.3	2.7	2.6	2.5
Rents and royalties.....	15	11.0	11.6	11.2	11.3	11.5	11.6	11.8
Current transfer receipts.....	16	506.1	597.5	519.5	555.7	617.4	604.9	612.1
Federal grants-in-aid.....	17	391.7	476.6	402.4	437.7	497.9	483.7	487.2
From business (net).....	18	45.6	47.9	46.6	46.8	47.3	48.0	49.4
From persons.....	19	68.8	73.1	70.4	71.2	72.2	73.3	75.5
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	20	-3.2	-3.2	-3.5	-4.0	-3.5	-2.9	-2.3
Current expenditures	21	2,014.4	2,014.6	2,007.5	1,998.0	2,013.9	2,018.6	2,028.0
Consumption expenditures.....	22	1,452.4	1,430.5	1,441.7	1,424.4	1,429.9	1,429.8	1,438.1
Government social benefit payments to persons.....	23	455.0	475.9	458.3	465.7	477.5	480.0	480.4
Interest payments.....	24	103.9	106.8	104.7	106.0	105.4	107.5	108.3
Subsidies.....	25	3.0	1.4	2.8	2.0	1.2	1.2	1.2
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements.....	26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net state and local government saving	27	-40.2	-19.2	-56.1	-36.6	-24.6	-14.9	-0.5
Social insurance funds.....	28	2.0	1.9	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.8
Other.....	29	-42.2	-21.1	-58.5	-38.7	-26.5	-16.8	-2.3
Addenda:								
Total receipts	30	2,035.9	2,058.8	2,015.6	2,017.7	2,050.8	2,077.4	2,089.2
Current receipts.....	31	1,974.2	1,995.5	1,951.4	1,961.4	1,989.3	2,003.6	2,027.5
Capital transfer receipts.....	32	61.7	63.3	64.1	56.3	61.4	73.8	61.7
Total expenditures	33	2,184.3	2,183.8	2,173.2	2,159.2	2,189.0	2,194.2	2,192.6
Current expenditures.....	34	2,014.4	2,014.6	2,007.5	1,998.0	2,013.9	2,018.6	2,028.0
Gross government investment.....	35	348.2	355.4	350.0	347.9	361.3	361.3	350.9
Capital transfer payments.....	36	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net purchases of nonproduced assets.....	37	12.9	13.4	12.9	13.1	13.2	13.5	13.7
Less: Consumption of fixed capital.....	38	191.2	199.6	197.2	199.8	199.5	199.1	200.0
Net lending or net borrowing (-)	39	-148.4	-125.0	-157.6	-141.5	-138.2	-116.8	-103.4

Table 3.9.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.....	1	3.1	1.8	1.2	-2.6	6.7	2.6	-1.3
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	3.0	1.8	2.0	-1.3	4.0	1.8	0.7
Gross investment ²	3	3.4	1.9	-2.9	-8.7	20.3	6.8	-10.1
Structures.....	4	-0.1	1.9	-8.3	-4.3	23.7	8.6	-14.4
Equipment and software.....	5	10.1	1.8	7.0	-15.8	14.5	3.6	-2.0
Federal.....	6	7.7	5.2	6.5	-4.3	11.4	8.0	0.0
Consumption expenditures.....	7	6.7	4.9	4.7	-2.6	10.0	7.4	1.8
Gross investment.....	8	14.0	7.1	18.3	-14.2	20.1	11.2	-10.3
Structures.....	9	10.3	21.6	44.8	8.2	15.0	43.1	-22.2
Equipment and software.....	10	14.8	4.2	13.4	-18.6	21.4	4.8	-7.2
National defense.....	11	7.8	5.4	3.8	-5.1	14.0	8.4	-3.6
Consumption expenditures.....	12	6.5	4.9	3.3	-4.9	12.2	8.0	-1.3
Gross investment.....	13	16.7	8.4	6.7	-6.6	24.7	11.0	-16.4
Structures.....	14	20.4	29.3	71.1	17.6	21.6	72.7	-42.3
Equipment and software.....	15	16.2	5.4	-0.4	-10.1	25.2	2.6	-10.7
Nondefense.....	16	7.3	4.8	12.7	-2.5	6.1	7.0	8.3
Consumption expenditures.....	17	7.2	4.8	7.8	2.4	5.6	6.3	8.6
Gross investment.....	18	8.3	4.3	50.9	-29.6	9.7	11.7	6.4
Structures.....	19	0.9	13.3	20.7	-1.7	7.4	11.9	14.0
Equipment and software.....	20	11.1	1.0	64.2	-38.2	10.7	11.7	3.5
State and local.....	21	0.5	-0.2	-2.0	-1.5	3.9	-0.6	-2.2
Consumption expenditures.....	22	0.7	-0.2	0.3	-0.4	0.1	-2.0	-0.1
Gross investment.....	23	-0.6	-0.3	-11.1	-6.1	20.4	4.8	-10.0
Structures.....	24	-0.9	0.3	-12.0	-5.5	24.6	5.6	-13.5
Equipment and software.....	25	1.1	-3.3	-6.2	-9.2	0.2	0.7	11.4

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Percent change at annual rate:								
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.....	1	3.1	1.8	1.2	-2.6	6.7	2.6	-1.3
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	2.48	1.51	1.67	-1.04	3.37	1.48	0.54
Gross investment ²	3	0.59	0.34	-0.51	-1.57	3.35	1.17	-1.85
Structures.....	4	-0.02	0.22	-0.95	-0.49	2.47	0.95	-1.73
Equipment and software.....	5	0.60	0.12	0.44	-1.08	0.88	0.22	-0.12
Federal.....	6	2.78	1.96	2.40	-1.66	4.31	3.02	0.02
Consumption expenditures.....	7	2.11	1.59	1.50	-0.84	3.29	2.43	0.61
Gross investment.....	8	0.66	0.37	0.90	-0.82	1.02	0.59	-0.59
Structures.....	9	0.08	0.19	0.34	0.08	0.15	0.38	-0.26
Equipment and software.....	10	0.58	0.18	0.56	-0.89	0.87	0.21	-0.33
National defense.....	11	1.93	1.39	0.97	-1.36	3.53	2.17	-0.98
Consumption expenditures.....	12	1.39	1.09	0.73	-1.10	2.66	1.76	-0.29
Gross investment.....	13	0.54	0.30	0.25	-0.25	0.87	0.41	-0.69
Structures.....	14	0.08	0.13	0.26	0.09	0.11	0.33	-0.32
Equipment and software.....	15	0.46	0.17	-0.01	-0.34	0.76	0.09	-0.37
Nondefense.....	16	0.85	0.57	1.42	-0.30	0.78	0.85	1.00
Consumption expenditures.....	17	0.73	0.50	0.77	0.26	0.63	0.67	0.90
Gross investment.....	18	0.12	0.07	0.65	-0.56	0.15	0.18	0.10
Structures.....	19	0.00	0.05	0.08	-0.01	0.04	0.05	0.06
Equipment and software.....	20	0.12	0.01	0.57	-0.56	0.12	0.12	0.04
State and local.....	21	0.29	-0.11	-1.23	-0.95	2.41	-0.37	-1.33
Consumption expenditures.....	22	0.37	-0.08	0.17	-0.20	0.08	-0.96	-0.07
Gross investment.....	23	-0.08	-0.03	-1.41	-0.75	2.33	0.59	-1.26
Structures.....	24	-0.10	0.04	-1.29	-0.57	2.32	0.57	-1.47
Equipment and software.....	25	0.02	-0.07	-0.12	-0.19	0.01	0.01	0.20

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Quantity Indexes
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.....	1	106,252	108,215	107,346	106,639	108,386	109,097	108,737
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	105,464	107,392	106,664	106,321	107,373	107,849	108,024
Gross investment ²	3	110,214	112,326	110,777	108,298	113,431	115,300	112,274
Structures.....	4	103,617	105,595	102,491	101,364	106,908	109,127	104,980
Equipment and software.....	5	122,760	125,012	126,819	121,488	125,664	126,765	126,131
Federal.....	6	111,362	117,154	114,946	113,693	116,801	119,057	119,067
Consumption expenditures.....	7	109,048	114,385	111,933	111,206	113,899	115,958	116,476
Gross investment.....	8	128,020	137,151	136,747	131,612	137,790	141,501	137,701
Structures.....	9	132,686	161,391	149,567	152,558	157,967	172,782	162,258
Equipment and software.....	10	127,155	132,518	134,326	127,609	133,942	135,522	133,000
National defense.....	11	111,939	117,992	115,732	114,219	118,014	120,419	119,317
Consumption expenditures.....	12	109,088	114,456	112,401	111,005	114,258	116,468	116,092
Gross investment.....	13	132,547	143,626	139,865	137,493	145,286	149,128	142,596
Structures.....	14	147,710	191,050	170,560	177,604	186,485	213,769	186,342
Equipment and software.....	15	130,625	137,654	136,004	132,443	140,101	140,999	137,075
Nondefense.....	16	110,153	115,394	113,288	112,576	114,259	116,203	118,536
Consumption expenditures.....	17	108,959	114,214	110,931	111,598	113,130	114,874	117,256
Gross investment.....	18	118,607	123,667	130,316	119,377	122,180	126,617	127,574
Structures.....	19	119,169	135,029	130,805	130,250	132,593	136,371	140,901
Equipment and software.....	20	118,576	119,733	130,380	115,581	118,558	121,875	122,918
State and local.....	21	103,355	103,172	103,061	102,660	103,640	103,479	102,909
Consumption expenditures.....	22	103,255	103,085	103,431	103,323	103,356	102,848	102,811
Gross investment.....	23	103,800	103,477	101,554	99,976	104,735	105,975	103,223
Structures.....	24	101,683	101,942	99,395	98,008	103,554	104,973	101,234
Equipment and software.....	25	114,255	110,501	112,291	109,625	109,669	109,851	112,859

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.....	1	114,502	114,281	114,233	113,924	114,051	114,312	114,837
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	114,427	113,786	113,623	113,111	113,434	113,968	114,630
Gross investment ²	3	114,877	116,713	117,196	117,879	117,058	116,022	115,894
Structures.....	4	123,540	126,698	127,147	128,686	127,268	125,559	125,281
Equipment and software.....	5	101,208	101,195	101,685	101,167	101,210	101,156	101,245
Federal.....	6	110,938	111,513	110,628	111,084	111,214	111,601	112,151
Consumption expenditures.....	7	111,892	112,596	111,453	112,046	112,245	112,746	113,346
Gross investment.....	8	104,776	104,614	105,219	104,885	104,617	104,349	104,606
Structures.....	9	117,990	118,652	119,169	121,023	119,152	117,366	117,068
Equipment and software.....	10	102,563	102,271	102,878	102,124	102,170	102,209	102,582
National defense.....	11	111,913	112,086	111,334	111,584	111,664	112,195	112,901
Consumption expenditures.....	12	112,891	113,126	112,120	112,502	112,653	113,288	114,062
Gross investment.....	13	105,630	105,478	106,140	105,650	105,338	105,300	105,623
Structures.....	14	117,040	117,499	116,775	119,518	117,683	116,320	116,477
Equipment and software.....	15	104,376	104,134	104,985	104,024	103,939	104,110	104,462
Nondefense.....	16	108,935	110,358	109,198	110,085	110,320	110,401	110,625
Consumption expenditures.....	17	109,848	111,531	110,109	111,136	111,432	111,656	111,899
Gross investment.....	18	102,951	102,746	103,237	103,258	103,093	102,267	102,367
Structures.....	19	119,025	119,753	121,801	122,580	120,670	118,322	117,441
Equipment and software.....	20	98,060	97,621	97,585	97,369	97,781	97,453	97,882
State and local.....	21	116,642	115,896	116,396	115,587	115,713	115,889	116,397
Consumption expenditures.....	22	116,057						

Table 3.9.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	2,883.2	2,930.7	2,905.9	2,879.0	2,929.4	2,955.4	2,959.2
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	2,386.9	2,416.9	2,397.1	2,378.6	2,409.0	2,431.0	2,449.1
Gross investment ²	3	496.3	513.8	508.9	500.4	520.4	524.3	510.0
Structures.....	4	315.5	329.7	321.2	321.5	335.4	337.7	324.2
Equipment and software.....	5	180.8	184.1	187.6	178.8	185.1	186.6	185.8
Federal	6	1,082.6	1,144.8	1,114.3	1,106.7	1,138.3	1,164.3	1,170.1
Consumption expenditures.....	7	934.4	986.4	955.4	954.2	979.1	1,001.2	1,011.0
Gross investment.....	8	148.2	158.4	158.9	152.4	159.2	163.1	159.1
Structures.....	9	24.6	30.1	28.0	29.0	29.6	31.9	29.8
Equipment and software.....	10	123.6	128.4	130.9	123.4	129.6	131.2	129.2
National defense	11	737.9	779.0	758.9	750.7	776.2	795.8	793.5
Consumption expenditures.....	12	634.0	666.6	648.8	642.9	662.7	679.3	681.7
Gross investment.....	13	103.9	112.4	110.1	107.8	113.5	116.5	111.7
Structures.....	14	12.9	16.7	14.8	15.8	16.4	18.5	16.2
Equipment and software.....	15	91.0	95.7	95.3	91.9	97.2	98.0	95.6
Nondefense	16	344.7	365.8	355.3	356.0	362.1	368.5	376.7
Consumption expenditures.....	17	300.4	319.7	306.6	311.3	316.4	321.9	329.3
Gross investment.....	18	44.3	46.1	48.8	44.7	45.7	46.6	47.3
Structures.....	19	11.7	13.3	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.3	13.7
Equipment and software.....	20	32.5	32.7	35.6	31.5	32.4	33.2	33.7
State and local	21	1,800.6	1,785.9	1,791.7	1,772.3	1,791.2	1,791.1	1,789.0
Consumption expenditures.....	22	1,452.4	1,430.5	1,441.7	1,424.4	1,429.9	1,429.8	1,438.1
Gross investment.....	23	348.2	355.4	350.0	347.9	361.3	361.3	350.9
Structures.....	24	290.9	299.6	293.2	292.5	305.8	305.9	294.4
Equipment and software.....	25	57.3	55.7	56.8	55.4	55.4	55.4	56.6

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
 2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	2,518.1	2,564.6	2,544.0	2,527.2	2,568.6	2,585.5	2,576.9
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	2,085.9	2,124.1	2,109.7	2,102.9	2,123.7	2,133.1	2,136.6
Gross investment ²	3	432.1	440.3	434.3	424.5	444.7	452.0	440.1
Structures.....	4	255.4	260.3	252.6	249.8	263.5	269.0	258.8
Equipment and software.....	5	178.7	181.9	184.6	176.8	182.9	184.5	183.6
Federal	6	975.9	1,026.6	1,007.3	996.3	1,023.5	1,043.3	1,043.4
Consumption expenditures.....	7	835.1	876.0	857.2	851.7	872.3	888.1	892.0
Gross investment.....	8	141.4	151.5	151.1	145.4	152.2	156.3	152.1
Structures.....	9	20.9	25.4	23.5	24.0	24.8	27.2	25.5
Equipment and software.....	10	120.5	125.6	127.3	120.9	126.9	128.4	126.0
National defense	11	659.4	695.0	681.7	672.8	695.2	709.3	702.8
Consumption expenditures.....	12	561.6	589.3	578.7	571.5	588.2	599.6	597.7
Gross investment.....	13	98.4	106.6	103.8	102.0	107.8	110.7	105.8
Structures.....	14	11.0	14.2	12.7	13.2	13.9	15.9	13.9
Equipment and software.....	15	87.2	91.9	90.8	88.4	93.5	94.1	91.5
Nondefense	16	316.4	331.5	325.4	323.4	328.2	333.8	340.5
Consumption expenditures.....	17	273.5	286.7	278.4	280.1	284.0	288.3	294.3
Gross investment.....	18	43.0	44.8	47.2	43.3	44.3	45.5	46.2
Structures.....	19	9.9	11.2	10.8	10.8	11.0	11.3	11.6
Equipment and software.....	20	33.2	33.5	36.5	32.3	33.2	34.1	34.4
State and local	21	1,543.7	1,541.0	1,539.3	1,533.3	1,548.0	1,545.5	1,537.0
Consumption expenditures.....	22	1,251.5	1,249.4	1,253.6	1,252.3	1,252.7	1,246.6	1,246.1
Gross investment.....	23	292.3	291.3	285.9	281.5	294.9	298.4	290.6
Structures.....	24	234.6	235.2	229.4	226.2	239.0	242.2	233.6
Equipment and software.....	25	58.0	56.1	57.0	55.7	55.7	55.8	57.3
Residual.....	26	-2.4	-2.9	-3.9	-3.3	-2.6	-2.4	-3.5

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
 2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.
 Note. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 3.10.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Government consumption expenditures ¹	1	3.0	1.8	2.0	-1.3	4.0	1.8	0.7
Gross output of general government	2	2.9	1.6	1.3	-1.0	3.6	1.6	0.5
Value added	3	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.2	2.7	1.0	1.5
Compensation of general government employees	4	1.9	1.5	1.8	0.7	2.3	0.3	0.4
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	5	3.5	3.9	2.1	4.0	4.5	5.1	7.3
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	6	4.1	1.3	0.5	-4.5	5.3	2.4	-1.2
Durable goods	7	11.7	5.1	7.0	-16.7	25.1	19.6	-11.9
Nondurable goods	8	1.9	0.9	2.3	0.5	4.0	-3.7	-4.3
Services	9	4.3	1.1	-0.9	-4.9	3.9	2.9	1.1
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	10	3.5	0.7	-3.2	0.7	6.5	-1.4	-9.1
Sales to other sectors	11	2.4	0.4	-3.1	0.8	1.1	0.3	0.0
Federal consumption expenditures ¹	12	6.7	4.9	4.7	-2.6	10.0	7.4	1.8
Gross output of general government	13	6.6	5.0	3.6	-2.1	10.1	7.5	1.8
Value added	14	3.9	6.1	6.0	4.8	8.2	6.9	4.8
Compensation of general government employees	15	3.8	6.3	7.3	4.5	8.6	6.7	2.7
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	16	4.4	5.3	1.4	5.8	6.7	7.7	12.6
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	17	10.0	3.6	0.9	-9.9	12.6	8.2	-1.8
Durable goods	18	18.1	7.6	9.7	-24.3	40.2	31.0	-16.5
Nondurable goods	19	7.3	5.3	6.9	4.9	22.7	-14.0	-17.7
Services	20	9.4	2.9	-1.1	-9.6	7.8	8.8	3.2
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	21	7.6	10.1	5.2	29.3	-4.5	10.5	-1.3
Sales to other sectors	22	-4.2	13.0	-66.6	51.7	29.3	14.1	4.6
Defense consumption expenditures ¹	23	6.5	4.9	3.3	-4.9	12.2	8.0	-1.3
Gross output of general government	24	6.2	4.9	3.2	-4.7	12.2	8.0	-1.3
Value added	25	4.0	6.5	5.7	4.5	8.5	8.3	6.2
Compensation of general government employees	26	3.9	6.9	7.1	4.2	9.0	8.4	4.1
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	27	4.4	5.4	1.4	5.7	6.9	8.0	13.0
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	28	8.9	3.1	0.7	-14.3	16.7	7.6	-9.5
Durable goods	29	18.4	7.7	9.5	-25.7	43.2	31.9	-18.2
Nondurable goods	30	3.4	2.9	11.8	-14.2	34.9	-7.7	-44.0
Services	31	7.9	2.3	-2.2	-12.0	10.7	5.0	-3.0
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	32	4.6	14.4	-7.0	58.2	7.5	7.1	7.3
Sales to other sectors	33	-28.6	1.4	3.7	-1.5	1.6	13.8	-11.8
Nondefense consumption expenditures ¹	34	7.2	4.8	7.8	2.4	5.6	6.3	8.6
Gross output of general government	35	7.4	5.1	4.5	3.5	6.0	6.5	8.5
Value added	36	3.9	5.4	6.7	5.2	7.6	4.4	2.1
Compensation of general government employees	37	3.8	5.4	7.8	5.1	7.8	3.9	0.4
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	38	4.4	5.1	1.4	6.1	6.3	7.0	11.6
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	39	12.8	4.7	1.5	1.2	3.7	9.6	18.0
Durable goods	40	14.4	6.6	13.1	-1.7	5.5	18.9	9.6
Nondurable goods	41							
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42							
Other nondurable goods	43	13.0	8.2	2.8	39.5	14.6	-17.7	9.6
Services	44	12.7	4.1	1.3	-4.1	1.7	17.7	17.9
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	45	10.0	7.1	15.0	11.8	-12.7	13.2	-7.5
Sales to other sectors	46	20.4	19.7	-82.2	100.4	47.7	14.3	14.0
State and local consumption expenditures ¹	47	0.7	-0.2	0.3	-0.4	0.1	-2.0	-0.1
Gross output of general government	48	1.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.4	0.3	-1.6	-0.3
Value added	49	1.4	0.0	0.1	-0.4	0.3	-1.6	0.0
Compensation of general government employees	50	1.2	-0.4	-0.3	-0.8	-0.1	-2.3	-0.5
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	51	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.3
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	52	0.5	-0.3	0.2	-0.5	0.4	-1.6	-0.8
Durable goods	53	1.4	0.3	1.9	-0.5	0.9	-0.5	-1.6
Nondurable goods	54	0.8	0.0	1.3	-0.5	-0.1	-0.9	-0.8
Services	55	0.2	-0.5	-0.7	-0.5	0.6	-2.1	-0.7
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	56	2.6	-1.4	-4.9	-5.0	9.4	-4.1	-11.0
Sales to other sectors	57	2.6	0.1	-0.5	-0.1	0.5	-0.1	-0.1
Tuition and related educational charges	58	1.2	-1.0	-3.5	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4
Health and hospital charges	59	4.2	0.5	0.9	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4
Other sales	60	1.3	0.5	-0.4	0.5	2.3	0.6	0.5

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Government consumption expenditures ¹	1	105.464	107.392	106.664	106.321	107.373	107.849	108.024
Gross output of general government	2	105.437	107.161	106.472	106.207	107.163	107.576	107.700
Value added	3	104.247	106.167	105.095	105.409	106.107	106.381	106.773
Compensation of general government employees.....	4	103.272	104.796	104.089	104.271	104.877	104.960	105.077
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	5	109.980	114.243	111.009	112.094	113.336	114.750	116.791
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	6	107.395	108.770	108.721	107.478	108.879	109.528	109.197
Durable goods.....	7	125.976	132.374	130.886	125.031	132.221	138.284	133.958
Nondurable goods.....	8	103.804	104.765	104.639	104.771	105.807	104.814	103.667
Services.....	9	107.172	108.326	108.428	107.084	108.120	108.987	109.205
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	10	108.925	109.675	109.021	109.221	110.964	110.565	107.952
Sales to other sectors.....	11	104.985	105.440	104.992	105.199	105.475	105.542	105.544
Federal consumption expenditures ¹	12	109.048	114.385	111.933	111.206	113.899	115.958	116.476
Gross output of general government	13	108.670	114.094	111.483	110.902	113.603	115.677	116.195
Value added	14	104.864	111.052	106.925	108.183	110.327	112.191	113.506
Compensation of general government employees.....	15	102.825	109.334	105.429	106.597	108.806	110.590	111.341
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	16	111.545	117.482	112.490	114.097	115.975	118.152	121.705
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	17	113.903	118.030	117.425	114.402	117.853	120.205	119.661
Durable goods.....	18	139.614	150.290	147.636	137.721	149.868	160.331	153.241
Nondurable goods.....	19	102.984	108.461	106.327	107.619	113.263	109.076	103.888
Services.....	20	112.626	115.866	115.693	112.803	114.951	117.395	118.315
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	21	101.333	111.600	104.328	111.259	109.980	112.759	112.401
Sales to other sectors.....	22	80.310	90.745	76.351	84.741	90.371	93.406	94.463
Defense consumption expenditures ¹	23	109.088	114.456	112.401	111.005	114.258	116.468	116.092
Gross output of general government	24	108.871	114.246	112.152	110.813	114.043	116.255	115.874
Value added	25	104.024	110.776	106.400	107.590	109.803	112.011	113.700
Compensation of general government employees.....	26	101.891	108.876	104.697	105.774	108.072	110.269	111.391
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	27	110.908	116.889	111.855	113.428	115.340	117.576	121.214
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	28	114.840	118.445	119.212	114.695	119.220	121.434	118.430
Durable goods.....	29	140.946	151.841	149.329	138.631	151.650	162.513	154.569
Nondurable goods.....	30	103.345	106.328	109.163	105.074	113.250	110.990	95.997
Services.....	31	112.234	114.842	115.838	112.198	115.077	116.490	115.604
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	32	97.632	111.682	96.965	108.739	110.718	112.629	114.643
Sales to other sectors.....	33	81.700	82.837	82.199	81.890	82.225	84.933	82.298
Nondefense consumption expenditures ¹	34	108.959	114.214	110.931	111.598	113.130	114.874	117.256
Gross output of general government	35	108.262	113.774	110.105	111.068	112.697	114.489	116.843
Value added	36	105.855	111.547	107.897	109.282	111.296	112.506	113.103
Compensation of general government employees.....	37	104.413	110.086	106.662	107.989	110.043	111.106	111.205
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	38	113.271	119.081	114.208	115.908	117.691	119.703	123.020
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	39	111.807	117.057	113.365	113.700	114.750	117.409	122.369
Durable goods.....	40	124.613	132.861	128.469	127.916	129.645	135.370	138.511
Nondurable goods.....	41							
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change.....	42							
Other nondurable goods.....	43	100.893	109.124	99.702	108.347	112.108	106.780	109.261
Services.....	44	113.509	118.177	115.360	114.168	114.658	119.437	124.444
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	45	104.305	111.731	110.251	113.380	109.609	113.057	110.877
Sales to other sectors.....	46	79.864	95.565	72.688	86.483	95.343	98.575	101.861
State and local consumption expenditures ¹	47	103.255	103.085	103.431	103.323	103.356	102.848	102.811
Gross output of general government	48	103.819	103.696	103.973	103.865	103.945	103.525	103.451
Value added	49	104.066	104.042	104.298	104.202	104.269	103.852	103.843
Compensation of general government employees.....	50	103.445	103.005	103.560	103.355	103.325	102.737	102.605
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	51	108.760	111.788	109.852	110.552	111.327	112.177	113.094
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	52	103.370	103.068	103.382	103.251	103.358	102.930	102.732
Durable goods.....	53	106.335	106.687	106.823	106.682	106.915	106.790	106.360
Nondurable goods.....	54	104.020	103.973	104.293	104.164	104.142	103.897	103.689
Services.....	55	102.800	102.297	102.621	102.489	102.653	102.112	101.934
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	56	110.775	109.262	110.179	108.780	111.239	110.088	106.942
Sales to other sectors.....	57	105.753	105.910	105.860	105.833	105.957	105.939	105.912
Tuition and related educational charges.....	58	103.382	102.318	102.574	102.471	102.369	102.266	102.164
Health and hospital charges.....	59	106.851	107.353	107.622	107.514	107.407	107.299	107.192
Other sales.....	60	105.863	106.393	105.697	105.828	106.424	106.591	106.726

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Government consumption expenditures ¹	1	114.427	113.786	113.623	113.111	113.434	113.968	113.630
Gross output of general government	2	114.355	114.210	113.843	113.480	113.848	114.406	115.107
Value added	3	112.750	115.399	113.603	114.907	115.346	115.482	115.860
Compensation of general government employees	4	112.691	115.622	113.409	114.890	115.533	115.804	116.261
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	5	113.077	114.197	114.679	115.012	114.338	113.744	113.694
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	6	116.973	112.326	114.274	111.209	111.461	112.704	113.930
Durable goods	7	103.537	104.500	104.470	104.581	104.450	104.359	104.610
Nondurable goods	8	131.300	110.266	116.138	105.471	107.723	111.868	116.002
Services	9	113.135	113.698	114.452	113.763	113.336	113.691	114.003
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	10	112.035	112.993	112.640	112.290	112.771	113.228	113.682
Sales to other sectors	11	114.061	117.166	115.417	116.054	116.720	117.454	118.438
Federal consumption expenditures ¹	12	111.892	112.596	111.453	112.046	112.245	112.746	113.346
Gross output of general government	13	111.872	112.520	111.402	111.968	112.170	112.671	113.271
Value added	14	112.192	114.660	111.954	114.569	114.501	114.488	115.083
Compensation of general government employees	15	113.493	116.756	113.084	116.555	116.583	116.589	117.297
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	16	107.643	107.380	107.980	107.664	107.267	107.190	107.399
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	17	111.419	109.915	110.689	108.807	109.335	110.455	111.061
Durable goods	18	102.607	103.161	103.289	103.122	103.039	103.086	103.396
Nondurable goods	19	128.011	110.824	114.816	104.308	108.897	113.718	116.375
Services	20	110.269	110.604	111.039	110.120	110.144	110.891	111.262
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	21	110.735	110.591	110.993	110.119	110.381	110.794	111.070
Sales to other sectors	22	110.668	106.104	106.826	105.255	105.776	106.307	107.078
Defense consumption expenditures ¹	23	112.891	113.126	112.120	112.502	112.653	113.288	114.062
Gross output of general government	24	112.878	113.091	112.122	112.470	112.618	113.252	114.024
Value added	25	113.490	116.021	113.179	115.819	115.689	115.839	116.737
Compensation of general government employees	26	115.062	118.596	114.521	118.253	118.244	118.378	119.508
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	27	108.763	108.335	109.114	108.546	108.059	108.257	108.477
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	28	112.088	109.781	110.876	108.693	109.154	110.325	110.953
Durable goods	29	103.449	104.159	104.288	104.139	104.031	104.094	104.371
Nondurable goods	30	142.673	107.290	118.559	97.584	104.108	111.486	115.981
Services	31	110.384	110.929	111.144	110.548	110.467	111.195	111.508
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	32	111.646	108.270	112.017	107.586	107.949	108.536	109.007
Sales to other sectors	33	111.470	109.918	113.128	110.005	109.411	109.913	110.343
Nondefense consumption expenditures ¹	34	109.848	111.531	110.109	111.136	111.432	111.656	111.899
Gross output of general government	35	109.849	111.386	109.968	110.975	111.285	111.516	111.770
Value added	36	109.828	112.181	109.726	112.295	112.340	112.027	112.064
Compensation of general government employees	37	110.903	113.719	110.713	113.755	113.845	113.637	113.641
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	38	104.684	104.856	104.987	105.334	105.171	104.369	104.551
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	39	109.871	110.254	110.290	109.101	109.786	110.786	111.342
Durable goods	40	93.181	91.823	91.946	91.556	91.778	91.616	92.343
Nondurable goods	41							
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42							
Other nondurable goods	43	113.175	113.549	112.101	110.499	112.991	115.006	115.700
Services	44	110.012	109.885	110.810	109.173	109.430	110.222	110.715
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	45	110.024	112.233	110.198	111.929	112.113	112.385	112.504
Sales to other sectors	46	109.718	103.936	103.263	102.608	103.706	104.249	105.181
State and local consumption expenditures ¹	47	116.057	114.498	115.003	113.738	114.145	114.702	115.407
Gross output of general government	48	115.644	115.063	115.106	114.234	114.693	115.284	116.042
Value added	49	112.994	115.716	114.331	115.040	115.713	115.919	116.192
Compensation of general government employees	50	112.383	115.171	113.538	114.223	115.116	115.497	115.849
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	51	117.598	119.879	120.268	121.150	120.241	119.201	118.923
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	52	120.715	113.770	116.566	112.644	112.692	114.025	115.719
Durable goods	53	105.156	106.901	106.578	107.230	107.002	106.625	106.746
Nondurable goods	54	132.013	110.076	116.409	105.707	107.389	111.364	115.843
Services	55	115.572	116.341	117.391	116.916	116.074	116.059	116.314
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	56	112.315	113.529	112.994	112.771	113.304	113.772	114.270
Sales to other sectors	57	114.152	117.461	115.652	116.342	117.011	117.751	118.740
Tuition and related educational charges	58	120.444	127.719	122.897	124.687	126.685	128.973	130.532
Health and hospital charges	59	111.049	113.912	111.929	112.796	113.519	114.171	115.163
Other sales	60	114.435	115.905	116.212	115.965	115.736	115.641	116.277

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output
 (Billions of dollars)

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Government consumption expenditures ¹	1	2,386.9	2,416.9	2,397.1	2,378.6	2,409.0	2,431.0	2,449.1
Gross output of general government	2	2,772.5	2,814.3	2,787.1	2,771.3	2,805.3	2,829.9	2,850.6
Value added	3	1,688.4	1,759.9	1,715.0	1,739.8	1,758.0	1,764.7	1,776.9
Compensation of general government employees	4	1,428.9	1,487.6	1,449.3	1,470.8	1,487.6	1,492.3	1,499.9
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	5	259.5	272.2	265.6	269.0	270.4	272.4	277.1
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	6	1,084.1	1,054.4	1,072.2	1,031.5	1,047.3	1,065.3	1,073.6
Durable goods	7	71.2	75.5	74.6	71.4	75.4	78.8	76.5
Nondurable goods	8	296.5	251.3	264.5	240.5	248.0	255.2	261.7
Services	9	716.3	727.6	733.1	719.6	723.9	731.4	735.4
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	10	29.0	29.5	29.2	29.2	29.8	29.8	29.2
Sales to other sectors	11	356.6	367.9	360.8	363.5	366.6	369.1	372.2
Federal consumption expenditures ¹	12	934.4	986.4	955.4	954.2	979.1	1,001.2	1,011.0
Gross output of general government	13	947.7	1,000.9	968.2	968.0	993.4	1,016.0	1,026.0
Value added	14	515.2	558.7	525.2	543.8	554.3	563.6	573.1
Compensation of general government employees	15	402.0	439.7	410.7	428.0	437.0	444.1	449.9
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	16	113.2	118.9	114.5	115.8	117.3	119.4	123.2
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	17	432.5	442.2	442.9	424.2	439.1	452.5	452.9
Durable goods	18	46.3	50.1	49.3	45.9	49.9	53.4	51.2
Nondurable goods	19	53.5	48.8	49.6	45.6	50.1	50.4	49.1
Services	20	332.7	343.3	344.1	332.7	339.1	348.7	352.6
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	21	5.2	5.7	5.4	5.7	5.6	5.8	5.8
Sales to other sectors	22	8.1	8.7	7.4	8.1	8.7	9.0	9.2
Defense consumption expenditures ¹	23	634.0	666.6	648.8	642.9	662.7	679.3	681.7
Gross output of general government	24	639.3	672.1	654.1	648.3	668.1	684.9	687.3
Value added	25	335.7	365.5	342.5	354.4	361.3	369.0	377.5
Compensation of general government employees	26	252.9	278.6	258.7	269.8	275.7	281.6	287.2
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	27	82.9	87.0	83.8	84.6	85.6	87.4	90.3
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	28	303.5	306.6	311.6	293.9	306.8	315.9	309.8
Durable goods	29	43.1	46.7	46.0	42.6	46.6	50.0	47.6
Nondurable goods	30	30.8	23.8	27.1	21.4	24.6	25.9	23.3
Services	31	229.6	236.1	238.6	229.8	235.6	240.0	238.9
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	32	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6
Sales to other sectors	33	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0
Nondefense consumption expenditures ¹	34	300.4	319.7	306.6	311.3	316.4	321.9	329.3
Gross output of general government	35	308.5	328.7	314.0	319.7	325.3	331.1	338.7
Value added	36	179.4	193.1	182.7	189.4	193.0	194.5	195.6
Compensation of general government employees	37	149.1	161.2	152.0	158.2	161.3	162.6	162.7
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	38	30.4	32.0	30.7	31.3	31.7	32.0	32.9
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	39	129.0	135.6	131.3	130.3	132.3	136.6	143.1
Durable goods	40	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.6
Nondurable goods	41	22.7	25.0	22.5	24.2	25.5	24.5	25.8
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	0.2
Other nondurable goods	43	23.1	25.1	22.6	24.3	25.7	24.9	25.6
Services	44	103.0	107.2	105.5	102.8	103.5	108.6	113.7
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	45	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.2
Sales to other sectors	46	5.1	5.7	4.3	5.1	5.7	5.9	6.2
State and local consumption expenditures ¹	47	1,452.4	1,430.5	1,441.7	1,424.4	1,429.9	1,429.8	1,438.1
Gross output of general government	48	1,824.7	1,813.4	1,819.0	1,803.3	1,812.0	1,813.9	1,824.5
Value added	49	1,173.2	1,201.2	1,189.7	1,196.0	1,203.8	1,201.1	1,203.8
Compensation of general government employees	50	1,026.9	1,047.9	1,038.6	1,042.8	1,050.7	1,048.2	1,050.0
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	51	146.3	153.3	151.1	153.2	153.1	152.9	153.8
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	52	651.5	612.3	629.2	607.3	608.2	612.8	620.7
Durable goods	53	24.9	25.4	25.4	25.5	25.5	25.4	25.3
Nondurable goods	54	243.0	202.5	214.9	194.9	197.9	204.8	212.6
Services	55	383.6	384.3	389.0	387.0	384.8	382.7	382.9
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	56	23.8	23.7	23.8	23.5	24.1	24.0	23.4
Sales to other sectors	57	348.5	359.1	353.4	355.5	357.9	360.1	363.1
Tuition and related educational charges	58	76.2	79.9	77.1	78.1	79.3	80.7	81.6
Health and hospital charges	59	157.0	161.8	159.4	160.4	161.3	162.1	163.3
Other sales	60	115.4	117.4	117.0	116.9	117.3	117.4	118.2

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
 2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
 3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
 4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Government consumption expenditures ¹	1	2,085.9	2,124.1	2,109.7	2,102.9	2,123.7	2,133.1	2,136.6
Gross output of general government.....	2	2,424.5	2,464.1	2,448.3	2,442.2	2,464.1	2,473.6	2,476.5
Value added.....	3	1,497.5	1,525.1	1,509.7	1,514.2	1,524.2	1,528.1	1,533.8
Compensation of general government employees.....	4	1,268.0	1,286.7	1,278.0	1,280.2	1,287.7	1,288.7	1,290.1
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	5	229.5	238.4	231.7	233.9	236.5	239.5	243.7
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	6	926.8	938.6	938.2	927.5	939.6	945.2	942.3
Durable goods.....	7	68.8	72.3	71.5	68.3	72.2	75.5	73.1
Nondurable goods.....	8	225.8	227.9	227.7	227.9	230.2	228.0	225.5
Services.....	9	633.2	640.0	640.6	632.7	638.8	643.4	645.2
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	10	25.9	26.1	25.9	26.0	26.4	26.3	25.7
Sales to other sectors.....	11	312.6	314.0	312.6	313.3	314.1	314.3	314.3
Federal consumption expenditures ¹	12	835.1	876.0	857.2	851.7	872.3	888.1	892.0
Gross output of general government.....	13	847.2	889.4	869.1	864.6	885.6	901.8	905.8
Value added.....	14	459.2	487.2	469.1	474.6	484.1	492.2	498.0
Compensation of general government employees.....	15	354.2	376.6	363.1	367.2	374.8	380.9	383.5
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	16	105.2	110.8	106.1	107.6	109.4	111.4	114.8
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	17	388.2	402.3	400.2	389.9	401.7	409.7	407.8
Durable goods.....	18	45.1	48.6	47.7	44.5	48.4	51.8	49.5
Nondurable goods.....	19	41.8	44.1	43.2	43.7	46.0	44.3	42.2
Services.....	20	301.7	310.4	309.9	302.2	307.9	314.5	316.9
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	21	4.7	5.2	4.8	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.2
Sales to other sectors.....	22	7.3	8.2	6.9	7.7	8.2	8.5	8.6
Defense consumption expenditures ¹	23	561.6	589.3	578.7	571.5	588.2	599.6	597.7
Gross output of general government.....	24	566.3	594.3	583.4	576.4	593.2	604.8	602.8
Value added.....	25	295.8	315.0	302.6	306.0	312.3	318.6	323.4
Compensation of general government employees.....	26	219.8	234.9	225.8	228.2	233.1	237.9	240.3
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	27	76.2	80.3	76.8	77.9	79.2	80.8	83.3
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	28	270.8	279.3	281.1	270.5	281.1	286.3	279.3
Durable goods.....	29	41.6	44.9	44.1	41.0	44.8	48.0	45.7
Nondurable goods.....	30	21.6	22.2	22.8	21.9	23.7	23.2	20.1
Services.....	31	208.0	212.9	214.7	208.0	213.3	215.9	214.3
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	32	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4
Sales to other sectors.....	33	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7
Nondefense consumption expenditures ¹	34	273.5	286.7	278.4	280.1	284.0	288.3	294.3
Gross output of general government.....	35	280.8	295.1	285.6	288.1	292.3	297.0	303.1
Value added.....	36	163.4	172.2	166.5	168.7	171.8	173.7	174.6
Compensation of general government employees.....	37	134.4	141.7	137.3	139.0	141.7	143.0	143.2
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	38	29.0	30.5	29.2	29.7	30.1	30.7	31.5
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	39	117.4	122.9	119.1	119.4	120.5	123.3	128.5
Durable goods.....	40	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.9
Nondurable goods.....	41	20.2	21.9	20.1	21.6	22.4	21.3	22.3
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change.....	42	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	0.1
Other nondurable goods.....	43	20.4	22.1	20.2	22.0	22.7	21.6	22.1
Services.....	44	93.7	97.5	95.2	94.2	94.6	98.6	102.7
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	45	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9
Sales to other sectors.....	46	4.6	5.5	4.2	5.0	5.5	5.7	5.9
State and local consumption expenditures ¹	47	1,251.5	1,249.4	1,253.6	1,252.3	1,252.7	1,246.6	1,246.1
Gross output of general government.....	48	1,577.9	1,576.0	1,580.2	1,578.6	1,579.8	1,573.4	1,572.3
Value added.....	49	1,038.3	1,038.1	1,040.6	1,039.7	1,040.3	1,036.2	1,036.1
Compensation of general government employees.....	50	913.8	909.9	914.8	913.0	912.7	907.5	906.3
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	51	124.4	127.9	125.7	126.5	127.4	128.3	129.4
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	52	539.7	538.1	539.8	539.1	539.7	537.4	536.4
Durable goods.....	53	23.7	23.8	23.8	23.8	23.8	23.8	23.7
Nondurable goods.....	54	184.1	184.0	184.5	184.3	184.3	183.8	183.5
Services.....	55	332.0	330.3	331.4	331.0	331.5	329.7	329.2
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	56	21.2	20.9	21.1	20.8	21.3	21.1	20.5
Sales to other sectors.....	57	305.3	305.8	305.6	305.5	305.9	305.8	305.8
Tuition and related educational charges.....	58	63.2	62.6	62.7	62.7	62.6	62.6	62.5
Health and hospital charges.....	59	141.4	142.0	142.4	142.2	142.1	142.0	141.8
Other sales.....	60	100.8	101.3	100.6	100.8	101.3	101.5	101.6
Residual.....	61	-1.5	-2.1	-1.5	-1.6	-1.9	-2.3	-2.4

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Note. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 3.11.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	7.8	5.4	3.8	-5.1	14.0	8.4	-3.6
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	6.5	4.9	3.3	-4.9	12.2	8.0	-1.3
Gross output of general government	3	6.2	4.9	3.2	-4.7	12.2	8.0	-1.3
Value added	4	4.0	6.5	5.7	4.5	8.5	8.3	6.2
Compensation of general government employees	5	3.9	6.9	7.1	4.2	9.0	8.4	4.1
Military	6	4.5	7.7	9.9	5.6	10.3	7.5	-0.3
Civilian	7	2.6	5.0	1.1	1.0	6.1	10.5	15.0
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	8	4.4	5.4	1.4	5.7	6.9	8.0	13.0
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	9	8.9	3.1	0.7	-14.3	16.7	7.6	-9.5
Durable goods	10	18.4	7.7	9.5	-25.7	43.2	31.9	-18.2
Aircraft	11	13.1	19.5	19.1	-2.6	32.1	22.1	36.1
Missiles	12	5.2	2.1	7.4	-33.2	15.9	112.8	-31.5
Ships	13	-31.6	-12.6	-43.1	-22.0	60.8	17.3	-76.4
Vehicles	14	35.3	7.1	156.9	-81.6	256.7	37.5	-2.2
Electronics	15	38.7	3.3	-1.3	-40.1	62.4	31.2	-37.4
Other durable goods	16	16.0	2.5	-11.9	3.8	17.9	18.1	-43.6
Nondurable goods	17	3.4	2.9	11.8	-14.2	34.9	-7.7	-44.0
Petroleum products	18	1.5	-2.0	5.0	-9.6	19.4	-32.7	-50.1
Ammunition	19	2.4	-5.6	15.2	-50.9	62.3	-13.7	15.1
Other nondurable goods	20	7.8	12.6	25.3	5.0	41.1	32.2	-53.7
Services	21	7.9	2.3	-2.2	-12.0	10.7	5.0	-3.0
Research and development	22	5.0	-1.7	61.9	-40.8	21.1	-6.5	-8.0
Installation support	23	3.9	9.9	-9.1	14.9	13.8	1.1	-9.3
Weapons support	24	18.7	-3.9	-31.0	-33.5	5.1	23.5	-30.8
Personnel support	25	16.6	7.4	-17.3	9.4	5.0	13.0	20.9
Transportation of material	26	-16.6	-20.7	-59.2	46.2	7.4	-8.7	-13.9
Travel of persons	27	-20.0	3.1	62.8	14.6	2.2	-10.8	-30.0
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	28	4.6	14.4	-7.0	58.2	7.5	7.1	7.3
Sales to other sectors	29	-28.6	1.4	3.7	-1.5	1.6	13.8	-11.8
Gross Investment ⁵	30	16.7	8.4	6.7	-6.6	24.7	11.0	-16.4
Structures	31	20.4	29.3	71.1	17.6	21.6	72.7	-42.3
Equipment and software	32	16.2	5.4	-0.4	-10.1	25.2	2.6	-10.7
Aircraft	33	5.1	12.8	2.4	-5.0	66.8	-44.4	63.3
Missiles	34	-4.7	16.3	-43.8	88.9	19.4	15.0	-2.2
Ships	35	-0.5	6.7	23.6	-21.5	21.7	-6.6	53.9
Vehicles	36	47.2	-6.4	6.5	-45.8	-2.9	27.2	-14.1
Electronics and software	37	26.6	5.7	1.4	-22.6	36.4	23.1	-15.3
Other equipment	38	18.1	3.7	-4.9	5.8	12.6	15.9	-42.5

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.3. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	111.939	117.992	115.732	114.219	118.014	120.419	119.317
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	109.088	114.456	112.401	111.005	114.258	116.468	116.092
Gross output of general government.....	3	108.871	114.246	112.152	110.813	114.043	116.255	115.874
Value added.....	4	104.024	110.776	106.400	107.590	109.803	112.011	113.700
Compensation of general government employees.....	5	101.891	108.876	104.697	105.774	108.072	110.269	111.391
Military.....	6	101.205	109.008	104.634	106.074	108.695	110.675	110.588
Civilian.....	7	103.351	108.486	104.744	104.996	106.561	109.248	113.140
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	8	110.908	116.889	111.855	113.428	115.340	117.576	121.214
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	9	114.840	118.445	119.212	114.695	119.220	121.434	118.430
Durable goods.....	10	140.946	151.841	149.329	138.631	151.650	162.513	154.569
Aircraft.....	11	117.187	140.017	127.679	126.825	135.955	142.926	154.363
Missiles.....	12	137.034	139.891	139.666	126.286	131.037	158.272	143.968
Ships.....	13	54.445	47.595	49.231	46.288	52.100	54.218	37.794
Vehicles.....	14	277.342	297.135	339.493	222.465	305.734	331.092	329.250
Electronics.....	15	198.803	205.290	211.611	186.142	210.127	224.874	200.017
Other durable goods.....	16	131.777	135.040	131.508	132.724	138.298	144.175	124.964
Nondurable goods.....	17	103.345	106.328	109.163	105.074	113.250	110.990	95.997
Petroleum products.....	18	101.234	99.202	107.430	104.757	109.496	99.185	83.372
Ammunition.....	19	94.160	88.925	97.851	81.893	92.431	89.096	92.283
Other nondurable goods.....	20	113.204	127.434	119.241	120.707	131.565	141.074	116.390
Services.....	21	112.234	114.842	115.838	112.198	115.077	116.490	115.604
Research and development.....	22	105.212	103.472	115.365	101.177	106.130	104.362	102.219
Installation support.....	23	98.048	107.742	102.050	105.654	109.113	109.415	106.785
Weapons support.....	24	118.290	113.723	124.256	112.222	113.618	119.785	109.266
Personnel support.....	25	130.257	139.831	131.775	134.773	136.418	140.654	147.479
Transportation of material.....	26	120.488	95.597	87.563	96.280	98.009	95.814	92.286
Travel of persons.....	27	74.758	77.074	76.874	79.533	79.971	77.709	71.083
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	28	97.632	111.682	96.965	108.739	110.718	112.629	114.643
Sales to other sectors.....	29	81.700	82.837	82.199	81.890	82.225	84.933	82.298
Gross investment ⁵	30	132.547	143.626	139.865	137.493	145.286	149.128	142.596
Structures.....	31	147.710	191.050	170.560	177.604	186.485	213.769	186.342
Equipment and software.....	32	130.625	137.654	136.004	132.443	140.101	140.999	137.075
Aircraft.....	33	100.266	113.050	108.361	106.968	121.560	104.992	118.682
Missiles.....	34	100.497	116.847	94.819	111.162	116.211	120.343	119.673
Ships.....	35	91.352	97.477	97.863	92.108	96.749	95.110	105.940
Vehicles.....	36	229.040	214.404	246.118	211.140	209.593	222.587	214.296
Electronics and software.....	37	168.586	178.131	176.241	165.288	178.612	188.125	180.497
Other equipment.....	38	135.209	140.154	137.176	139.123	143.308	148.693	129.495

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.4. Price Indexes for National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	111.913	112.086	111.334	111.584	111.664	112.195	112.901
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	112.891	113.126	112.120	112.502	112.653	113.288	114.062
Gross output of general government.....	3	112.878	113.091	112.122	112.470	112.618	113.252	114.024
Value added.....	4	113.490	116.021	113.179	115.819	115.689	115.839	116.737
Compensation of general government employees.....	5	115.062	118.596	114.521	118.253	118.244	118.378	119.508
Military.....	6	117.109	120.952	116.430	120.422	120.351	120.736	122.300
Civilian.....	7	110.779	113.649	110.530	113.710	113.834	113.423	113.629
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	8	108.763	108.335	109.114	108.546	108.059	108.257	108.477
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	9	112.088	109.781	110.876	108.693	109.154	110.325	110.953
Durable goods.....	10	103.449	104.159	104.288	104.139	104.031	104.094	104.371
Aircraft.....	11	101.701	102.316	102.454	102.733	102.221	102.086	102.224
Missiles.....	12	107.052	108.008	107.993	107.811	108.010	108.128	108.080
Ships.....	13	107.541	109.379	109.502	108.999	109.035	109.052	110.431
Vehicles.....	14	103.707	105.436	105.738	105.382	105.508	105.295	105.559
Electronics.....	15	102.129	101.580	102.315	101.630	101.372	101.514	101.804
Other durable goods.....	16	104.386	106.016	105.479	105.418	105.812	106.134	106.700
Nondurable goods.....	17	142.673	107.290	118.559	97.584	104.108	111.486	115.981
Petroleum products.....	18	175.903	102.304	125.251	81.715	95.075	111.084	121.343
Ammunition.....	19	119.092	116.972	120.332	116.845	117.145	116.895	117.005
Other nondurable goods.....	20	108.422	109.977	108.312	109.278	109.697	110.317	110.614
Services.....	21	110.384	110.929	111.144	110.548	110.467	111.195	111.508
Research and development.....	22	110.756	111.927	111.800	112.020	111.511	111.885	112.294
Installation support.....	23	112.173	111.805	112.805	110.458	111.108	112.717	112.937
Weapons support.....	24	106.986	108.189	107.679	108.263	107.959	108.256	108.276
Personnel support.....	25	108.850	110.395	109.701	110.094	110.264	110.596	110.627
Transportation of material.....	26	114.912	103.654	113.491	103.216	101.396	103.718	106.286
Travel of persons.....	27	118.712	115.020	117.167	113.250	112.629	115.907	118.293
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	28	111.646	108.270	112.017	107.586	107.949	108.536	109.007
Sales to other sectors.....	29	111.470	109.918	113.128	110.005	109.411	109.913	110.343
Gross investment ⁵	30	105.630	105.478	106.140	105.650	105.338	105.300	105.623
Structures.....	31	117.040	117.499	116.775	119.518	117.683	116.320	116.477
Equipment and software.....	32	104.376	104.134	104.985	104.024	103.939	104.110	104.462
Aircraft.....	33	102.508	103.742	103.427	103.612	104.056	103.813	103.487
Missiles.....	34	104.988	105.360	106.266	104.912	104.131	105.944	106.454
Ships.....	35	123.044	116.554	122.342	116.208	114.557	116.659	118.793
Vehicles.....	36	104.756	107.170	107.795	107.520	107.524	106.732	106.902
Electronics and software.....	37	96.015	94.227	95.516	94.707	94.408	94.023	93.773
Other equipment.....	38	103.701	104.800	104.498	104.304	104.635	104.839	105.422

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.5. National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	737.9	779.0	758.9	750.7	776.2	795.8	793.5
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	634.0	666.6	648.8	642.9	662.7	679.3	681.7
Gross output of general government.....	3	639.3	672.1	654.1	648.3	668.1	684.9	687.3
Value added.....	4	335.7	365.5	342.5	354.4	361.3	369.0	377.5
Compensation of general government employees ...	5	252.9	278.6	258.7	269.8	275.7	281.6	287.2
Military.....	6	174.3	193.9	179.2	187.8	192.4	196.5	198.9
Civilian.....	7	78.6	84.7	79.5	82.0	83.3	85.1	88.3
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	8	82.9	87.0	83.8	84.6	85.6	87.4	90.3
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	9	303.5	306.6	311.6	293.9	306.8	315.9	309.8
Durable goods.....	10	43.1	46.7	46.0	42.6	46.6	50.0	47.6
Aircraft.....	11	12.8	15.4	14.0	14.0	14.9	15.7	16.9
Missiles.....	12	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.5	4.6	5.6	5.1
Ships.....	13	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6
Vehicles.....	14	3.2	3.5	4.0	2.6	3.6	3.9	3.9
Electronics.....	15	10.9	11.2	11.6	10.2	11.4	12.3	10.9
Other durable goods.....	16	10.5	11.0	10.6	10.7	11.2	11.7	10.2
Nondurable goods.....	17	30.8	23.8	27.1	21.4	24.6	25.9	23.3
Petroleum products.....	18	18.0	10.1	13.6	8.6	10.5	11.1	10.2
Ammunition.....	19	4.5	4.1	4.7	3.8	4.3	4.1	4.3
Other nondurable goods.....	20	8.4	9.6	8.8	9.0	9.9	10.6	8.8
Services.....	21	229.6	236.1	238.6	229.8	235.6	240.0	238.9
Research and development.....	22	62.9	62.4	69.5	61.1	63.8	63.0	61.9
Installation support.....	23	38.9	42.5	40.7	41.2	42.8	43.6	42.6
Weapons support.....	24	30.8	30.0	32.6	29.6	29.9	31.6	28.8
Personnel support.....	25	79.2	86.2	80.7	82.8	84.0	86.8	91.1
Transportation of material.....	26	10.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.6
Travel of persons.....	27	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	6.9
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	28	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6
Sales to other sectors.....	29	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0
Gross investment ⁵	30	103.9	112.4	110.1	107.8	113.5	116.5	111.7
Structures.....	31	12.9	16.7	14.8	15.8	16.4	18.5	16.2
Equipment and software.....	32	91.0	95.7	95.3	91.9	97.2	98.0	95.6
Aircraft.....	33	13.9	15.8	15.1	15.0	17.1	14.7	16.6
Missiles.....	34	4.2	4.9	4.0	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.1
Ships.....	35	11.0	11.1	11.7	10.5	10.9	10.9	12.3
Vehicles.....	36	9.3	8.9	10.3	8.8	8.7	9.2	8.9
Electronics and software.....	37	20.5	21.2	21.3	19.8	21.3	22.4	21.4
Other equipment.....	38	32.1	33.6	32.8	33.2	34.3	35.7	31.3

Table 3.11.6. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	659.4	695.0	681.7	672.8	695.2	709.3	702.8
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	561.6	589.3	578.7	571.5	588.2	599.6	597.7
Gross output of general government.....	3	566.3	594.3	583.4	576.4	593.2	604.8	602.8
Value added.....	4	295.8	315.0	302.6	306.0	312.3	318.6	323.4
Compensation of general government employees ...	5	219.8	234.9	225.8	228.2	233.1	237.9	240.3
Military.....	6	148.8	160.3	153.9	156.0	159.8	162.7	162.6
Civilian.....	7	71.0	74.5	71.9	72.1	73.2	75.0	77.7
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	8	76.2	80.3	76.8	77.9	79.2	80.8	83.3
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	9	270.8	279.3	281.1	270.5	281.1	286.3	279.3
Durable goods.....	10	41.6	44.9	44.1	41.0	44.8	48.0	45.7
Aircraft.....	11	12.6	15.0	13.7	13.6	14.6	15.4	16.6
Missiles.....	12	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.1	4.3	5.2	4.7
Ships.....	13	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.5
Vehicles.....	14	3.1	3.3	3.8	2.5	3.4	3.7	3.7
Electronics.....	15	10.7	11.0	11.4	10.0	11.3	12.1	10.7
Other durable goods.....	16	10.1	10.3	10.1	10.2	10.6	11.0	9.6
Nondurable goods.....	17	21.6	22.2	22.8	21.9	23.7	23.2	20.1
Petroleum products.....	18	10.2	10.0	10.8	10.6	11.0	10.0	8.4
Ammunition.....	19	3.7	3.5	3.9	3.3	3.7	3.5	3.7
Other nondurable goods.....	20	7.7	8.7	8.1	8.2	9.0	9.6	7.9
Services.....	21	208.0	212.9	214.7	208.0	213.3	215.9	214.3
Research and development.....	22	56.8	55.8	62.2	54.6	57.2	56.3	55.1
Installation support.....	23	34.6	38.1	36.1	37.3	38.6	38.7	37.7
Weapons support.....	24	28.8	27.7	30.3	27.3	27.7	29.2	26.6
Personnel support.....	25	72.7	78.1	73.6	75.2	76.2	78.5	82.3
Transportation of material.....	26	9.3	7.4	6.7	7.4	7.6	7.4	7.1
Travel of persons.....	27	6.1	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.4	5.8
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	28	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4
Sales to other sectors.....	29	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7
Gross investment ⁵	30	98.4	106.6	103.8	102.0	107.8	110.7	105.8
Structures.....	31	11.0	14.2	12.7	13.2	13.9	15.9	13.9
Equipment and software.....	32	87.2	91.9	90.8	88.4	93.5	94.1	91.5
Aircraft.....	33	13.6	15.3	14.7	14.5	16.4	14.2	16.0
Missiles.....	34	4.0	4.7	3.8	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.8
Ships.....	35	9.0	9.6	9.6	9.0	9.5	9.3	10.4
Vehicles.....	36	8.9	8.3	9.5	8.2	8.1	8.6	8.3
Electronics and software.....	37	21.3	22.5	22.3	20.9	22.6	23.8	22.8
Other equipment.....	38	31.0	32.1	31.4	31.9	32.8	34.1	29.7
Residual.....	39	-2.4	-2.3	-2.5	-1.9	-2.5	-2.5	-2.0

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Note: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

4. Foreign Transactions

Table 4.1. Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current receipts from the rest of the world	1	2,640.3	2,153.7	2,420.7	2,089.0	2,065.0	2,164.4	2,296.3
Exports of goods and services	2	1,831.1	1,564.2	1,706.2	1,509.3	1,493.7	1,573.8	1,680.1
Goods ¹	3	1,266.9	1,038.4	1,155.7	989.5	978.1	1,045.2	1,140.6
Durable.....	4	822.8	664.6	762.7	644.7	617.0	664.2	732.7
Nondurable.....	5	444.1	373.7	393.0	344.8	361.1	381.1	407.9
Services ¹	6	564.2	525.9	550.5	519.8	515.6	528.5	539.6
Income receipts	7	809.2	589.4	714.4	579.6	571.3	590.6	616.2
Wage and salary receipts.....	8	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0
Income receipts on assets.....	9	806.2	586.4	711.4	576.6	568.3	587.6	613.2
Interest.....	10	261.9	156.1	232.3	174.5	158.4	146.9	144.7
Dividends.....	11	258.7	203.2	228.6	222.0	181.4	219.9	189.5
Reinvested earnings on U.S. direct investment abroad.....	12	285.6	227.1	250.5	180.1	228.5	220.8	279.0
Current payments to the rest of the world	13	3,347.6	2,583.8	3,041.7	2,498.5	2,454.5	2,589.8	2,772.0
Imports of goods and services	14	2,538.9	1,956.6	2,296.7	1,887.9	1,832.8	1,976.0	2,129.7
Goods ¹	15	2,126.4	1,575.4	1,892.5	1,508.2	1,461.1	1,592.8	1,739.4
Durable.....	16	1,160.9	892.6	1,062.1	862.5	820.9	895.3	991.6
Nondurable.....	17	965.5	682.8	830.4	645.8	640.2	697.5	747.7
Services ¹	18	412.4	381.2	404.2	379.6	371.7	383.1	390.3
Income payments	19	667.3	484.5	607.4	479.7	478.6	469.1	510.5
Wage and salary payments.....	20	10.4	10.1	10.5	10.2	10.0	10.0	10.0
Income payments on assets.....	21	656.9	474.4	596.9	469.5	468.6	459.1	500.5
Interest.....	22	489.9	355.9	450.2	383.1	359.9	341.5	339.1
Dividends.....	23	112.1	86.3	138.6	119.2	80.9	67.0	78.1
Reinvested earnings on foreign direct investment in the United States.....	24	55.0	32.2	8.1	-32.8	27.8	50.5	83.3
Current taxes and transfer payments to the rest of the world (net)	25	141.4	142.7	137.5	130.9	143.0	144.8	131.8
From persons (net).....	26	64.5	63.5	61.8	63.8	63.1	61.9	65.3
From government (net).....	27	40.8	49.3	39.1	35.9	50.4	54.0	36.8
From business (net).....	28	36.2	29.9	36.6	31.2	29.6	28.9	29.8
Balance on current account, NIPAs	29	-707.2	-430.1	-621.0	-409.5	-389.5	-425.5	-475.7
Addenda:								
Net lending or net borrowing (-), NIPAs.....	30	-706.8	-433.1	-625.1	-412.6	-392.5	-428.4	-478.6
Balance on current account, NIPAs.....	31	-707.2	-430.1	-621.0	-409.5	-389.5	-425.5	-475.7
Less: Capital account transactions (net) ²	32	-0.4	3.0	4.0	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets.

Table 4.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Exports of goods and services	1	5.4	-9.6	-19.5	-29.9	-4.1	17.8	22.8
Exports of goods ¹	2	5.9	-12.2	-25.5	-36.9	-6.3	24.6	34.1
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	6.7	-3.0	-16.8	-20.1	23.5	-0.2	54.9
Industrial supplies and materials	4	11.2	-7.2	-24.0	-34.6	10.5	38.9	14.1
Durable goods	5	10.5	-12.9	-22.1	-48.0	0.2	34.2	24.5
Nondurable goods	6	11.6	-3.9	-25.1	-26.0	16.2	41.4	9.1
Capital goods, except automotive	7	5.1	-13.6	-28.0	-28.3	-18.9	8.8	34.1
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	-3.2	-3.3	-58.1	111.0	-24.9	-15.9	38.5
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	5.2	-7.9	-38.3	-14.0	-10.8	26.5	33.3
Other	10	7.1	-16.7	-17.8	-45.6	-18.2	14.1	33.1
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	-1.1	-32.9	-47.2	-83.0	-17.8	182.7	111.1
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	8.2	-7.2	-23.2	-23.8	-2.7	12.6	29.3
Durable goods	13	7.5	-16.7	-40.6	-41.6	-7.3	38.0	35.2
Nondurable goods	14	9.0	5.2	4.7	1.2	2.0	-8.4	23.2
Other	15	-11.3	-15.1	50.1	-35.1	-25.4	8.1	27.0
Exports of services ¹	16	4.2	-4.1	-4.3	-13.6	0.1	5.6	2.6
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	-14.6	-3.0	20.8	-4.5	42.3	10.9	-30.6
Travel	18	8.4	-9.9	-15.8	-23.3	-14.4	10.8	2.7
Passenger fares	19	11.5	-6.1	-2.3	-17.8	8.0	-6.9	-19.2
Other transportation	20	1.0	-14.2	-18.2	-38.7	-1.9	12.3	29.9
Royalties and license fees	21	5.9	-3.1	-2.3	-11.8	-0.6	6.0	4.2
Other private services	22	3.2	-0.3	-1.5	-4.0	1.6	3.9	3.6
Other	23	11.1	11.3	60.0	-3.8	19.8	-2.5	-0.3
Imports of goods and services	24	-3.2	-13.9	-16.7	-36.4	-14.7	21.3	15.8
Imports of goods ¹	25	-3.9	-16.0	-19.6	-41.0	-16.5	25.1	20.3
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	-1.3	-5.0	7.6	-20.9	-1.6	-1.1	1.4
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	-7.4	-24.7	-25.6	-51.6	-39.5	24.4	27.5
Durable goods	28	-8.6	-29.6	-18.2	-56.9	-49.2	5.4	48.5
Nondurable goods	29	-6.2	-19.7	-32.4	-45.7	-28.9	45.2	9.9
Petroleum and products	30	-2.9	-8.6	10.3	-15.9	-21.9	5.3	-30.8
Capital goods, except automotive	31	0.6	-18.0	-24.9	-44.0	-19.9	22.7	46.0
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	-3.0	-18.3	-26.2	-27.5	11.5	-28.9	28.9
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	1.7	-1.8	-39.9	-22.3	24.7	60.0	116.6
Other	34	0.6	-22.9	-19.6	-50.7	-33.9	19.1	25.6
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	-12.1	-31.8	-46.2	-82.3	-7.3	279.5	83.0
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	-1.1	-10.8	-24.6	-25.3	-3.8	4.5	26.7
Durable goods	37	-1.4	-14.1	-32.0	-32.1	1.4	-3.2	28.6
Nondurable goods	38	-0.7	-6.8	-14.8	-16.7	-9.2	13.6	24.7
Other	39	-11.9	-9.8	-10.7	-11.7	-12.4	-2.9	0.7
Imports of services ¹	40	0.7	-3.6	-0.9	-11.5	-7.5	7.0	-1.9
Direct defense expenditures	41	-5.6	3.4	16.0	21.3	-18.5	-8.9	-11.2
Travel	42	-1.7	1.3	59.1	-11.1	-23.1	16.8	-3.6
Passenger fares	43	-0.3	-9.7	-15.8	-21.3	14.7	12.1	-41.0
Other transportation	44	-3.4	-15.3	-18.5	-26.8	-20.7	6.5	16.7
Royalties and license fees	45	4.5	-15.2	-60.2	-27.4	-0.3	10.6	7.1
Other private services	46	5.0	-0.2	-3.1	-7.7	2.7	5.7	1.3
Other	47	-0.2	11.9	43.5	2.9	15.0	3.0	16.8
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods	48	4.7	-16.7	-30.3	-44.2	-15.3	29.1	41.0
Exports of nondurable goods	49	8.4	-2.9	-15.7	-20.3	12.2	17.3	22.7
Exports of agricultural goods ²	50	6.6	-1.5	-0.6	-17.8	12.3	-2.3	47.6
Exports of nonagricultural goods	51	5.8	-13.2	-27.6	-38.6	-8.2	28.0	32.7
Imports of durable goods	52	-4.4	-20.9	-29.8	-52.2	-16.7	37.1	46.1
Imports of nondurable goods	53	-3.3	-9.4	-5.5	-22.4	-16.3	11.3	-6.6
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	54	-4.2	-17.7	-26.0	-44.9	-15.5	29.4	35.1

Table 4.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Percent change at annual rate:								
Exports of goods and services	1	5.4	-9.6	-19.5	-29.9	-4.1	17.8	22.8
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Exports of goods ¹	2	4.06	-8.36	-18.31	-25.76	-4.19	15.82	21.76
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	0.36	-0.21	-0.95	-1.01	1.27	0.10	3.03
Industrial supplies and materials	4	2.10	-1.35	-4.77	-6.34	1.72	6.43	2.84
Durable goods	5	0.71	-0.82	-1.44	-3.52	0.02	1.93	1.55
Nondurable goods	6	1.38	-0.53	-3.32	-2.82	1.70	4.50	1.29
Capital goods, except automotive	7	1.31	-3.50	-7.58	-6.81	-5.29	2.34	7.86
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	-0.14	-0.11	-3.18	3.58	-1.44	-0.79	1.60
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	0.13	-0.18	-1.05	-0.31	-0.27	0.59	0.75
Other	10	1.32	-3.20	-3.35	-10.08	-3.58	2.54	5.51
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	-0.08	-2.26	-3.88	-8.50	-0.89	5.47	4.75
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	0.71	-0.65	-2.16	-2.09	-0.26	1.28	2.66
Durable goods	13	0.37	-0.85	-2.37	-2.28	-0.36	1.66	1.62
Nondurable goods	14	0.34	0.20	0.22	0.18	0.10	-0.38	1.04
Other	15	-0.36	-0.40	1.03	-1.00	-0.74	0.20	0.63
Exports of services ¹	16	1.32	-1.27	-1.15	-4.18	0.04	1.99	1.05
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	-0.21	-0.03	0.22	-0.05	0.47	0.15	-0.45
Travel	18	0.49	-0.60	-0.97	-1.44	-0.96	0.66	0.17
Passenger fares	19	0.18	-0.10	-0.04	-0.32	0.14	-0.12	-0.32
Other transportation	20	0.03	-0.45	-0.59	-1.27	-0.05	0.35	0.82
Royalties and license fees	21	0.30	-0.16	-0.11	-0.61	-0.03	0.36	0.25
Other private services	22	0.43	-0.03	-0.14	-0.47	0.25	0.61	0.58
Other	23	0.10	0.11	0.48	-0.03	0.23	-0.03	0.00
Percent change at annual rate:								
Imports of goods and services	24	-3.2	-13.9	-16.7	-36.4	-14.7	21.3	15.8
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Imports of goods ¹	25	-3.31	-13.28	-16.74	-34.65	-13.30	19.80	16.08
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	-0.05	-0.19	0.30	-0.74	-0.03	0.02	0.08
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	-0.95	-3.03	-3.45	-6.85	-4.86	2.28	2.47
Durable goods	28	-0.57	-1.80	-1.15	-3.93	-3.15	0.32	1.96
Nondurable goods	29	-0.38	-1.23	-2.30	-2.92	-1.70	1.97	0.51
Petroleum and products	30	-0.45	-0.92	1.72	-1.84	-2.76	0.73	-5.15
Capital goods, except automotive	31	0.10	-3.50	-4.79	-8.99	-3.93	4.20	7.40
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	-0.04	-0.27	-0.37	-0.35	0.20	-0.52	0.39
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	0.07	-0.05	-1.83	-0.83	0.99	2.38	4.11
Other	34	0.07	-3.18	-2.60	-7.81	-5.11	2.35	2.90
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	-1.27	-3.10	-5.08	-11.00	-0.45	11.35	5.93
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	-0.21	-2.19	-5.13	-4.87	-0.71	1.24	5.31
Durable goods	37	-0.15	-1.56	-3.81	-3.48	-0.27	-0.22	2.95
Nondurable goods	38	-0.06	-0.63	-1.32	-1.39	-0.97	1.47	2.36
Other	39	-0.47	-0.34	-0.31	-0.35	-0.56	-0.04	0.05
Imports of services ¹	40	0.10	-0.64	0.01	-1.72	-1.45	1.47	-0.30
Direct defense expenditures	41	-0.08	0.05	0.23	0.41	-0.36	-0.17	-0.21
Travel	42	-0.05	0.03	1.50	-0.35	-0.98	0.64	-0.13
Passenger fares	43	0.00	-0.14	-0.22	-0.29	0.21	0.17	-0.68
Other transportation	44	-0.10	-0.45	-0.55	-0.75	-0.63	0.20	0.43
Royalties and license fees	45	0.05	-0.17	-0.95	-0.29	0.00	0.13	0.08
Other private services	46	0.29	-0.02	-0.18	-0.47	0.22	0.49	0.11
Other	47	0.00	0.06	0.17	0.03	0.09	0.02	0.10

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

**Table 4.2.3. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services
by Type of Product, Quantity Indexes**
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Exports of goods and services	1	124.842	112.823	120.149	109.922	108.766	113.315	119.289
Exports of goods ¹	2	124.436	109.268	118.407	105.520	103.817	109.695	118.040
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	125.205	121.462	119.968	113.436	119.581	119.510	133.321
Industrial supplies and materials.....	4	126.127	117.076	121.419	109.198	111.948	121.540	125.615
Durable goods.....	5	127.899	111.355	124.420	105.676	105.732	113.804	120.209
Nondurable goods.....	6	125.070	120.131	119.711	111.044	115.288	125.713	128.481
Capital goods, except automotive.....	7	126.462	109.291	119.923	110.363	104.737	106.960	115.104
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	8	116.222	112.411	98.448	118.653	110.470	105.779	114.745
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	9	119.171	109.720	110.887	106.781	103.783	110.063	118.252
Other.....	10	130.106	108.407	126.537	108.673	103.360	106.835	114.760
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	11	119.077	79.893	106.394	68.362	65.085	84.396	101.731
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	12	132.467	122.990	128.192	119.777	118.960	122.550	130.672
Durable goods.....	13	140.471	117.041	127.775	111.696	109.595	118.783	128.088
Nondurable goods.....	14	123.226	129.668	128.508	128.891	129.540	126.735	133.508
Other.....	15	89.009	75.604	86.758	77.878	72.385	73.804	78.351
Exports of services ¹	16	125.759	120.661	124.054	119.619	119.649	121.293	122.082
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17	107.929	104.717	100.033	98.881	107.998	110.824	101.165
Travel.....	18	119.014	107.191	116.216	108.768	104.622	107.330	108.045
Passenger fares.....	19	125.784	118.102	124.970	118.985	121.298	119.162	112.962
Other transportation.....	20	115.941	99.456	109.311	96.707	96.248	99.086	105.784
Royalties and license fees.....	21	129.776	125.697	128.565	124.581	124.406	126.246	127.555
Other private services.....	22	132.462	132.057	132.089	130.733	131.266	132.520	133.707
Other.....	23	120.246	133.777	130.986	129.735	135.741	134.871	134.760
Imports of goods and services	24	104.721	90.146	100.547	89.804	86.292	90.554	93.933
Imports of goods ¹	25	103.472	86.879	98.517	86.326	82.520	87.270	91.400
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	105.982	100.680	107.134	101.026	100.623	100.355	100.715
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.....	27	92.721	69.840	88.054	73.451	64.785	68.422	72.702
Durable goods.....	28	90.271	63.521	86.070	69.724	58.864	59.647	65.849
Nondurable goods.....	29	95.903	77.033	90.694	77.838	71.485	78.467	80.343
Petroleum and products.....	30	93.161	85.191	94.622	90.616	85.175	86.283	78.691
Capital goods, except automotive.....	31	118.152	96.841	110.948	95.962	90.789	95.562	105.051
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	32	118.665	96.949	105.695	97.519	100.213	92.013	98.051
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	33	130.693	128.292	116.606	109.493	115.697	130.121	157.857
Other.....	34	114.019	87.959	109.330	91.606	82.602	86.283	91.343
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	35	93.886	63.988	79.792	51.769	50.804	70.908	82.471
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	36	112.954	100.785	106.959	99.446	98.484	99.570	105.641
Durable goods.....	37	113.986	97.918	106.325	96.501	96.830	96.053	102.289
Nondurable goods.....	38	111.713	104.129	107.690	102.874	100.413	103.675	109.552
Other.....	39	89.684	80.900	85.815	83.184	80.479	79.898	80.038
Imports of services ¹	40	111.478	107.455	111.605	108.238	106.160	107.962	107.458
Direct defense expenditures.....	41	88.361	91.339	92.116	96.668	91.850	89.735	87.103
Travel.....	42	96.885	98.189	104.412	101.379	94.921	98.676	97.780
Passenger fares.....	43	96.546	87.183	91.812	86.471	89.485	92.070	80.704
Other transportation.....	44	107.281	90.875	100.800	93.237	87.989	89.381	92.893
Royalties and license fees.....	45	98.620	83.598	89.078	82.236	82.171	84.268	85.718
Other private services.....	46	140.312	139.979	141.002	138.202	139.131	141.061	141.522
Other.....	47	99.351	111.197	106.090	106.844	110.633	111.450	115.860
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods.....	48	125.468	104.454	118.014	101.991	97.853	104.309	113.665
Exports of nondurable goods.....	49	121.846	118.315	118.500	111.957	115.215	119.901	126.187
Exports of agricultural goods ²	50	123.679	121.885	122.458	116.605	120.045	119.349	131.543
Exports of nonagricultural goods.....	51	124.485	108.028	117.971	104.426	102.228	108.742	116.717
Imports of durable goods.....	52	106.222	84.026	97.984	81.465	77.834	84.215	92.589
Imports of nondurable goods.....	53	99.395	90.018	98.255	92.209	88.204	90.592	89.068
Imports of nonpetroleum goods.....	54	105.469	86.809	98.699	85.029	81.518	86.944	93.743

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

**Table 4.2.4. Price Indexes for Exports and Imports
of Goods and Services by Type of Product**
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Exports of goods and services	1	112.389	106.250	108.871	105.265	105.284	106.473	107.978
Exports of goods ¹	2	112.366	104.916	107.820	103.588	104.076	105.261	106.740
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	146.784	131.296	132.137	129.545	134.358	131.076	130.204
Industrial supplies and materials.....	4	128.728	106.140	114.444	102.289	103.321	107.408	111.542
Durable goods.....	5	122.381	105.129	109.121	101.922	101.297	106.057	111.240
Nondurable goods.....	6	132.455	106.802	117.558	102.600	104.509	108.253	111.847
Capital goods, except automotive.....	7	100.967	99.782	101.448	99.548	99.390	99.689	100.502
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	8	113.924	119.052	116.647	118.976	118.699	118.836	119.697
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	9	80.893	75.380	77.847	75.897	75.145	74.682	75.795
Other.....	10	101.611	99.901	102.245	99.498	99.471	99.944	100.691
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	11	103.645	104.176	104.186	104.277	104.157	104.023	104.246
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	12	105.618	105.867	105.658	105.727	105.149	106.183	106.409
Durable goods.....	13	104.001	104.678	105.019	104.649	104.122	105.079	104.863
Nondurable goods.....	14	107.684	107.285	106.476	107.021	106.391	107.507	108.221
Other.....	15	115.375	108.124	110.662	106.638	107.238	108.555	110.064
Exports of services ¹	16	112.445	109.218	111.220	108.910	107.997	109.199	110.763
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17	107.300	107.944	108.102	107.661	107.777	107.997	108.341
Travel.....	18	113.084	108.211	110.149	107.199	106.702	108.903	110.038
Passenger fares.....	19	119.891	105.050	120.527	111.838	99.657	100.610	108.094
Other transportation.....	20	123.158	108.316	116.899	106.508	105.737	109.208	111.812
Royalties and license fees.....	21	109.610	109.757	109.605	109.334	109.459	109.841	110.393
Other private services.....	22	110.153	109.809	109.773	109.029	109.017	109.979	111.213
Other.....	23	117.146	115.150	117.829	117.762	113.835	112.924	116.079
Imports of goods and services	24	119.559	107.037	112.730	103.746	104.821	107.688	111.891
Imports of goods ¹	25	120.323	106.172	112.592	102.402	103.777	106.974	111.537
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	123.321	119.270	121.626	118.683	118.868	118.503	121.025
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.....	27	128.309	104.662	121.325	106.757	101.264	102.006	108.622
Durable goods.....	28	130.361	109.723	121.620	106.471	104.308	111.063	117.048
Nondurable goods.....	29	125.461	99.681	120.276	106.358	97.926	93.682	100.758
Petroleum and products.....	30	193.187	119.180	143.423	91.534	106.185	126.769	152.230
Capital goods, except automotive.....	31	101.186	100.243	101.218	100.478	100.119	100.199	100.178
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	32	115.890	121.986	118.193	120.073	121.655	122.735	123.480
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	33	82.719	78.324	80.661	78.999	78.272	78.374	77.651
Other.....	34	106.882	106.666	107.543	106.914	106.513	106.468	106.771
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	35	103.984	104.636	104.351	104.330	104.196	104.781	105.235
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	36	104.278	103.905	104.347	103.993	103.880	103.773	103.973
Durable goods.....	37	103.759	102.755	103.664	102.454	102.707	102.786	103.073
Nondurable goods.....	38	104.917	105.283	105.183	105.813	105.285	104.965	105.071
Other.....	39	116.086	115.599	118.294	115.998	114.968	115.079	116.351
Imports of services ¹	40	115.682	110.911	113.238	109.655	109.471	110.953	113.564
Direct defense expenditures.....	41	137.169	129.737	128.558	118.193	126.914	135.165	138.676
Travel.....	42	119.338	108.700	108.597	106.577	108.293	109.538	110.393
Passenger fares.....	43	129.118	119.47					

Table 4.2.5. Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product
[Billions of dollars]

Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2008		2009			
			IV	I	II	III	IV	
Exports of goods and services	1	1,831.1	1,564.2	1,706.2	1,509.3	1,493.7	1,573.8	1,680.1
Exports of goods ¹	2	1,266.9	1,038.4	1,155.7	989.5	978.1	1,045.2	1,140.6
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	108.3	93.9	93.4	86.6	94.7	92.3	102.3
Industrial supplies and materials.....	4	369.4	282.6	315.4	253.5	262.5	296.3	318.0
Durable goods.....	5	128.6	96.3	111.4	88.4	87.9	99.0	109.7
Nondurable goods.....	6	240.7	186.3	204.0	165.1	174.6	197.2	208.3
Capital goods, except automotive.....	7	457.7	390.9	436.1	393.8	373.1	382.2	414.6
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	8	74.0	74.9	64.3	79.0	73.4	70.4	76.9
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	9	43.9	37.7	39.3	36.9	35.5	37.4	40.8
Other.....	10	339.8	278.4	332.5	277.9	264.2	274.4	297.0
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	11	121.5	81.9	109.1	70.2	66.7	86.4	104.4
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	12	161.3	150.1	156.1	146.0	144.2	150.0	160.3
Durable goods.....	13	90.7	76.1	83.3	72.6	70.9	77.5	83.4
Nondurable goods.....	14	70.6	74.0	72.8	73.4	73.3	72.5	76.9
Other.....	15	48.8	38.9	45.6	39.5	36.9	38.1	41.0
Exports of services ¹	16	564.2	525.9	550.5	519.8	515.6	528.5	539.6
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17	21.0	20.5	19.6	19.3	21.1	21.7	19.8
Travel.....	18	110.1	94.9	104.7	95.4	91.3	95.6	97.3
Passenger fares.....	19	31.6	26.0	31.6	27.9	25.3	25.1	25.6
Other transportation.....	20	58.9	44.5	52.7	42.5	42.0	44.7	48.8
Royalties and license fees.....	21	91.6	88.8	90.7	87.7	87.7	89.3	90.7
Other private services.....	22	233.5	232.1	232.1	228.1	229.0	233.3	238.0
Other.....	23	17.4	19.1	19.1	18.9	19.1	18.9	19.4
Imports of goods and services	24	2,538.9	1,956.6	2,296.7	1,887.9	1,832.8	1,976.0	2,129.7
Imports of goods ¹	25	2,126.4	1,575.4	1,892.5	1,508.2	1,461.1	1,592.8	1,739.4
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	89.0	81.8	88.7	81.7	81.5	81.0	83.0
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.....	27	316.5	194.5	283.9	208.4	174.4	185.5	209.9
Durable goods.....	28	160.1	94.8	142.3	100.9	83.5	90.0	104.8
Nondurable goods.....	29	156.4	99.7	141.6	107.5	90.9	95.4	105.1
Petroleum and products.....	30	453.3	253.5	341.8	208.9	227.8	275.5	301.7
Capital goods, except automotive.....	31	455.2	369.6	427.6	367.1	346.1	364.6	400.7
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	32	35.4	30.5	32.2	30.2	31.4	29.1	31.2
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	33	100.9	93.6	87.7	80.6	84.4	95.0	114.2
Other.....	34	318.9	245.6	307.7	256.3	230.3	240.4	255.2
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	35	233.8	160.5	199.4	129.4	126.8	178.0	207.9
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	36	484.7	431.0	459.3	425.6	421.0	425.2	452.0
Durable goods.....	37	264.9	225.4	246.9	221.5	222.8	221.2	236.2
Nondurable goods.....	38	219.8	205.6	212.4	204.1	198.3	204.1	215.9
Other.....	39	94.0	84.5	91.7	87.2	83.6	83.1	84.2
Imports of services ¹	40	412.4	381.2	404.2	379.6	371.7	383.1	390.3
Direct defense expenditures.....	41	36.5	35.6	35.7	34.4	35.1	36.5	36.4
Travel.....	42	79.7	73.6	78.2	74.5	70.9	74.5	74.4
Passenger fares.....	43	32.6	27.2	33.4	29.0	26.4	26.3	27.3
Other transportation.....	44	72.1	53.8	67.1	55.8	50.9	52.4	56.0
Royalties and license fees.....	45	26.6	22.6	24.0	22.1	22.1	22.8	23.3
Other private services.....	46	153.3	156.2	154.0	152.2	154.3	158.4	160.1
Other.....	47	11.6	12.2	11.9	11.6	12.1	12.3	12.9
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods.....	48	822.8	664.6	762.7	644.7	617.0	664.2	732.7
Exports of nondurable goods.....	49	444.1	373.7	393.0	344.8	361.1	381.1	407.9
Exports of agricultural goods ²	50	118.0	101.0	103.0	94.4	101.0	99.0	109.4
Exports of nonagricultural goods.....	51	1,149.0	937.4	1,052.7	895.1	877.1	946.2	1,031.1
Imports of durable goods.....	52	1,160.9	892.6	1,062.1	862.5	820.9	895.3	991.6
Imports of nondurable goods.....	53	965.5	682.8	830.4	645.8	640.2	697.5	747.7
Imports of nonpetroleum goods.....	54	1,673.2	1,321.9	1,550.7	1,299.3	1,233.3	1,317.3	1,437.7

Table 4.2.6. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2008		2009			
			IV	I	II	III	IV	
Exports of goods and services	1	1,629.3	1,472.4	1,568.0	1,434.5	1,419.5	1,478.8	1,556.8
Exports of goods ¹	2	1,127.5	990.1	1,072.9	956.1	940.7	993.9	1,069.5
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	73.8	71.6	70.7	66.9	70.5	70.5	78.6
Industrial supplies and materials.....	4	287.0	266.4	276.2	248.4	254.7	276.5	285.8
Durable goods.....	5	105.1	91.5	102.3	86.9	86.9	93.5	98.8
Nondurable goods.....	6	181.8	174.6	174.0	161.4	167.5	182.7	186.7
Capital goods, except automotive.....	7	453.3	391.7	429.8	395.6	375.4	383.4	412.6
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	8	65.0	62.8	55.0	66.3	61.7	59.1	64.1
Computers, peripherals, and parts ²	9	334.4	278.6	325.2	279.3	265.6	274.6	294.9
Other.....	10	117.2	78.6	104.7	67.3	64.0	83.1	100.1
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	11	152.7	141.8	147.8	138.1	137.1	141.3	150.6
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	12	87.2	72.7	79.3	69.3	68.0	73.7	79.5
Durable goods.....	13	65.6	69.0	68.4	68.6	68.9	67.4	71.0
Nondurable goods.....	14	42.3	35.9	41.2	37.0	34.4	35.1	37.2
Other.....	15	501.7	481.4	494.9	477.2	477.4	483.9	487.1
Exports of services ¹	16	501.7	481.4	494.9	477.2	477.4	483.9	487.1
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17	19.5	18.9	18.1	17.9	19.5	20.1	18.3
Travel.....	18	97.4	87.7	95.1	89.0	85.6	87.8	88.4
Passenger fares.....	19	26.4	24.8	26.2	25.0	25.4	25.0	23.7
Other transportation.....	20	47.9	41.1	45.1	39.9	39.7	40.9	43.7
Royalties and license fees.....	21	83.6	80.9	82.8	80.2	80.1	81.3	82.1
Other private services.....	22	212.0	211.4	211.4	209.2	210.1	212.1	214.0
Other.....	23	14.9	16.6	16.2	16.1	16.8	16.7	16.7
Residual.....	24	0.9	5.7	1.8	5.6	7.5	5.1	5.2
Imports of goods and services	25	2,123.5	1,828.0	2,038.9	1,821.0	1,749.8	1,836.2	1,904.8
Imports of goods ¹	26	1,767.3	1,483.9	1,682.6	1,474.4	1,409.4	1,490.6	1,561.1
Foods, feeds, and beverages	27	72.2	68.6	73.0	68.8	68.5	68.3	68.6
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.....	28	246.7	185.8	234.3	195.4	172.3	182.0	193.4
Durable goods.....	29	122.8	86.4	117.1	94.8	80.1	81.1	89.6
Nondurable goods.....	30	124.7	100.2	117.9	101.2	92.9	102.0	104.5
Petroleum and products.....	31	234.6	214.6	238.3	228.2	214.5	217.3	198.2
Capital goods, except automotive.....	32	449.9	368.7	422.4	365.4	345.7	363.8	400.0
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	33	30.6	25.0	27.2	25.1	25.8	23.7	25.2
Computers, peripherals, and parts ²	34	298.4	230.2	286.1	239.7	216.2	225.8	239.0
Other.....	35	224.8	153.2	191.1	124.0	121.7	169.8	197.5
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	36	464.8	414.8	440.2	409.3	405.3	409.8	434.8
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	37	255.3	219.4	238.2	216.2	216.9	215.2	229.1
Durable goods.....	38	209.5	195.3	201.9	192.9	188.3	194.4	205.4
Nondurable goods.....	39	81.0	73.0	77.5	75.1	72.7	72.1	72.3
Other.....	40	356.5	343.7	356.9	346.2	339.5	345.3	343.7
Imports of services ¹	41	356.5	343.7	356.9	346.2	339.5	345.3	343.7
Direct defense expenditures.....	42	26.6	27.5	27.7	29.1	27.6	27.0	26.2
Travel.....	43	66.8	67.7	72.0	69.9	65.5	68.1	67.4
Passenger fares.....	44	25.2	22.8	24.0	22.6	23.4	24.1	21.1
Other transportation.....	45	66.4	56.3	62.4	57.7	54.5	55.4	57.5
Royalties and license fees.....	46	24.3	20.6	21.9	20.2	20.2	20.7	21.1
Other private services.....	47	137.3	136.9	137.9	135.2	136.1	138.0	138.4
Other.....	48	10.2	11.4	10.9	11.0	11.3	11.4	11.9
Residual.....	49	-9.1	-0.8	5.0	7.1	5.6	0.4	-15.5
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods.....	50	784.0	652.7	737.4	637.3	611.4	651.8	710.2
Exports of nondurable goods.....	51	342.7	332.7	333.3	314.9	324.0	337.2	354.9
Exports of agricultural goods ³	52	80.3	79.1	79.5	75.7	77.9	77.4	85.4
Exports of nonagricultural goods.....	53	1,047.2	908.7	992.4	878.4	859.9	914.7	981.8
Imports of durable goods.....	54	1,089.2	861.6	1,004.7	835.3	798.1	863.5	949.4
Imports of nondurable goods.....	55	678.5	614.5	670.7	629.4	602.1	618.4	608.0
Imports of nonpetroleum goods.....	56	1,535.8	1,264.0	1,437.2	1,238.1	1,187.0	1,266.0	1,365.0

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 4.2.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 4.2.1.

5. Saving and Investment

Table 5.1. Saving and Investment
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross saving	1	1,824.1	1,508.4	1,770.5	1,595.3	1,530.7	1,401.7	1,505.9
Net saving	2	-23.0	-355.6	-110.5	-288.3	-333.3	-449.0	-351.7
Net private saving	3	659.8	888.3	619.7	717.4	960.2	919.5	956.0
Personal saving	4	286.4	464.9	409.2	403.1	595.7	431.5	429.3
Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	5	378.3	418.4	230.5	294.2	364.5	488.0	526.7
Undistributed profits	6	480.7	537.1	166.9	358.0	475.1	624.1	691.1
Inventory valuation adjustment	7	-38.2	9.1	139.2	81.1	18.1	-17.1	-45.6
Capital consumption adjustment	8	-64.1	-127.8	-75.6	-144.9	-128.6	-118.9	-118.8
Wage accruals less disbursements	9	-5.0	5.0	-20.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net government saving	10	-682.7	-1,243.8	-730.2	-1,005.7	-1,293.5	-1,368.5	-1,307.7
Federal	11	-642.6	-1,224.7	-674.1	-969.1	-1,268.9	-1,353.6	-1,307.2
State and local	12	-40.2	-19.2	-56.1	-36.6	-24.6	-14.9	-0.5
Consumption of fixed capital	13	1,847.1	1,864.0	1,881.0	1,883.6	1,864.0	1,850.7	1,857.7
Private	14	1,536.2	1,538.8	1,562.6	1,561.3	1,540.5	1,525.5	1,527.7
Domestic business	15	1,252.3	1,257.7	1,276.8	1,277.0	1,259.4	1,246.9	1,247.6
Households and institutions	16	283.9	281.0	285.8	284.4	281.1	278.6	280.1
Government	17	310.9	325.2	318.4	322.3	323.5	325.2	330.0
Federal	18	119.8	125.6	121.2	122.5	124.0	126.1	130.0
State and local	19	191.2	199.6	197.2	199.8	199.5	199.1	200.0
Gross domestic investment, capital account transactions, and net lending, NIPAs	20	1,925.2	1,712.5	1,909.9	1,780.8	1,692.4	1,654.9	1,742.1
Gross domestic investment	21	2,632.4	2,142.6	2,530.9	2,190.3	2,082.0	2,080.4	2,217.8
Gross private domestic investment	22	2,136.1	1,628.8	2,022.1	1,689.9	1,561.5	1,556.1	1,707.8
Gross government investment	23	496.3	513.8	508.9	500.4	520.4	524.3	510.0
Capital account transactions (net) ¹	24	-0.4	3.0	4.0	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9
Net lending or net borrowing (-), NIPAs	25	-706.8	-433.1	-625.1	-412.6	-392.5	-428.4	-478.6
Statistical discrepancy	26	101.0	209.2	139.4	185.4	161.7	253.3	236.2
Addenda:								
Gross private saving	27	2,195.9	2,427.0	2,182.3	2,278.7	2,500.7	2,445.0	2,483.7
Gross government saving	28	-371.8	-918.6	-411.8	-683.4	-970.0	-1,043.3	-977.7
Federal	29	-522.8	-1,099.1	-553.0	-846.6	-1,144.9	-1,227.5	-1,177.3
State and local	30	151.0	180.4	141.2	163.2	174.9	184.2	199.5
Net domestic investment	31	785.3	278.6	650.0	306.7	218.0	229.7	360.1
Gross saving as a percentage of gross national income	32	12.6	10.7	12.4	11.3	10.9	9.9	10.5
Net saving as a percentage of gross national income	33	-0.2	-2.5	-0.8	-2.0	-2.4	-3.2	-2.5
Disaster losses ²	34	17.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Private	35	17.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic business	36	9.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Households and institutions	37	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Government	38	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Federal	39	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
State and local	40	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

1. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets.

2. Consists of damages to fixed assets.

Table 5.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Private fixed investment	1	-5.1	-18.3	-20.2	-39.0	-12.5	-1.3	5.0
Nonresidential	2	1.6	-17.8	-19.5	-39.2	-9.6	-5.9	5.3
Structures	3	10.3	-19.8	-7.2	-43.6	-17.3	-18.4	-18.0
Commercial and health care	4	-1.8	-25.9	-28.4	-35.3	-21.6	-30.2	-37.0
Manufacturing	5	25.4	21.5	46.0	59.7	30.0	-29.3	-43.9
Power and communication	6	18.4	-0.7	-18.8	-8.8	42.5	3.1	-5.1
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	16.1	-41.5	16.1	-82.4	-69.1	8.6	73.8
Other structures ¹	8	11.1	-18.5	-15.3	-31.6	-7.3	-29.0	-34.3
Equipment and software	9	-2.6	-16.6	-25.9	-36.4	-4.9	1.5	19.0
Information processing equipment and software	10	6.0	-5.4	-16.9	-19.6	5.5	7.6	27.6
Computers and peripheral equipment	11	8.4	-5.4	-29.2	-14.7	16.8	9.7	97.1
Software ²	12	6.4	-6.4	-9.1	-24.0	1.3	5.2	22.1
Other ³	13	4.4	-4.1	-21.0	-15.6	6.9	9.9	14.1
Industrial equipment	14	-3.5	-23.5	-14.1	-49.7	-15.1	-13.4	-7.0
Transportation equipment	15	-27.3	-48.7	-68.9	-81.3	20.7	22.6	77.0
Other equipment ⁴	16	-2.1	-19.5	-24.8	-31.1	-29.8	-10.4	-2.8
Residential	17	-22.9	-20.5	-23.2	-38.2	-23.3	18.9	3.8
Structures	18	-23.2	-20.8	-23.4	-38.8	-23.6	19.0	3.5
Permanent site	19	-33.5	-37.5	-39.0	-60.9	-44.5	29.3	1.2
Single family	20	-36.7	-39.4	-42.7	-67.5	-47.0	73.0	22.5
Multifamily	21	-14.8	-29.8	-22.9	-28.8	-36.6	-50.9	-56.7
Other structures ⁵	22	-9.5	-4.6	-6.3	-13.9	-6.2	13.2	4.9
Equipment	23	-3.0	-6.0	-16.2	-7.1	-10.0	14.6	14.6
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	24	-7.5	-20.3	-14.2	-41.7	-19.9	-4.4	-9.1
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	-2.6	-16.6	-25.8	-36.1	-4.9	1.6	19.0
Private fixed investment in new structures ⁶	26	-6.5	-21.1	-12.5	-42.6	-21.3	-7.5	-12.4
Nonresidential structures	27	10.2	-19.8	-7.2	-43.6	-17.3	-18.2	-17.8
Residential structures	28	-23.5	-23.1	-20.7	-40.8	-27.6	13.2	-3.4

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Percent change at annual rate:								
Private fixed investment.....	1	-5.1	-18.3	-20.2	-39.0	-12.5	-1.3	5.0
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Nonresidential	2	1.19	-13.95	-15.16	-30.88	-7.36	-4.82	4.20
Structures	3	2.46	-5.62	-1.72	-13.33	-5.17	-5.61	-5.15
Commercial and health care.....	4	-0.15	-2.26	-2.60	-3.07	-2.01	-2.89	-3.32
Manufacturing.....	5	0.52	0.63	1.20	1.98	1.22	-1.59	-2.33
Power and communication.....	6	0.62	-0.03	-0.86	-0.33	1.88	0.17	-0.29
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells.....	7	1.01	-3.08	1.26	-10.36	-5.90	0.36	2.63
Other structures ¹	8	0.45	-0.88	-0.73	-1.54	-0.37	-1.66	-1.84
Equipment and software	9	-1.26	-8.33	-13.44	-17.55	-2.18	0.79	9.35
Information processing equipment and software.....	10	1.40	-1.39	-4.43	-4.55	1.60	2.19	7.63
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	11	0.31	-0.22	-1.19	-0.46	0.63	0.39	3.11
Software ²	12	0.70	-0.77	-1.08	-2.88	0.21	0.70	2.90
Other ³	13	0.39	-0.40	-2.17	-1.20	0.76	1.10	1.61
Industrial equipment.....	14	-0.30	-2.12	-1.19	-4.98	-1.34	-1.24	-0.61
Transportation equipment.....	15	-2.18	-3.00	-5.42	-5.26	0.83	0.85	2.59
Other equipment ⁴	16	-0.18	-1.82	-2.41	-2.77	-3.26	-1.01	-0.26
Residential	17	-6.27	-4.39	-5.08	-8.10	-5.18	3.54	0.79
Structures	18	-6.25	-4.36	-5.01	-8.07	-5.13	3.46	0.72
Permanent site.....	19	-5.15	-3.87	-4.42	-6.67	-4.40	1.92	0.10
Single family.....	20	-4.82	-3.28	-3.93	-6.11	-3.53	3.14	1.29
Multifamily.....	21	-0.33	-0.59	-0.49	-0.56	-0.87	-1.22	-1.19
Other structures ⁵	22	-1.10	-0.49	-0.59	-1.40	-0.73	1.54	0.62
Equipment	23	-0.01	-0.03	-0.07	-0.03	-0.05	0.07	0.07
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures.....	24	-3.80	-9.98	-6.73	-21.40	-10.30	-2.14	-4.43
Private fixed investment in equipment and software.....	25	-1.27	-8.36	-13.52	-17.58	-2.24	0.86	9.42
Private fixed investment in new structures ⁶	26	-3.06	-9.82	-5.47	-20.77	-10.43	-3.44	-5.67
Nonresidential structures.....	27	2.43	-5.61	-1.73	-13.30	-5.16	-5.52	-5.08
Residential structures.....	28	-5.49	-4.21	-3.74	-7.46	-5.28	2.08	-0.58

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
 2. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
 3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
 4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
 5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
 6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.3. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes
 [Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Private fixed investment.....	1	95.106	77.660	89.964	79.514	76.895	76.647	77.585
Nonresidential	2	116.502	95.819	111.040	98.061	95.623	94.183	95.410
Structures	3	138.392	110.966	137.603	119.243	113.716	108.074	102.832
Commercial and health care.....	4	114.464	84.761	105.965	95.029	89.434	81.755	72.827
Manufacturing.....	5	169.306	205.744	187.969	211.321	225.659	206.899	179.094
Power and communication.....	6	171.103	169.903	162.439	158.762	173.474	174.819	172.556
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells.....	7	146.293	85.558	156.288	101.231	75.481	77.052	88.468
Other structures ¹	8	140.948	114.837	136.817	124.402	122.057	112.027	100.863
Equipment and software	9	107.332	89.462	99.808	89.143	88.036	88.370	92.300
Information processing equipment and software.....	10	123.885	117.135	119.436	113.092	114.824	116.748	124.077
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	11	157.032	148.621	141.747	136.221	141.609	144.929	171.726
Software ²	12	117.896	110.362	115.688	108.007	108.358	109.728	115.355
Other ³	13	118.346	113.465	114.554	109.792	111.640	114.298	118.131
Industrial equipment.....	14	109.426	83.675	104.733	88.186	84.659	81.663	80.190
Transportation equipment.....	15	70.937	36.396	50.037	32.912	34.498	36.302	41.871
Other equipment ⁴	16	100.749	81.089	96.467	87.888	80.453	78.284	77.731
Residential	17	58.213	46.288	53.549	47.478	44.436	46.403	46.833
Structures	18	57.694	45.691	53.032	46.904	43.852	45.806	46.200
Permanent site.....	19	45.220	28.246	38.557	30.483	26.307	28.055	28.137
Single family.....	20	41.462	25.131	34.472	26.035	22.212	25.474	26.800
Multifamily.....	21	77.014	54.079	72.545	66.645	59.478	49.795	40.398
Other structures ⁵	22	79.035	75.370	77.724	74.862	73.682	76.009	76.926
Equipment	23	100.478	94.417	95.593	93.839	91.411	94.576	97.843
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures.....	24	84.941	67.733	81.715	71.400	67.545	66.785	65.202
Private fixed investment in equipment and software.....	25	107.265	89.509	99.767	89.188	88.068	88.429	92.353
Private fixed investment in new structures ⁶	26	87.575	69.081	84.434	73.497	69.235	67.900	65.691
Nonresidential structures.....	27	138.574	111.151	137.753	119.377	113.852	108.282	103.093
Residential structures.....	28	57.592	44.279	52.906	46.403	42.798	44.147	43.767

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
 2. Excludes software "embedded", or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
 3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
 4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
 5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
 6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.4. Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Private fixed investment	1	107.551	106.132	108.217	107.668	106.463	105.265	105.130
Nonresidential	2	107.897	107.524	109.498	109.154	107.993	106.656	106.294
Structures	3	125.207	122.811	128.238	127.092	123.706	120.451	119.994
Commercial and health care.....	4	119.014	119.798	122.305	123.134	121.311	117.684	117.061
Manufacturing.....	5	120.113	123.299	125.893	127.187	125.139	120.206	120.663
Power and communication.....	6	122.152	124.229	126.888	126.624	124.790	122.887	122.616
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells.....	7	147.142	132.319	148.863	142.001	131.583	128.314	127.375
Other structures ¹	8	115.011	112.869	116.187	116.002	113.735	111.233	110.506
Equipment and software	9	101.455	102.008	102.415	102.450	102.304	101.802	101.478
Information processing equipment and software.....	10	95.600	93.913	95.170	94.578	94.033	93.545	93.497
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	11	69.960	64.239	67.933	66.328	64.563	63.508	62.558
Software ²	12	102.748	101.494	102.595	102.145	101.674	100.928	101.229
Other ³	13	100.487	100.542	100.624	100.416	100.465	100.603	100.683
Industrial equipment.....	14	110.942	112.322	112.339	112.055	112.003	112.327	112.904
Transportation equipment.....	15	102.641	109.493	104.457	109.015	112.335	110.666	105.957
Other equipment ⁴	16	108.231	112.578	112.694	113.120	112.916	112.161	112.116
Residential	17	105.779	100.716	103.198	101.915	100.554	99.863	100.532
Structures	18	105.832	100.701	103.188	101.871	100.484	99.853	100.596
Permanent site.....	19	105.756	99.756	102.866	102.142	99.639	98.170	99.071
Single family.....	20	103.358	96.782	99.799	99.097	96.668	95.243	96.117
Multifamily.....	21	121.226	116.265	119.890	119.047	116.129	114.418	115.468
Other structures ⁵	22	105.572	101.028	103.188	101.423	100.759	100.643	101.287
Equipment	23	101.608	99.824	101.950	102.085	101.732	98.787	96.691
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures.....	24	113.490	109.872	113.831	112.636	110.229	108.249	108.373
Private fixed investment in equipment and software.....	25	101.457	101.987	102.411	102.447	102.299	101.773	101.430
Private fixed investment in new structures ⁶	26	114.919	111.396	115.587	114.441	111.779	109.613	109.752
Nonresidential structures.....	27	125.370	122.975	128.433	127.287	123.879	120.598	120.137
Residential structures.....	28	107.059	101.926	104.632	103.418	101.635	100.868	101.783

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.5. Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Private fixed investment	1	2,170.8	1,749.7	2,066.6	1,817.2	1,737.7	1,712.6	1,731.4
Nonresidential	2	1,693.6	1,388.8	1,638.7	1,442.6	1,391.8	1,353.9	1,366.9
Structures	3	609.5	480.0	620.7	533.1	494.8	457.9	434.1
Commercial and health care.....	4	185.2	138.4	176.3	159.2	147.6	130.9	116.0
Manufacturing.....	5	60.8	75.9	70.7	80.3	84.4	74.3	64.6
Power and communication.....	6	94.4	95.4	93.2	90.9	97.9	97.1	95.7
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells.....	7	165.9	87.5	179.2	110.7	76.5	76.1	86.8
Other structures ¹	8	103.3	82.7	101.3	92.0	88.5	79.4	71.0
Equipment and software	9	1,084.1	908.8	1,018.0	909.5	897.0	895.9	932.8
Information processing equipment and software.....	10	562.9	522.7	540.2	508.3	512.2	519.0	551.3
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	11	86.7	75.0	75.8	71.1	72.0	72.5	84.6
Software ²	12	264.1	244.2	258.7	240.5	240.2	241.4	254.6
Other ³	13	212.1	203.5	205.6	196.7	200.1	205.1	212.2
Industrial equipment.....	14	193.8	150.1	187.9	157.8	151.4	146.5	144.6
Transportation equipment.....	15	132.3	72.5	95.3	65.4	70.6	73.2	80.9
Other equipment ⁴	16	195.1	163.5	194.7	178.0	162.7	157.2	156.0
Residential	17	477.2	361.0	427.8	374.6	345.9	358.8	364.5
Structures	18	467.2	351.7	418.3	365.2	336.8	349.6	355.3
Permanent site.....	19	229.9	135.2	190.3	149.4	125.8	132.1	132.7
Single family.....	20	185.8	105.4	149.1	111.8	93.1	105.2	111.7
Multifamily.....	21	44.2	29.8	41.1	37.5	32.7	26.9	22.1
Other structures ⁵	22	237.3	216.5	228.0	215.9	211.1	217.5	221.5
Equipment	23	10.0	9.2	9.5	9.4	9.1	9.1	9.3
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures.....	24	1,076.7	831.7	1,039.0	898.3	831.7	807.5	789.3
Private fixed investment in equipment and software.....	25	1,094.1	918.0	1,027.5	918.9	906.1	915.1	942.1
Private fixed investment in new structures ⁶	26	1,013.7	775.7	983.2	847.3	779.6	749.8	726.3
Nonresidential structures.....	27	608.6	479.5	619.8	532.4	494.1	457.5	433.9
Residential structures.....	28	405.0	296.3	363.3	315.0	285.5	292.3	292.4

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.6. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Private fixed investment	1	2,018.4	1,648.2	1,909.3	1,687.5	1,631.9	1,626.7	1,646.6
Nonresidential	2	1,569.7	1,291.0	1,496.1	1,321.2	1,288.4	1,269.0	1,285.5
Structures	3	486.8	390.3	484.0	419.4	400.0	380.2	361.7
Commercial and health care	4	155.6	115.2	144.0	129.2	121.6	111.1	99.0
Manufacturing	5	50.6	61.5	56.2	63.2	67.4	61.8	53.5
Power and communication	6	77.3	76.7	73.3	71.7	78.3	78.9	77.9
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	112.7	65.9	120.4	78.0	58.2	59.4	68.2
Other structures ¹	8	89.8	73.2	87.2	79.3	77.8	71.4	64.3
Equipment and software	9	1,068.6	890.7	993.7	887.5	876.5	879.8	918.9
Information processing equipment and software	10	588.8	556.7	567.6	537.5	544.8	554.9	589.7
Computers and peripheral equipment ²	11							
Software ³	12	257.0	240.6	252.2	235.5	236.2	239.2	251.5
Other ⁴	13	211.1	202.4	204.3	195.8	199.1	203.9	210.7
Industrial equipment	14	174.7	133.6	167.2	140.8	135.2	130.4	128.0
Transportation equipment	15	128.9	66.1	90.9	59.8	62.7	66.0	76.1
Other equipment ⁵	16	180.3	145.1	172.6	157.3	144.0	140.1	139.1
Residential	17	451.1	358.7	415.0	367.9	344.4	359.6	362.9
Structures	18	441.5	349.6	405.8	358.9	335.5	350.5	353.5
Permanent site	19	217.4	135.8	185.4	146.6	126.5	134.9	135.3
Single family	20	179.7	108.9	149.4	112.9	96.3	110.4	116.2
Multifamily	21	36.4	25.6	34.3	31.5	28.1	23.6	19.1
Other structures ⁶	22	224.7	214.3	221.0	212.9	209.5	216.1	218.7
Equipment	23	9.8	9.2	9.4	9.2	8.9	9.3	9.6
Residual	24	5.9	-7.3	15.1	2.9	-3.1	-9.2	-20.8
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	25	948.7	756.5	912.7	797.5	754.4	745.9	728.3
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	26	1,078.4	899.9	1,003.0	896.7	885.4	889.0	928.5
Private fixed investment in new structures ⁷	27	862.1	695.8	850.4	740.3	697.4	683.9	661.7
Nonresidential structures	28	485.5	389.4	482.6	418.2	398.9	379.4	361.2
Residential structures	29	378.3	290.9	347.5	304.8	281.1	290.0	287.5

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
 2. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth rate of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 5.3.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 5.3.1.
 3. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
 4. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
 5. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
 6. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
 7. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
 Note. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 5.6.5B. Change in Private Inventories by Industry
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Change in private inventories	1	-34.8	-120.9	-44.5	-127.4	-176.2	-156.5	-23.6
Farm	2	-7.1	-2.4	-3.7	-1.3	0.6	0.0	-8.9
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	-2.6	1.3	-13.0	7.0	8.1	4.2	-14.1
Manufacturing	4	-7.0	-35.8	11.4	-31.4	-42.7	-62.4	-6.6
Durable goods industries	5	12.6	-31.7	35.5	-25.4	-32.8	-53.2	-15.5
Nondurable goods industries	6	-19.7	-4.1	-24.1	-6.1	-9.9	-9.2	8.9
Wholesale trade	7	-7.1	-52.2	-20.1	-47.3	-81.2	-75.3	-4.9
Durable goods industries	8	7.7	-46.7	-1.2	-57.1	-58.6	-48.0	-23.0
Nondurable goods industries	9	-14.9	-5.5	-18.9	9.8	-22.6	-27.3	18.1
Retail trade	10	-13.4	-27.2	-24.2	-50.2	-54.7	-18.4	14.3
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	-0.5	-10.2	-3.7	-35.5	-32.7	4.9	22.5
Food and beverage stores	12	0.3	-0.1	-0.8	2.7	-0.4	0.4	-3.2
General merchandise stores	13	-3.4	-2.8	-4.3	-3.9	-2.9	-4.6	0.3
Other retail stores	14	-9.8	-14.1	-15.3	-13.4	-18.7	-19.0	-5.2
Other industries	15	2.5	-4.7	5.0	-4.1	-6.3	-4.7	-3.4
Addenda:								
Change in private inventories	16	-34.8	-120.9	-44.5	-127.4	-176.2	-156.5	-23.6
Durable goods industries	17	10.3	-93.9	10.8	-122.7	-129.0	-100.2	-23.8
Nondurable goods industries	18	-45.1	-27.0	-55.3	-4.6	-47.2	-56.3	0.2
Nonfarm industries	19	-27.7	-118.5	-40.8	-126.1	-176.8	-156.5	-14.7
Nonfarm change in book value ¹	20	17.6	-129.5	-234.1	-225.7	-203.7	-134.2	45.9
Nonfarm inventory valuation adjustment ²	21	-45.3	10.9	193.2	99.6	26.9	-22.2	-60.6
Wholesale trade	22	-7.1	-52.2	-20.1	-47.3	-81.2	-75.3	-4.9
Merchant wholesale trade	23	0.0	-43.8	-10.1	-37.2	-70.8	-66.0	-1.3
Durable goods industries	24	10.8	-40.8	0.1	-48.4	-51.5	-42.2	-21.1
Nondurable goods industries	25	-10.7	-3.0	-10.3	11.2	-19.2	-23.7	19.8
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	26	-7.1	-8.3	-9.9	-10.1	-10.4	-9.3	-3.6

1. This series is derived from the Census Bureau series "current cost inventories."
 2. The inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) shown in this table differs from the IVA that adjusts business incomes. The IVA in this table reflects the mix of methods (such as first-in, first-out and last-in, first-out) underlying inventories derived primarily from Census Bureau statistics (see footnote 1). This mix differs from that underlying business income derived primarily from Internal Revenue Service statistics.
 Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.6.6B. Change in Real Private Inventories by Industry, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Change in private inventories	1	-25.9	-108.2	-37.4	-113.9	-160.2	-139.2	-19.7
Farm.....	2	-5.3	-0.4	-1.9	0.3	2.2	1.9	-5.9
Mining, utilities, and construction.....	3	-2.4	1.3	-11.3	6.6	7.6	4.0	-12.8
Manufacturing.....	4	-3.8	-32.5	8.2	-28.9	-39.8	-55.3	-6.1
Durable goods industries.....	5	11.5	-29.1	31.9	-23.5	-30.7	-48.3	-14.1
Nondurable goods industries.....	6	-14.2	-3.8	-22.0	-5.6	-9.4	-7.6	7.4
Wholesale trade.....	7	-5.2	-46.6	-16.8	-42.3	-72.9	-66.5	-4.8
Durable goods industries.....	8	6.7	-43.2	-1.6	-53.1	-54.7	-44.2	-20.8
Nondurable goods industries.....	9	-10.7	-4.8	-14.6	8.7	-19.2	-22.8	14.1
Retail trade.....	10	-11.8	-25.7	-21.5	-47.2	-51.4	-17.3	13.3
Motor vehicle and parts dealers.....	11	-0.5	-10.4	-3.7	-35.6	-32.8	4.7	22.1
Food and beverage stores.....	12	0.2	-0.1	-0.7	2.3	-0.3	0.3	-2.8
General merchandise stores.....	13	-3.1	-2.6	-4.0	-3.6	-3.6	-4.3	0.2
Other retail stores.....	14	-8.3	-12.9	-13.0	-12.3	-17.2	-17.4	-4.7
Other industries.....	15	2.5	-4.1	5.4	-3.4	-5.8	-4.3	-3.0
Residual.....	16	-2.3	1.9	-1.9	5.3	2.7	-1.2	0.6
Addenda:								
Change in private inventories.....	17	-25.9	-108.2	-37.4	-113.9	-160.2	-139.2	-19.7
Durable goods industries.....	18	9.4	-88.0	9.2	-115.3	-121.8	-93.1	-21.8
Nondurable goods industries.....	19	-33.7	-22.2	-45.1	-1.7	-40.8	-47.6	1.4
Nonfarm industries.....	20	-20.4	-108.3	-35.7	-114.9	-163.1	-141.4	-13.7
Wholesale trade.....	21	-5.2	-46.6	-16.8	-42.3	-72.9	-66.5	-4.8
Merchant wholesale trade.....	22	1.2	-39.0	-6.7	-33.1	-63.1	-58.2	-1.8
Durable goods industries.....	23	9.5	-37.7	-0.2	-44.9	-48.0	-38.7	-19.0
Nondurable goods industries.....	24	-7.3	-2.7	-6.4	9.7	-16.0	-19.8	15.3
Nonmerchant wholesale trade.....	25	-6.4	-7.7	-10.3	-9.5	-9.8	-8.3	-3.1

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
Chained (2005) dollar series for real change in private inventories are calculated as the period-to-period change in chained-dollar end-of-period inventories. Quarterly changes in end-of-period inventories are stated at annual rates. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 5.7.5B. Private Inventories and Domestic Final Sales by Industry
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals				
		2008		2009		
		IV	I	II	III	IV
Private inventories ¹	1	2,015.9	1,948.1	1,912.2	1,892.3	1,923.3
Farm.....	2	178.4	171.9	171.6	168.6	171.8
Mining, utilities, and construction.....	3	100.1	96.4	96.8	97.7	98.2
Manufacturing.....	4	592.8	575.8	567.4	564.3	571.7
Durable goods industries.....	5	357.2	346.3	336.7	331.6	327.4
Nondurable goods industries.....	6	235.7	229.4	230.7	232.7	244.3
Wholesale trade.....	7	482.7	464.3	449.6	436.6	445.2
Durable goods industries.....	8	288.4	271.4	256.7	248.0	244.4
Nondurable goods industries.....	9	194.3	192.9	192.8	188.6	200.8
Retail trade.....	10	506.4	489.7	478.5	477.1	487.4
Motor vehicle and parts dealers.....	11	159.2	148.1	140.9	143.7	151.1
Food and beverage stores.....	12	42.4	42.3	42.2	42.3	42.9
General merchandise stores.....	13	80.4	79.2	78.6	77.4	78.0
Other retail stores.....	14	224.3	220.1	216.8	213.8	215.4
Other industries.....	15	155.5	150.0	148.3	147.9	149.0
Addenda:						
Private inventories.....	16	2,015.9	1,948.1	1,912.2	1,892.3	1,923.3
Durable goods industries.....	17	916.7	874.6	840.3	828.6	827.2
Nondurable goods industries.....	18	1,099.1	1,073.4	1,071.9	1,063.7	1,096.0
Nonfarm industries.....	19	1,837.5	1,776.1	1,740.6	1,723.7	1,751.5
Wholesale trade.....	20	482.7	464.3	449.6	436.6	445.2
Merchant wholesale trade.....	21	428.6	413.8	400.5	388.2	395.7
Durable goods industries.....	22	257.7	243.1	230.2	222.7	219.4
Nondurable goods industries.....	23	170.9	170.7	170.3	165.5	176.2
Nonmerchant wholesale trade.....	24	54.1	50.5	49.1	48.4	49.5
Final sales of domestic business ²	25	800.0	794.1	792.5	795.3	799.3
Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business ²	26	419.7	413.9	411.6	412.7	412.5
Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business:						
Private inventories to final sales.....	27	2.52	2.45	2.41	2.38	2.41
Nonfarm inventories to final sales.....	28	2.30	2.24	2.20	2.17	2.19
Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures.....	29	4.38	4.29	4.23	4.18	4.25

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter change in inventories calculated from current-dollar inventories in this table is not the current-dollar change in private inventories component of GDP. The former is the difference between two inventory stocks, each valued at its respective end-of-quarter prices. The latter is the change in the physical volume of inventories valued at average prices of the quarter. In addition, changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas, the change in private inventories is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross output of general government, gross value added of nonprofit institutions, compensation paid to domestic workers, and imputed rental of owner-occupied nonfarm housing. It includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.7.6B. Real Private Inventories and Real Domestic Final Sales by Industry, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals				
		2008	2009			
			IV	I	II	III	IV
Private inventories ¹	1	1,818.8	1,790.3	1,750.2	1,715.4	1,710.5
Farm	2	150.7	150.7	151.3	151.8	150.3
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	87.5	89.2	91.1	92.1	88.9
Manufacturing	4	537.1	529.9	520.0	506.2	504.6
Durable goods industries	5	327.7	321.9	314.2	302.1	298.6
Nondurable goods industries	6	210.3	208.9	206.6	204.7	206.6
Wholesale trade	7	429.6	419.0	400.8	384.1	382.9
Durable goods industries	8	265.6	252.3	238.6	227.6	222.4
Nondurable goods industries	9	165.0	167.1	162.4	156.7	160.2
Retail trade	10	474.6	462.8	450.0	445.7	449.0
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	158.1	149.2	141.0	142.2	147.7
Food and beverage stores	12	36.6	37.1	37.1	37.1	36.5
General merchandise stores	13	73.6	72.7	72.0	71.0	71.0
Other retail stores	14	206.5	203.4	199.1	194.8	193.6
Other industries	15	138.9	138.1	136.6	135.6	134.8
Residual	16	-1.7	-0.3	0.2	-0.3	-0.1
Addenda:						
Private inventories	17	1,818.8	1,790.3	1,750.2	1,715.4	1,710.5
Durable goods industries	18	852.4	823.6	793.1	769.8	764.4
Nondurable goods industries	19	967.8	967.4	957.2	945.3	945.6
Nonfarm industries	20	1,668.6	1,639.8	1,599.1	1,563.7	1,560.3
Wholesale trade	21	429.6	419.0	400.8	384.1	382.9
Merchant wholesale trade	22	379.4	371.2	355.4	340.8	340.4
Durable goods industries	23	236.9	225.6	213.6	203.9	199.2
Nondurable goods industries	24	143.3	145.7	141.7	136.7	140.6
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	25	50.1	47.7	45.3	43.2	42.4
Final sales of domestic business ²	26	746.0	734.7	734.3	737.2	741.1
Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business ²	27	402.3	391.9	391.1	393.4	396.2
Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business:						
Private inventories to final sales	28	2.44	2.44	2.38	2.33	2.31
Nonfarm inventories to final sales	29	2.24	2.23	2.18	2.12	2.11
Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures	30	4.15	4.18	4.09	3.97	3.94

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas the change in private inventories component of GDP is stated at annual rates.
 2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross output of general government, gross value added of nonprofit institutions, compensation paid to domestic workers, and imputed rental of owner-occupied nonfarm housing. It includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.
 NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
 Chained (2005) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2005) dollar change in inventories for 2005 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2005 and that the average of the 2004 and 2005 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal.

Table 5.7.9B. Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted				
		2008	2009			
			IV	I	II	III	IV
Private inventories ¹	1	110.836	108.813	109.255	110.308	112.437
Farm	2	118.414	114.052	113.459	111.100	114.311
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	114.311	108.082	106.252	106.134	110.456
Manufacturing	4	110.370	108.649	109.115	111.478	113.297
Durable goods industries	5	108.981	107.597	107.169	109.758	109.644
Nondurable goods industries	6	112.047	109.810	111.642	113.659	118.298
Wholesale trade	7	112.369	110.809	112.179	113.656	116.254
Durable goods industries	8	108.604	107.563	107.588	108.972	109.914
Nondurable goods industries	9	117.773	115.410	118.781	120.392	125.343
Retail trade	10	106.687	105.814	106.346	107.064	108.547
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	100.732	99.297	99.963	101.071	102.268
Food and beverage stores	12	116.088	113.887	113.785	113.775	117.652
General merchandise stores	13	109.277	108.978	109.170	109.107	109.801
Other retail stores	14	108.618	108.200	108.876	109.737	111.271
Other industries	15	111.911	108.633	108.552	109.134	110.545
Addenda:						
Private inventories	16	110.836	108.813	109.255	110.308	112.437
Durable goods industries	17	107.549	106.202	105.950	107.627	108.218
Nondurable goods industries	18	113.569	110.962	111.987	112.528	115.905
Nonfarm industries	19	110.122	108.312	108.851	110.230	112.254
Wholesale trade	20	112.369	110.809	112.179	113.656	116.254
Merchant wholesale trade	21	112.953	111.485	112.697	113.903	116.236
Durable goods industries	22	108.797	107.735	107.778	109.215	110.172
Nondurable goods industries	23	119.284	117.175	120.171	121.030	125.368
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	24	108.022	105.741	108.356	111.969	116.689

1. Implicit price deflators are as of the end of the quarter and are consistent with inventory stocks.
 NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

6. Income and Employment by Industry

Table 6.1D. National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
National income without capital consumption adjustment	1	12,547.4	12,276.2	12,353.4	12,218.2	12,207.5	12,236.9	12,442.1
Domestic industries	2	12,405.4	12,171.2	12,246.4	12,118.3	12,114.8	12,115.4	12,336.4
Private industries	3	10,863.0	10,573.8	10,686.4	10,539.0	10,517.4	10,512.0	10,726.9
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	4	116.6	96.4	106.7	96.4	96.7	92.3	100.1
Mining	5	231.6	189.0	233.2	199.7	183.6	181.5	191.1
Utilities	6	191.8	206.4	194.0	207.7	205.9	212.1	200.0
Construction	7	626.3	553.8	611.6	573.8	550.4	548.2	542.7
Manufacturing	8	1,328.0	1,196.4	1,293.6	1,209.5	1,198.0	1,171.2	1,206.9
Durable goods	9	742.7	654.9	705.6	668.7	656.4	633.3	661.3
Nondurable goods	10	585.3	541.5	587.9	540.8	541.6	537.9	545.6
Wholesale trade	11	753.6	730.3	783.6	744.8	731.0	714.5	730.8
Retail trade	12	861.2	838.4	848.6	835.5	844.6	836.5	836.8
Transportation and warehousing	13	338.5	313.6	337.3	320.4	310.1	309.3	314.6
Information	14	428.0	423.7	385.4	412.2	414.3	420.0	448.6
Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing	15	2,239.9	2,239.6	2,204.3	2,185.3	2,203.5	2,254.9	2,314.7
Professional and business services ¹	16	1,730.9	1,725.6	1,649.9	1,722.0	1,728.7	1,700.1	1,751.7
Educational services, health care, and social assistance	17	1,167.9	1,225.2	1,191.0	1,200.1	1,221.7	1,230.5	1,248.3
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services	18	475.0	468.1	471.7	464.7	464.9	472.2	470.5
Other services, except government	19	373.5	367.5	375.6	366.9	363.9	368.9	370.1
Government	20	1,542.5	1,597.4	1,560.0	1,579.3	1,597.5	1,603.3	1,609.5
Rest of the world	21	141.9	104.9	107.0	99.9	92.6	121.5	105.7

1. Consists of professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises; and administrative and waste management services.
 Note: Estimates in this table are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 6.16D. Corporate Profits by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	1	1,360.4	1,308.9	1,123.6	1,182.7	1,226.5	1,358.9	1,467.6
Domestic industries	2	983.2	997.1	791.3	867.0	925.3	1,035.7	1,160.4
Financial ¹	3	271.6	316.8	121.9	237.8	266.3	349.1	414.1
Nonfinancial	4	711.6	680.3	669.4	629.2	659.0	686.6	746.4
Rest of the world	5	377.2	311.8	332.4	315.8	301.2	323.2	307.1
Receipts from the rest of the world	6	544.2	430.3	479.1	402.2	409.9	440.8	468.5
Less: Payments to the rest of the world	7	167.0	118.5	146.8	86.4	108.7	117.6	161.4
Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment	8	1,424.5	1,436.7	1,199.3	1,327.6	1,355.1	1,477.8	1,586.3
Domestic industries	9	1,047.3	1,124.9	866.9	1,011.9	1,053.9	1,154.6	1,279.2
Financial	10	278.9	331.2	130.3	253.9	280.7	362.4	427.9
Federal Reserve banks	11	35.7	50.1	41.1	28.8	46.1	57.6	67.9
Other financial ²	12	243.2	281.1	89.2	225.1	234.6	304.8	359.9
Nonfinancial	13	768.4	793.7	736.6	758.0	773.3	792.2	851.4
Utilities	14	40.1	54.1	40.8	53.6	53.4	61.5	47.8
Manufacturing	15	175.5	136.0	148.6	121.6	132.3	129.7	160.5
Durable goods	16	30.7	14.9	1.5	8.0	11.9	6.7	32.9
Fabricated metal products	17	17.6	13.4	19.2	19.3	13.7	10.9	10.0
Machinery	18	16.1	11.0	19.6	12.8	10.4	8.1	12.7
Computer and electronic products	19	4.7	3.6	2.2	3.2	3.9	3.1	4.2
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	20	-4.1	-8.5	-8.4	-6.3	-9.1	-9.6	-9.0
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	21	-47.5	-28.4	-53.4	-54.8	-38.5	-16.6	-3.7
Other durable goods ³	22	43.9	23.8	22.3	33.9	31.5	10.8	18.9
Nondurable goods	23	144.9	121.1	147.1	113.6	120.4	122.9	127.6
Food and beverage and tobacco products	24	33.7	33.1	31.3	34.7	33.1	35.1	29.4
Petroleum and coal products	25	66.5	21.4	79.7	29.4	15.2	15.8	25.3
Chemical products	26	31.3	35.9	21.7	29.6	39.4	37.4	37.3
Other nondurable goods ⁴	27	13.3	30.7	14.4	19.8	32.8	34.5	35.7
Wholesale trade	28	75.1	87.9	111.5	94.0	87.5	80.6	89.5
Retail trade	29	78.2	91.2	79.7	83.1	95.1	98.8	87.8
Transportation and warehousing	30	11.4	5.9	11.5	6.7	1.3	4.8	10.8
Information	31	84.7	108.9	63.6	95.4	99.4	107.0	133.9
Other nonfinancial ⁵	32	303.4	309.7	280.8	303.6	304.2	309.9	321.0
Rest of the world	33	377.2	311.8	332.4	315.8	301.2	323.2	307.1

1. Consists of finance and insurance and bank and other holding companies.
 2. Consists of credit intermediation and related activities; securities, commodity contracts, and other financial investments and related activities; insurance carriers and related activities; funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles; and bank and other holding companies.
 3. Consists of wood products; nonmetallic mineral products; primary metals; other transportation equipment; furniture and related products; and miscellaneous manufacturing.
 4. Consists of textile mills and textile product mills; apparel; leather and allied products; paper products; printing and related support activities; and plastics and rubber products.
 5. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; administrative and waste management services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services, except government.
 Note: Estimates in this table are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

7. Supplemental Tables

Table 7.1. Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and Chained Dollars

[Dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current dollars:								
Gross domestic product.....	1	47,375	46,364	46,904	46,258	46,080	46,268	46,849
Gross national product.....	2	47,841	46,706	47,253	46,584	46,381	46,663	47,191
Personal income.....	3	40,149	39,112	39,993	38,998	39,234	39,001	39,212
Disposable personal income.....	4	35,450	35,526	35,304	35,124	35,709	35,522	35,747
Personal consumption expenditures.....	5	33,231	32,812	32,724	32,587	32,560	32,919	33,179
Goods.....	6	11,164	10,587	10,551	10,433	10,400	10,696	10,816
Durable goods.....	7	3,593	3,366	3,334	3,345	3,294	3,415	3,410
Nondurable goods.....	8	7,571	7,221	7,217	7,088	7,106	7,280	7,407
Services.....	9	22,067	22,225	22,172	22,154	22,161	22,223	22,362
Chained (2005) dollars:								
Gross domestic product.....	10	43,671	42,238	42,963	42,172	42,011	42,146	42,621
Gross national product.....	11	44,098	42,551	43,285	42,474	42,288	42,506	42,934
Disposable personal income.....	12	32,514	32,519	32,431	32,387	32,815	32,436	32,440
Personal consumption expenditures.....	13	30,479	30,034	30,061	30,047	29,922	30,059	30,110
Goods.....	14	10,517	10,225	10,168	10,211	10,112	10,265	10,313
Durable goods.....	15	3,760	3,582	3,520	3,547	3,490	3,647	3,642
Nondurable goods.....	16	6,749	6,625	6,624	6,641	6,596	6,606	6,656
Services.....	17	19,956	19,799	19,878	19,824	19,794	19,786	19,791
Population (midperiod, thousands).....	18	304,831	307,483	305,890	306,496	307,101	307,815	308,521

Table 7.2.1B. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Motor Vehicle Output

[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008	2009			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Motor vehicle output								
Auto output.....	1	-18.4	-24.6	-50.5	-64.5	13.3	131.8	25.2
Truck output.....	2	-6.9	-32.9	-63.6	-77.4	77.8	66.2	11.7
Final sales of domestic product	3	-25.4	-18.2	-37.2	-52.2	-15.4	187.6	33.8
Personal consumption expenditures.....	4	-17.8	-19.2	-51.1	1.5	-12.4	13.6	-12.7
New motor vehicles.....	5	-15.0	-9.1	-36.2	9.6	-6.3	53.7	-23.8
Autos.....	6	-19.7	-12.8	-47.0	-1.4	-4.7	111.8	-31.8
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	7	-10.7	-17.0	-50.4	-17.9	-20.1	310.3	-53.3
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks.....	8	-26.1	-9.2	-43.9	14.1	8.2	25.0	-6.2
Used autos.....	9	-5.3	-2.6	-13.6	28.6	-8.7	-10.2	-7.3
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	10	-5.5	-3.2	-24.2	29.9	-6.4	-1.0	1.6
Private fixed investment.....	11	-5.1	-2.0	-4.3	27.6	-10.4	-16.5	-13.6
New motor vehicles.....	12	-30.0	-53.5	-76.1	-82.7	-4.5	15.4	234.5
Autos.....	13	-20.4	-32.0	-61.8	-65.0	38.4	28.7	78.6
Trucks.....	14	-13.9	-28.1	-70.8	-61.8	103.9	11.6	48.5
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	15	-24.6	-34.8	-53.2	-67.1	1.4	45.1	106.2
Other.....	16	-24.9	-35.0	-61.9	-63.7	18.6	43.9	109.2
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks.....	17	-23.5	-33.7	-10.6	-75.2	-39.5	49.7	95.6
Used autos.....	18	-1.1	1.5	-33.6	-31.8	85.8	39.2	12.7
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	19	1.2	-0.5	-42.0	-34.1	69.6	31.8	70.8
Gross government investment.....	20	-3.1	3.3	-25.4	-29.9	100.2	45.4	-21.4
Autos.....	21	-0.4	-32.3	-71.2	-50.3	-48.1	93.2	20.2
Trucks.....	22	-6.3	-14.4	-7.3	-38.9	-38.7	70.5	5.3
Trucks.....	23	1.6	-37.7	-80.1	-54.2	-51.6	104.2	27.1
Net exports	24							
Exports.....	25	6.4	-39.0	-51.5	-67.9	-27.9	190.2	139.9
Autos.....	26	16.6	-44.1	-51.7	-91.9	-20.7	173.1	135.9
Trucks.....	27	-4.8	-32.3	-51.2	-80.4	-35.1	210.4	144.3
Imports.....	28	-11.7	-34.4	-49.5	-86.1	-1.3	352.4	86.7
Autos.....	29	-0.6	-29.2	-30.4	-89.3	7.6	389.6	58.6
Trucks.....	30	-22.2	-40.7	-68.5	-79.4	-12.6	302.0	136.9
Change in private inventories	31							
Autos.....	32							
New.....	33							
Domestic.....	34							
Foreign.....	35							
Used.....	36							
Trucks.....	37							
New.....	38							
Domestic.....	39							
Foreign.....	40							
Used ¹	41							
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers.....	42	-18.8	-21.4	-50.5	-23.3	-7.9	48.5	-2.0
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks.....	43	-20.0	-31.7	-67.0	-62.8	56.5	26.1	76.3
Domestic output of new autos ²	44	-4.6	-41.6	-57.0	-94.6	79.5	281.4	63.7
Sales of imported new autos ³	45	-10.4	-17.6	-55.5	-21.2	1.0	121.8	-30.2

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Table 7.2.3B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Quantity Indexes
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Motor vehicle output	1	79.505	59.924	66.784	51.533	53.168	65.605	69.391
Auto output	2	93.958	63.057	75.999	52.392	60.502	68.700	70.633
Truck output	3	71.216	58.240	61.567	51.184	49.090	63.929	68.760
Final sales of domestic product	4	81.004	65.490	66.366	66.619	64.457	66.549	64.336
Personal consumption expenditures	5	83.126	75.590	72.030	73.692	72.502	80.732	75.431
New motor vehicles	6	76.550	66.723	62.817	62.601	61.859	74.624	67.807
Autos	7	87.543	72.700	69.376	66.029	62.436	88.862	73.476
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	8	69.227	62.880	58.505	60.461	61.671	65.208	64.180
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	9	97.677	95.165	92.553	98.555	96.329	93.771	92.007
Used autos	10	87.807	84.973	80.607	86.058	84.645	84.427	84.761
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	11	107.298	105.192	104.193	110.735	107.732	102.995	99.305
Private fixed investment	12	67.520	31.426	44.295	28.573	28.249	29.282	39.601
New motor vehicles	13	80.550	54.745	62.204	47.860	51.912	55.292	63.915
Autos	14	91.578	65.804	70.050	55.078	65.817	67.648	74.675
Trucks	15	74.122	48.310	57.666	43.673	43.826	48.102	57.641
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	16	82.738	53.782	60.760	47.166	49.222	53.907	64.832
Other	17	52.372	34.723	49.073	34.621	30.538	33.781	39.951
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	18	111.363	113.069	104.960	95.367	111.348	120.948	124.612
Used autos	19	102.261	101.721	94.834	85.440	97.507	104.484	119.451
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	20	120.605	124.574	115.242	105.450	125.430	137.724	129.694
Gross government investment	21	101.473	68.688	83.934	70.488	59.838	70.551	73.874
Autos	22	102.013	87.288	100.742	89.078	78.808	90.048	91.218
Trucks	23	101.317	63.139	78.911	64.934	54.155	64.737	68.732
Net exports	24							
Exports	25	144.781	88.283	129.545	76.426	70.417	91.908	114.380
Autos	26	179.099	100.116	161.031	85.940	81.089	104.243	129.192
Trucks	27	115.216	77.984	102.431	68.129	61.156	81.173	101.478
Imports	28	93.758	61.504	78.224	47.773	47.618	69.447	81.178
Autos	29	108.305	76.640	102.480	58.573	59.658	88.740	99.588
Trucks	30	80.605	47.785	56.344	37.969	36.709	51.978	64.483
Change in private inventories	31							
Autos	32							
New	33							
Domestic	34							
Foreign	35							
Used	36							
Trucks	37							
New	38							
Domestic	39							
Foreign	40							
Used ¹	41							
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	42	79.152	62.233	64.302	60.177	58.945	65.066	64.746
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	43	86.765	59.244	64.962	50.749	56.761	60.152	69.313
Domestic output of new autos ²	44	92.713	54.131	80.219	38.634	44.717	62.490	70.683
Sales of imported new autos ³	45	102.807	84.710	82.795	78.003	78.194	95.427	87.215

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Table 7.2.4B. Price Indexes for Motor Vehicle Output
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008	2009			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Motor vehicle output	1	96.404	98.632	94.773	95.916	98.366	99.455	100.790
Auto output	2	98.424	99.453	97.820	98.208	99.271	99.176	101.158
Truck output	3	95.194	98.066	92.795	94.406	97.732	99.587	100.538
Final sales of domestic product	4	96.406	98.132	94.792	95.726	97.911	98.901	99.989
Personal consumption expenditures	5	96.445	95.959	94.102	93.672	94.992	96.421	98.752
New motor vehicles	6	96.842	97.958	95.357	95.987	97.828	98.169	99.848
Autos	7	100.164	101.099	99.649	99.833	100.841	100.883	102.839
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	8	94.488	95.401	92.002	92.957	95.353	95.919	97.375
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	9	95.731	92.840	91.939	89.973	90.555	93.697	97.137
Used autos	10	95.421	90.262	91.146	88.801	88.560	90.187	93.500
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	11	95.991	94.832	92.557	90.877	92.086	96.413	99.951
Private fixed investment	12	100.395	109.439	102.037	108.189	113.704	111.366	104.499
New motor vehicles	13	99.045	100.589	97.997	98.827	100.341	100.825	102.363
Autos	14	100.174	101.155	99.672	99.869	100.839	101.062	102.850
Trucks	15	98.355	100.338	96.905	98.188	100.137	100.841	102.188
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	16	94.746	95.894	92.494	93.478	95.787	96.427	97.885
Other	17	110.764	115.787	112.425	114.758	115.224	116.177	116.988
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	18	96.158	90.251	91.783	88.346	87.276	89.333	96.049
Used autos	19	96.156	90.989	91.945	88.688	87.991	90.421	96.856
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	20	96.155	89.649	91.640	88.054	86.684	88.448	95.408
Gross government investment	21	105.061	110.196	105.194	107.958	110.284	111.330	111.211
Autos	22	105.611	112.643	105.178	109.153	112.824	115.080	113.514
Trucks	23	104.893	109.220	105.225	107.514	109.278	109.812	110.276
Net exports	24							
Exports	25	102.609	103.145	103.291	103.167	103.027	103.012	103.373
Autos	26	101.871	102.131	102.450	102.181	102.062	102.022	102.259
Trucks	27	103.445	104.394	104.332	104.384	104.222	104.236	104.733
Imports	28	103.414	103.605	103.712	103.408	103.343	103.693	103.976
Autos	29	103.113	102.975	102.663	102.341	102.806	103.320	103.435
Trucks	30	103.685	104.513	105.227	104.951	104.122	104.224	104.755
Change in private inventories	31							
Autos	32							
New	33							
Domestic	34							
Foreign	35							
Used	36							
Trucks	37							
New	38							
Domestic	39							
Foreign	40							
Used ¹	41							
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	42	97.836	99.375	96.490	97.222	99.157	100.097	101.024
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	43	97.124	98.160	95.708	96.314	97.952	98.380	99.994
Domestic output of new autos ²	44	100.890	102.674	101.153	102.315	102.803	102.370	103.208
Sales of imported new autos ³	45	100.168	101.125	99.609	99.853	100.845	100.962	102.842

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Table 7.2.5B. Motor Vehicle Output
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Motor vehicle output	1	321.2	247.8	264.9	206.9	218.8	273.0	292.7
Auto output	2	139.1	94.4	111.8	77.4	90.3	102.4	107.4
Truck output	3	182.2	153.5	153.1	129.6	128.5	170.5	185.3
Final sales of domestic product	4	330.0	271.1	265.4	269.0	266.3	277.7	271.4
Personal consumption expenditures	5	289.9	261.9	244.7	249.2	248.6	281.0	268.9
New motor vehicles	6	184.5	162.5	148.9	149.3	150.4	182.1	168.3
Autos	7	85.4	71.6	67.4	64.2	61.3	87.4	73.6
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	8	99.1	90.9	81.5	85.1	89.1	94.7	94.6
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	9	105.4	99.4	95.8	99.8	98.2	98.9	100.6
Used autos	10	46.6	42.6	40.8	42.5	41.7	42.3	44.0
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	11	58.7	56.8	55.0	57.3	56.5	56.6	56.6
Private fixed investment	12	100.3	50.9	67.1	45.9	47.7	48.4	61.4
New motor vehicles	13	169.9	117.3	129.7	100.6	110.8	118.6	139.2
Autos	14	71.3	51.8	54.3	42.8	51.6	53.1	59.7
Trucks	15	98.6	65.5	75.4	57.8	59.2	65.4	79.5
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	16	77.4	50.8	55.3	43.4	46.4	51.1	62.4
Other	17	21.1	14.6	20.1	14.5	12.8	14.3	17.0
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	18	-69.6	-66.4	-62.6	-54.7	-63.1	-70.2	-77.7
Used autos	19	-32.2	-30.4	-28.5	-24.8	-28.1	-30.9	-37.8
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	20	-37.4	-36.0	-34.0	-29.9	-35.1	-39.3	-39.9
Gross government investment	21	16.1	11.4	13.3	11.5	10.0	11.9	12.4
Autos	22	3.7	3.4	3.7	3.4	3.1	3.6	3.6
Trucks	23	12.4	8.0	9.7	8.1	6.9	8.3	8.8
Net exports	24	-76.3	-53.1	-59.7	-37.5	-40.0	-63.6	-71.3
Exports	25	65.3	40.1	58.9	34.7	31.9	41.6	52.0
Autos	26	37.2	20.9	33.7	17.9	16.9	21.7	27.0
Trucks	27	28.1	19.2	25.2	16.8	15.0	19.9	25.0
Imports	28	141.6	93.2	118.5	72.2	71.9	105.2	123.3
Autos	29	77.7	54.9	73.2	41.7	42.7	63.8	71.7
Trucks	30	63.9	38.2	45.4	30.5	29.2	41.4	51.7
Change in private inventories	31	-8.8	-23.2	-0.5	-62.1	-47.5	-4.7	21.3
Autos	32	4.5	-10.6	13.7	-26.9	-13.6	-11.0	9.0
New	33	6.2	-13.0	15.6	-24.1	-14.6	-14.4	1.1
Domestic	34	4.2	-9.7	14.5	-18.4	-12.3	-9.3	1.3
Foreign	35	2.0	-3.3	1.0	-5.7	-2.3	-5.1	-0.3
Used ¹	36	-1.7	2.4	-1.9	-2.8	1.0	3.4	7.9
Trucks	37	-13.3	-12.6	-14.2	-35.2	-33.9	6.3	12.3
New	38	-12.8	-14.0	-12.4	-28.3	-34.6	0.6	6.4
Domestic	39	-13.9	-11.5	-9.6	-21.2	-30.2	1.8	3.7
Foreign	40	1.0	-2.6	-2.9	-7.2	-4.5	-1.2	2.7
Used ¹	41	-0.5	1.4	-1.8	-6.9	0.7	5.7	5.9
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	42	406.3	324.2	325.1	306.5	306.2	341.3	342.7
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	43	148.8	102.6	109.6	86.1	98.0	104.3	122.1
Domestic output of new autos ²	44	100.9	60.0	67.6	42.7	49.6	69.1	78.8
Sales of imported new autos ³	45	88.9	74.0	71.2	67.2	68.1	83.2	77.4

Table 7.2.6B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Motor vehicle output	1	333.1	251.0	279.8	215.9	222.7	274.8	290.7
Auto output	2	141.2	94.7	114.2	78.7	90.9	103.2	106.1
Truck output	3	191.3	156.5	165.4	137.5	131.9	171.8	184.7
Final sales of domestic product	4	342.3	276.7	280.4	281.5	272.4	281.2	271.9
Personal consumption expenditures	5	300.6	273.3	290.5	266.5	262.2	291.9	272.8
New motor vehicles	6	190.5	166.1	156.3	155.8	154.0	185.7	168.8
Autos	7	85.3	70.8	67.6	64.3	60.8	86.6	71.6
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	8	104.8	95.2	88.6	91.6	93.4	98.8	97.2
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	9	110.1	107.3	104.3	111.1	108.6	105.7	103.7
Used autos	10	48.9	47.3	44.9	47.9	47.1	47.0	47.2
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	11	61.2	60.0	59.4	63.2	61.4	58.7	56.6
Private fixed investment	12	99.9	46.5	65.5	42.3	41.8	43.3	58.6
New motor vehicles	13	171.5	116.6	132.5	101.9	110.5	117.7	136.1
Autos	14	71.2	51.2	54.5	42.8	51.2	52.6	58.1
Trucks	15	100.2	65.3	78.0	59.0	59.2	65.0	77.9
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	16	81.7	53.1	60.0	46.6	48.6	53.3	64.0
Other	17	19.1	12.6	17.9	12.6	11.1	12.3	14.5
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	18	-72.4	-73.5	-68.2	-62.0	-72.4	-78.6	-81.0
Used autos	19	-33.5	-33.3	-31.0	-28.0	-31.9	-34.2	-39.1
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	20	-38.9	-40.2	-37.2	-34.0	-40.5	-44.4	-41.8
Gross government investment	21	15.3	10.4	12.7	10.6	9.0	10.7	11.2
Autos	22	3.5	3.0	3.5	3.1	2.7	3.1	3.1
Trucks	23	11.8	7.4	9.2	7.6	6.3	7.5	8.0
Net exports	24	-73.3	-51.0	-57.3	-36.2	-38.6	-61.0	-68.3
Exports	25	63.7	38.8	57.0	33.6	31.0	40.4	50.3
Autos	26	36.6	20.4	32.9	17.5	16.6	21.3	26.4
Trucks	27	27.1	18.4	24.1	16.0	14.4	19.1	23.9
Imports	28	136.9	89.8	114.3	69.8	69.6	101.4	118.6
Autos	29	75.3	53.3	71.3	40.7	41.5	61.7	69.3
Trucks	30	61.7	36.6	43.1	29.0	28.1	39.8	49.3
Change in private inventories	31	-9.0	-23.8	-0.7	-63.6	-48.1	-4.6	21.0
Autos	32	4.4	-10.8	13.7	-27.4	-13.8	-11.0	8.8
New	33	5.9	-12.5	15.0	-23.3	-13.9	-13.7	1.0
Domestic	34	4.0	-9.2	14.0	-17.7	-11.6	-8.8	1.3
Foreign	35	1.9	-3.3	1.0	-5.6	-2.3	-4.9	-0.3
Used ¹	36	-1.7	2.5	-2.1	-3.1	1.2	3.8	8.2
Trucks	37	-13.6	-13.0	-14.5	-36.2	-34.3	6.5	12.2
New	38	-13.0	-13.9	-12.5	-28.6	-34.2	0.7	6.3
Domestic	39	-14.1	-11.4	-9.6	-21.4	-29.8	1.9	3.7
Foreign	40	1.0	-2.5	-2.8	-7.0	-4.4	-1.2	2.6
Used ¹	41	-0.5	1.4	-1.9	-7.7	0.9	6.3	6.1
Residual	42	0.7	-2.5	1.2	-3.1	-2.9	-2.5	-2.0
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	43	415.3	326.5	337.4	315.7	309.3	341.4	339.7
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	44	153.2	104.6	114.7	89.6	100.2	106.2	122.4
Domestic output of new autos ²	45	99.9	58.3	66.5	41.6	48.2	67.4	76.2
Sales of imported new autos ³	46	88.8	73.2	71.5	67.4	67.5	82.4	75.3

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Note. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.

B. NIPA-Related Table

Table B.1 presents the most recent estimates of personal income and its disposition. These estimates were released on March 29, 2010.

Table B.1 Personal Income and Its Disposition

[Billions of dollars; monthly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	2008	2009 ^r	2009												2010	
			Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct. ^r	Nov. ^r	Dec. ^r	Jan. ^r	Feb. ^p
Personal Income	12,238.8	12,026.1	12,038.3	11,937.1	11,882.7	11,969.8	12,146.9	12,029.7	11,975.2	12,011.9	12,028.7	12,049.5	12,095.6	12,148.1	12,178.5	12,179.7
Compensation of employees, received	8,042.4	7,786.6	7,863.0	7,798.4	7,756.0	7,804.2	7,820.1	7,823.6	7,742.7	7,762.6	7,749.1	7,762.6	7,776.7	7,780.0	7,818.2	7,823.7
Wage and salary disbursements	6,545.9	6,284.1	6,362.2	6,301.0	6,260.3	6,303.6	6,317.0	6,318.9	6,242.0	6,259.5	6,245.9	6,257.5	6,269.6	6,271.8	6,295.2	6,297.9
Private industries	5,404.6	5,101.7	5,193.2	5,129.4	5,085.5	5,123.0	5,132.0	5,131.4	5,057.4	5,073.7	5,061.8	5,070.7	5,081.6	5,081.0	5,097.6	5,099.6
Goods-producing industries	1,206.5	1,063.1	1,125.6	1,105.5	1,090.7	1,077.4	1,066.2	1,059.7	1,043.3	1,045.2	1,038.0	1,033.9	1,037.7	1,034.2	1,039.4	1,035.9
Manufacturing	742.0	658.1	690.4	680.4	672.1	668.0	660.5	657.4	645.7	646.2	642.8	642.8	646.5	644.7	649.7	648.3
Service-producing industries	4,198.1	4,038.6	4,067.6	4,023.9	3,994.8	4,045.5	4,065.8	4,071.8	4,014.1	4,028.6	4,036.7	4,043.9	4,046.8	4,058.2	4,063.7	4,063.7
Trade, transportation, and utilities	1,048.3	986.5	1,011.5	1,002.8	992.7	989.7	991.0	987.1	973.6	978.7	978.1	977.4	976.7	977.5	977.5	979.1
Other services-producing industries	3,149.8	3,052.1	3,056.1	3,021.1	3,002.1	3,055.8	3,074.8	3,084.6	3,040.5	3,049.9	3,045.2	3,058.7	3,066.5	3,070.1	3,080.7	3,084.5
Government	1,141.3	1,182.4	1,169.0	1,171.5	1,174.8	1,180.6	1,185.0	1,187.4	1,184.6	1,185.8	1,184.1	1,186.9	1,188.1	1,190.8	1,197.6	1,198.3
Supplements to wages and salaries	1,496.6	1,502.5	1,500.9	1,497.4	1,495.7	1,500.6	1,503.1	1,504.7	1,500.7	1,503.1	1,503.2	1,505.1	1,507.0	1,508.2	1,522.9	1,525.9
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	1,023.9	1,043.9	1,036.7	1,037.8	1,038.9	1,040.6	1,042.0	1,043.4	1,045.0	1,046.2	1,047.2	1,048.6	1,049.7	1,051.0	1,054.2	1,056.9
Employer contributions for government social insurance	472.7	458.5	464.2	459.6	456.8	460.0	461.1	461.3	455.7	456.9	456.0	456.4	457.3	457.2	468.7	469.0
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAAdj	1,106.3	1,041.0	1,050.2	1,036.2	1,027.1	1,026.0	1,026.8	1,031.2	1,035.0	1,038.4	1,040.2	1,050.5	1,062.2	1,068.1	1,062.0	1,055.9
Farm	48.7	29.3	31.0	26.1	25.0	27.1	29.1	30.6	28.2	25.8	23.5	29.3	35.2	41.1	34.0	26.9
Nonfarm	1,057.5	1,011.7	1,019.2	1,010.1	1,002.1	998.9	997.7	1,000.6	1,006.8	1,012.6	1,016.7	1,021.2	1,027.0	1,027.0	1,028.0	1,029.0
Rental income of persons with CCAAdj	210.4	268.1	242.2	245.9	249.7	255.4	261.9	268.7	273.3	277.9	282.6	285.0	286.7	288.3	290.2	292.4
Personal income receipts on assets	1,994.4	1,792.6	1,894.0	1,845.5	1,797.1	1,785.2	1,773.4	1,761.5	1,762.3	1,763.1	1,763.9	1,776.2	1,788.5	1,800.8	1,784.3	1,767.8
Personal interest income	1,308.0	1,238.5	1,261.0	1,243.4	1,225.8	1,233.5	1,241.1	1,248.7	1,241.8	1,234.9	1,228.0	1,231.2	1,234.4	1,237.6	1,235.5	1,235.5
Personal dividend income	686.4	554.2	633.0	602.1	571.2	551.8	532.3	512.8	520.5	528.2	535.9	545.0	554.1	563.2	547.7	532.2
Personal current transfer receipts	1,875.9	2,104.8	1,966.0	1,979.7	2,016.2	2,068.3	2,236.1	2,116.6	2,123.4	2,133.7	2,155.3	2,138.7	2,146.8	2,176.2	2,206.0	2,222.6
Government social benefits to persons	1,843.2	2,072.0	1,933.5	1,947.2	1,983.6	2,035.7	2,203.4	2,083.9	2,090.6	2,100.9	2,122.4	2,105.8	2,113.8	2,143.3	2,172.9	2,189.6
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits	1,070.3	1,156.7	1,120.4	1,129.1	1,136.0	1,148.4	1,145.7	1,159.1	1,158.4	1,162.8	1,176.3	1,175.7	1,181.5	1,187.0	1,185.5	1,188.8
Government unemployment insurance benefits	50.6	122.0	87.8	92.4	108.3	113.9	121.6	132.0	131.5	137.4	138.1	129.9	127.1	143.8	137.0	142.7
Other	722.4	793.3	725.3	725.7	739.3	773.4	936.1	792.8	800.7	808.0	800.2	805.2	812.6	850.4	858.1	858.1
Other current transfer receipts, from business (net)	32.6	32.7	32.5	32.5	32.6	32.6	32.7	32.7	32.8	32.8	32.8	32.9	32.9	33.0	33.0	33.0
Less: Contributions for government social insurance	990.6	966.9	977.1	968.6	963.3	969.3	971.4	971.9	961.5	963.8	962.3	963.5	965.2	965.3	982.0	982.7
Less: Personal current taxes	1,432.4	1,102.5	1,215.9	1,189.5	1,156.4	1,094.4	1,083.0	1,070.5	1,071.7	1,072.4	1,068.8	1,067.3	1,069.3	1,070.6	1,127.1	1,126.6
Equals: Disposable personal income	10,806.4	10,923.6	10,822.4	10,747.7	10,726.3	10,875.4	11,063.9	10,959.3	10,903.5	10,939.5	10,959.8	10,982.2	11,026.3	11,077.5	11,051.5	11,053.1
Less: Personal outlays	10,520.0	10,458.7	10,347.8	10,386.0	10,353.1	10,340.3	10,350.4	10,420.6	10,437.7	10,567.3	10,503.3	10,557.0	10,604.8	10,636.2	10,676.6	10,713.0
Personal consumption expenditures	10,129.9	10,089.1	9,972.7	10,011.3	9,978.9	9,968.1	9,979.3	10,050.6	10,068.4	10,197.4	10,132.8	10,188.6	10,241.8	10,278.8	10,317.3	10,352.0
Goods	3,403.2	3,255.2	3,183.0	3,219.7	3,190.3	3,166.8	3,179.4	3,235.1	3,245.0	3,353.6	3,278.4	3,304.9	3,355.8	3,350.6	3,373.6	3,385.2
Durable goods	1,095.2	1,035.0	1,031.2	1,030.2	1,014.3	1,000.6	1,011.5	1,022.5	1,038.7	1,102.7	1,012.4	1,034.5	1,058.6	1,062.9	1,048.2	1,044.2
Nondurable goods	2,308.0	2,220.2	2,151.8	2,189.5	2,176.0	2,166.2	2,167.9	2,212.6	2,206.2	2,258.2	2,266.0	2,270.3	2,297.3	2,287.6	2,325.4	2,341.0
Services	6,726.6	6,833.9	6,789.7	6,791.6	6,788.6	6,801.3	6,799.9	6,815.6	6,823.4	6,843.8	6,854.5	6,883.7	6,886.0	6,928.2	6,943.8	6,966.8
Personal interest payments ¹	237.7	213.9	221.2	220.4	219.7	218.2	216.7	215.2	215.3	215.5	215.6	209.4	203.1	196.9	198.1	199.2
Personal current transfer payments	152.3	155.7	153.9	154.2	154.6	154.1	154.5	154.8	154.0	154.4	154.8	159.1	159.8	160.5	161.2	161.8
To government	87.9	92.2	90.1	90.4	90.7	91.0	91.4	91.7	92.1	92.5	92.9	93.8	94.6	95.3	95.9	96.6
To the rest of the world (net)	64.5	63.5	63.8	63.8	63.8	63.1	63.1	63.1	61.9	61.9	61.9	61.9	65.3	65.3	65.3	65.3
Equals: Personal saving	286.4	464.9	474.5	361.7	373.2	535.0	713.5	538.6	465.8	372.2	456.5	425.2	421.5	441.3	374.9	340.0
Personal saving as percentage of disposable personal income	2.7	4.3	4.4	3.4	3.5	4.9	6.4	4.9	4.3	3.4	4.2	3.9	3.8	4.0	3.4	3.1
Addenda:																
Billions of chained (2005) dollars	9,504.6	9,081.6	9,302.5	9,169.3	9,094.5	9,119.4	9,122.0	9,075.4	9,018.6	9,013.1	9,000.0	9,010.0	9,027.6	9,034.4	9,020.2	9,006.4
Disposable personal income:																
Billions of chained (2005) dollars ²	9,911.3	9,999.0	9,995.3	9,897.0	9,887.0	10,016.5	10,183.3	10,033.1	9,981.3	9,981.5	9,990.4	9,984.0	10,005.3	10,036.1	9,996.0	9,997.8
Per capita:																
Current dollars	35,450	35,526	35,332	35,066	34,975	35,438	36,028	35,660	35,451	35,539	35,576	35,621	35,739	35,880	35,773	35,756
Chained (2005 dollars)	32,514	32,519	32,632	32,291	32,238	32,639	33,160	32,647	32,453	32,427	32,429	32,384	32,429	32,507	32,357	32,343
Population (midperiod, thousands) ³	304,831	307,483	306,305	306,495	306,688	306,885	307,095	307,323	307,562	307,815	308,068	308,304	308,526	308,733	308,930	309,121
Personal consumption expenditures:																
Billions of chained (2005) dollars	9,290.9	9,235.1	9,210.6	9,218.9	9,198.1	9,180.8	9,185.1	9,201.3	9,216.8	9,304.4	9,236.5	9,262.5	9,293.4	9,312.4	9,332.0	9,363.7
Goods	3,206.0	3,144.2	3,128.8	3,141.3	3,119.2	3,095.0	3,106.1	3,114.9	3,130.4	3,213.3	3,135.2	3,158.1	3,199.0	3,188.4	3,197.0	3,213.7
Durable goods	1,146.3	1,101.4	1,094.7	1,091.8	1,075.2	1,059.2	1,072.5	1,083.5	1,106.4	1,180.6	1,081.2	1,103.9	1,130.2	1,137.1	1,129.2	1,126.8
Nondurable goods	2,057.3	2,037.0	2,028.0	2,042.5	2,035.9	2,026.9	2,025.8	2,024.5	2,019.6	2,035.0	2,043.3	2,047.8	2,064.1	2,048.3	2,063.0	2,080.6
Services	6,083.1	6,087.8	6,078.3	6,074.9	6,074.9	6,080.3	6,074.3	6,081.9	6,082.8	6,091.3	6,097.7	6,101.7	6,093.8	6,122.2	6,133.3	6,148.7
Implicit price deflator, 2005=100	109.030	109.250	108.275	108.595	108.489	108.575	108.64									

C. Historical Measures

This table is derived from the “Selected NIPA Tables” that are published in this issue and from the “GDP and Other Major NIPA Series” tables that were published in the September 2009 issue. (The changes in prices are calculated from indexes expressed to three decimal places.)

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and Quarter	Billions of chained (2005) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2005=100]		Implicit price deflators [2005=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Real gross domestic product	Real final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1959	2,762.5	2,764.0	2,780.5	7.2	6.3	18.348	17.972	18.340	18.320	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
1960	2,830.9	2,836.6	2,850.6	2.5	2.6	18.604	18.220	18.596	18.577	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
1961	2,896.9	2,904.6	2,918.6	2.3	2.4	18.814	18.412	18.805	18.786	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
1962	3,072.4	3,064.9	3,096.8	6.1	5.5	19.071	18.654	19.062	19.044	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4
1963	3,206.7	3,202.6	3,232.8	4.4	4.5	19.273	18.871	19.265	19.248	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1
1964	3,392.3	3,393.7	3,420.4	5.8	6.0	19.572	19.175	19.563	19.546	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5
1965	3,610.1	3,590.7	3,639.5	6.4	5.8	19.928	19.507	19.919	19.903	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8
1966	3,845.3	3,806.6	3,873.1	6.5	6.0	20.493	20.054	20.484	20.469	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
1967	3,942.5	3,923.3	3,971.1	2.5	3.1	21.124	20.637	21.115	21.098	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.1
1968	4,133.4	4,119.4	4,164.1	4.8	5.0	22.022	21.508	22.012	21.996	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.3
1969	4,261.8	4,248.6	4,291.6	3.1	3.1	23.110	22.563	23.099	23.081	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
1970	4,269.9	4,287.9	4,299.4	0.2	0.9	24.328	23.778	24.317	24.299	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.3
1971	4,413.3	4,407.4	4,446.0	3.4	2.8	25.545	25.000	25.533	25.515	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0
1972	4,647.7	4,640.6	4,682.9	5.3	5.3	26.647	26.112	26.634	26.617	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3
1973	4,917.0	4,886.2	4,964.5	5.8	5.3	28.124	27.623	28.112	28.097	5.5	5.8	5.5	5.6
1974	4,889.9	4,874.1	4,944.0	-0.6	-0.3	30.669	30.459	30.664	30.643	9.0	10.3	9.1	9.1
1975	4,879.5	4,926.3	4,921.4	-0.2	1.1	33.577	33.300	33.563	33.541	9.5	9.3	9.5	9.5
1976	5,141.3	5,120.2	5,191.2	5.4	3.9	35.505	35.208	35.489	35.472	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.8
1977	5,377.7	5,344.9	5,433.7	4.6	4.4	37.764	37.586	37.751	37.735	6.4	6.8	6.4	6.4
1978	5,677.6	5,639.7	5,733.2	5.6	5.5	40.413	40.252	40.400	40.385	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.0
1979	5,855.0	5,841.2	5,930.2	3.1	3.6	43.773	43.797	43.761	43.745	8.3	8.8	8.3	8.3
1980	5,839.0	5,878.7	5,913.4	-0.3	0.6	47.776	48.408	47.751	47.728	9.1	10.5	9.1	9.1
1981	5,987.2	5,959.5	6,052.5	2.5	1.4	52.281	52.864	52.225	52.206	9.4	9.2	9.4	9.4
1982	5,870.9	5,923.3	5,939.1	-1.9	-0.6	55.467	55.859	55.412	55.391	6.1	5.7	6.1	6.1
1983	6,136.2	6,172.9	6,202.3	4.5	4.2	57.655	57.817	57.603	57.586	3.9	3.5	4.0	4.0
1984	6,577.1	6,495.6	6,639.8	7.2	5.2	59.823	59.854	59.766	59.749	3.8	3.5	3.8	3.8
1985	6,849.3	6,838.9	6,893.9	4.1	5.3	61.633	61.553	61.576	61.562	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0
1986	7,086.5	7,098.7	7,116.5	3.5	3.8	63.003	62.948	62.937	62.920	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2
1987	7,313.3	7,296.2	7,342.2	3.2	2.8	64.763	64.923	64.764	64.749	2.8	3.1	2.9	2.9
1988	7,613.9	7,607.8	7,650.4	4.1	4.3	66.990	67.159	66.988	66.974	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
1989	7,885.9	7,867.5	7,924.0	3.6	3.4	69.520	69.706	69.518	69.511	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8
1990	8,033.9	8,032.7	8,081.8	1.9	2.1	72.213	72.540	72.201	72.199	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.9
1991	8,015.1	8,034.8	8,055.6	-0.2	0.0	74.762	74.917	74.760	74.755	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.5
1992	8,287.1	8,284.3	8,326.4	3.4	3.1	76.537	76.724	76.533	76.521	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
1993	8,523.4	8,515.3	8,563.2	2.9	2.8	78.222	78.339	78.224	78.224	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2
1994	8,870.7	8,809.2	8,900.5	4.1	3.5	79.867	79.962	79.872	79.874	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
1995	9,093.7	9,073.2	9,129.4	2.5	3.0	81.533	81.674	81.536	81.542	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
1996	9,433.9	9,412.5	9,471.1	3.7	3.7	83.083	83.150	83.088	83.096	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9
1997	9,854.3	9,782.6	9,881.8	4.5	3.9	84.554	84.397	84.555	84.558	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.8
1998	10,283.5	10,217.1	10,304.0	4.4	4.4	85.507	84.962	85.511	85.509	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.1
1999	10,779.8	10,715.7	10,812.1	4.8	4.9	86.766	86.304	86.768	86.766	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5
2000	11,226.0	11,167.5	11,268.8	4.1	4.2	88.648	88.463	88.647	88.645	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.2
2001	11,347.2	11,391.7	11,404.6	1.1	2.0	90.654	90.123	90.650	90.648	2.3	1.9	2.3	2.3
2002	11,553.0	11,543.5	11,606.9	1.8	1.3	92.113	91.422	92.118	92.113	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.6
2003	11,840.7	11,824.8	11,914.2	2.5	2.4	94.099	93.550	94.100	94.096	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2
2004	12,263.8	12,198.2	12,358.5	3.6	3.2	96.769	96.400	96.770	96.767	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.8
2005	12,638.4	12,588.4	12,735.5	3.1	3.2	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	3.3	3.7	3.3	3.3
2006	12,976.2	12,917.1	13,046.1	2.7	2.6	103.263	103.380	103.257	103.260	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.3
2007	13,254.1	13,234.3	13,362.8	2.1	2.5	106.221	106.408	106.214	106.215	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
2008	13,312.2	13,341.2	13,442.6	0.4	0.8	108.481	109.765	108.483	108.486	2.1	3.2	2.1	2.1
2009	12,987.4	13,110.7	13,083.7	-2.4	-1.7	109.745	109.817	109.770	109.764	1.2	0.0	1.2	1.2

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and Quarter	Billions of chained (2005) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2005=100]		Implicit price deflators [2005=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Real gross domestic product	Real final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1959: I.....	2,710.3	2,714.7	2,727.5	8.3	8.5	18,267	17,892	18,281	18,261	1.5	1.6	0.5	0.6
1959: II.....	2,778.8	2,761.5	2,795.9	10.5	7.1	18,309	17,936	18,299	18,279	0.9	1.0	0.4	0.4
1959: III.....	2,775.5	2,795.1	2,793.8	-0.5	5.0	18,369	17,992	18,350	18,331	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1
1959: IV.....	2,785.2	2,784.6	2,804.6	1.4	-1.5	18,446	18,066	18,427	18,408	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
1960: I.....	2,847.7	2,815.0	2,866.4	9.3	4.4	18,483	18,100	18,505	18,486	0.8	0.8	1.7	1.7
1960: II.....	2,834.4	2,841.9	2,853.5	-1.9	3.9	18,561	18,177	18,564	18,544	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.3
1960: III.....	2,839.0	2,837.9	2,858.9	0.7	-0.5	18,646	18,261	18,632	18,613	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.5
1960: IV.....	2,802.6	2,851.8	2,823.6	-5.0	2.0	18,726	18,341	18,684	18,665	1.7	1.8	1.1	1.1
1961: I.....	2,819.3	2,854.0	2,841.4	2.4	0.3	18,750	18,361	18,727	18,707	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.9
1961: II.....	2,872.0	2,884.6	2,893.1	7.7	4.4	18,786	18,383	18,769	18,749	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.9
1961: III.....	2,918.4	2,906.9	2,939.9	6.6	3.1	18,835	18,432	18,827	18,808	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
1961: IV.....	2,977.8	2,973.0	2,999.8	8.4	9.4	18,884	18,473	18,892	18,874	1.0	0.9	1.4	1.4
1962: I.....	3,031.2	3,009.2	3,053.1	7.4	5.0	18,992	18,589	19,004	18,985	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.4
1962: II.....	3,064.7	3,060.5	3,088.6	4.5	7.0	19,040	18,627	19,030	19,012	1.0	1.3	0.5	0.6
1962: III.....	3,093.0	3,084.3	3,117.2	3.7	3.1	19,091	18,675	19,076	19,058	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
1962: IV.....	3,100.6	3,105.6	3,128.1	1.0	2.8	19,159	18,744	19,136	19,119	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3
1963: I.....	3,141.1	3,126.2	3,167.4	5.3	2.7	19,213	18,803	19,180	19,163	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.9
1963: II.....	3,180.4	3,179.2	3,205.9	5.1	7.0	19,232	18,827	19,217	19,200	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8
1963: III.....	3,240.3	3,235.7	3,266.2	7.7	7.3	19,266	18,868	19,255	19,238	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8
1963: IV.....	3,265.0	3,269.3	3,291.7	3.1	4.2	19,382	18,986	19,402	19,385	2.4	2.5	3.1	3.1
1964: I.....	3,338.2	3,340.8	3,367.2	9.3	9.0	19,452	19,060	19,460	19,443	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.2
1964: II.....	3,376.6	3,380.5	3,404.5	4.7	4.8	19,518	19,129	19,512	19,496	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.1
1964: III.....	3,422.5	3,422.4	3,451.2	5.5	5.1	19,614	19,216	19,590	19,573	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.6
1964: IV.....	3,432.0	3,431.3	3,458.8	1.1	1.0	19,704	19,296	19,686	19,669	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.0
1965: I.....	3,516.3	3,485.5	3,546.6	10.2	6.5	19,788	19,364	19,785	19,769	1.7	1.4	2.0	2.0
1965: II.....	3,564.0	3,548.5	3,595.2	5.5	7.4	19,876	19,450	19,870	19,854	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
1965: III.....	3,636.3	3,615.2	3,665.5	8.4	7.7	19,963	19,541	19,943	19,927	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.5
1965: IV.....	3,724.0	3,713.4	3,750.8	10.0	11.3	20,086	19,675	20,071	20,055	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.6
1966: I.....	3,815.4	3,775.3	3,843.1	10.2	6.8	20,209	19,784	20,201	20,186	2.5	2.2	2.6	2.6
1966: II.....	3,828.1	3,792.4	3,855.9	1.3	1.8	20,401	19,973	20,374	20,358	3.9	3.9	3.5	3.5
1966: III.....	3,853.3	3,824.0	3,880.5	2.7	3.4	20,591	20,146	20,584	20,568	3.8	3.5	4.2	4.2
1966: IV.....	3,884.5	3,834.8	3,912.8	3.3	1.1	20,772	20,312	20,773	20,757	3.6	3.3	3.7	3.7
1967: I.....	3,918.7	3,873.6	3,946.7	3.6	4.1	20,874	20,393	20,868	20,852	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.8
1967: II.....	3,919.6	3,915.0	3,946.8	0.1	4.3	21,002	20,518	20,980	20,963	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.1
1967: III.....	3,950.8	3,934.9	3,980.8	3.2	2.0	21,194	20,708	21,185	21,169	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.0
1967: IV.....	3,961.0	3,969.8	4,010.1	3.1	3.6	21,426	20,930	21,419	21,403	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.5
1968: I.....	4,063.0	4,052.9	4,092.9	8.5	8.7	21,658	21,156	21,653	21,638	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.5
1968: II.....	4,132.0	4,093.6	4,162.5	7.0	4.1	21,900	21,377	21,880	21,864	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.2
1968: III.....	4,160.3	4,152.2	4,191.6	2.8	5.9	22,111	21,600	22,096	22,080	3.9	4.2	4.0	4.0
1968: IV.....	4,178.3	4,178.6	4,209.4	1.7	2.6	22,418	21,900	22,407	22,390	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7
1969: I.....	4,244.1	4,221.8	4,275.4	6.5	4.2	22,644	22,109	22,640	22,623	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.2
1969: II.....	4,256.5	4,242.6	4,286.6	1.2	2.0	22,946	22,407	22,932	22,914	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.2
1969: III.....	4,283.4	4,264.6	4,312.3	2.6	2.1	23,279	22,724	23,260	23,242	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8
1969: IV.....	4,263.3	4,265.4	4,292.1	-1.9	0.1	23,571	23,012	23,561	23,542	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.3
1970: I.....	4,256.6	4,277.0	4,286.2	-0.6	1.1	23,898	23,346	23,895	23,877	5.7	5.9	5.8	5.8
1970: II.....	4,264.3	4,268.7	4,294.9	0.7	-0.8	24,241	23,670	24,226	24,208	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.7
1970: III.....	4,302.3	4,307.0	4,332.4	3.6	3.6	24,432	23,892	24,417	24,399	3.2	3.8	3.2	3.2
1970: IV.....	4,256.6	4,299.0	4,284.3	-4.2	-0.7	24,742	24,204	24,730	24,712	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.2
1971: I.....	4,374.0	4,352.2	4,406.6	11.5	5.0	25,115	24,563	25,104	25,086	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.2
1971: II.....	4,398.8	4,382.3	4,433.2	2.3	2.8	25,451	24,894	25,433	25,416	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.4
1971: III.....	4,433.9	4,420.9	4,465.1	3.2	3.6	25,705	25,166	25,689	25,673	4.1	4.4	4.1	4.1
1971: IV.....	4,446.3	4,474.2	4,479.1	1.1	4.9	25,909	25,378	25,896	25,878	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.2
1972: I.....	4,525.8	4,536.3	4,560.0	7.3	5.7	26,333	25,775	26,297	26,279	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.3
1972: II.....	4,633.1	4,611.6	4,666.8	9.8	6.8	26,486	25,952	26,452	26,435	2.3	2.8	2.4	2.4
1972: III.....	4,677.5	4,653.2	4,714.0	3.9	3.7	26,728	26,207	26,708	26,691	3.7	4.0	3.9	3.9
1972: IV.....	4,754.5	4,761.4	4,790.8	6.8	9.6	27,041	26,514	27,060	27,044	4.8	4.8	5.4	5.4
1973: I.....	4,876.2	4,865.8	4,917.9	10.6	9.1	27,394	26,862	27,380	27,365	5.3	5.4	4.8	4.8
1973: II.....	4,932.6	4,889.7	4,977.0	4.7	2.0	27,851	27,368	27,804	27,789	6.8	7.8	6.3	6.3
1973: III.....	4,906.3	4,895.7	4,957.9	-2.1	0.5	28,383	27,872	28,346	28,330	7.9	7.6	8.0	8.0
1973: IV.....	4,953.1	4,901.4	5,005.1	3.9	0.5	28,869	28,391	28,807	28,893	7.0	7.7	8.2	8.2
1974: I.....	4,909.6	4,895.4	4,970.5	-3.5	-0.5	29,465	29,145	29,463	29,445	8.5	11.1	7.9	7.9
1974: II.....	4,922.2	4,900.8	4,979.8	1.0	0.4	30,125	29,981	30,166	30,146	9.3	12.0	9.9	9.9
1974: III.....	4,873.5	4,885.7	4,926.0	-3.9	-1.2	31,063	30,903	31,059	31,038	13.0	12.9	12.4	12.4
1974: IV.....	4,854.3	4,814.7	4,899.7	-1.6	-5.7	32,022	31,806	31,987	31,964	12.9	12.2	12.5	12.5
1975: I.....	4,795.3	4,852.4	4,833.4	-4.8	3.2	32,760	32,501	32,729	32,706	9.5	9.0	9.6	9.6
1975: II.....	4,831.9	4,902.1	4,870.4	3.1	4.2	33,237	32,991	33,216	33,193	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.1
1975: III.....	4,913.3	4,946.2	4,954.8	6.9	3.6	33,857	33,563	33,835	33,814	7.7	7.1	7.7	7.7
1975: IV.....	4,977.5	5,004.6	5,026.9	5.3	4.8	34,454	34,144	34,433	34,413	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.3

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues
 [Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and Quarter	Billions of chained (2005) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2005=100]		Implicit price deflators [2005=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Real gross domestic product	Real final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1976: I.....	5,090.7	5,073.8	5,138.6	9.4	5.6	34.841	34.531	34.807	34.789	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.4
1976: II.....	5,128.9	5,090.9	5,178.8	3.0	1.4	35.208	34.905	35.178	35.160	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3
1976: III.....	5,154.1	5,122.4	5,204.4	2.0	2.5	35.680	35.407	35.655	35.639	5.5	5.9	5.5	5.6
1976: IV.....	5,191.5	5,194.0	5,243.0	2.9	5.7	36.291	35.989	36.300	36.284	7.0	6.7	7.4	7.4
1977: I.....	5,251.8	5,242.7	5,310.6	4.7	3.8	36.901	36.668	36.911	36.894	6.9	7.8	6.9	6.9
1977: II.....	5,356.1	5,327.0	5,413.8	8.2	6.6	37.491	37.295	37.438	37.423	6.6	7.0	5.8	5.9
1977: III.....	5,451.9	5,383.0	5,509.0	7.3	4.3	38.009	37.864	37.894	37.881	5.6	6.2	5.0	5.0
1977: IV.....	5,450.8	5,426.9	5,501.5	-0.1	3.3	38.652	38.517	38.725	38.709	6.9	7.1	9.1	9.0
1978: I.....	5,469.4	5,433.8	5,528.1	1.4	0.5	39.290	39.145	39.292	39.275	6.8	6.7	6.0	6.0
1978: II.....	5,684.6	5,649.4	5,733.5	16.7	16.8	40.048	39.900	40.016	40.001	7.9	7.9	7.6	7.6
1978: III.....	5,740.3	5,701.2	5,793.7	4.0	3.7	40.741	40.592	40.681	40.667	7.1	7.1	6.8	6.8
1978: IV.....	5,816.2	5,774.5	5,877.5	5.4	5.2	41.571	41.369	41.540	41.525	8.4	7.9	8.7	8.7
1979: I.....	5,825.9	5,792.7	5,888.8	0.7	1.3	42.334	42.169	42.282	42.267	7.5	8.0	7.3	7.3
1979: II.....	5,831.4	5,792.4	5,901.8	0.4	0.0	43.364	43.244	43.325	43.307	10.1	10.6	10.2	10.2
1979: III.....	5,873.3	5,876.4	5,957.3	2.9	5.9	44.260	44.345	44.263	44.245	8.5	10.6	8.9	8.9
1979: IV.....	5,889.5	5,903.2	5,972.9	1.1	1.8	45.136	45.429	45.155	45.136	8.2	10.1	8.3	8.3
1980: I.....	5,908.5	5,914.7	5,993.4	1.3	0.8	46.126	46.678	46.105	46.085	9.1	11.5	8.7	8.7
1980: II.....	5,787.4	5,798.8	5,865.8	-7.9	-7.6	47.156	47.827	47.137	47.117	9.2	10.2	9.3	9.3
1980: III.....	5,776.6	5,874.4	5,850.6	-0.7	5.3	48.232	48.914	48.215	48.194	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.5
1980: IV.....	5,893.5	5,926.8	5,943.7	7.6	3.6	49.591	50.211	49.551	49.529	11.8	11.0	11.6	11.5
1981: I.....	6,005.7	5,956.0	6,069.9	8.6	2.0	50.894	51.534	50.808	50.788	10.9	11.0	10.5	10.6
1981: II.....	5,957.8	5,967.8	6,018.3	-3.2	0.8	51.802	52.460	51.769	51.747	7.3	7.4	7.8	7.8
1981: III.....	6,030.2	5,974.8	6,094.4	4.9	0.5	52.754	53.271	52.685	52.666	7.6	6.3	7.3	7.3
1981: IV.....	5,955.1	5,939.5	6,027.2	-4.9	-2.3	53.674	54.193	53.646	53.628	7.2	7.1	7.5	7.5
1982: I.....	5,857.3	5,922.8	5,925.6	-6.4	-1.1	54.430	54.906	54.375	54.356	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.5
1982: II.....	5,889.1	5,920.3	5,965.7	2.2	-0.2	55.105	55.494	55.033	55.013	5.1	4.4	4.9	4.9
1982: III.....	5,866.4	5,881.5	5,931.4	-1.5	-2.6	55.870	56.231	55.816	55.795	5.7	5.4	5.8	5.8
1982: IV.....	5,871.0	5,968.6	5,933.6	0.3	6.1	56.463	56.806	56.422	56.401	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.4
1983: I.....	5,944.0	6,031.7	6,005.9	5.1	4.3	56.946	57.157	56.880	56.861	3.5	2.5	3.3	3.3
1983: II.....	6,077.6	6,117.1	6,143.5	9.3	5.8	57.362	57.550	57.296	57.280	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0
1983: III.....	6,197.5	6,230.5	6,264.6	8.1	7.6	57.947	58.113	57.880	57.864	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.1
1983: IV.....	6,325.6	6,312.4	6,395.3	8.5	5.4	58.366	58.447	58.305	58.290	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.0
1984: I.....	6,448.3	6,354.6	6,512.8	8.0	2.7	59.091	59.172	59.045	59.029	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2
1984: II.....	6,559.6	6,471.1	6,624.4	7.1	7.5	59.624	59.699	59.551	59.535	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.5
1984: III.....	6,623.3	6,530.8	6,687.5	3.9	3.7	60.111	60.113	60.029	60.012	3.3	2.8	3.2	3.2
1984: IV.....	6,677.3	6,626.0	6,734.4	3.3	6.0	60.466	60.431	60.413	60.394	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.6
1985: I.....	6,740.3	6,738.3	6,785.7	3.8	7.0	61.157	61.009	61.083	61.062	4.7	3.9	4.5	4.5
1985: II.....	6,797.3	6,789.6	6,845.8	3.4	3.1	61.471	61.356	61.431	61.415	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.3
1985: III.....	6,903.5	6,899.9	6,943.5	6.4	6.7	61.763	61.679	61.683	61.677	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.7
1985: IV.....	6,955.9	6,928.1	7,000.5	3.1	1.6	62.142	62.169	62.087	62.078	2.5	3.2	2.6	2.6
1986: I.....	7,022.8	6,999.4	7,061.9	3.9	4.2	62.457	62.511	62.403	62.391	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.0
1986: II.....	7,051.0	7,052.2	7,079.0	1.6	3.0	62.769	62.637	62.732	62.716	2.0	0.8	2.1	2.1
1986: III.....	7,119.0	7,151.4	7,150.4	3.9	5.8	63.165	63.081	63.089	63.071	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.3
1986: IV.....	7,153.4	7,192.0	7,174.6	1.9	2.3	63.622	63.562	63.513	63.491	2.9	3.1	2.7	2.7
1987: I.....	7,193.0	7,172.8	7,217.0	2.2	-1.1	64.122	64.191	64.105	64.088	3.2	4.0	3.8	3.8
1987: II.....	7,269.5	7,268.4	7,299.6	4.3	5.4	64.482	64.645	64.471	64.458	2.3	2.9	2.3	2.3
1987: III.....	7,332.6	7,355.2	7,361.9	3.5	4.9	64.990	65.191	64.977	64.964	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.2
1987: IV.....	7,458.0	7,388.3	7,490.1	7.0	1.8	65.456	65.668	65.475	65.460	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.1
1988: I.....	7,496.6	7,497.5	7,536.7	2.1	6.0	65.982	66.220	66.012	65.997	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.3
1988: II.....	7,592.9	7,587.9	7,629.6	5.2	4.9	66.618	66.854	66.632	66.617	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8
1988: III.....	7,632.1	7,624.0	7,665.1	2.1	1.9	67.408	67.479	67.384	67.368	4.8	3.8	4.6	4.6
1988: IV.....	7,734.0	7,721.9	7,770.3	5.5	5.2	67.952	68.081	67.895	67.883	3.3	3.6	3.1	3.1
1989: I.....	7,806.6	7,759.2	7,842.3	3.8	1.9	68.662	68.835	68.664	68.652	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.6
1989: II.....	7,865.0	7,834.5	7,899.3	3.0	3.9	69.346	69.581	69.340	69.331	4.0	4.4	4.0	4.0
1989: III.....	7,927.4	7,933.2	7,964.5	3.2	5.1	69.816	69.958	69.795	69.790	2.7	2.2	2.7	2.7
1989: IV.....	7,944.7	7,943.1	7,990.1	0.9	0.5	70.256	70.451	70.257	70.254	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.7
1990: I.....	8,027.7	8,029.3	8,070.3	4.2	4.4	71.109	71.405	71.106	71.103	4.9	5.5	4.9	4.9
1990: II.....	8,059.6	8,032.8	8,103.5	1.6	0.2	71.936	72.070	71.931	71.926	4.7	3.8	4.7	4.7
1990: III.....	8,059.5	8,048.6	8,096.5	0.0	0.8	72.604	72.884	72.593	72.589	3.8	4.6	3.7	3.7
1990: IV.....	7,988.9	8,020.0	8,057.0	-3.5	-1.4	73.202	73.801	73.176	73.177	3.3	5.1	3.3	3.3
1991: I.....	7,950.2	7,988.0	8,001.5	-1.9	-1.6	73.985	74.308	73.963	73.962	4.3	2.8	4.4	4.4
1991: II.....	8,003.8	8,045.4	8,040.2	2.7	2.9	74.503	74.644	74.490	74.487	2.8	1.8	2.9	2.9
1991: III.....	8,037.5	8,056.5	8,069.5	1.7	0.6	75.067	75.135	75.069	75.063	3.1	2.7	3.1	3.1
1991: IV.....	8,069.0	8,049.1	8,111.2	1.6	-0.4	75.492	75.579	75.505	75.498	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3
1992: I.....	8,157.6	8,173.5	8,199.3	4.5	6.3	75.919	76.051	75.889	75.878	2.3	2.5	2.0	2.0
1992: II.....	8,244.3	8,232.0	8,285.3	4.3	2.9	76.371	76.525	76.358	76.346	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5
1992: III.....	8,329.4	8,322.5	8,366.1	4.2	4.5	76.710	76.967	76.713	76.700	1.8	2.3	1.9	1.9
1992: IV.....	8,417.0	8,409.1	8,455.0	4.3	4.2	77.146	77.353	77.149	77.138	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.3

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Table Ends

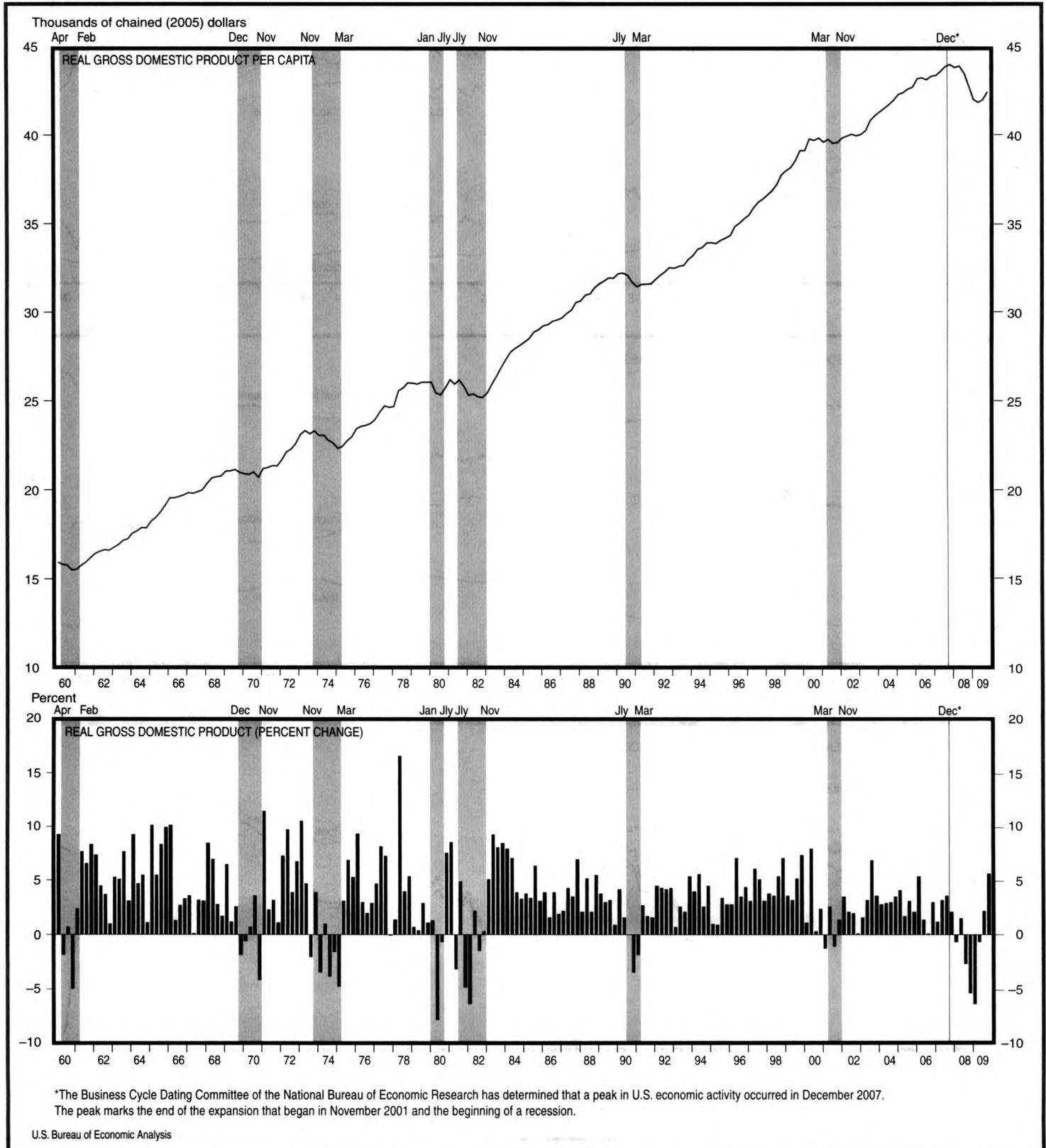
[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and Quarter	Billions of chained (2005) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2005=100]		Implicit price deflators [2005=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Real gross domestic product	Real final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1993: I.....	8,432.5	8,403.6	8,480.0	0.7	-0.3	77.620	77.773	77.610	77.607	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.5
1993: II.....	8,486.4	8,474.1	8,525.2	2.6	3.4	78.042	78.204	78.039	78.039	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
1993: III.....	8,531.1	8,540.5	8,577.4	2.1	3.2	78.409	78.502	78.399	78.402	1.9	1.5	1.9	1.9
1993: IV.....	8,643.8	8,642.8	8,670.4	5.4	4.9	78.816	78.876	78.829	78.834	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.2
1994: I.....	8,727.9	8,689.0	8,763.3	4.0	2.2	79.250	79.264	79.244	79.247	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.1
1994: II.....	8,847.3	8,762.2	8,877.5	5.6	3.4	79.633	79.694	79.621	79.625	1.9	2.2	1.9	1.9
1994: III.....	8,904.3	8,857.2	8,931.5	2.6	4.4	80.080	80.245	80.094	80.096	2.3	2.8	2.4	2.4
1994: IV.....	9,003.2	8,928.4	9,029.7	4.5	3.3	80.503	80.646	80.507	80.510	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1
1995: I.....	9,025.3	8,966.4	9,063.8	1.0	1.7	80.985	81.110	80.969	80.973	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
1995: II.....	9,044.7	9,019.4	9,086.4	0.9	2.4	81.346	81.539	81.328	81.334	1.8	2.1	1.8	1.8
1995: III.....	9,120.7	9,126.8	9,145.0	3.4	4.9	81.691	81.840	81.710	81.717	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.9
1995: IV.....	9,184.3	9,180.1	9,222.5	2.8	2.4	82.110	82.208	82.125	82.132	2.1	1.8	2.0	2.0
1996: I.....	9,247.2	9,259.4	9,292.9	2.8	3.5	82.554	82.642	82.600	82.608	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.3
1996: II.....	9,407.1	9,392.1	9,442.1	7.1	5.9	82.859	82.920	82.916	82.925	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5
1996: III.....	9,488.9	9,433.0	9,520.0	3.5	1.8	83.269	83.287	83.179	83.186	2.0	1.8	1.3	1.3
1996: IV.....	9,592.5	9,565.4	9,629.6	4.4	5.7	83.650	83.752	83.638	83.645	1.8	2.3	2.2	2.2
1997: I.....	9,666.2	9,632.6	9,693.2	3.1	2.8	84.075	84.118	84.179	84.184	2.0	1.8	2.6	2.6
1997: II.....	9,809.6	9,709.3	9,845.8	6.1	3.2	84.450	84.273	84.375	84.378	1.8	0.7	0.9	0.9
1997: III.....	9,932.7	9,862.5	9,959.7	5.1	6.5	84.686	84.463	84.669	84.673	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.4
1997: IV.....	10,008.9	9,925.9	10,028.3	3.1	2.6	85.007	84.735	84.982	84.982	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.5
1998: I.....	10,103.4	9,988.3	10,133.3	3.8	2.5	85.134	84.689	85.125	85.125	0.6	-0.2	0.7	0.7
1998: II.....	10,194.3	10,157.1	10,221.2	3.6	6.9	85.344	84.810	85.329	85.327	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.0
1998: III.....	10,328.8	10,274.3	10,340.3	5.4	4.7	85.663	85.054	85.656	85.653	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.5
1998: IV.....	10,507.6	10,448.5	10,521.2	7.1	7.0	85.888	85.297	85.914	85.913	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2
1999: I.....	10,601.2	10,517.3	10,628.0	3.6	2.7	86.252	85.634	86.298	86.295	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8
1999: II.....	10,684.0	10,648.2	10,716.6	3.2	5.1	86.615	86.100	86.602	86.600	1.7	2.2	1.4	1.4
1999: III.....	10,819.9	10,779.7	10,848.9	5.2	5.0	86.919	86.509	86.924	86.922	1.4	1.9	1.5	1.5
1999: IV.....	11,014.3	10,917.5	11,055.0	7.4	5.2	87.275	86.974	87.230	87.229	1.6	2.2	1.4	1.4
2000: I.....	11,043.0	11,027.6	11,078.6	1.1	4.1	87.939	87.778	87.924	87.922	3.1	3.7	3.2	3.2
2000: II.....	11,258.5	11,158.0	11,297.8	8.0	4.8	88.386	88.153	88.370	88.367	2.0	1.7	2.0	2.0
2000: III.....	11,267.9	11,206.4	11,302.4	0.3	1.7	88.908	88.716	88.903	88.901	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4
2000: IV.....	11,334.5	11,278.1	11,396.4	2.4	2.6	89.359	89.204	89.371	89.369	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.1
2001: I.....	11,297.2	11,335.1	11,343.3	-1.3	2.0	89.977	89.738	89.979	89.976	2.8	2.4	2.7	2.7
2001: II.....	11,371.3	11,385.2	11,426.4	2.6	1.8	90.603	90.142	90.590	90.587	2.8	1.8	2.7	2.7
2001: III.....	11,340.1	11,373.8	11,369.9	-1.1	-0.4	90.891	90.274	90.874	90.873	1.3	0.6	1.3	1.3
2001: IV.....	11,380.1	11,472.8	11,479.0	1.4	3.5	91.144	90.337	91.151	91.150	1.1	0.3	1.2	1.2
2002: I.....	11,477.9	11,496.4	11,534.0	3.5	0.8	91.469	90.642	91.469	91.466	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
2002: II.....	11,538.8	11,528.9	11,575.1	2.1	1.1	91.873	91.223	91.881	91.875	1.8	2.6	1.8	1.8
2002: III.....	11,596.4	11,579.7	11,648.5	2.0	1.8	92.282	91.621	92.284	92.279	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
2002: IV.....	11,598.8	11,569.1	11,669.9	0.1	-0.4	92.828	92.200	92.828	92.821	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4
2003: I.....	11,645.8	11,616.5	11,701.8	1.6	1.6	93.501	93.105	93.496	93.492	2.9	4.0	2.9	2.9
2003: II.....	11,738.7	11,743.8	11,809.3	3.2	4.5	93.780	93.174	93.776	93.771	1.2	0.3	1.2	1.2
2003: III.....	11,935.5	11,933.4	12,005.6	6.9	6.6	94.304	93.712	94.304	94.300	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
2003: IV.....	12,042.8	12,005.3	12,140.2	3.6	2.4	94.813	94.207	94.799	94.795	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1
2004: I.....	12,127.6	12,076.2	12,243.7	2.8	2.4	95.624	95.151	95.626	95.623	3.5	4.1	3.5	3.5
2004: II.....	12,213.8	12,136.3	12,303.0	2.9	2.0	96.441	96.002	96.435	96.433	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.4
2004: III.....	12,303.5	12,241.1	12,403.5	3.0	3.5	97.146	96.766	97.131	97.128	3.0	3.2	2.9	2.9
2004: IV.....	12,410.3	12,339.2	12,483.7	3.5	3.2	97.864	97.681	97.862	97.860	3.0	3.8	3.0	3.0
2005: I.....	12,534.1	12,443.2	12,642.6	4.1	3.4	98.774	98.561	98.766	98.764	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7
2005: II.....	12,587.5	12,572.0	12,684.5	1.7	4.2	99.445	99.333	99.438	99.437	2.7	3.2	2.7	2.8
2005: III.....	12,683.2	12,671.2	12,789.5	3.1	3.2	100.470	100.541	100.461	100.463	4.2	5.0	4.2	4.2
2005: IV.....	12,748.7	12,667.2	12,825.6	2.1	-0.1	101.312	101.565	101.309	101.314	3.4	4.1	3.4	3.4
2006: I.....	12,915.9	12,851.3	12,994.2	5.4	5.9	102.071	102.275	102.071	102.076	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0
2006: II.....	12,962.5	12,891.0	13,035.4	1.4	1.2	102.980	103.173	102.973	102.976	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
2006: III.....	12,965.9	12,898.3	13,025.1	0.1	0.2	103.763	103.910	103.756	103.760	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.1
2006: IV.....	13,060.7	13,027.8	13,129.5	3.0	4.1	104.237	104.162	104.218	104.217	1.8	1.0	1.8	1.8
2007: I.....	13,099.9	13,086.4	13,160.5	1.2	1.8	105.327	105.229	105.310	105.311	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.3
2007: II.....	13,204.0	13,179.6	13,275.9	3.2	2.9	106.026	106.024	106.008	106.007	2.7	3.1	2.7	2.7
2007: III.....	13,321.1	13,290.3	13,451.5	3.6	3.4	106.460	106.592	106.447	106.444	1.6	2.2	1.7	1.7
2007: IV.....	13,391.2	13,381.1	13,563.3	2.1	2.8	107.072	107.786	107.069	107.070	2.3	4.6	2.4	2.4
2008: I.....	13,366.9	13,363.5	13,525.4	-0.7	-0.5	107.577	108.678	107.534	107.538	1.9	3.4	1.7	1.8
2008: II.....	13,415.3	13,453.5	13,533.7	1.5	2.7	108.061	109.722	108.069	108.076	1.8	3.9	2.0	2.0
2008: III.....	13,324.6	13,354.3	13,470.7	-2.7	-2.9	109.130	109.130	109.172	109.181	4.0	4.3	4.1	4.2
2008: IV.....	13,141.9	13,193.5	13,240.5	-5.4	-4.7	109.155	109.790	109.172	109.167	0.1	-3.8	0.0	-0.1
2009: I.....	12,925.4	13,055.8	13,018.1	-6.4	-4.1	109.661	109.395	109.691	109.678	1.9	-1.4	1.9	1.9
2009: II.....	12,901.5	13,077.8	12,986.8	-0.7	0.7	109.656	109.533	109.686	109.679	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
2009: III.....	12,973.0	13,127.2	13,084.0	2.2	1.5	109.763	109.895	109.783	109.780	0.4	1.3	0.4	0.4
2009: IV.....	13,149.5	13,181.9	13,246.0	5.6	1.7	109.902	110.446	109.919	109.917	0.5	2.0	0.5	0.5

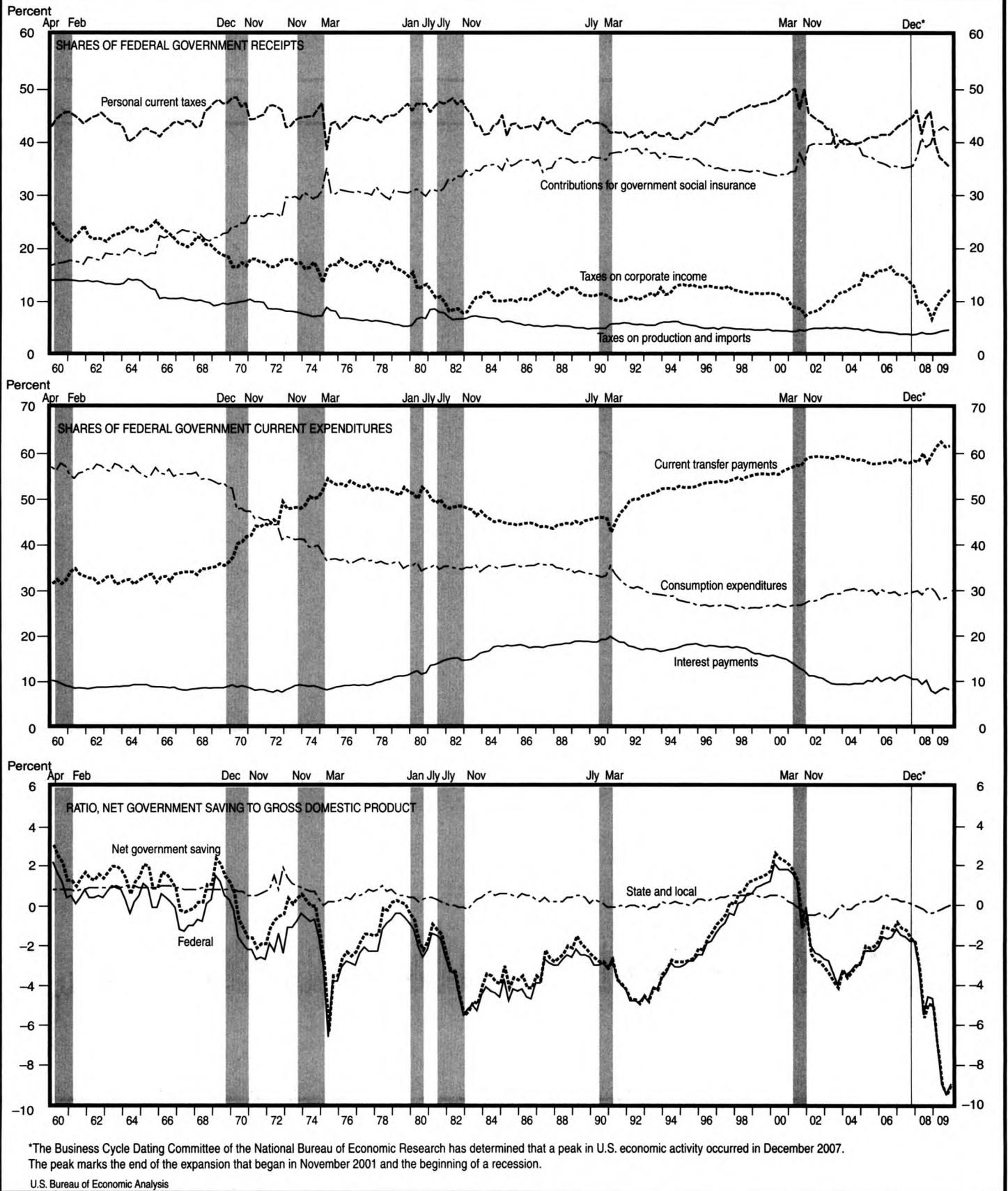
D. Charts

All series are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. The percent changes in real gross domestic product are based on quarter-to-quarter changes.

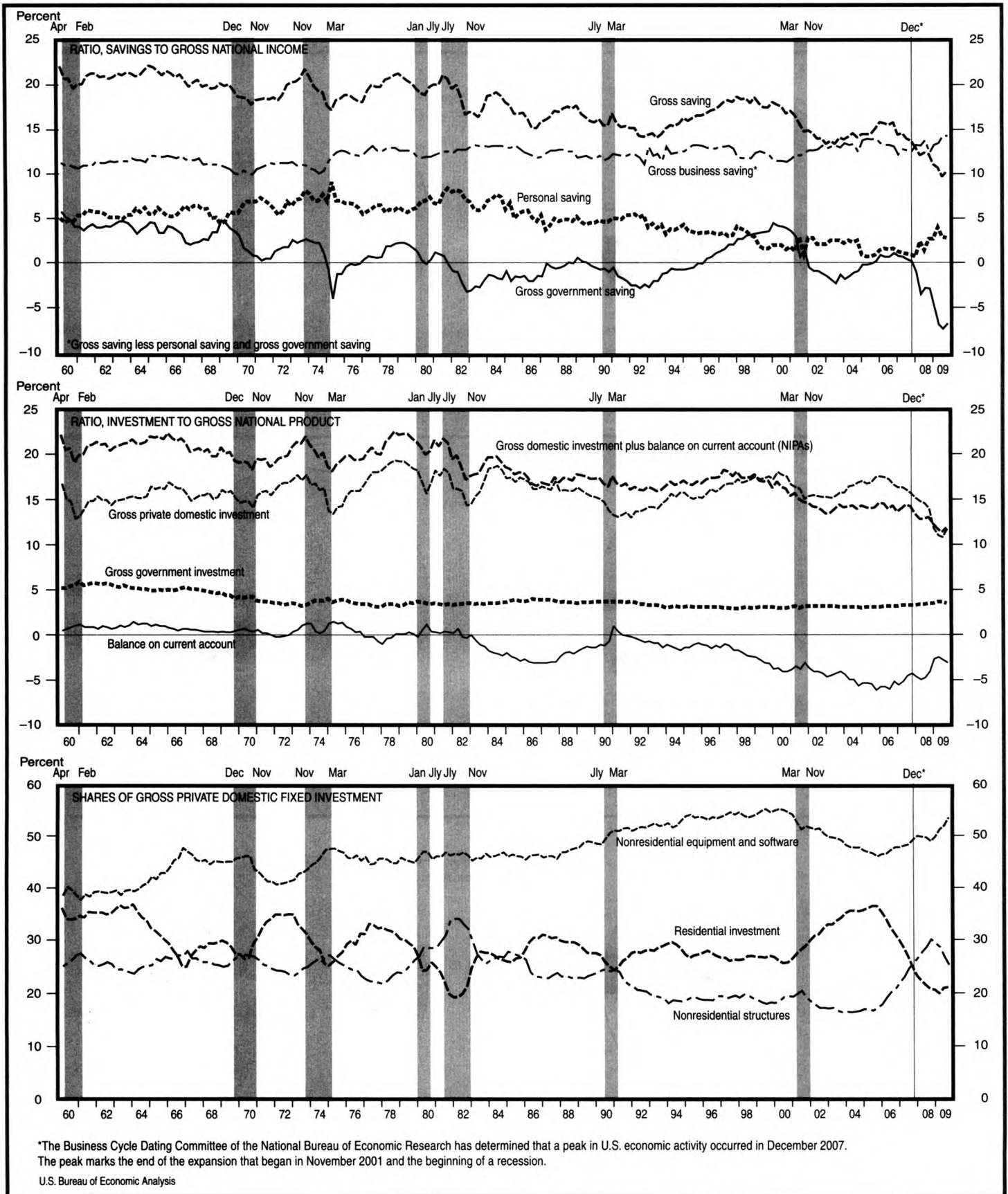
SELECTED NIPA SERIES



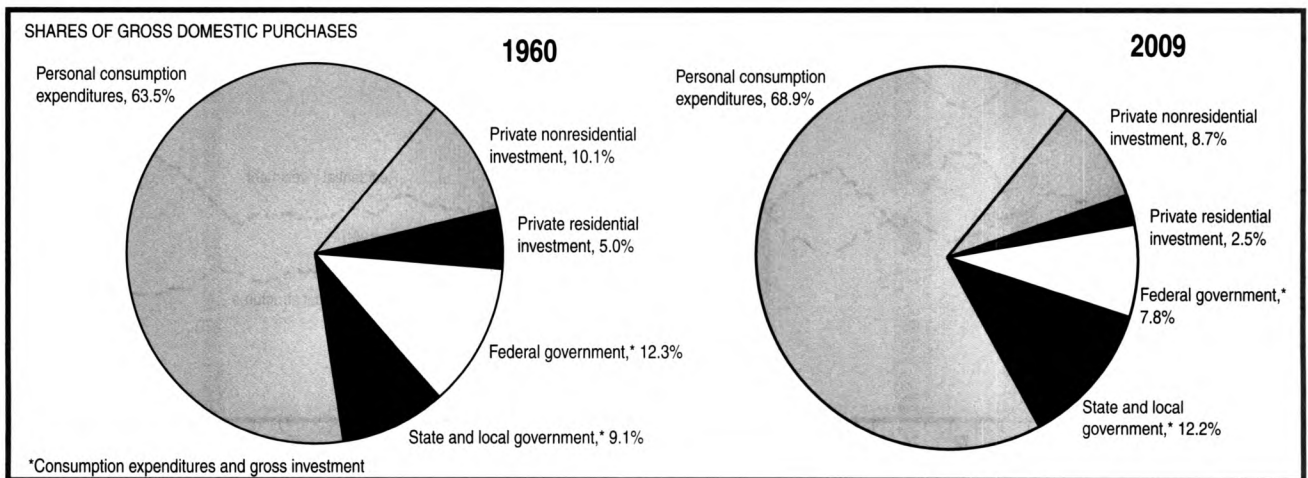
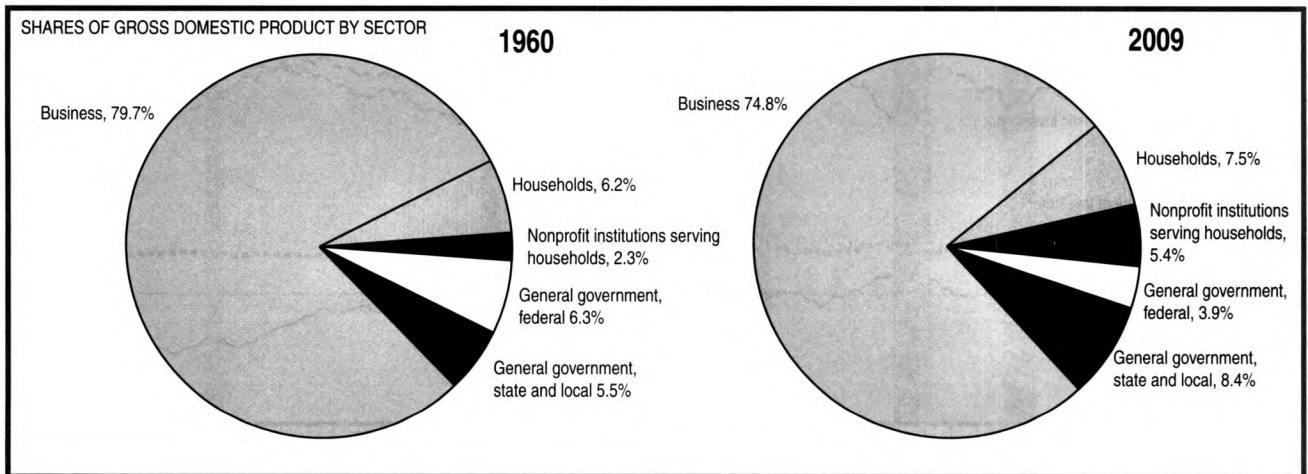
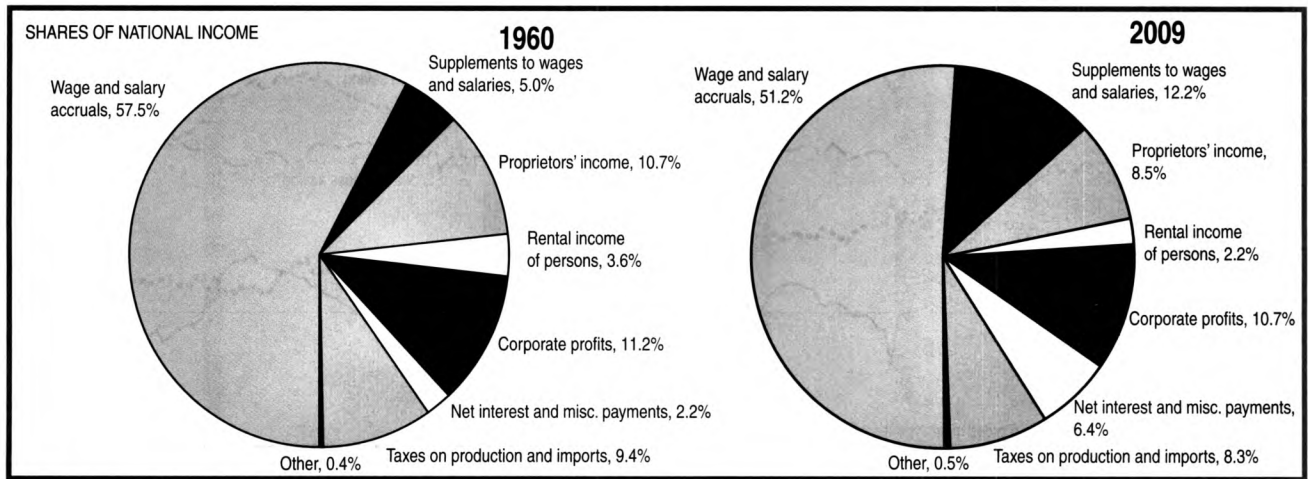
SELECTED NIPA SERIES



SELECTED NIPA SERIES

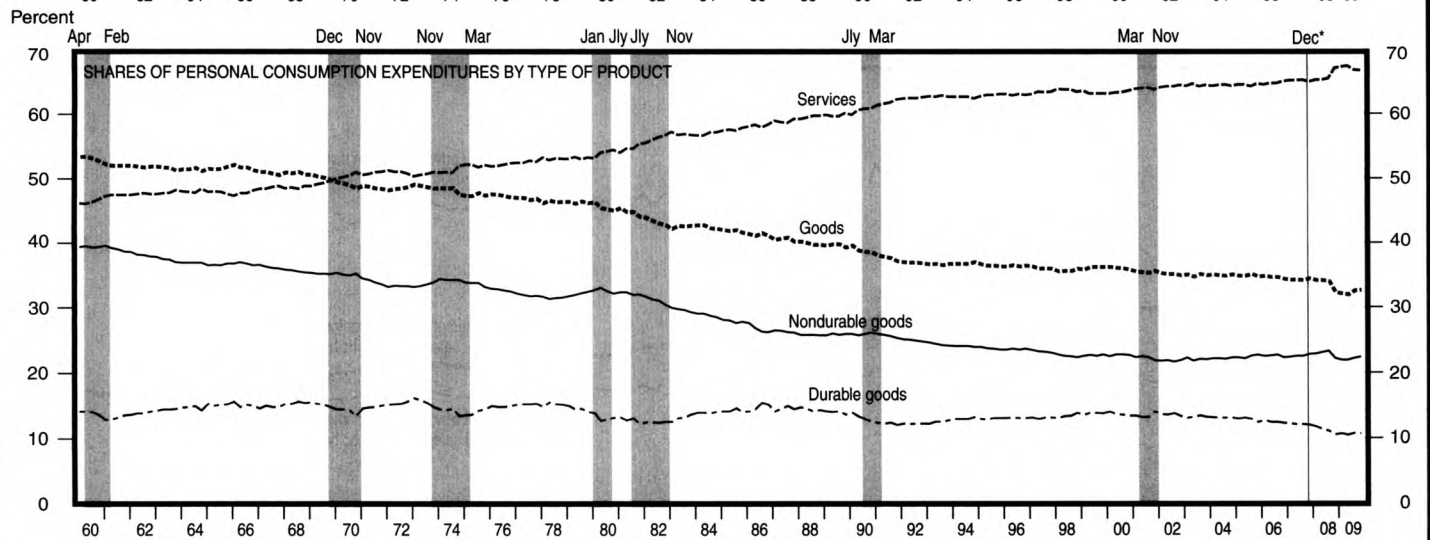
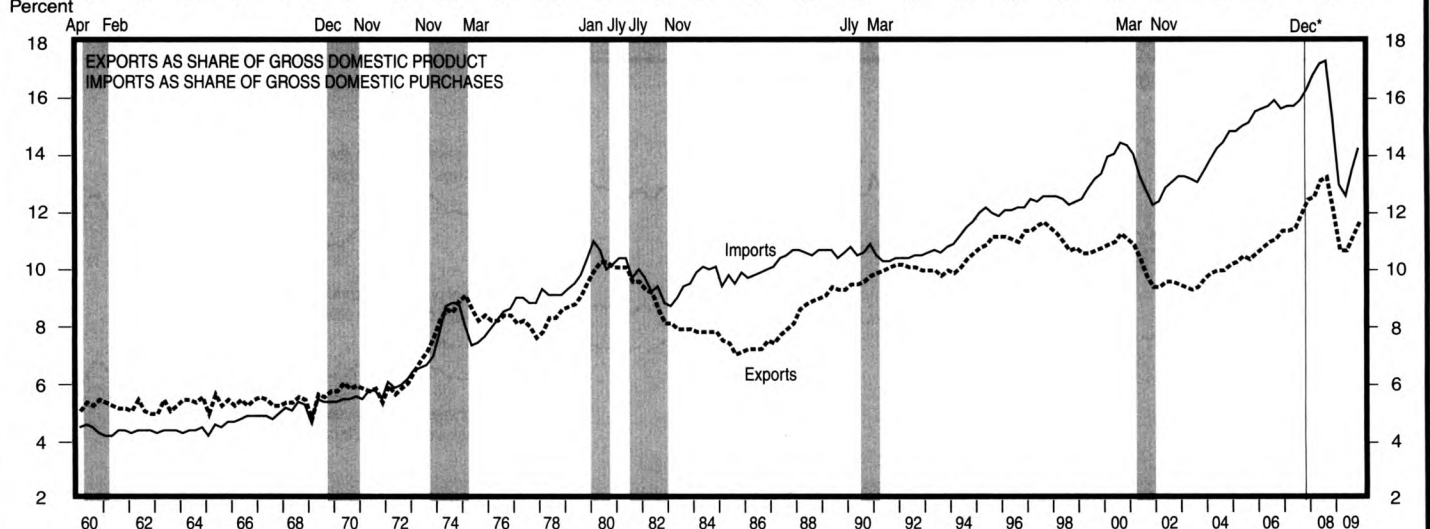
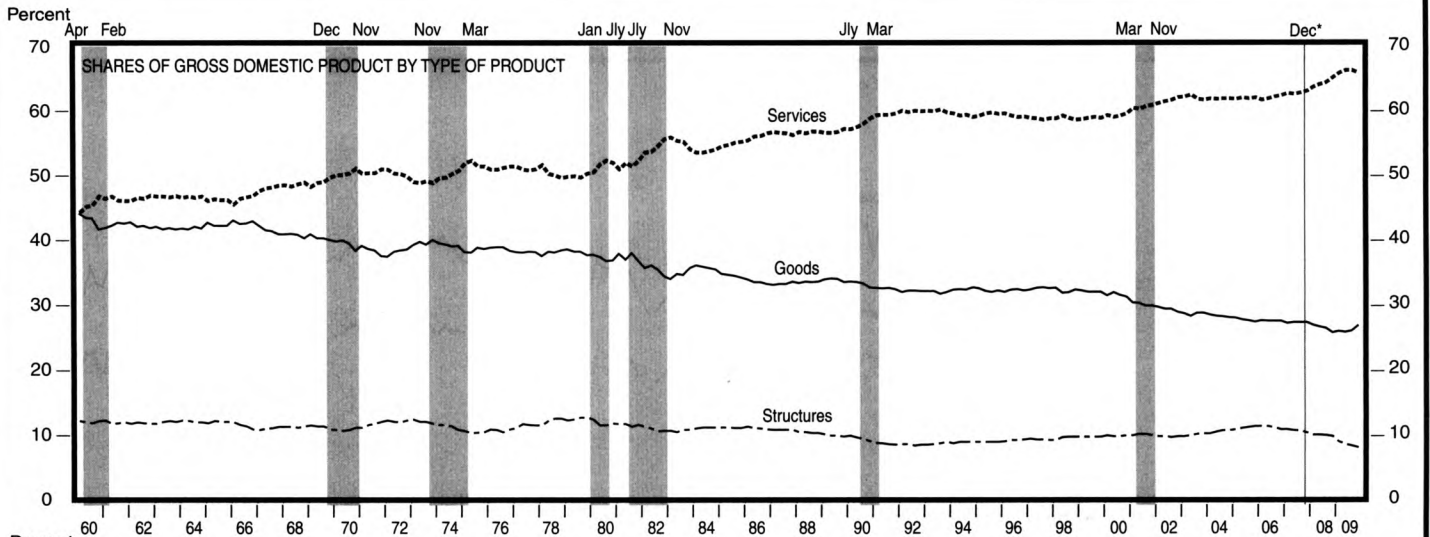


SELECTED NIPA SERIES



U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

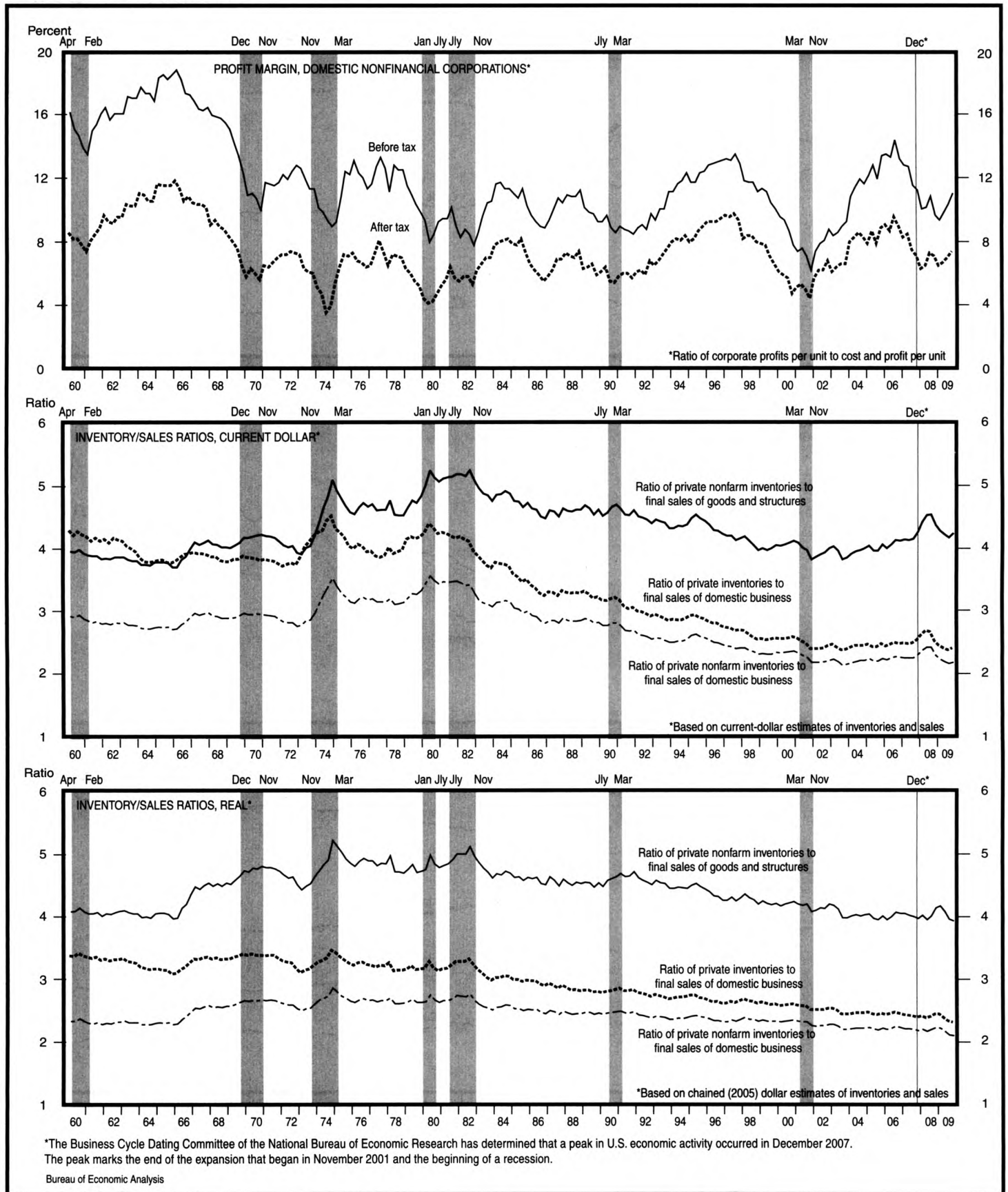
SELECTED NIPA SERIES



*The Business Cycle Dating Committee of the National Bureau of Economic Research has determined that a peak in U.S. economic activity occurred in December 2007. The peak marks the end of the expansion that began in November 2001 and the beginning of a recession.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

SELECTED NIPA SERIES



Industry Data

E. Industry Table

The statistics in this table were published in tables 3a and 5a in "Annual Industry Accounts: Advance Statistics on GDP by Industry for 2008" in the May 2009 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table E.1. Percent Changes in Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Value Added by Industry for 2006-2008

Line		Chain-type quantity indexes			Chain-type price indexes			Line		Chain-type quantity indexes			Chain-type price indexes		
		2006	2007	2008	2006	2007	2008			2006	2007	2008	2006	2007	2008
1	Gross domestic product	2.8	2.0	1.1	3.2	2.7	2.2	50	Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing	4.1	2.0	-0.1	2.1	2.6	1.4
2	Private industries	3.1	2.1	0.6	3.0	2.5	2.4	51	Finance and insurance	6.3	0.1	-3.0	0.9	2.8	0.6
3	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	-5.3	6.9	-0.5	-3.7	29.1	-5.6	52	Federal Reserve banks, credit intermediation, and related activities	1.2	-4.9	.....	3.4	2.2	.....
4	Farms	-6.9	9.7	.....	-6.0	37.4	.....	53	Securities, commodity contracts, and investments	16.7	8.4	.....	-3.7	3.4	.....
5	Forestry, fishing, and related activities	0.3	-2.3	.....	4.1	2.9	.....	54	Insurance carriers and related activities	10.3	3.9	.....	1.0	2.6	.....
6	Mining	7.4	0.1	-0.8	9.2	4.7	19.3	55	Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles	-15.6	-22.4	.....	-12.8	18.7	.....
7	Oil and gas extraction	3.9	-3.7	.....	2.7	6.5	.....	56	Real estate and rental and leasing	2.7	3.3	1.8	2.8	2.4	1.9
8	Mining, except oil and gas	2.3	-3.6	.....	14.9	8.8	.....	57	Real estate	2.0	3.4	.....	2.9	2.5	.....
9	Support activities for mining	25.1	13.8	.....	28.2	-2.6	.....	58	Rental and leasing services and lessors of intangible assets	12.4	2.9	.....	2.1	2.3	.....
10	Utilities	1.1	1.2	1.9	12.6	2.0	6.7	59	Professional and business services	3.4	4.3	5.5	3.5	3.7	1.1
11	Construction	-4.1	-11.2	-5.6	11.3	6.4	0.9	60	Professional, scientific, and technical services	5.8	7.1	8.7	2.4	1.1	0.0
12	Manufacturing	5.5	2.9	-2.7	1.0	-0.4	4.1	61	Legal services	-1.6	-1.8	.....	6.0	7.7	.....
13	Durable goods	8.1	4.8	-1.3	-1.6	-2.2	0.5	62	Computer systems design and related services	11.2	10.2	.....	1.6	0.8	.....
14	Wood products	-6.7	6.1	.....	-5.8	-12.2	.....	63	Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services	6.9	9.2	.....	1.4	-0.7	.....
15	Nonmetallic mineral products	-2.0	-6.3	.....	11.6	0.2	.....	64	Management of companies and enterprises	-1.4	-2.2	0.2	6.0	12.3	4.4
16	Primary metals	-4.5	-2.6	.....	17.9	1.0	.....	65	Administrative and waste management services	1.0	2.1	1.2	4.5	4.6	1.5
17	Fabricated metal products	6.1	2.8	.....	0.3	3.7	.....	66	Administrative and support services	1.8	2.1	.....	4.6	4.6	.....
18	Machinery	6.7	3.5	.....	0.4	1.6	.....	67	Waste management and remediation services	-6.7	1.4	.....	3.8	4.3	.....
19	Computer and electronic products	25.0	19.9	.....	-13.6	-15.5	.....	68	Educational services, health care, and social assistance	3.2	2.1	4.4	2.5	3.8	2.0
20	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	12.4	-0.3	.....	6.3	6.0	.....	69	Educational services	1.8	3.2	3.5	4.7	3.6	3.1
21	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	15.3	4.7	.....	-13.2	-4.4	.....	70	Health care and social assistance	3.4	1.9	4.6	2.2	3.8	1.8
22	Other transportation equipment	5.7	8.6	.....	2.9	1.0	.....	71	Ambulatory health care services	5.4	2.4	.....	1.0	4.1	.....
23	Furniture and related products	3.3	-6.1	.....	2.1	2.9	.....	72	Hospitals and nursing and residential care facilities	0.6	0.6	.....	4.0	4.1	.....
24	Miscellaneous manufacturing	4.5	2.5	.....	-0.8	0.6	.....	73	Social assistance	4.2	5.0	.....	1.6	0.8	.....
25	Nondurable goods	2.1	0.4	-4.6	4.5	2.1	9.1	74	Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services	3.4	1.7	1.7	3.8	4.1	2.8
26	Food and beverage and tobacco products	4.5	9.0	.....	-3.8	0.1	.....	75	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	4.1	1.9	2.0	3.2	3.6	2.7
27	Textile mills and textile product mills	-9.4	-7.2	.....	3.2	-1.9	.....	76	Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, and related activities	4.6	0.2	.....	3.6	5.0	.....
28	Apparel and leather and allied products	-2.0	-4.3	.....	-0.3	0.8	.....	77	Amusements, gambling, and recreation industries	3.7	3.3	.....	2.8	2.3	.....
29	Paper products	8.5	-11.4	.....	4.5	0.4	.....	78	Accommodation and food services	3.2	1.7	1.5	4.0	4.3	2.8
30	Printing and related support activities	1.7	1.8	.....	0.9	-1.0	.....	79	Accommodation	3.4	0.8	.....	3.7	5.5	.....
31	Petroleum and coal products	-12.6	-17.5	.....	18.8	15.9	.....	80	Food services and drinking places	3.1	2.1	.....	4.1	3.7	.....
32	Chemical products	11.0	3.3	.....	5.5	2.2	.....	81	Other services, except government	-0.4	0.4	0.3	4.6	5.0	3.3
33	Plastics and rubber products	-12.5	3.7	.....	11.4	-2.4	.....	82	Government	0.5	1.3	2.0	4.6	4.3	3.5
34	Wholesale trade	0.6	0.8	-1.5	6.4	3.3	3.2	83	Federal	-0.1	0.6	3.0	5.3	4.4	2.8
35	Retail trade	5.6	4.5	-0.5	-0.5	-1.5	-0.3	84	General government	-0.1	0.7	.....	5.1	4.5	.....
36	Transportation and warehousing	2.1	2.5	-3.7	4.1	2.5	5.8	85	Government enterprises	-0.2	-0.3	.....	6.1	3.8	.....
37	Air transportation	0.3	10.7	.....	3.8	-0.8	.....	86	State and local	0.8	1.7	1.5	4.3	4.3	3.9
38	Rail transportation	5.0	-0.2	.....	10.7	4.3	.....	87	General government	0.9	1.6	.....	4.2	4.3	.....
39	Water transportation	19.1	11.1	.....	-9.0	-11.0	.....	88	Government enterprises	0.1	2.8	.....	5.0	3.7	.....
40	Truck transportation	0.8	3.4	.....	2.6	0.7	.....	89	Addenda:						
41	Transit and ground passenger transportation	-1.1	3.3	.....	3.8	2.2	.....	89	Private goods-producing industries ¹	2.7	-0.7	-3.0	4.0	3.2	4.4
42	Pipeline transportation	-0.8	1.0	.....	20.8	4.8	.....	90	Private services-producing industries ²	3.2	2.9	1.6	2.7	2.4	1.8
43	Other transportation and support activities	2.3	-2.9	.....	4.4	6.9	.....	91	Information-communications-technology-producing industries ³	9.3	13.0	9.0	-4.1	-8.0	-4.8
44	Warehousing and storage	3.1	4.0	.....	1.8	3.7	.....							
45	Information	2.7	8.1	5.2	-2.3	-3.1	0.9								
46	Publishing industries (includes software)	-7.2	3.7	.....	1.0	-0.4	.....							
47	Motion picture and sound recording industries	-0.5	4.9	.....	1.9	-3.4	.....							
48	Broadcasting and telecommunications	6.0	7.1	.....	-3.7	0.8	.....							
49	Information and data processing services	12.2	25.5	.....	-5.6	-24.8	.....							

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.

3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

International Data

F. Transactions Tables

Selected U.S. international transactions tables are presented in this section. For BEA's full set of detailed estimates of U.S. international transactions, visit BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov.

Table F.1. U.S. International Transactions in Goods and Services

[Millions of dollars, monthly estimates seasonally adjusted]

	2008	2009	2009												2010	
			Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan. ^f	Feb. ^p
Exports of goods and services	1,826,596	1,554,718	123,944	125,233	122,845	121,653	123,447	126,115	129,450	129,862	133,487	137,150	138,378	143,151	142,885	143,174
Goods	1,276,994	1,045,543	82,355	84,267	82,485	79,914	81,991	83,963	86,676	86,758	90,211	93,382	94,461	99,081	98,423	98,504
Foods, feeds, and beverages	108,349	93,974	7,151	7,152	7,348	7,637	7,891	8,143	7,759	7,858	7,462	7,689	8,969	8,915	8,819	8,275
Industrial supplies and materials	388,033	296,319	22,184	22,219	22,387	21,135	23,177	24,349	24,768	25,712	27,114	27,544	27,049	28,681	29,215	29,375
Capital goods, except automotive	457,655	390,408	33,130	33,299	31,887	30,832	30,937	31,381	32,131	30,820	32,463	33,677	34,038	35,814	34,765	35,160
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	121,451	81,627	5,553	5,943	5,972	5,807	5,366	5,435	6,774	7,269	7,486	7,902	8,616	9,504	8,961	9,165
Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive	161,292	150,031	11,376	12,754	12,344	11,870	12,092	12,064	12,435	12,291	12,754	13,736	13,017	13,298	13,470	13,232
Other goods	50,662	44,504	3,677	3,733	3,608	3,399	3,513	3,564	3,862	3,536	3,704	4,186	3,721	4,002	4,048	4,097
Adjustments ¹	-10,448	-11,320	-716	-832	-1,060	-766	-985	-972	-1,053	-728	-773	-1,353	-948	-1,133	-854	-800
Services	549,602	509,175	41,589	40,965	40,360	41,739	41,456	42,152	42,774	43,105	43,276	43,768	43,917	44,070	44,462	44,670
Travel	110,090	94,194	8,093	7,881	7,480	7,693	7,506	7,567	7,792	8,004	7,986	8,103	7,994	8,095	8,180	8,192
Passenger fares	31,623	26,878	2,520	2,367	2,227	2,324	2,116	2,189	2,153	2,202	2,154	2,195	2,180	2,250	2,270	2,233
Other transportation	58,945	44,935	3,659	3,618	3,500	3,563	3,512	3,563	3,682	3,734	3,825	3,960	4,192	4,128	4,138	4,269
Royalties and license fees	91,599	84,418	6,708	6,690	6,676	6,886	6,947	6,995	7,131	7,200	7,254	7,276	7,311	7,343	7,381	7,418
Other private services	233,529	231,336	18,695	18,471	18,580	18,917	19,030	19,244	19,422	19,529	19,655	19,877	19,905	20,007	20,118	20,170
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ²	22,571	26,051	1,810	1,834	1,793	2,250	2,239	2,487	2,479	2,316	2,281	2,233	2,209	2,120	2,218	2,243
U.S. government miscellaneous services	1,245	1,364	104	104	104	106	106	107	115	119	121	124	126	127	157	146
Imports of goods and services	2,522,532	1,933,347	160,846	151,736	151,660	150,093	149,210	152,990	160,616	159,800	168,767	170,083	174,492	183,053	179,837	182,878
Goods	2,117,245	1,562,588	129,945	121,468	121,695	119,824	119,210	122,284	129,419	128,745	137,582	138,547	142,881	150,990	147,797	149,789
Foods, feeds, and beverages	88,997	81,590	6,889	6,696	6,782	6,708	6,767	6,842	6,810	6,703	6,688	6,903	6,741	7,061	7,195	7,117
Industrial supplies and materials	779,481	461,177	38,428	34,275	34,471	33,683	33,025	36,917	38,303	37,459	42,831	41,021	43,157	47,607	47,514	48,529
Capital goods, except automotive	453,743	369,339	31,907	30,138	29,573	28,658	28,927	28,870	30,111	30,066	30,926	31,963	33,288	34,912	33,771	34,141
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	233,764	159,971	11,449	10,186	10,575	10,423	10,112	11,031	13,388	14,669	16,300	16,865	16,683	18,291	16,890	16,097
Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive	481,643	428,349	36,125	34,571	35,127	35,522	35,477	33,713	35,409	34,818	35,362	36,577	37,855	37,794	36,926	38,068
Other goods	66,013	57,698	4,730	5,248	4,736	4,422	4,591	4,663	5,148	4,597	5,108	4,748	4,741	4,967	5,079	5,470
Adjustments ¹	13,605	4,463	418	354	430	408	311	248	251	434	366	469	417	358	422	366
Services	405,287	370,759	30,901	30,269	29,966	30,269	30,000	30,706	31,197	31,055	31,186	31,536	31,611	32,063	32,040	33,090
Travel	79,743	73,077	6,246	6,226	6,044	5,989	5,600	5,877	6,125	6,262	6,173	6,175	6,120	6,240	6,169	6,237
Passenger fares	32,597	25,996	2,413	2,346	2,189	2,032	1,980	2,083	2,148	2,125	2,077	2,156	2,186	2,261	2,228	2,203
Other transportation	72,143	54,688	4,798	4,527	4,573	4,366	4,270	4,336	4,606	4,344	4,508	4,664	4,748	4,947	5,003	5,204
Royalties and license fees	26,616	23,858	1,916	1,892	1,881	2,009	2,048	2,076	1,990	1,981	1,984	2,013	2,027	2,041	2,054	2,887
Other private services	153,267	152,574	12,322	12,101	12,103	12,580	12,762	12,951	12,877	12,855	12,934	13,020	13,015	13,054	13,063	13,030
Direct defense expenditures ²	36,452	35,677	2,838	2,810	2,806	2,903	2,944	2,984	3,050	3,077	3,088	3,060	3,058	3,059	3,061	3,069
U.S. government miscellaneous services	4,469	4,889	368	367	370	391	396	399	402	411	422	447	456	461	462	459
Memoranda:																
Balance on goods	-840,252	-517,045	-47,589	-37,200	-39,210	-39,910	-37,219	-38,321	-42,742	-41,988	-47,371	-45,165	-48,421	-51,909	-49,373	-51,284
Balance on services	144,315	138,416	10,688	10,697	10,394	11,470	11,455	11,446	11,577	12,050	12,090	12,232	12,307	12,007	12,421	11,581
Balance on goods and services	-695,937	-378,629	-36,901	-26,504	-28,816	-28,440	-25,763	-26,876	-31,165	-29,938	-35,281	-32,933	-36,114	-39,902	-36,952	-39,704

p Preliminary

r Revised

1. Reflects adjustments necessary to bring Census Bureau data in line with the concepts and definitions used by BEA

to prepare international and national accounts.

2. Contains goods that cannot be separately identified.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis and U.S. Census Bureau.

Table F.2. U.S. International Transactions
(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	2008	2009 ^p	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
				2008		2009		2008		2009					
				III	IV	I	II	III ^r	IV ^p	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p
Current account															
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	2,591,233	2,115,929	672,971	594,153	499,388	511,272	536,207	569,063	673,383	591,747	507,291	506,204	535,114	567,322
2	Exports of goods and services	1,826,596	1,554,718	478,003	427,366	364,527	374,661	393,921	421,609	478,064	424,151	372,024	371,217	392,800	418,679
3	Goods, balance of payments basis	1,276,994	1,045,543	334,254	294,043	244,070	248,891	262,030	290,552	337,912	290,569	249,108	245,868	263,645	286,923
4	Services	549,602	509,175	143,749	133,324	120,457	125,769	131,891	131,057	140,152	133,583	122,917	125,349	129,155	131,756
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	22,571	26,051	5,120	5,295	5,437	6,976	6,976	6,562	5,120	5,295	5,437	6,976	7,076	6,562
6	Travel	110,090	94,194	32,831	24,095	20,734	23,822	27,205	22,433	28,835	26,178	23,454	22,766	23,782	24,192
7	Passenger fares	31,623	26,878	9,104	7,705	6,696	6,486	7,223	6,472	8,254	7,896	7,114	6,629	6,509	6,625
8	Other transportation	58,945	44,935	15,796	13,447	10,441	10,704	11,396	12,394	15,621	13,182	10,777	10,638	11,241	12,279
9	Royalties and license fees	91,599	84,418	28,682	23,160	18,897	22,874	20,360	22,287	23,069	22,685	20,075	20,829	21,585	21,930
10	Other private services	233,529	231,336	58,902	59,296	57,939	54,589	58,276	60,532	58,940	58,021	55,748	57,193	58,607	59,790
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	1,245	1,364	313	326	312	319	355	377	313	326	312	319	355	377
12	Income receipts	764,837	561,211	194,969	166,787	134,861	136,611	142,286	147,453	195,319	167,596	135,267	134,987	142,315	148,642
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	761,593	558,256	194,204	168,038	134,120	135,873	141,555	146,707	194,554	166,847	134,526	134,249	141,584	147,896
14	Direct investment receipts	370,747	301,842	95,752	74,868	62,689	73,119	80,813	85,221	96,047	75,736	63,079	71,476	80,810	86,477
15	Other private receipts	385,940	251,623	97,196	88,964	68,995	61,673	60,021	60,934	97,196	88,964	68,995	61,673	60,021	60,934
16	U.S. government receipts	4,906	4,790	1,256	2,206	2,436	1,081	721	552	1,311	2,147	2,452	1,100	753	485
17	Compensation of employees	3,044	2,956	765	749	741	738	731	746	765	749	741	738	731	746
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-3,168,938	-2,405,555	-846,599	-716,389	-554,995	-577,468	-619,670	-653,422	-825,200	-715,096	-581,287	-570,691	-602,438	-651,138
19	Imports of goods and services	-2,522,532	-1,933,347	-684,619	-570,708	-439,427	-457,641	-505,488	-530,791	-664,006	-568,646	-464,244	-452,293	-489,183	-527,627
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	-2,117,245	-1,562,588	-576,158	-473,202	-353,710	-363,611	-408,619	-436,648	-559,002	-469,389	-373,107	-361,318	-395,746	-432,418
21	Services	-405,287	-370,759	-108,461	-97,506	-85,718	-94,029	-96,869	-94,143	-105,004	-99,257	-91,137	-90,975	-93,437	-95,209
22	Direct defense expenditures	-36,452	-35,677	-9,784	-8,913	-8,454	-8,831	-9,215	-9,177	-9,784	-8,913	-8,454	-8,831	-9,215	-9,177
23	Travel	-79,743	-73,077	-22,410	-16,899	-16,083	-20,082	-20,943	-15,969	-19,848	-19,511	-18,516	-17,466	-18,560	-18,533
24	Passenger fares	-32,597	-25,996	-8,784	-7,795	-6,444	-6,661	-6,710	-6,181	-8,343	-8,357	-6,948	-6,095	-6,350	-6,603
25	Other transportation	-72,143	-54,688	-19,483	-16,558	-12,966	-12,954	-14,120	-14,647	-18,924	-16,767	-13,898	-12,972	-13,458	-14,360
26	Royalties and license fees	-26,816	-23,858	-7,493	-6,334	-5,672	-5,984	-5,774	-6,427	-7,644	-6,007	-5,689	-6,133	-5,954	-6,081
27	Other private services	-153,267	-152,574	-39,377	-39,843	-34,993	-38,331	-38,872	-40,378	-39,331	-38,498	-36,527	-38,292	-38,665	-39,090
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-4,489	-4,889	-1,130	-1,164	-1,105	-1,186	-1,235	-1,364	-1,130	-1,164	-1,105	-1,186	-1,235	-1,364
29	Income payments	-646,406	-472,208	-161,980	-145,681	-115,567	-119,827	-114,182	-122,632	-161,194	-146,450	-117,044	-118,399	-113,255	-123,511
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-636,043	-462,163	-159,471	-142,816	-113,062	-117,479	-111,743	-119,879	-158,618	-143,823	-114,496	-115,911	-110,757	-121,000
31	Direct investment payments	-120,862	-95,045	-29,903	-23,466	-10,531	-25,402	-25,031	-34,081	-29,504	-24,473	-11,965	-23,834	-24,045	-35,202
32	Other private payments	-349,871	-235,015	-88,504	-79,890	-66,038	-58,782	-55,223	-54,972	-88,504	-79,890	-66,038	-58,782	-55,223	-54,972
33	U.S. government payments	-165,310	-132,103	-41,064	-39,460	-36,493	-33,295	-31,489	-30,826	-41,064	-39,460	-36,493	-33,295	-31,489	-30,826
34	Compensation of employees	-10,364	-10,045	-2,509	-2,866	-2,505	-2,348	-2,439	-2,753	-2,576	-2,627	-2,548	-2,488	-2,498	-2,510
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-128,363	-130,243	-32,052	-31,977	-30,910	-32,179	-35,780	-31,374	-32,361	-31,527	-30,185	-33,256	-35,025	-31,777
36	U.S. government grants	-36,003	-40,930	-8,568	-9,207	-8,342	-10,841	-12,743	-9,004	-8,568	-9,207	-8,342	-10,841	-12,743	-9,004
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-8,390	-9,359	-1,538	-3,158	-1,842	-1,832	-2,684	-3,001	-2,100	-2,113	-2,300	-2,342	-2,353	-2,364
38	Private remittances and other transfers	-83,970	-79,955	-21,946	-19,612	-20,727	-19,507	-20,353	-19,368	-21,693	-20,207	-19,543	-20,074	-19,929	-20,408
Capital account															
39	Capital account transactions, net	953	-2,859	2,967	-695	-710	-719	-718	-713	2,967	-695	-710	-719	-718	-713
Financial account															
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-106	-237,454	22,567	132,217	88,456	33,873	-276,096	-83,688	29,322	114,730	94,992	36,762	-269,192	-99,116
41	U.S. official reserve assets	-4,848	-52,256	-179	-3,126	-982	-3,632	-49,021	1,379	-179	-3,126	-982	-3,632	-49,021	1,379
42	Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights	-106	-48,230	-30	-25	-15	-8	-47,720	-8	-487	-30	-25	-15	-8	-487
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	-3,473	-3,357	256	-2,886	-754	-3,485	-1,098	1,980	256	-2,886	-754	-3,485	-1,098	1,980
45	Foreign currencies	-1,269	-669	-405	-215	-213	-139	-203	-114	-405	-215	-213	-139	-203	-114
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	-529,615	541,776	-225,997	-265,293	244,102	193,750	57,736	46,187	-225,997	-265,293	244,102	193,750	57,736	46,187
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-2,202	-3,768	-475	-442	-240	-1,947	-616	-965	-475	-442	-240	-1,947	-616	-965
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	2,354	2,117	695	672	484	432	534	667	695	672	484	432	534	667
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	-529,766	543,426	-226,217	-265,523	243,858	195,265	57,818	46,485	-226,217	-265,523	243,858	195,265	57,818	46,485
50	U.S. private assets	534,357	-248,974	248,743	400,637	-154,664	-156,245	-284,811	-131,254	255,498	383,150	-149,028	-153,556	-277,907	-146,682
51	Direct investment	-332,012	-220,972	-60,870	-66,999	-46,539	-50,967	-75,441	-48,025	-54,115	-84,486	-40,903	-48,078	-68,537	-63,453
52	Foreign securities	60,761	-221,539	79,182	70,015	-36,201	-92,589	-46,967	-45,782	79,182	70,015	-36,201	-92,589	-46,967	-45,782
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	372,229	135,836	87,352	103,739	17,477	14,519	81,700	22,140	87,352	103,739	17,477	14,519	81,700	22,140
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	433,379	-420,299	143,079	293,882	-89,401	-27,208	-244,103	-59,587	143,079	293,882	-89,401	-27,208	-244,103	-59,587
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	534,071	435,236	120,270	-15,772	-68,842	16,728	345,747	141,602	117,897	-11,888	-67,583	14,648	343,388	144,782
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	487,021	447,575	115,573	-16,024	70,892	124,299	123,786	128,598	115,573	-16,024	70,892	124,299	123,786	128,598
57	U.S. government securities	543,498	451,108	105,920	82,974	118,565	120,661	94,067	117,815	105,920	82,974	118,565	120,661	94,067	117,815
58	U.S. Treasury securities	477,652	490,125	116,479	178,948	118,309	123,713	123,675	124,428	116,479	178,948	118,309	123,713	123,675	124,428
59	Other	65,846	-39,017	-10,559	-95,974	256	-3,052	-29,608	-6,613	-10,559	-95,974	256	-3,052	-29,608	-6,613
60	Other U.S. government liabilities	8,626	58,481	1,642	2,900	2,720	1,228	53,304	1,209	1,642	2,900	2,720	1,228	53,304	1,209
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers														

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continues
(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	Europe		European Union		Euro area		United Kingdom	
		2009:III ^r	2009:IV ^p	2009:III ^r	2009:IV ^p	2009:III ^r	2009:IV ^p	2009:III ^r	2009:IV ^p
Current account									
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	177,490	189,020	151,358	161,755	103,590	111,077	39,104	40,704
2	Exports of goods and services	113,092	120,999	96,490	103,970	64,833	70,137	24,824	26,234
3	Goods, balance of payments basis	60,595	66,511	51,247	56,979	37,263	42,071	10,986	11,579
4	Services	52,497	54,488	45,243	46,991	27,570	28,066	13,838	14,655
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	1,196	1,356	885	1,066	546	814	230	173
6	Travel	8,957	7,611	8,190	6,930	4,978	3,779	2,570	2,467
7	Passenger fares	2,450	2,332	2,217	2,156	1,401	1,073	710	847
8	Other transportation	4,125	4,507	3,634	3,977	2,083	2,242	928	1,020
9	Royalties and license fees	11,667	12,593	9,314	10,060	7,308	7,851	1,379	1,509
10	Other private services	24,006	25,987	20,923	22,717	11,202	12,253	8,003	8,620
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	96	102	80	84	52	54	19	19
12	Income receipts	64,398	68,021	54,868	57,786	38,758	40,939	14,280	14,470
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	64,283	67,909	54,774	57,695	38,706	40,887	14,252	14,446
14	Direct investment receipts	37,988	41,572	31,382	34,429	23,038	27,240	5,566	5,871
15	Other private receipts	25,880	26,151	23,000	23,097	13,309	13,485	8,679	8,575
16	U.S. government receipts	415	186	392	169	359	162	7	0
17	Compensation of employees	115	112	94	91	52	53	28	24
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-183,392	-194,394	-157,234	-164,100	-109,391	-115,219	-37,558	-38,245
19	Imports of goods and services	-127,337	-130,968	-106,992	-109,814	-76,184	-78,784	-22,908	-22,899
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	-83,666	-89,707	-70,716	-75,982	-52,852	-57,430	-12,554	-12,837
21	Services	-43,671	-41,261	-36,276	-33,832	-23,291	-21,354	-10,354	-10,063
22	Direct defense expenditures	-3,778	-3,703	-3,454	-3,363	-2,912	-2,844	-1,497	-500
23	Travel	-6,954	-3,983	-6,139	-3,550	-4,313	-2,410	-838	-838
24	Passenger fares	-3,200	-2,486	-3,102	-2,333	-1,908	-1,467	-986	-773
25	Other transportation	-5,693	-5,625	-5,019	-4,947	-3,132	-3,033	-1,011	-1,005
26	Royalties and license fees	-3,718	-4,132	-2,977	-3,304	-1,856	-2,093	-711	-765
27	Other private services	-19,577	-20,558	-15,176	-15,942	-8,842	-9,204	-5,760	-6,140
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-631	-774	-409	-394	-329	-303	-44	-41
29	Income payments	-56,055	-63,425	-50,243	-54,286	-33,207	-36,435	-14,650	-15,346
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-55,910	-63,232	-50,129	-54,139	-33,124	-36,334	-14,624	-15,314
31	Direct investment payments	-20,272	-27,984	-18,991	-23,350	-13,138	-16,300	-4,396	-5,484
32	Other private payments	-30,924	-30,804	-28,069	-27,917	-17,415	-17,541	-10,036	-9,759
33	U.S. government payments	-4,714	-4,444	-3,069	-2,872	-2,571	-2,493	-192	-71
34	Compensation of employees	-145	-193	-114	-147	-83	-101	-26	-31
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-3,423	-2,503	-1,665	-1,062	-1,763	-1,591	371	782
36	U.S. government grants	-592	-439	-52	-24	-21	-2	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-508	-510	-472	-474	-359	-356	-75	-76
38	Private remittances and other transfers	-2,323	-1,554	-1,141	-564	-1,383	-1,233	446	858
Capital account									
39	Capital account transactions, net	-237	-234	-130	-129	-72	-71	-16	-16
Financial account									
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-115,391	17,466	-111,058	18,080	-4,525	14,163	-113,916	-13,549
41	U.S. official reserve assets	-170	-85	-145	-72	-145	-72	0	0
42	Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights								
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund								
45	Foreign currencies	-170	-85	-145	-72	-145	-72		
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	35,365	41,525	30,975	40,462	16,281	37,163	2,490	15
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-7	-18	0	-2	0	0	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	115	108	86	8	27	7	0	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	35,257	41,435	30,889	40,456	16,254	37,156	2,490	15
50	U.S. private assets	-150,586	-23,975	-141,888	-22,310	-20,661	-22,928	-116,406	-13,564
51	Direct investment	-36,955	-21,837	-31,772	-15,258	-25,705	-17,520	-5,495	-7,224
52	Foreign securities	-7,539	-10,252	-9,206	-8,897	-659	-17,503	-6,722	3,538
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	29,043	6,397	29,019	8,503	53,320	5,121	-24,801	-4,356
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	-135,135	1,717	-129,929	-6,658	-47,617	-3,026	-79,588	-5,522
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	61,193	-19,199	73,822	-40,042	-10,640	-11,385	81,080	-27,757
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	-16,905	18,351	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
57	U.S. government securities	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
58	U.S. Treasury securities	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
59	Other	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities	357	-348	64	-593	200	150	-49	-1
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
62	Other foreign official assets	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	78,098	-37,550	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
64	Direct investment	30,124	26,471	27,615	24,718	22,896	22,733	957	2,048
65	U.S. Treasury securities	-21,939	-29,366	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	4,005	-11,493	3,749	-11,548	10,015	-7,586	-7,277	-4,130
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-1,377	-15,760	-2,657	-15,779	-12,538	3,807	9,986	-19,980
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	67,285	-7,402	245,051	2,368,840	2,31,215	2,30,489	2,77,463	2,5,694
70	Financial derivatives, net	6,784	8,061	8,061	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3,369	n.a.
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	56,976	9,845	36,847	25,497	18,052	3,025	27,565	38,083
Memoranda:									
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-23,071	-23,196	-19,469	-19,003	-15,630	-15,359	-1,568	-1,258
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	8,826	13,227	8,967	13,158	4,279	6,713	3,484	4,592
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-14,245	-9,969	-10,502	-5,845	-11,351	-8,646	1,916	3,334
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	8,343	4,585	4,825	3,500	5,551	4,505	-370	-875
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-3,423	-2,503	-1,665	-1,062	-1,763	-1,591	371	782
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76)	-9,325	-7,877	-7,542	-3,406	-7,564	-5,732	1,918	3,240

p Preliminary

r Revised

(*) Transactions are less than \$500,000 (+/-)

1. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

2. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

3. Estimates of financial derivatives for Mexico are included in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere; and for China and India, in Asia and Pacific. Estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific.

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continues
(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	Canada		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		Mexico		Asia and Pacific		Australia	
		2009:III ^r	2009:IV ^p	2009:III ^r	2009:IV ^p	2009:III ^r	2009:IV ^p	2009:III ^r	2009:IV ^p	2009:III ^r	2009:IV ^p
Current account											
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	73,360	78,326	112,460	119,137	42,594	45,258	130,979	138,550	11,190	12,748
2	Exports of goods and services	63,482	67,052	83,375	90,213	39,193	42,317	107,665	115,758	7,959	8,972
3	Goods, balance of payments basis	52,746	56,312	60,999	67,359	33,795	36,462	71,927	82,872	4,628	5,534
4	Services	10,736	10,740	22,376	22,854	5,398	5,855	35,738	32,886	3,331	3,438
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	171	128	175	312	8	63	3,222	2,522	98	369
6	Travel	3,154	3,115	6,434	5,990	1,455	1,789	7,152	4,819	877	619
7	Passenger fares	966	762	1,878	1,825	515	506	1,663	1,360	136	105
8	Other transportation	797	781	1,456	1,730	306	318	3,838	4,081	108	103
9	Royalties and license fees	1,270	1,406	1,690	1,842	391	428	5,266	5,914	598	664
10	Other private services	4,366	4,511	10,689	11,103	2,713	2,743	14,449	14,047	1,509	1,569
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	13	38	54	52	9	7	148	144	4	9
12	Income receipts	9,878	11,274	29,085	28,924	3,401	2,940	23,314	22,792	3,231	3,776
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	9,898	11,231	29,029	28,868	3,392	2,932	23,212	22,690	3,224	3,769
14	Direct investment receipts	5,022	6,203	16,326	16,329	2,655	2,142	13,927	13,000	948	1,058
15	Other private receipts	4,815	5,028	12,670	12,430	718	759	9,124	9,525	2,275	2,710
16	U.S. government receipts	1	0	33	109	19	31	161	165	1	0
17	Compensation of employees	40	43	56	56	9	9	102	102	7	7
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-69,204	-72,190	-108,505	-114,625	-52,281	-58,840	-211,096	-223,434	-4,836	-5,653
19	Imports of goods and services	-64,738	-68,291	-91,683	-97,877	-49,153	-55,716	-179,875	-190,403	-3,412	-3,660
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	-58,097	-63,134	-75,313	-81,387	-46,028	-52,292	-157,567	-166,899	-1,949	-2,212
21	Services	-6,641	-5,158	-16,370	-16,490	-3,125	-3,424	-22,308	-23,505	-1,464	-1,449
22	Direct defense expenditures	-84	-65	-100	-90	-2	-2	-2,322	-2,277	-50	-60
23	Travel	-2,616	-1,022	-5,689	-5,635	-1,837	-2,167	-4,041	-4,090	-366	-299
24	Passenger fares	-112	-82	-724	-866	-198	-160	-1,978	-2,183	-194	-184
25	Other transportation	-1,060	-1,107	-1,463	-1,531	-226	-244	-4,705	-5,080	-78	-93
26	Royalties and license fees	-173	-180	-81	-83	-37	-37	-1,743	-1,972	-111	-122
27	Other private services	-2,508	-2,605	-8,145	-8,127	-776	-766	-7,324	-7,715	-645	-686
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-88	-96	-168	-157	-49	-48	-195	-188	-20	-24
29	Income payments	-4,466	-3,899	-16,823	-16,748	-3,128	-3,124	-31,221	-33,031	-1,424	-1,992
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-4,332	-3,743	-14,918	-14,844	-1,263	-1,290	-30,990	-32,589	-1,419	-1,986
31	Direct investment payments	-1,577	-887	205	-19	-230	-246	-2,449	-4,254	-615	-1,147
32	Other private payments	-2,551	-2,555	-12,320	-12,158	-609	-630	-6,500	-6,542	-697	-729
33	U.S. government payments	-204	-301	-2,803	-2,667	-424	-414	-22,041	-21,793	-107	-110
34	Compensation of employees	-134	-155	-1,904	-1,904	-1,865	-1,834	-231	-442	-4	-6
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-505	-416	-7,910	-7,940	-3,349	-3,325	-8,336	-6,158	-124	-118
36	U.S. government grants	0	0	-860	-837	-90	-73	-4,047	-2,281	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-175	-175	-222	-222	-92	-92	-244	-248	-23	-23
38	Private remittances and other transfers	-330	-241	-6,828	-6,881	-3,167	-3,160	-4,045	-3,629	-101	-95
Capital account											
39	Capital account transactions, net	28	38	-78	-76	-55	-51	-291	-291	-8	-8
Financial account											
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-37,756	-23,851	-25,592	816	-4,513	-4,495	-38,720	-68,751	-16,819	-51,571
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	-33	-29	0	0
42	Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights										
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund										
45	Foreign currencies							-33	-29		
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	-14	1	-421	-503	-460	-590	22,690	5,298	240	-7
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-13	0	-479	-650	-457	-594	-20	-22	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	0	0	56	153	0	0	151	283	0	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	-1	1	2	-6	-3	4	22,559	5,037	240	-7
50	U.S. private assets	-37,742	-23,852	-25,170	1,319	-4,053	-3,905	-61,376	-74,020	-17,059	-51,564
51	Direct investment	-3,253	-4,056	-15,671	-7,156	-2,327	-2,037	-12,147	-7,326	-1,738	-1,126
52	Foreign securities	-15,062	-7,803	-1,405	-9,316	-4,157	-1,152	-23,926	-16,534	-16,227	-18,939
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-719	2,232	50,437	9,931	499	-3	2,704	3,537	3,222	790
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	-18,708	-14,425	-58,531	7,860	1,932	-713	-28,007	-51,697	-2,316	-32,289
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	41,649	22,057	80,619	15,454	-8,228	8,152	110,802	112,407	-2,069	14,996
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	-2,582	-657	-3,384	15,111	(²)	(²)	96,888	91,612	(²)	(²)
57	U.S. government securities	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(²)	(²)	(¹)	(¹)	(²)	(²)
58	U.S. Treasury securities	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(²)	(²)	(¹)	(¹)	(²)	(²)
59	Other	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(²)	(²)	(¹)	(¹)	(²)	(²)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities	16	26	149	8	66	-7	3,177	876	297	62
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(²)	(²)	(¹)	(¹)	(²)	(²)
62	Other foreign official assets	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(²)	(²)	(¹)	(¹)	(²)	(²)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	44,211	22,714	84,003	343	(²)	(²)	13,914	20,795	(²)	(²)
64	Direct investment	13,613	1,111	2,226	3,645	796	238	2,873	8,448	-148	2,331
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(²)	(²)	(¹)	(¹)	(²)	(²)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	2,763	-1,531	3,978	17,734	574	2,076	18,424	2,001	1,582	2,856
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	59	-29	(¹)	(¹)	-53	-7
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	6,579	13,503	77,986	-32,707	² -9,723	² 5,874	-14,368	-6,856	² -3,747	² 9,754
70	Financial derivatives, net	-2,336	n.a.	3,950	n.a.	(³)	(³)	3,727	n.a.	2,871	n.a.
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	-5,236	-3,963	-54,944	-12,765	25,833	13,301	12,935	47,677	9,795	29,606
Memoranda:											
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-5,351	-6,822	-14,314	-14,028	-12,233	-15,829	-85,639	-84,027	2,679	3,323
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	4,096	5,563	6,006	6,364	2,273	2,431	13,430	9,381	1,867	1,989
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-1,255	-1,239	-8,308	-7,664	-9,960	-13,399	-72,210	-74,645	4,546	5,312
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	5,412	7,376	12,263	12,176	273	-183	-7,907	-10,239	1,807	1,783
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-505	-416	-7,910	-7,940	-3,349	-3,325	-8,336	-6,158	-124	-118
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76)	3,651	5,720	-3,955	-3,428	-13,036	-16,907	-88,453	-91,042	6,229	6,977

p Preliminary

r Revised

(*) Transactions are less than \$500,000 (+/-)

1. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

2. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

3. Estimates of financial derivatives for Mexico are included in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere; and for China and India, in Asia and Pacific. Estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific.

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Ends

(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	China		India		Japan		Middle East		Africa	
		2009:III ^r	2009:IV ^p	2009:III ^r	2009:IV ^p	2009:III ^r	2009:IV ^p	2009:III ^r	2009:IV ^p	2009:III ^r	2009:IV ^p
Current account											
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	23,319	28,534	8,508	6,759	28,435	28,682	17,671	19,602	11,209	11,001
2	Exports of goods and services	20,852	26,216	7,678	6,013	22,638	23,791	15,882	17,305	9,347	9,081
3	Goods, balance of payments basis	16,604	22,525	4,981	3,976	12,439	13,637	9,446	11,385	6,316	6,113
4	Services	4,248	3,692	2,697	2,037	10,200	10,154	6,435	5,920	3,031	2,968
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	(¹)	(¹)	4	6	124	348	2,047	1,829	222	382
6	Travel	919	515	741	425	2,655	1,977	1,010	552	498	346
7	Passenger fares	270	158	292	171	891	832	117	105	149	88
8	Other transportation	616	683	120	112	789	837	530	582	233	249
9	Royalties and license fees	546	603	193	227	1,660	1,874	246	282	221	249
10	Other private services	1,890	1,725	1,328	1,081	4,024	4,229	2,465	2,548	1,685	1,634
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	7	7	18	15	57	58	21	22	22	20
12	Income receipts	2,467	2,318	831	746	5,797	4,891	1,789	2,296	1,862	1,921
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	2,457	2,308	826	742	5,776	4,870	1,764	2,271	1,842	1,901
14	Direct investment receipts	2,058	1,929	507	407	2,264	1,592	1,297	1,788	1,354	1,438
15	Other private receipts	366	373	314	329	3,431	3,246	452	461	403	403
16	U.S. government receipts	13	6	5	6	81	32	15	22	85	60
17	Compensation of employees	10	10	4	4	21	21	25	25	19	19
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-93,597	-97,927	-8,754	-9,082	-42,816	-47,652	-23,783	-23,752	-20,299	-21,621
19	Imports of goods and services	-81,642	-85,883	-8,476	-8,763	-30,973	-34,627	-21,114	-21,175	-19,961	-21,273
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	-79,441	-83,625	-5,547	-5,547	-24,965	-28,306	-16,086	-16,138	-17,891	-19,383
21	Services	-2,202	-2,258	-2,928	-3,216	-6,007	-6,321	-5,028	-5,037	-2,070	-1,889
22	Direct defense expenditures	-3	-5	-5	-5	-530	-495	-2,810	-2,941	-121	-101
23	Travel	-578	-522	-590	-739	-893	-776	-715	-526	-928	-713
24	Passenger fares	-119	-145	-39	-76	-291	-318	-446	-443	-130	-121
25	Other transportation	-739	-809	-74	-81	-1,356	-1,469	-327	-368	-113	-146
26	Royalties and license fees	-31	-31	-27	-28	-1,495	-1,706	-49	-49	-11	-11
27	Other private services	-720	-736	-2,185	-2,281	-1,406	-1,529	-606	-635	-699	-726
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-12	-11	-7	-6	-36	-28	-75	-75	-69	-71
29	Income payments	-11,954	-12,044	-278	-319	-11,844	-13,025	-2,669	-2,577	-338	-348
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-11,856	-11,902	-236	-224	-11,820	-12,982	-2,658	-2,551	-325	-315
31	Direct investment payments	-5	-22	-66	-60	-1,529	-2,951	-39	-42	-9	-4
32	Other private payments	-812	-799	-20	-16	-3,066	-3,066	-1,202	-1,187	-105	-103
33	U.S. government payments	-11,039	-11,081	-150	-148	-7,225	-6,965	-1,417	-1,322	-211	-208
34	Compensation of employees	-98	-142	-42	-95	-24	-43	-11	-25	-13	-33
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-748	-651	-745	-582	-36	-70	-3,123	-2,408	-2,800	-2,788
36	U.S. government grants	-5	-4	-23	-21	0	0	-2,547	-1,867	-1,503	-1,471
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-2	-2	-6	-6	-74	-76	-34	-39	-9	-9
38	Private remittances and other transfers	-741	-645	-716	-555	38	6	-542	-502	-1,288	-1,308
Capital account											
39	Capital account transactions, net	-49	-49	-55	-55	-1	-1	-91	-91	-49	-59
Financial account											
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	1,088	5,292	-2,252	-1,957	-4,749	-4,321	-3,751	-600	(¹)	-598
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	-33	-29	0	0	0	0
42	Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights										
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund										
45	Foreign currencies					-33	-29				
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	35	19	17	15	16,395	987	10	-36	127	-78
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	0	0	-1	0	0	0	-20	-96	-57	-159
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	36	23	19	23	0	0	34	42	178	81
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	-1	-4	-1	-8	16,395	987	-4	18	6	0
50	U.S. private assets	1,053	5,273	-2,269	-1,972	-21,111	-5,279	-3,761	-564	-127	-520
51	Direct investment	-2,489	-1,431	-343	-707	-2,067	-1,362	-885	-1,006	-1,630	-1,752
52	Foreign securities	4,075	5,021	-1,141	-1,464	1,925	-3,689	560	-1,013	499	591
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-1,184	1,464	-176	192	-136	-592	188	53	49	-2
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	651	219	-609	7	-20,833	364	-3,624	1,402	955	643
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	52,132	56,243	-4,251	-8,294	35,469	466	-5,993	3,550	6,730	6,599
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	-3,864	-1,332	5,997	5,477
57	U.S. government securities	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
58	U.S. Treasury securities	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
59	Other	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities	-1	0	1	42	-1	-204	1,649	364	340	247
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
62	Other foreign official assets	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	-2,129	4,682	733	1,222
64	Direct investment	131	50	-218	47	3,682	5,814	-37	-188	142	24
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	-475	-813	-1,511	-191	7,290	-6,514	113	268	-295	-137
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-62	-558	-133	-196	-663	-396	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	² 52,539	² 57,564	² -2,990	² -7,996	² 25,161	² 1,766	-1,626	3,915	218	1,879
70	Financial derivatives, net	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	-2,070	n.a.	(³)	(³)	-166	n.a.
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	17,855	8,559	7,548	13,210	-14,232	22,896	19,071	3,699	5,375	7,366
Memoranda:											
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-62,836	-61,100	-566	-1,571	-12,526	-14,669	-6,639	-4,753	-11,574	-13,270
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	2,046	1,434	-231	-1,179	4,192	3,833	1,407	883	961	1,078
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-60,790	-59,667	-798	-2,750	-8,334	-10,836	-5,232	-3,870	-10,614	-12,192
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	-9,487	-9,726	552	427	-6,047	-8,134	-880	-280	1,523	1,572
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-748	-651	-745	-582	-36	-70	-3,123	-2,408	-2,800	-2,788
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76)	-71,026	-70,045	-990	-2,905	-14,417	-19,040	-9,235	-6,558	-11,891	-13,408

p Preliminary

r Revised

(¹) Transactions are less than \$500,000 (+/-)

1. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

2. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

3. Estimates of financial derivatives for Mexico are included in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere; and for China and India, in Asia and Pacific. Estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific.

Table F.4. Private Services Transactions

(Millions of dollars)

Line		2008	2009 ^p	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
				2008		2009				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III ^r	IV ^p	III	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p
1	Exports of private services	525,786	481,760	138,316	127,703	114,708	118,474	124,460	124,118	134,719	127,962	117,167	118,054	121,724	124,817
2	Travel (table F.2, line 6)	110,090	94,194	32,831	24,095	20,734	23,822	27,205	22,433	28,835	26,178	23,454	22,766	23,782	24,192
3	Passenger fares (table F.2, line 7)	31,623	26,878	9,104	7,705	6,696	6,486	7,223	6,472	8,254	7,896	7,114	6,629	6,509	6,625
4	Other transportation (table F.2, line 8)	58,945	44,935	15,796	13,447	10,441	10,704	11,396	12,394	15,621	13,182	10,777	10,638	11,241	12,279
5	Freight	22,430	17,933	5,914	5,300	4,268	4,313	4,518	4,835	5,880	5,254	4,403	4,249	4,485	4,796
6	Port services	36,515	27,001	9,882	8,147	6,173	6,390	6,878	7,560	9,740	7,928	6,374	6,388	6,756	7,483
7	Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 9)	91,599	84,418	21,682	23,160	18,897	22,874	20,360	22,287	23,069	22,685	20,075	20,829	21,585	21,930
	By type: ¹														
8	Industrial processes ²	40,130	34,137	9,820	10,190	7,870	8,104	8,947	9,216	9,820	10,190	7,870	8,104	8,947	9,216
9	Other ³	51,469	50,281	11,863	12,969	11,027	14,770	11,413	13,070	13,250	12,495	12,204	12,725	12,638	12,714
	By affiliation:														
10	U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates	56,055	50,653	13,870	13,878	10,957	12,079	13,475	14,141	13,988	13,455	11,447	11,874	13,583	13,749
11	U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups	4,292	4,008	1,083	1,238	976	1,003	1,005	1,023	1,083	1,238	976	1,003	1,005	1,023
12	U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners	31,252	29,758	6,729	8,044	6,964	9,792	5,880	7,122	7,998	7,992	7,651	7,952	6,996	7,159
13	Other private services (table F.2, line 10)	233,529	231,336	58,902	59,296	57,939	54,589	58,276	60,532	58,940	58,021	55,748	57,193	58,607	59,790
	By type: ¹														
14	Education	17,796	19,008	4,982	3,350	7,831	2,311	5,348	3,518	4,490	4,560	4,648	4,725	4,815	4,821
15	Financial services	60,190	55,728	14,167	14,257	13,290	13,672	14,141	14,625	14,167	14,257	13,290	13,672	14,141	14,625
16	Insurance services	10,756	11,969	2,799	2,718	2,942	3,070	2,962	2,994	2,799	2,718	2,942	3,070	2,962	2,994
17	Telecommunications	9,163	8,906	2,439	2,199	2,048	2,156	2,323	2,378	2,439	2,199	2,048	2,156	2,323	2,378
18	Business, professional, and technical services	113,525	114,552	28,653	30,847	26,603	28,154	28,213	31,583	29,182	28,362	27,593	28,343	29,078	29,538
19	Other services ⁴	22,099	21,174	5,862	5,924	5,225	5,226	5,289	5,434	5,862	5,924	5,225	5,226	5,289	5,434
	By affiliation:														
20	U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates	50,668	50,868	12,627	13,906	11,837	12,706	12,336	13,988	12,955	12,815	12,297	12,946	12,684	12,941
21	U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups	23,883	24,809	5,798	6,783	5,327	6,035	6,019	7,428	6,180	5,913	5,727	6,159	6,395	6,531
22	U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners	158,978	155,658	40,477	38,607	40,776	35,847	39,920	39,116	39,805	39,293	37,723	38,088	39,528	40,318
23	Imports of private services	364,366	330,192	97,547	87,429	76,158	84,012	86,419	83,602	94,090	89,181	81,578	80,958	82,988	84,669
24	Travel (table F.2, line 23)	79,743	73,077	22,410	16,899	16,083	20,082	20,943	15,969	19,848	19,551	18,516	17,466	18,560	18,535
25	Passenger fares (table F.2, line 24)	32,597	25,996	8,784	7,795	6,444	6,661	6,710	6,181	8,343	8,357	6,948	6,095	6,350	6,603
26	Other transportation (table F.2, line 25)	72,143	54,688	19,483	16,558	12,966	12,954	14,120	14,647	18,924	16,767	13,898	12,972	13,458	14,360
27	Freight	45,248	34,530	11,879	10,600	8,153	8,038	8,957	9,382	11,631	10,607	8,871	8,203	8,518	8,938
28	Port services	26,895	20,158	7,603	5,958	4,813	4,916	5,163	5,265	7,293	6,160	5,027	4,769	4,940	5,422
29	Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 26)	26,616	23,858	7,493	6,334	5,672	5,984	5,774	6,427	7,644	6,007	5,689	6,133	5,954	6,081
	By type: ¹														
30	Industrial processes ²	18,698	17,007	4,758	4,468	3,965	4,319	4,137	4,587	4,865	4,248	3,957	4,429	4,262	4,359
31	Other ³	7,918	6,850	2,736	1,866	1,707	1,666	1,637	1,840	2,779	1,760	1,732	1,704	1,692	1,723
	By affiliation:														
32	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	3,826	3,655	1,146	1,031	1,002	956	838	858	1,146	1,031	1,002	956	838	858
33	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	14,699	13,186	3,589	3,451	2,929	3,225	3,190	3,842	3,747	3,062	3,014	3,355	3,378	3,439
34	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	8,091	7,017	2,759	1,852	1,741	1,803	1,746	1,727	2,751	1,915	1,674	1,821	1,738	1,784
35	Other private services (table F.2, line 27)	153,267	152,574	39,377	39,843	34,993	38,331	38,872	40,378	39,331	38,498	36,527	38,292	38,665	39,090
	By type: ¹														
36	Education	5,204	5,658	1,723	1,191	1,075	1,439	1,901	1,243	1,296	1,364	1,386	1,412	1,426	1,434
37	Financial services	19,143	15,113	4,747	4,087	3,505	3,988	3,730	3,890	4,747	4,087	3,505	3,988	3,730	3,890
38	Insurance services	42,939	47,993	11,284	11,199	11,293	12,440	12,130	12,129	11,284	11,199	11,293	12,440	12,130	12,129
39	Telecommunications	7,193	6,962	1,834	1,799	1,645	1,652	1,816	1,849	1,834	1,799	1,645	1,652	1,816	1,849
40	Business, professional, and technical services	76,284	74,365	19,198	20,965	16,962	18,165	18,642	20,596	19,579	19,447	18,184	18,153	18,910	19,118
41	Other services ⁴	2,505	2,483	591	601	513	647	652	670	591	601	513	647	652	670
	By affiliation:														
42	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	41,720	39,712	10,782	10,800	9,188	9,810	10,081	10,633	10,744	10,199	10,113	9,532	9,961	10,105
43	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	19,042	19,953	4,650	5,431	4,271	4,719	5,037	5,925	4,852	4,882	4,526	4,881	5,227	5,318
44	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	92,505	92,909	23,945	23,612	21,533	23,803	23,753	23,820	23,736	23,417	21,887	23,879	23,477	23,666
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:														
45	Premiums received ⁵	20,224	21,035	5,352	5,121	5,190	5,444	5,177	5,225	5,352	5,121	5,190	5,444	5,177	5,225
46	Actual losses paid	12,627	11,853	3,231	3,225	2,935	2,953	2,976	2,989	3,231	3,225	2,935	2,953	2,976	2,989
47	Premiums paid ⁵	73,770	74,717	19,164	19,092	18,032	19,586	18,617	18,482	19,164	19,092	18,032	19,586	18,617	18,482
48	Actual losses recovered	34,707	31,362	11,544	7,926	7,843	7,853	7,815	7,852	11,544	7,926	7,843	7,853	7,815	7,852
	Memoranda:														
49	Balance on goods (table F.2, line 72)	-840,252	-517,045	-241,904	-179,160	-109,640	-114,720	-146,589	-146,096	-221,090	-178,820	-123,999	-115,450	-132,101	-145,495
50	Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 23)	161,420	151,568	40,769	40,274	38,549	34,462	38,041	40,516	40,629	38,782	35,590	37,096	38,736	40,148
51	Balance on goods and private services (lines 49 and 50)	-678,831	-365,477	-201,135	-138,885	-71,091	-80,258	-108,548	-105,580	-180,461	-140,038	-88,410	-78,354	-93,364	-105,347

^p Preliminary

^r Revised

1. Royalties and license fees and "other private services" by detailed type of service include both affiliated and unaffiliated transactions.

2. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with intangible assets, including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, that are used in connection with the production of goods.

3. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, and other intellectual property rights.

4. Other services receipts (exports) include mainly film and television tape rentals and expenditures of foreign residents temporarily working in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad and film and television tape rentals.

5. These reflect the amount of premiums explicitly charged by, or paid to, insurers and reinsurers.

G. Investment Tables

Table G.1. International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend, 2007 and 2008

[Millions of dollars]

Line	Type of investment	Position, 2007 ¹	Changes in position in 2008					Position, 2008 ²
			Attributable to				Total (a+b+c+d)	
			Valuation adjustments					
			Financial flows (a)	Price changes (b)	Exchange-rate changes ³ (c)	Other changes ⁴ (d)		
1	Net international investment position of the United States (lines 2+3)	-2,139,916	-505,060	-720,137	-583,040	478,907	-1,329,330	-3,469,246
2	Financial derivatives, net (line 5 less line 25) ³	71,472	28,905	(⁴)	(⁴)	⁴ 59,205	88,110	159,582
3	Net international investment position, excluding financial derivatives (line 6 less line 26).....	-2,211,388	-533,965	-720,137	-583,040	419,702	-1,417,440	-3,628,828
4	U.S.-owned assets abroad (lines 5+6)	18,278,842	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	1,609,316	19,888,158
5	Financial derivatives (gross positive fair value).....	2,559,332	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	4,065,217	6,624,549
6	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (lines 7+12+17).....	15,719,510	106	-1,954,331	-681,066	179,390	-2,455,901	13,263,609
7	U.S. official reserve assets.....	277,211	4,848	9,414	2,259	0	16,521	293,732
8	Gold.....	218,025	0	⁵ 9,414		⁶ 0	9,414	227,439
9	Special drawing rights.....	9,476	106		-242	0	-136	9,340
10	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.....	4,244	3,473		-34	0	3,439	7,683
11	Foreign currencies.....	45,466	1,269		2,535	0	3,804	49,270
12	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets.....	94,471	529,615		(⁷)	14	529,629	624,100
13	U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁷	70,015	-152		(⁷)	14	-138	69,877
14	Repayable in dollars.....	69,742	-152			14	-138	69,604
15	Other ⁸	273	0		(⁷)		0	273
16	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets ⁹	24,456	529,766		(⁷)		529,766	554,222
17	U.S. private assets.....	15,347,828	-534,357	-1,963,745	-683,325	179,376	-3,002,051	12,345,777
18	Direct investment at current cost.....	3,451,482	332,012	31,016	-110,804	-4,922	247,302	3,698,784
19	Foreign securities.....	6,835,079	-60,761	-1,994,761	-535,246	0	-2,590,768	4,244,311
20	Bonds.....	1,587,089	-62,095	-95,005	-37,086	0	-194,186	1,392,903
21	Corporate stocks.....	5,247,990	1,334	-1,899,756	-498,160	0	-2,396,582	2,851,408
22	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns.....	1,239,718	-372,229		-16,059	140,490	-247,798	991,920
23	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere ¹⁰	3,821,549	-433,379		-21,216	43,808	-410,787	3,410,762
24	Foreign-owned assets in the United States (lines 25+26)	20,418,758	(¹¹)	(¹¹)	(¹¹)	(¹¹)	2,938,646	23,357,404
25	Financial derivatives (gross negative fair value).....	2,487,860	(¹¹)	(¹¹)	(¹¹)	(¹¹)	3,977,107	6,464,967
26	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (lines 27+34).....	17,930,898	534,071	-1,234,194	-98,026	-240,312	-1,038,461	16,892,437
27	Foreign official assets in the United States.....	3,403,995	487,021	-12,915		-6,739	467,367	3,871,362
28	U.S. government securities.....	2,540,062	543,498	148,201		-3,323	688,376	3,228,438
29	U.S. Treasury securities.....	1,736,687	477,652	112,084		-751	588,985	2,325,672
30	Other.....	803,375	65,846	36,117		-2,572	99,391	902,766
31	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	24,024	8,626			0	8,626	32,650
32	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere ¹⁰	406,031	-153,443			0	-153,443	252,588
33	Other foreign official assets.....	433,878	88,340	-161,116		-3,416	-76,192	357,686
34	Other foreign assets.....	14,526,903	47,050	-1,221,279	-98,026	-233,573	-1,505,828	13,021,075
35	Direct investment at current cost.....	2,450,132	319,737	24,986	-6,393	-141,615	196,715	2,646,847
36	U.S. Treasury securities.....	639,715	196,619	54,349		-5,718	245,250	884,965
37	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities.....	6,190,067	-126,737	-1,300,614	-67,037	7,850	-1,486,538	4,703,529
38	Corporate and other bonds.....	3,289,077	-183,822	-180,165	-67,037	7,850	-423,174	2,865,903
39	Corporate stocks.....	2,900,990	57,085	-1,120,449		0	-1,063,364	1,837,626
40	U.S. currency.....	271,952	29,187			0	29,187	301,139
41	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns.....	1,000,430	-45,167		-14,921	-67,115	-127,203	873,227
42	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere ¹⁰	3,974,607	-326,589		-9,675	-26,975	-363,239	3,611,368
Memoranda:								
43	Direct investment abroad at market value.....	5,227,962	332,012	-2,240,547	-205,504	-42,734	-2,156,773	3,071,189
44	Direct investment in the United States at market value.....	3,593,291	319,737	-1,210,708		-145,438	-1,036,409	2,556,882

p Preliminary

r Revised

* Less than \$500,000 (+/-)

..... Not applicable

1. Represents gains or losses on foreign-currency-denominated assets and liabilities due to their revaluation at current exchange rates.

2. Includes changes in coverage due to year-to-year changes in the composition of reporting panels, primarily for bank and nonbank estimates, and to the incorporation of survey results. Also includes capital gains and losses of direct investment affiliates and changes in positions that cannot be allocated to financial flows, price changes, or exchange-rate changes.

3. Financial flows and valuation adjustments for financial derivatives are available only on a net basis, which is shown on line 2; they are not separately available for gross positive fair values and gross negative fair values of financial derivatives. Consequently, columns (a) through (d) on lines 4, 5, and 24, 25 are not available.

4. Data are not separately available for the three types of valuation adjustments; therefore, the sum of all three types is shown in column (d).

5. Reflects changes in the value of the official gold stock due to fluctuations in the market price of gold.

6. Reflects changes in gold stock from U.S. Treasury sales of gold medallions and commemorative and bullion coins; also reflects replenishment through open market purchases. These demonetizations/monetizations are not included in international transactions financial flows.

7. Also includes paid-in capital subscriptions to international financial institutions and outstanding amounts of miscellaneous claims that have been settled through international agreements to be payable to the U.S. government over periods in excess of 1 year. Excludes World War I debts that are not being serviced.

8. Includes indebtedness that the borrower may contractually, or at its option, repay with its currency, with a third country's currency, or by delivery of materials or transfer of services.

9. Includes foreign-currency-denominated assets obtained through temporary reciprocal currency arrangements between the Federal Reserve System and foreign central banks. These assets are included in the investment position at the dollar value established at the time they were received, reflecting the valuation of these assets in the Federal Reserve System's balance sheet. The movement of exchange rates does not affect this valuation.

10. Also includes claims/liabilities reported by U.S. securities brokers.

11. Primarily U.S. government liabilities associated with military sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies.

Table G.2. U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Selected Items, by Country and by Industry of Foreign Affiliate, 2005-2008

[Millions of dollars]

	Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis				Capital outflows without current-cost adjustment (inflows(-))				Income without current-cost adjustment ¹			
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2005	2006	2007	2008	2005	2006	2007	2008
All countries, all industries	2,241,656	2,477,268	2,916,930	3,162,021	15,369	224,220	378,362	311,796	271,877	304,114	343,012	350,531
By country of foreign affiliate												
Canada	231,836	205,134	233,971	227,298	13,556	-1,551	22,659	13,034	20,712	23,542	19,936	25,433
Europe	1,210,679	1,397,704	1,659,499	1,809,876	-29,035	147,687	234,577	180,172	136,038	153,702	176,794	172,490
<i>Of which:</i>												
France	60,526	63,008	70,113	75,040	-1,156	7,076	10,029	5,909	4,475	5,801	5,874	7,109
Germany	100,473	93,620	100,806	110,784	7,978	2,703	9,028	4,907	6,875	8,081	9,439	9,351
Ireland	55,173	86,372	114,876	146,194	-15,041	20,148	19,144	22,035	17,082	17,865	20,046	20,784
Netherlands	240,205	279,373	389,430	442,926	-19,284	41,118	103,408	53,376	33,888	35,644	40,888	42,009
Switzerland	100,692	102,022	97,917	123,358	-8,545	11,019	6,240	24,484	15,341	14,231	15,854	19,248
United Kingdom	351,513	406,358	424,612	420,873	6,269	30,535	24,239	21,791	22,836	26,772	26,308	23,872
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	379,582	418,429	508,711	563,809	74	35,672	48,099	64,492	48,049	53,532	65,063	71,508
<i>Of which:</i>												
Bermuda	113,222	133,480	162,286	165,857	-1,000	19,944	10,953	7,150	11,547	15,586	21,838	18,914
Brazil	30,882	33,504	47,750	45,500	1,400	223	5,612	4,136	3,554	5,253	7,927	9,789
Mexico	73,687	82,965	91,259	95,618	9,596	9,444	11,226	7,170	8,634	9,606	11,790	10,202
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	83,164	84,817	108,559	139,290	-12,586	-6,374	9,807	21,834	9,239	5,112	7,439	12,356
Africa	22,756	28,158	32,496	36,640	2,564	5,157	4,421	3,348	5,282	7,208	6,716	6,895
Middle East	21,115	24,206	28,256	32,488	3,785	5,699	3,857	4,058	5,110	6,043	7,699	9,041
Asia and Pacific	375,689	403,637	453,997	491,910	24,426	31,556	64,748	46,693	56,688	60,086	66,804	65,163
<i>Of which:</i>												
Australia	75,669	67,632	83,346	88,549	(D)	1,473	9,111	8,613	6,269	6,596	7,651	7,704
Hong Kong	36,415	39,636	50,199	51,505	4,688	4,174	10,891	1,395	5,056	8,130	8,654	5,938
Japan	81,175	84,428	81,923	79,235	5,940	2,709	15,788	-3,234	10,803	7,627	7,834	9,298
Singapore	76,390	81,879	94,810	106,529	3,206	8,035	13,407	10,731	15,809	15,563	18,450	19,033
By industry of foreign affiliate												
Mining	109,280	121,006	143,430	151,859	12,015	21,903	19,943	27,272	24,559	29,848	29,403	36,690
Manufacturing	430,737	441,724	493,064	512,293	28,121	42,359	66,717	44,980	46,896	57,677	64,846	64,012
Food	27,638	31,215	39,100	41,802	1,171	2,736	10,701	4,530	3,558	4,278	4,441	5,128
Chemicals	106,975	94,519	102,678	108,049	3,911	5,778	7,937	13,018	13,056	12,523	15,340	17,467
Primary and fabricated metals	23,013	18,773	22,389	24,038	-703	2,490	2,927	2,689	1,815	2,044	2,246	2,323
Machinery	26,433	29,136	32,397	36,807	2,077	3,711	5,421	7,239	2,253	3,344	5,796	5,616
Computers and electronic products	50,773	63,113	69,159	76,453	3,607	13,458	6,440	9,426	7,714	12,542	11,060	9,830
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	15,449	16,293	18,909	24,095	1,662	2,753	2,255	5,458	1,703	1,919	1,807	2,778
Transportation equipment	50,739	50,663	58,768	51,774	-250	1,563	11,820	-6,692	1,936	4,257	4,915	2,759
Other manufacturing	129,716	138,013	149,664	149,275	16,645	9,869	19,216	9,312	14,862	16,771	19,241	18,110
Wholesale trade	132,915	138,211	154,780	178,213	12,517	14,835	13,637	29,874	24,494	24,321	27,421	27,421
Information	102,848	100,445	114,578	121,864	2,831	3,851	9,219	10,551	10,832	11,526	12,188	10,974
Depository institutions (banking)	66,707	81,637	127,047	141,557	-4,751	-6,441	12,008	4,709	164	-6,362	-8,135	-1,102
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance	463,981	514,462	617,312	634,046	13,079	25,825	83,466	43,061	27,911	39,402	43,993	39,852
Professional, scientific, and technical services	57,164	69,213	68,978	81,242	-2,055	9,377	7,767	7,427	9,272	9,480	8,606	9,377
Holding companies (nonbank)	710,386	838,566	998,618	1,128,538	-66,351	97,498	148,753	123,806	109,566	120,884	142,755	141,810
Other industries	167,640	172,004	199,123	212,409	19,964	15,012	16,851	20,115	18,184	17,338	21,936	21,498

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. For 2005, income without current-cost adjustment is presented net, or after deduction, of U.S. and foreign withholding taxes. Beginning with 2006, it is presented gross, or before deduction, of U.S. and foreign withholding taxes.

NOTE: The data in this table are from tables 14 and 15 in "U.S. Direct Investment Abroad Tables" in the September 2009 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table G.3. Selected Financial and Operating Statistics of Nonbank Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies by Country and by Industry of Affiliate, 2007

	All nonbank foreign affiliates						Majority-owned nonbank foreign affiliates						
	Millions of dollars					Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars					Thousands of employees	
	Total assets	Sales	Net income	U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates		Total assets	Sales	Net income	Value added	U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates		U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates
All countries, all industries	14,201,291	5,517,143	846,753	257,660	331,934	11,737.5	13,180,221	4,736,009	765,240	1,117,585	247,642	312,405	10,016.6
By country of affiliate													
Canada	1,008,970	557,756	49,556	77,484	(D)	1,115.2	964,240	537,033	48,525	116,180	75,236	101,107	1,099.2
Europe	8,969,832	2,837,736	480,600	67,991	81,442	4,800.9	8,466,519	2,488,777	441,220	610,921	66,164	80,530	4,184.5
<i>Of which:</i>													
France	346,286	228,351	13,257	(D)	6,974	654.3	323,954	214,413	12,071	56,196	5,244	6,793	616.1
Germany	612,612	357,227	18,891	8,670	(D)	672.7	552,104	313,905	15,905	86,649	8,658	7,658	610.6
Netherlands	1,254,382	258,064	104,569	(D)	(D)	239.8	1,180,344	188,706	97,665	29,515	11,136	4,716	223.8
United Kingdom	3,497,971	672,000	60,572	14,740	15,858	1,344.4	3,391,268	625,442	53,812	172,310	14,695	15,817	1,191.9
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	1,881,001	627,995	161,979	54,828	68,163	2,360.6	1,702,327	541,548	148,747	123,544	52,441	64,365	1,962.9
<i>Of which:</i>													
Brazil	178,215	134,087	11,018	4,548	(D)	490.5	164,224	126,839	10,406	33,090	4,347	2,758	469.7
Mexico	207,500	199,571	13,365	39,523	52,245	1,152.1	170,372	163,511	10,214	31,327	37,574	49,163	940.2
Africa	164,115	97,627	22,380	1,379	(D)	206.3	150,872	86,769	19,688	43,269	1,325	3,445	164.7
Middle East	144,942	93,966	22,005	1,166	3,102	109.6	81,288	38,941	8,663	16,036	893	2,497	78.9
Asia and Pacific	2,032,431	1,302,063	110,233	54,812	67,676	3,144.8	1,814,975	1,042,941	98,397	207,635	51,583	60,461	2,526.4
<i>Of which:</i>													
Australia	296,549	159,117	14,855	5,008	2,031	328.6	282,479	130,264	14,142	44,088	4,929	2,028	295.9
China	128,808	146,172	11,619	4,546	(D)	792.9	106,798	117,748	10,122	22,429	3,463	7,041	679.2
India	50,635	34,839	2,647	626	(D)	334.8	39,597	28,053	2,287	7,307	540	816	276.5
Japan	653,755	299,492	12,645	12,438	6,680	612.9	571,076	185,303	9,806	38,954	11,648	1,447	302.9
By industry of affiliate													
Mining	669,188	356,849	82,534	2,062	(D)	M	562,252	247,440	64,436	152,285	2,045	17,062	186.9
Utilities	97,670	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	49.1	78,844	45,704	2,457	11,145	(D)	(D)	45.3
Manufacturing	2,208,845	2,515,449	165,699	169,165	251,900	5,489.0	1,868,890	2,130,455	135,914	509,962	161,053	232,888	4,682.8
<i>Of which:</i>													
Food	143,279	168,500	8,425	3,833	5,974	481.3	128,820	152,435	7,115	30,403	3,468	5,834	428.8
Chemicals	536,617	453,926	53,669	26,715	21,107	687.8	488,464	415,503	46,188	107,519	25,689	19,650	615.3
Primary and fabricated metals	99,565	83,435	5,899	3,662	5,984	238.4	94,963	77,419	5,554	21,192	3,636	5,935	229.7
Machinery	134,401	150,503	9,989	9,971	15,014	465.4	118,550	130,570	9,115	32,404	9,312	13,523	396.3
Computers and electronic products	260,144	335,120	22,027	29,381	55,988	721.5	245,019	329,090	22,123	50,473	29,345	55,477	695.9
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	69,677	55,583	4,153	(D)	(D)	289.6	63,254	48,614	3,960	13,085	3,330	6,585	243.9
Transportation equipment	330,021	508,824	8,380	68,918	(D)	1,069.1	291,814	438,311	5,483	71,208	65,153	86,219	973.0
Wholesale trade	743,700	1,235,764	57,766	70,819	57,781	802.4	718,427	1,204,009	55,754	151,964	69,469	57,590	775.5
Information	409,118	253,420	20,358	(D)	106	502.5	252,305	155,093	10,193	45,079	612	106	354.5
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance	5,266,283	374,325	73,553	(D)	22	369.4	5,157,585	348,312	70,572	51,656	(D)	22	318.1
Professional, scientific, and technical services	265,692	163,520	17,148	3,680	1,553	644.4	261,710	159,765	16,904	61,383	3,680	1,548	621.8
Other industries	4,540,795	(D)	(D)	11,012	1,553	M	4,280,209	445,231	409,010	134,111	(D)	(D)	3,031.6

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

Notes: The following ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed: A—1 to 499; F—500 to 999; G—1,000 to 2,499; H—2,500 to 4,999; I—5,000 to 9,999; J—10,000 to 24,999; K—25,000 to 49,999; L—50,000 to 99,999;

M—100,000 or more.

The data in this table are from "U.S. Multinational Companies: Operations in the United States and Abroad in 2007" in the August 2009 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table G.4. Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Selected Items, by Country of Foreign Parent and by Industry of U.S. Affiliate, 2005-2008

[Millions of dollars]

	Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis				Capital inflows without current-cost adjustment (outflows(-))				Income without current-cost adjustment ¹			
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2005	2006	2007	2008	2005	2006	2007	2008
All countries, all industries	1,634,121	1,840,463	2,109,876	2,278,892	104,773	237,136	271,176	316,112	110,324	144,755	121,950	117,237
By country of foreign parent												
Canada	165,667	165,281	207,925	221,870	14,868	14,770	43,962	23,684	6,075	14,555	11,691	11,578
Europe	1,154,048	1,326,738	1,507,594	1,622,911	77,896	182,575	172,361	206,453	80,684	98,286	74,530	88,606
<i>Of which:</i>												
France	114,260	147,799	160,116	163,430	10,053	29,078	6,132	14,031	11,218	14,550	2,802	10,938
Germany	177,176	205,969	214,506	211,521	12,101	39,540	9,997	5,816	6,053	10,324	4,400	3,115
Luxembourg	79,680	89,157	120,524	113,248	4,235	17,923	42,919	1,228	2,462	2,710	4,316	3,227
Netherlands	156,602	182,014	208,177	259,385	-1,871	25,543	25,949	71,857	15,743	20,250	20,756	10,407
Switzerland	133,387	134,568	153,277	165,697	6,551	1,177	1,858	35,476	4,462	2,862	6,165	24,211
United Kingdom	371,350	414,629	426,545	454,123	36,132	38,547	18,388	54,711	33,274	36,555	22,021	22,752
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	57,175	66,583	55,816	49,233	-3,169	11,808	-5,577	27,445	4,359	7,113	6,276	2,936
<i>Of which:</i>												
Bermuda	2,147	9,223	4,697	10,750	-5,380	7,047	-12,176	6,907	-41	670	328	1,180
Mexico	3,595	5,310	6,287	7,948	-19	2,265	161	1,672	(D)	923	800	911
Panama	10,983	11,924	980	881	895	1,618	1,042	238	1,173	1,851	1,171	415
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	23,063	28,367	34,423	21,604	-42	3,845	7,309	16,450	958	1,826	1,843	-888
Venezuela	5,292	5,380	4,196	4,563	308	-1,362	-1,966	550	(D)	818	(D)	(D)
Africa	2,341	1,976	1,396	2,002	323	255	-358	780	204	207	180	72
Middle East	8,306	10,112	15,058	14,676	1,799	2,504	4,809	1,355	592	1,243	581	-714
Asia and Pacific	246,585	269,772	322,087	368,200	13,056	25,225	55,979	56,395	18,410	23,350	28,691	14,759
<i>Of which:</i>												
Australia	36,392	38,777	50,233	64,316	-5,253	2,174	15,506	15,628	3,919	5,773	8,983	5,621
Japan	189,851	204,020	230,453	259,569	14,200	16,466	25,869	35,690	12,715	16,190	17,154	7,327
By industry of U.S. affiliate												
Manufacturing	499,851	569,324	703,146	795,336	55,530	98,508	113,401	91,008	46,215	55,253	46,853	43,681
Food	45,217	50,339	24,225	25,641	2,953	6,550	-1,011	2,372	3,370	3,987	2,531	2,960
Chemicals	123,784	135,054	213,483	217,777	16,678	30,404	55,783	9,751	13,798	14,015	17,412	17,272
Primary and fabricated metals	27,164	34,812	48,897	48,719	7,809	8,341	14,956	10,146	3,532	5,484	4,658	3,721
Machinery	46,433	41,600	59,110	75,184	7,325	9,957	4,759	13,530	2,162	1,908	2,840	1,556
Computers and electronic products	31,298	48,944	66,599	63,251	8,009	23,312	10,524	608	2,260	5,633	-2,088	1,759
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	11,037	25,537	21,507	23,815	819	3,249	8,178	71	956	1,781	1,282	1,252
Transportation equipment	74,485	67,505	68,314	64,514	6,271	-4,134	3,328	-3,882	4,209	3,614	539	468
Other manufacturing	140,434	165,532	201,012	276,435	5,665	20,829	16,883	58,412	15,928	18,831	19,680	14,691
Wholesale trade	235,508	255,590	274,587	312,583	19,905	20,907	27,036	44,768	26,188	25,295	23,366	22,446
Retail trade	30,934	31,677	32,688	44,062	53	2,789	-790	8,585	1,381	2,557	2,412	2,702
Information	102,584	135,986	147,043	157,973	-11,929	27,321	5,520	9,516	2,781	5,720	7,455	3,562
Depository institutions (banking)	130,184	135,391	134,332	119,124	9,355	13,794	-4,775	20,745	4,374	7,535	-2,152	-14,959
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance	214,623	283,364	260,735	248,888	3,925	37,614	-1,722	84,173	4,281	7,839	11,234	25,506
Real estate and rental and leasing	37,341	41,924	48,526	51,995	1,119	435	6,300	2,847	2,444	3,054	2,857	1,773
Professional, scientific, and technical services	51,546	47,597	58,770	62,118	7,757	3,636	9,218	6,275	1,291	1,566	2,407	2,890
Other industries	331,549	339,610	450,049	486,813	19,057	32,131	116,987	48,195	21,369	35,935	27,518	29,636

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. For 2005, income without current-cost adjustment is presented net, or after deduction, of U.S. and foreign withholding taxes. Beginning with 2006, it is presented gross, or before deduction, of U.S. and foreign withholding taxes.

NOTE: The data in this table are from tables 14 and 15 in "Foreign Direct Investment in the United States Tables" in the September 2009 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

**Table G.5. Selected Financial and Operating Data of U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies
by Country of Ultimate Beneficial Owner and by Industry of Affiliate, 2007**

	All affiliates						Majority-owned affiliates						
	Millions of dollars			Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars		Millions of dollars				Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars	
	Total assets	Sales	Net income		U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates	Total assets	Sales	Net income	Value added		U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates
All countries, all industries	12,732,967	3,553,593	132,230	6,015.9	227,756	549,810	12,012,130	3,277,167	103,301	657,558	5,519.5	215,554	533,430
By country													
Canada	1,106,039	267,691	10,230	632.2	12,035	36,089	1,047,583	248,669	8,572	64,861	542.5	11,159	35,158
Europe	9,579,113	2,161,219	79,712	3,885.9	117,469	207,650	9,094,374	1,998,241	58,710	412,330	3,595.4	111,537	201,929
<i>Of which:</i>													
France	1,306,546	278,844	15,243	563.5	15,102	20,805	1,262,812	253,627	10,288	60,733	516.0	14,364	20,085
Germany	1,940,056	477,477	1,987	731.0	(D)	(D)	1,825,362	442,648	1,844	85,921	653.9	40,454	69,539
Netherlands	1,046,613	345,483	20,770	420.4	(D)	33,776	1,000,675	323,524	16,040	43,639	391.2	13,406	33,704
Sweden	67,335	49,047	841	184.8	5,258	6,811	67,125	48,849	848	12,253	184.1	5,256	6,811
Switzerland	2,020,927	228,941	-1,280	417.1	8,030	15,018	2,005,325	223,055	-1,044	48,914	396.9	7,871	14,757
United Kingdom	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,024.8	(D)	(D)	2,216,961	499,412	27,638	117,686	949.3	20,774	33,085
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	428,869	204,634	11,112	387.7	(D)	(D)	401,811	189,286	9,953	49,637	375.5	16,958	38,757
<i>Of which:</i>													
Bermuda	(D)	73,256	3,860	M	11,635	5,281	201,106	70,514	3,755	22,959	193.2	(D)	5,267
Mexico	19,982	(D)	(D)	K	(D)	3,878	19,569	20,158	475	4,800	43.0	1,048	3,878
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	(D)	(D)	33.3	164	1,902	105,447	18,242	2,307	5,683	32.7	164	1,902
Venezuela	(D)	(D)	(D)	I	(D)	(D)	23,053	(D)	(D)	6,485	6.6	(D)	(D)
Africa	(D)	7,949	84	8.5	539	(D)	6,016	7,832	44	1,124	8.4	537	754
Middle East	(D)	79,910	3,767	89.6	2,193	(D)	119,196	76,606	3,749	15,663	77.3	2,188	(D)
Asia and Pacific	1,332,752	767,177	24,310	927.7	71,396	234,541	1,270,935	706,088	20,997	104,925	857.9	66,909	227,984
<i>Of which:</i>													
Australia	166,702	43,442	6,174	75.1	(D)	(D)	153,560	38,175	6,038	11,505	71.5	1,803	1,626
Japan	1,031,578	605,291	15,953	718.4	55,637	184,867	995,480	563,739	13,356	81,475	665.2	52,339	179,390
Korea, Republic of	37,728	(D)	(D)	25.0	10,185	(D)	37,137	56,713	541	3,006	23.9	10,143	37,759
United States	149,811	65,013	3,015	84.4	(D)	(D)	72,215	50,445	1,275	9,018	62.4	6,266	(D)
By industry													
Manufacturing	1,540,180	1,304,451	37,992	2,162.6	135,579	214,191	1,343,458	1,195,807	32,946	272,898	1,998.2	125,703	200,759
Food	101,108	78,429	4,317	148.7	10,727	4,490	99,744	75,564	4,197	15,133	145.3	10,668	4,471
Petroleum and coal products	102,722	(D)	(D)	40.3	5,595	(D)	100,636	182,720	11,454	29,574	38.6	(D)	49,991
Chemicals	368,743	276,849	12,630	322.4	31,097	33,091	354,097	266,946	10,680	65,994	304.6	30,209	32,605
Nonmetallic mineral products	92,610	62,314	2,511	171.5	1,344	2,736	91,896	61,285	2,379	21,117	168.9	1,309	2,653
Primary and fabricated metals	82,163	90,989	4,284	169.3	6,897	8,628	74,258	78,652	3,384	17,906	160.1	6,386	6,840
Machinery	125,079	87,344	3,274	223.4	11,006	13,606	123,584	84,494	3,206	23,461	219.5	10,872	12,841
Computers and electronic products	88,776	61,172	-3,855	142.5	14,832	15,067	82,071	56,362	-3,686	13,792	134.6	13,476	14,310
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	31,578	(D)	(D)	75.3	3,232	(D)	31,427	27,630	2,021	8,283	74.9	3,223	4,839
Transportation equipment	365,154	291,983	-1,858	490.0	38,807	65,778	245,112	247,001	-1,410	42,731	408.3	34,228	59,134
Wholesale trade	625,598	927,266	26,182	636.3	81,285	319,767	613,345	895,917	23,659	96,224	620.3	80,214	316,993
Retail trade	73,242	152,179	4,391	566.5	(D)	(D)	69,024	144,431	4,357	32,800	534.5	673	6,300
Information	432,109	156,280	17,985	345.8	1,213	(D)	234,301	90,292	5,007	35,341	238.1	893	415
<i>Of which:</i>													
Publishing industries	(D)	39,612	2,498	130.9	(D)	(D)	78,582	34,740	1,909	14,488	115.3	(D)	(D)
Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	M	(D)	(D)	83,174	(D)	(D)	10,568	53.2	3	5
Finance and insurance	9,050,933	590,050	-2,279	427.3	(D)	(D)	8,834,038	561,864	-3,560	74,769	378.5	(D)	(D)
Real estate and rental and leasing	154,880	34,511	7,182	32.7	17	(D)	128,015	30,459	6,076	15,488	31.0	17	(D)
Professional, scientific, and technical services	119,793	76,181	1,898	254.4	538	491	111,933	71,646	1,863	26,117	234.1	532	491
Other industries	736,231	312,675	38,879	1,590.4	8,397	8,345	678,015	286,751	32,952	103,920	1,484.8	(D)	8,246

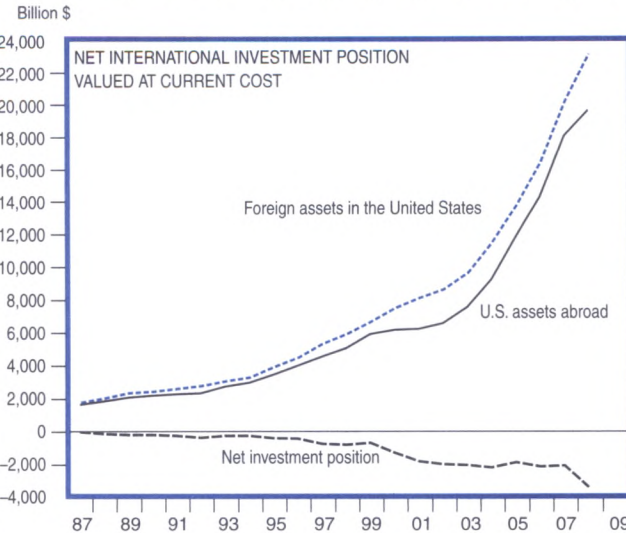
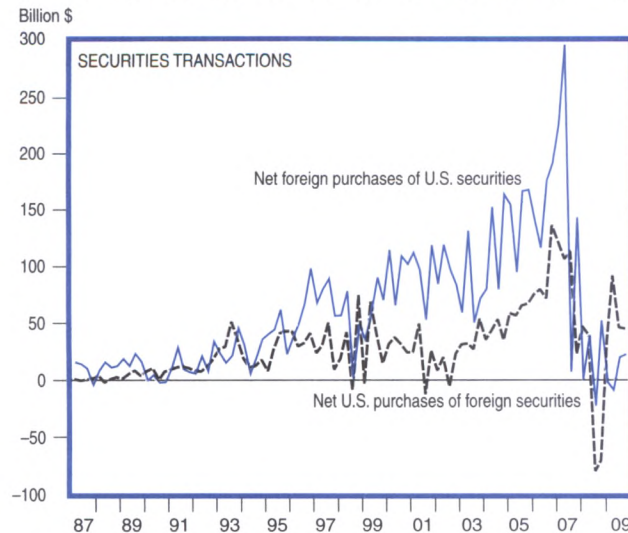
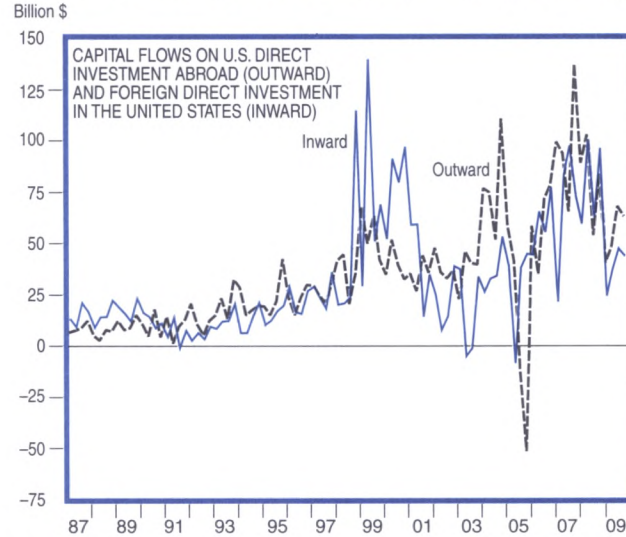
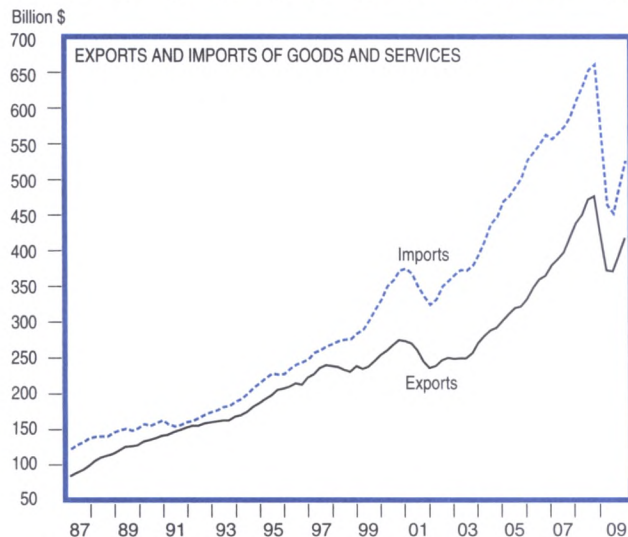
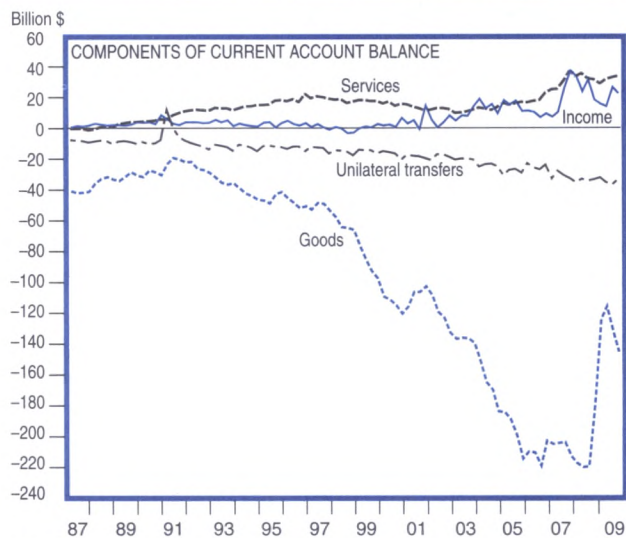
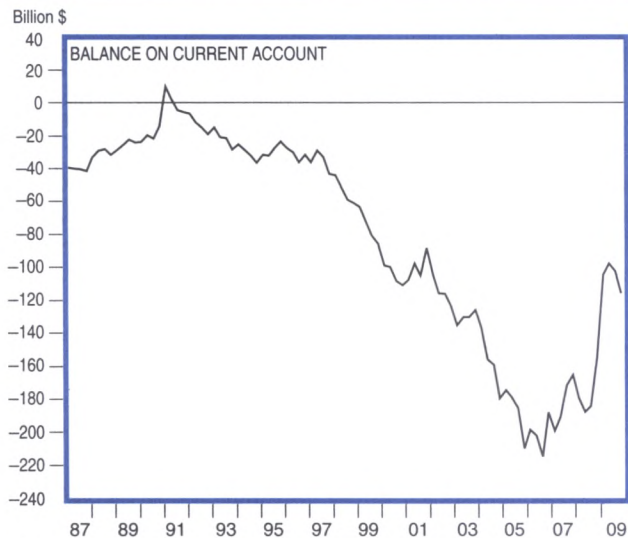
D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

Notes: The data in this table are from BEA's benchmark survey of the operations of U.S. affiliates of foreign companies; see "Operations of U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies: Preliminary Results From the 2007 Benchmark Survey" in the November 2009 Survey of Current Business.

The following ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed: A—1 to 499; F—500 to 999; G—1,000 to 2,499; H—2,500 to 4,999; I—5,000 to 9,999; J—10,000 to 24,999; K—25,000 to 49,999; L—50,000 to 99,999; M—100,000 or more.

H. Charts

THE U.S. IN THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMY



Note. All series except those for the international investment position are quarterly and are seasonally adjusted when adjusted data are available. The series are from tables F.2, with opposite signs in some cases, and G.1.
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Regional Data

I. State and Regional Tables

The tables in this section include the most recent estimates of state personal income and gross domestic product by state. The sources of these estimates are noted.

The quarterly and annual estimates of state personal income and the estimates of gross domestic product by state are available online at www.bea.gov. For information on state personal income, e-mail reis@bea.gov; write to the Regional Economic Information System, BE-55, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202-606-5360. For information on gross domestic product by state, e-mail gdpbystate@bea.gov; write to the Regional Product Division, BE-61, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202-606-5340.

Table I.1. Personal Income by State and Region
(Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates)

Area	2006				2007				2008				2009				Percent change ¹
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I ^p	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p		2009:IV
United States	11,009,392	11,196,173	11,327,195	11,493,304	11,687,163	11,811,516	11,932,289	12,088,376	12,134,919	12,275,276	12,273,734	12,218,427	11,939,356	12,034,684	11,988,809	12,099,289	0.9
New England	634,119	646,048	653,723	665,127	676,058	680,686	687,593	695,008	697,266	703,457	705,810	705,332	684,305	694,103	693,026	698,732	0.8
Connecticut	179,216	182,655	185,115	188,293	192,175	193,207	195,041	195,851	195,502	197,150	198,437	197,006	188,780	192,750	191,318	192,692	0.7
Maine	43,512	44,249	44,617	44,847	45,593	45,916	46,269	46,790	47,381	48,034	48,280	48,281	47,554	48,519	48,684	49,007	0.7
Massachusetts	297,801	303,482	306,413	312,185	317,564	319,795	324,111	329,138	330,182	333,244	334,142	334,618	325,655	328,933	328,879	331,966	0.9
New Hampshire	52,199	52,986	53,812	55,646	55,392	56,340	56,284	56,824	57,168	57,557	57,486	57,385	56,156	56,575	56,872	57,326	0.8
Rhode Island	39,503	40,529	41,203	41,394	42,191	42,101	42,394	42,737	43,199	43,477	43,361	43,838	42,680	43,347	43,226	43,487	0.6
Vermont	21,888	22,146	22,564	22,762	23,144	23,226	23,513	23,668	23,834	23,995	24,104	24,205	23,400	23,977	24,045	24,255	0.9
Midwest	1,995,806	2,033,647	2,058,848	2,099,867	2,152,773	2,163,928	2,191,443	2,218,141	2,230,175	2,245,049	2,250,987	2,245,217	2,167,876	2,214,186	2,210,027	2,226,354	0.7
Delaware	32,669	33,350	33,668	33,541	34,292	34,565	34,493	34,797	35,054	35,460	35,514	35,481	35,024	35,224	35,208	35,516	0.9
District of Columbia	34,421	34,887	35,480	35,301	36,860	37,228	37,989	38,137	38,786	39,033	39,198	39,507	38,919	39,657	39,650	40,084	1.1
Maryland	247,711	251,364	254,579	257,469	260,846	263,524	265,017	268,083	269,710	272,821	273,436	274,201	272,035	275,207	275,536	278,026	0.9
New Jersey	400,503	410,377	414,434	421,669	430,462	433,070	435,738	440,523	444,447	445,139	447,587	446,540	432,130	438,436	439,345	442,535	0.7
New York	828,957	843,975	854,675	878,930	910,913	913,269	931,309	944,761	948,489	951,191	953,640	947,518	935,037	925,282	921,928	928,124	0.7
Pennsylvania	451,545	459,693	466,011	472,357	479,400	482,272	486,896	491,842	493,689	501,405	501,613	501,970	494,733	500,380	498,290	502,068	0.8
Great Lakes	1,607,040	1,630,508	1,644,961	1,659,893	1,684,105	1,694,645	1,706,854	1,726,632	1,732,089	1,749,758	1,747,811	1,741,988	1,696,977	1,710,093	1,703,126	1,718,166	0.9
Illinois	494,177	502,116	507,165	515,054	523,215	530,049	534,636	544,747	542,951	547,667	548,976	545,784	533,100	534,408	533,043	538,002	0.9
Indiana	203,706	206,342	208,194	209,596	211,816	212,940	214,007	216,736	219,678	221,410	220,981	220,611	215,497	217,002	215,863	218,112	1.0
Michigan	330,866	334,713	336,341	337,158	341,009	341,981	345,287	346,063	347,628	351,594	349,552	349,675	335,313	341,058	338,646	341,857	0.9
Ohio	385,851	389,701	393,175	395,854	402,870	403,473	405,555	409,047	411,090	416,038	414,865	412,935	406,247	408,361	407,840	411,132	0.8
Wisconsin	194,441	197,637	200,086	202,231	205,194	206,203	207,370	210,038	210,743	213,438	212,984	212,984	206,821	209,263	207,734	209,063	0.6
Plains	697,793	713,212	717,964	728,370	739,454	750,673	755,780	769,522	783,777	787,177	792,657	791,532	770,875	774,118	770,370	780,003	1.3
Iowa	98,090	100,403	100,904	102,413	104,043	105,986	106,783	109,204	112,013	112,081	113,145	111,971	109,906	110,696	109,775	111,785	1.8
Kansas	95,360	98,060	99,325	101,473	102,568	103,596	103,592	105,623	107,912	108,921	109,255	109,027	106,226	106,980	106,534	107,762	1.2
Minnesota	201,560	205,465	206,866	209,322	212,740	216,150	216,612	220,243	224,173	223,571	226,449	224,489	218,544	219,296	217,766	219,874	1.0
Missouri	194,627	198,212	199,809	202,085	204,111	206,330	208,614	211,155	213,097	216,344	215,878	220,868	213,086	213,355	212,994	215,005	0.9
Nebraska	61,394	63,098	62,888	64,102	65,410	66,702	67,386	68,813	69,648	69,989	70,584	69,063	68,480	68,386	67,858	68,946	1.6
North Dakota	20,837	21,441	21,423	21,843	22,507	23,111	23,555	24,458	25,570	25,304	25,991	25,438	25,039	25,485	25,604	26,151	2.1
South Dakota	25,935	26,433	26,750	27,132	28,075	28,799	29,237	30,026	31,363	30,967	31,355	30,678	29,784	29,921	29,838	30,480	2.2
Southeast	2,523,993	2,567,922	2,596,672	2,630,769	2,671,896	2,702,696	2,727,561	2,754,555	2,761,998	2,807,022	2,791,991	2,779,703	2,737,671	2,758,512	2,745,970	2,773,279	1.0
Alabama	141,189	143,922	145,510	147,126	149,889	151,211	152,911	154,934	155,741	159,375	157,813	156,759	154,124	156,479	155,719	157,037	0.8
Arkansas	80,880	82,626	83,440	84,771	86,842	88,696	89,764	93,004	91,769	93,391	92,646	92,215	92,366	92,164	91,821	92,875	1.1
Florida	673,867	687,467	696,375	703,383	708,241	710,471	716,490	718,758	716,707	725,745	721,262	715,117	699,732	701,570	696,569	703,573	1.0
Georgia	305,510	310,333	313,437	318,428	325,880	328,962	331,610	333,481	335,836	341,274	338,240	336,493	330,585	332,714	331,047	334,020	0.9
Kentucky	123,885	125,948	127,396	128,871	130,427	131,764	132,468	134,132	135,392	137,979	137,280	137,109	135,738	137,838	137,640	138,967	1.0
Louisiana	140,165	142,341	144,122	146,261	148,218	150,846	152,453	158,091	157,870	161,532	160,844	162,391	159,600	159,243	159,024	160,129	0.7
Mississippi	79,933	80,908	81,417	82,287	83,654	86,312	87,503	87,788	88,052	91,032	89,282	88,959	88,211	89,336	88,610	89,299	0.8
North Carolina	291,122	295,384	299,155	304,569	311,280	313,981	316,789	322,042	323,785	328,309	326,856	324,866	319,582	323,681	322,460	327,093	1.4
South Carolina	131,362	133,807	135,118	136,729	138,878	140,373	141,921	143,802	144,620	147,748	146,863	146,109	143,997	145,114	144,737	146,318	1.1
Tennessee	195,488	199,591	201,065	204,531	206,323	209,532	211,823	215,672	216,332	219,125	217,940	216,095	213,408	215,293	213,911	215,921	0.9
Virginia	310,115	314,167	317,271	320,708	326,885	331,332	335,040	337,410	339,770	344,077	345,189	345,285	342,195	346,159	345,955	349,054	0.9
West Virginia	50,477	51,629	52,365	53,103	53,779	54,214	54,788	55,441	56,126	57,436	57,776	58,306	58,134	58,921	58,478	58,993	0.9
Southwest	1,179,434	1,200,484	1,218,070	1,239,049	1,253,750	1,275,481	1,293,361	1,312,803	1,325,218	1,347,490	1,343,572	1,341,772	1,316,145	1,317,294	1,312,235	1,325,294	1.0
Arizona	201,921	205,275	208,854	211,780	215,403	217,018	220,231	221,906	222,532	224,710	223,492	222,004	217,327	217,808	215,714	218,091	1.1
New Mexico	58,079	58,957	59,610	60,451	61,629	62,550	63,805	64,744	65,462	66,782	66,563	66,542	65,786	66,249	66,280	66,901	0.9
Oklahoma	116,184	118,123	119,736	120,944	121,250	122,789	124,780	126,736	128,558	131,680	132,134	131,909	129,494	129,570	129,766	131,317	1.2
Texas	803,251	818,129	829,870	845,875	855,468	873,123	884,546	899,417	908,665	924,319	921,383	921,317	903,539	903,666	900,476	908,986	0.9
Rocky Mountain	363,167	369,579	375,786	381,096	387,346	393,994	397,948	406,394	4								

Table I.2. Annual Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region

Area	Personal income							Per capita personal income ¹							Rank in United States
	Millions of dollars						Percent change ²	Dollars							
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ^p		2004 ^r	2005 ^r	2006 ^r	2007 ^r	2008 ^r	2009 ^p	2009	
United States	9,928,790	10,476,669	11,256,516	11,879,836	12,225,589	12,015,535	-1.7	33,881	35,424	37,698	39,392	40,166	39,138	.....
New England	580,052	602,313	649,754	684,836	702,966	692,541	-1.5	40,801	42,335	45,569	47,897	48,944	47,994	.....
Connecticut	161,314	168,666	183,820	194,068	197,024	191,385	-2.9	46,427	48,503	52,744	55,629	56,245	54,397	1	
Maine	41,165	41,983	44,306	46,142	47,994	48,441	0.9	31,466	32,008	33,694	35,028	36,368	36,745	28	
Massachusetts	271,160	282,447	304,970	322,652	333,046	328,858	-1.3	42,032	43,770	47,162	49,644	50,897	49,875	3	
New Hampshire	48,597	49,956	53,661	56,205	57,399	56,732	-1.2	37,591	38,386	40,903	42,665	43,423	42,831	8	
Rhode Island	37,585	38,567	40,657	42,356	43,469	43,185	-0.7	35,079	36,214	38,349	40,147	41,261	41,003	16	
Vermont	20,231	20,694	22,340	23,413	24,034	23,939	-0.4	32,729	33,441	36,033	37,735	38,700	38,503	21	
Mideast	1,808,646	1,899,255	2,047,042	2,181,571	2,242,857	2,204,611	-1.7	38,281	40,090	43,095	45,767	46,900	45,893	.....
Delaware	29,521	31,077	33,307	34,537	35,377	35,243	-0.4	35,712	37,001	39,046	39,932	40,375	39,817	17	
District of Columbia	29,821	32,169	35,172	37,554	39,131	39,578	1.1	51,433	55,268	60,229	64,040	66,316	66,000	.....
Maryland	225,023	237,522	252,781	264,367	272,542	275,201	1.0	40,598	42,547	45,041	46,922	48,164	48,285	4	
New Jersey	365,571	379,876	411,746	434,948	445,928	438,111	-1.8	42,451	44,060	47,746	50,364	51,473	50,313	2	
New York	741,124	786,571	851,635	925,063	950,210	917,610	-3.4	38,404	40,690	43,997	47,628	48,809	46,957	5	
Pennsylvania	417,588	432,400	462,402	485,103	499,669	498,868	-0.2	33,708	34,791	37,078	38,738	39,762	39,578	18	
Great Lakes	1,507,294	1,552,167	1,635,601	1,703,059	1,742,912	1,707,090	-2.1	32,821	33,717	35,428	36,784	37,571	36,711	.....
Illinois	455,416	472,185	504,628	533,162	546,344	534,638	-2.1	36,015	37,255	39,678	41,720	42,540	41,411	14	
Indiana	190,329	195,590	206,959	213,875	220,670	216,618	-1.8	30,623	31,279	32,842	33,702	34,543	33,725	40	
Michigan	319,358	325,664	334,769	343,585	349,612	339,219	-3.0	31,653	32,274	33,203	34,185	34,953	34,025	37	
Ohio	361,854	372,133	390,645	405,236	413,732	408,395	-1.3	31,563	32,429	33,991	35,174	35,889	35,381	33	
Wisconsin	180,338	186,595	198,598	207,201	212,553	208,220	-2.0	32,721	33,673	35,644	36,990	37,770	36,822	26	
Plains	651,327	673,380	714,335	753,857	788,786	773,842	-1.9	33,125	34,058	35,868	37,579	39,037	38,052	.....
Iowa	93,209	95,359	100,450	106,504	112,302	110,541	-1.6	31,689	32,331	33,885	35,755	37,509	36,751	27	
Kansas	87,171	90,850	98,554	108,845	108,779	106,875	-1.7	31,922	33,136	35,764	37,414	38,886	37,916	23	
Minnesota	188,285	193,938	205,803	216,436	224,671	218,823	-2.6	37,069	37,978	39,975	41,693	42,953	41,552	13	
Missouri	180,518	186,732	198,683	207,552	216,547	213,610	-1.4	31,348	32,158	33,896	35,120	36,356	35,676	30	
Nebraska	57,953	60,116	62,871	67,078	69,821	68,417	-2.0	33,265	34,318	35,713	37,899	39,182	38,081	22	
North Dakota	19,302	20,551	21,386	23,408	25,576	25,570	0.0	30,334	32,346	33,585	36,678	39,874	39,530	19	
South Dakota	24,888	25,834	26,587	29,034	31,091	30,006	-3.5	32,144	33,117	33,718	36,428	38,644	36,935	25	
Southeast	2,248,429	2,403,019	2,579,839	2,714,177	2,785,178	2,753,858	-1.1	30,804	32,442	34,426	35,695	36,196	35,458	.....
Alabama	128,009	135,617	144,437	152,136	157,422	155,840	-1.0	28,370	29,838	31,415	32,803	33,655	33,096	41	
Arkansas	73,725	77,478	82,929	89,576	92,505	92,307	-0.2	26,846	27,908	29,459	31,017	32,257	31,946	45	
Florida	582,767	633,198	690,273	713,490	719,708	700,361	-2.7	33,540	35,605	38,161	39,036	39,064	37,780	24	
Georgia	273,016	292,611	311,927	329,983	337,961	332,091	-1.7	30,629	32,164	33,432	34,612	34,849	33,786	39	
Kentucky	113,803	118,968	126,525	132,198	136,940	137,546	0.4	27,436	28,446	29,987	31,060	31,936	31,883	46	
Louisiana	125,957	135,317	143,222	154,652	160,659	159,499	-0.7	28,057	30,086	33,776	35,340	36,091	35,507	32	
Mississippi	72,602	77,777	81,136	86,314	89,331	88,864	-0.5	25,157	26,819	28,006	29,542	30,383	30,103	50	
North Carolina	260,694	277,729	297,558	316,023	325,954	323,204	-0.8	30,557	32,035	33,556	34,865	35,249	34,453	35	
South Carolina	117,230	124,379	134,204	141,244	146,335	145,041	-0.9	27,903	29,223	30,927	31,925	32,495	31,799	47	
Tennessee	178,961	187,633	200,169	210,838	217,373	214,633	-1.3	30,246	31,294	32,871	34,156	34,833	34,089	36	
Virginia	275,167	294,173	315,565	333,167	343,580	345,841	0.7	36,842	38,892	41,267	43,158	44,075	43,874	7	
West Virginia	46,497	48,139	51,894	54,555	57,411	58,631	2.1	25,785	26,686	28,714	30,121	31,634	32,219	44	
Southwest	1,019,583	1,107,823	1,209,260	1,283,849	1,339,513	1,317,742	-1.6	30,359	32,368	34,473	35,881	36,765	35,543	.....
Arizona	170,027	188,153	206,957	218,639	223,184	217,235	-2.7	29,522	31,491	33,423	34,365	34,339	32,935	43	
New Mexico	51,576	55,342	59,274	63,182	66,337	66,304	0.0	27,263	28,876	30,513	32,093	33,389	32,992	42	
Oklahoma	101,179	107,641	118,747	123,889	131,070	130,037	-0.8	28,789	30,469	32,222	34,298	35,969	35,268	34	
Texas	696,800	756,686	824,281	878,139	918,921	904,166	-1.6	31,082	33,185	35,272	36,838	37,809	36,484	29	
Rocky Mountain	318,334	341,594	372,407	396,421	409,538	400,643	-2.2	32,288	34,066	36,296	37,805	38,307	36,843	.....
Colorado	168,588	179,698	194,393	205,548	212,320	207,742	-2.2	36,652	38,555	40,899	42,449	43,021	41,344	15	
Idaho	39,559	42,215	46,273	49,231	50,399	48,898	-3.0	28,425	29,606	31,598	32,837	32,994	31,632	48	
Montana	26,495	28,179	30,447	32,475	33,516	33,154	-1.1	28,616	30,144	32,177	33,927	34,622	34,004	38	
Utah	65,453	71,533	78,382	84,709	87,411	85,975	-1.6	26,837	28,617	30,337	31,800	32,050	30,875	49	
Wyoming	18,239	19,969	22,912	24,457	25,892	24,876	-3.9	36,261	39,446	44,677	46,726	48,580	45,705	6	
Far West	1,795,124	1,897,118	2,048,279	2,162,066	2,213,838	2,165,207	-2.2	36,222	37,928	40,580	42,434	42,970	41,568	.....
Alaska	23,067	24,613	26,307	28,030	30,224	29,757	-1.5	34,867	36,764	38,839	41,081	43,922	42,603	9	
California	1,312,244	1,387,682	1,495,560	1,572,271	1,604,113	1,564,389	-2.5	36,904	38,767	41,567	43,402	43,852	42,325	10	
Hawaii	42,285	45,332	49,124	52,253	54,175	54,409	0.4	33,753	35,804	38,510	40,924	42,078	42,009	11	
Nevada	82,149	91,817	97,818	105,099	107,079	101,966	-4.8	35,277	38,117	39,231	40,930	40,936	38,578	20	
Oregon	113,001	117,671	127,448	133,405	137,570	136,449	-0.8	31,622	32,525	34,656	35,737	36,365	35,667	31	
Washington	222,379	230,002	252,023	271,008	280,678	278,236	-0.9	35,959	36,734	39,550	41,919	42,747	41,751	12	

p Preliminary

r Revised

1. Per capita personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Census Bureau.

2. Percent change from preceding period was calculated from unrounded data.

NOTE: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Source: Table 2 in the "Regional Quarterly Report" in the April 2010 Survey of Current Business

Table I.3. Disposable Personal Income and Per Capita Disposable Personal Income by State and Region

Area	Disposable personal income							Per capita disposable personal income ¹						Rank in United States
	Millions of dollars						Percent change ²	Dollars						
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ^p		2004 ^r	2005 ^r	2006 ^r	2007 ^r	2008 ^r	2009 ^p		2009
United States	8,882,065	9,269,389	9,905,432	10,390,289	10,794,476	10,915,128	1.1	30,309	31,342	33,174	34,453	35,464	35,553	.....
New England	506,243	519,012	557,868	579,446	601,239	615,327	2.3	35,610	36,480	39,125	40,526	41,861	42,643	.....
Connecticut	137,697	141,353	153,584	158,641	163,209	165,903	1.7	39,630	40,649	44,068	45,474	46,592	47,154	1
Maine	37,227	37,612	39,595	41,112	43,107	44,637	3.5	28,455	28,676	30,111	31,209	32,665	33,859	26
Massachusetts	235,293	242,368	260,772	271,693	283,374	291,193	2.8	36,472	37,559	40,327	41,804	43,306	44,163	3
New Hampshire	44,157	44,946	48,074	50,035	51,537	52,236	1.4	34,157	34,536	36,645	37,981	38,988	39,436	8
Rhode Island	33,557	34,226	35,946	37,251	38,621	39,453	2.2	31,320	32,137	33,905	35,309	36,659	37,460	15
Vermont	18,311	18,509	19,898	20,714	21,391	21,906	2.4	29,623	29,910	32,094	33,385	34,443	35,232	21
Mideast	1,580,923	1,640,866	1,756,094	1,852,286	1,922,105	1,958,617	1.9	33,461	34,635	36,970	38,859	40,192	40,772	.....
Delaware	26,084	27,089	29,065	30,099	31,176	31,950	2.5	31,555	32,252	34,073	34,801	35,580	36,097	18
District of Columbia	26,048	27,839	30,499	32,246	33,912	35,413	4.4	44,926	47,829	52,227	54,989	57,471	59,056	.....
Maryland	196,752	205,738	218,050	228,689	235,640	245,791	4.3	35,498	36,854	38,853	40,234	41,642	43,125	4
New Jersey	321,018	328,951	355,846	370,929	384,832	390,915	1.6	37,278	38,153	41,264	42,951	44,397	44,893	2
New York	637,209	668,873	715,041	768,082	796,410	802,529	2.8	33,020	34,601	36,940	39,545	40,909	41,068	6
Pennsylvania	373,812	382,377	407,593	424,241	440,335	452,019	0.7	30,174	30,792	32,683	33,878	35,041	35,861	19
Great Lakes	1,350,906	1,380,364	1,447,784	1,498,524	1,547,005	1,557,363	0.7	29,415	29,985	31,360	32,366	33,348	33,491	.....
Illinois	407,526	418,020	443,700	464,664	480,650	484,643	0.8	32,227	32,981	34,888	36,360	37,425	37,539	13
Indiana	171,724	175,249	184,662	189,640	197,242	199,106	0.9	27,633	28,026	29,303	29,883	30,875	30,998	39
Michigan	287,703	291,777	299,288	305,249	313,511	312,146	-0.4	28,516	28,916	29,684	30,370	31,343	31,309	37
Ohio	322,709	329,779	344,932	356,619	367,457	372,303	1.3	28,148	28,738	30,014	30,954	31,875	32,255	33
Wisconsin	161,244	165,540	175,203	182,351	188,145	189,166	0.5	29,257	29,873	31,445	32,554	33,433	33,452	29
Plains	588,581	602,491	635,379	665,908	702,382	705,756	0.5	29,334	30,473	31,903	33,195	34,761	34,704	.....
Iowa	85,102	86,305	90,310	95,058	101,053	101,467	0.4	28,933	29,261	30,465	31,912	33,752	33,734	28
Kansas	79,016	81,444	87,732	91,532	96,663	97,325	0.7	28,935	29,705	31,836	32,977	34,555	34,528	24
Minnesota	166,964	170,004	179,797	187,932	196,663	197,447	0.4	32,871	33,291	34,923	36,202	37,599	37,493	14
Missouri	163,705	167,695	177,537	184,163	193,502	195,331	0.9	28,429	28,880	30,288	31,162	32,487	32,623	31
Nebraska	52,765	54,298	56,282	58,666	62,652	62,565	-0.1	30,287	30,997	31,971	33,711	35,159	34,824	23
North Dakota	17,823	18,859	19,422	21,104	23,265	23,607	1.5	28,010	29,681	30,501	33,069	36,272	36,496	17
South Dakota	23,206	23,885	24,298	26,453	28,583	28,013	-2.0	29,971	30,619	30,815	33,189	35,527	34,483	25
Southeast	2,035,800	2,153,562	2,301,722	2,414,334	2,500,519	2,533,173	1.3	27,891	29,074	30,715	31,752	32,496	32,617	.....
Alabama	116,952	122,838	129,835	136,473	142,374	144,072	1.2	25,919	27,027	28,239	29,426	30,438	30,597	42
Arkansas	67,483	70,362	75,147	80,717	83,850	85,343	1.8	24,573	25,344	26,694	28,399	29,239	29,536	45
Florida	527,638	564,214	614,909	634,947	648,005	646,603	-0.2	30,367	31,726	33,994	34,739	35,172	34,880	22
Georgia	245,274	260,732	276,061	291,565	301,540	303,979	0.8	27,517	28,660	29,588	30,582	31,093	30,926	40
Kentucky	102,610	106,515	113,280	117,691	122,456	125,991	2.9	24,738	25,468	26,848	27,651	28,558	29,204	47
Louisiana	115,856	123,941	129,586	140,014	146,427	148,029	1.1	25,807	27,557	30,560	31,995	32,894	32,953	30
Mississippi	67,409	71,939	74,642	79,177	82,307	83,309	1.2	23,357	24,806	25,764	27,099	27,994	28,221	49
North Carolina	234,603	247,466	263,493	277,848	289,051	294,967	2.0	27,499	28,549	29,716	30,654	31,258	31,443	36
South Carolina	106,743	112,215	120,482	126,241	131,998	134,035	1.5	25,407	26,365	27,765	28,534	29,312	29,386	46
Tennessee	165,771	172,689	182,765	191,973	199,547	201,253	0.9	28,017	28,802	30,013	31,100	31,976	31,964	35
Virginia	242,784	256,907	274,427	288,399	300,873	311,381	3.5	32,506	33,965	35,887	37,359	38,596	39,502	7
West Virginia	42,678	43,744	47,095	49,289	52,092	54,212	4.1	23,667	24,249	26,059	27,214	28,703	29,790	44
Southwest	934,596	1,003,516	1,087,777	1,151,835	1,212,129	1,219,813	0.6	27,829	29,320	31,010	32,191	33,269	32,901	.....
Arizona	153,935	168,245	184,233	194,867	201,245	200,880	-0.2	26,728	28,159	29,753	30,629	30,964	30,456	43
New Mexico	47,260	50,295	53,450	56,860	60,196	61,503	2.2	24,981	26,242	27,515	28,881	30,299	30,604	41
Oklahoma	92,136	96,922	106,221	110,184	117,512	119,349	1.6	26,216	27,435	29,718	30,503	32,248	32,370	32
Texas	641,265	688,054	743,873	789,924	833,175	838,081	0.6	28,605	30,175	31,832	33,138	34,281	33,818	27
Rocky Mountain	287,224	304,326	328,889	347,922	362,841	364,430	0.4	29,133	30,350	32,055	33,180	33,939	33,513	.....
Colorado	151,010	159,216	170,856	179,169	186,691	188,014	0.7	32,831	34,161	35,947	37,001	37,828	37,418	16
Idaho	36,090	37,906	41,209	43,852	45,321	45,057	-0.6	25,932	26,585	28,140	29,250	29,670	29,148	48
Montana	24,168	25,419	27,299	28,873	30,043	30,344	1.0	26,103	27,192	28,850	30,163	31,035	31,123	38
Utah	59,327	63,879	69,374	74,639	77,960	78,492	0.7	24,325	25,555	26,850	28,020	28,585	28,188	50
Wyoming	16,629	17,906	20,151	21,389	22,826	22,523	-1.3	33,060	35,371	39,292	40,864	42,827	41,382	5
Far West	1,597,793	1,665,253	1,789,918	1,880,035	1,946,257	1,960,650	0.7	32,240	33,293	35,461	36,899	37,776	37,641	.....
Alaska	21,190	22,473	23,895	25,237	27,487	27,531	0.2	32,029	33,567	35,279	36,988	39,945	39,416	9
California	1,161,599	1,210,264	1,298,290	1,356,640	1,401,290	1,409,235	0.6	32,667	33,811	36,084	37,449	38,307	38,127	12
Hawaii	37,962	40,216	43,547	46,318	48,469	50,012	3.2	30,302	31,764	34,138	36,276	37,647	38,614	10
Nevada	73,540	81,261	86,537	93,345	96,271	94,124	-2.2	31,580	33,735	34,706	36,353	36,804	35,611	20
Oregon	100,589	103,120	111,269	117,072	120,291	123,363	2.6	28,149	28,503	30,256	31,362	31,798	32,246	34
Washington	202,914	207,918	226,360	241,423	252,448	256,386	1.6	32,811	33,207	35,526	37,343	38,447	38,472	11

p Preliminary

r Revised

1. Per capita disposable personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Census Bureau.

2. Percent change from preceding period was calculated from unrounded data.

Note: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Source: Table 3 in the "Regional Quarterly Report" in the April 2010 Survey of Current Business

Table I.4. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by State for Industries, 2008

[Millions of dollars]

State and region	Rank of total GDP by state	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable-goods manufacturing	Nondurable-goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
United States		14,165,565	483,038	581,537	914,711	722,960	1,704,273	720,882	621,986	2,848,410	1,805,772	1,157,916	536,346	326,796	1,740,939
New England		763,683	3,315	26,634	54,360	28,873	85,315	27,907	31,987	188,953	111,355	86,013	26,746	16,164	76,062
Connecticut	24	216,174	475	5,793	17,863	11,000	23,169	7,921	8,213	61,023	29,282	20,504	6,197	4,285	20,448
Maine	43	49,709	759	2,222	2,920	2,574	6,897	2,319	1,277	9,865	4,596	6,063	2,067	1,121	7,031
Massachusetts	13	364,988	1,103	13,267	23,646	11,160	38,376	11,515	17,565	87,286	63,351	44,010	12,927	7,648	33,134
New Hampshire	41	60,005	303	2,300	4,818	1,700	8,434	3,132	2,184	13,852	7,034	6,633	2,346	1,458	5,812
Rhode Island	45	47,364	122	1,995	3,000	1,650	5,153	1,756	1,803	12,301	4,961	5,656	1,841	1,031	6,095
Vermont	50	25,442	554	1,058	2,112	789	3,286	1,263	944	4,627	2,131	3,147	1,368	620	3,542
Mideast		2,605,113	14,141	91,233	94,225	114,216	280,482	115,571	139,307	674,662	382,607	239,860	87,979	61,692	309,137
Delaware	39	61,828	455	2,011	1,132	3,433	4,634	1,979	1,250	27,420	7,588	3,953	1,467	1,107	5,398
District of Columbia		97,235	1	1,159	63	130	2,079	1,336	5,612	13,671	24,609	6,929	3,602	6,297	31,749
Maryland	15	273,333	1,254	14,727	6,600	8,594	29,584	14,369	10,081	53,919	41,931	24,896	9,198	7,044	51,133
New Jersey	7	474,936	958	17,321	13,899	29,957	67,259	23,731	22,063	110,823	72,742	39,766	17,262	9,809	49,344
New York	3	1,144,481	3,827	34,088	30,349	38,787	110,544	40,405	80,138	363,255	162,536	99,982	39,587	23,497	117,487
Pennsylvania	6	553,301	7,647	21,928	42,183	33,314	66,381	33,752	20,164	105,574	73,201	64,334	16,862	13,938	54,025
Great Lakes		1,983,039	28,134	74,734	214,502	122,706	247,109	113,394	59,086	369,162	252,830	174,954	66,558	47,536	212,334
Illinois	5	633,697	8,163	25,786	45,583	33,176	79,147	37,408	23,141	137,243	95,820	49,976	21,470	15,524	61,261
Indiana	17	254,861	4,824	10,287	38,399	25,381	30,319	16,536	5,641	38,201	21,253	22,268	9,638	6,197	25,918
Michigan	12	362,544	4,338	13,020	45,866	15,891	49,025	19,838	10,541	67,000	54,071	35,669	13,405	9,281	44,538
Ohio	8	471,508	5,893	16,262	55,372	28,686	60,401	27,479	12,436	81,461	59,603	44,134	14,673	11,009	54,098
Wisconsin	21	240,429	4,916	9,379	29,283	19,572	28,217	12,133	7,326	45,196	22,083	22,906	7,372	5,525	26,519
Plains		910,517	41,557	34,822	73,870	54,904	114,834	53,332	36,040	157,068	101,701	79,845	30,247	21,126	111,170
Iowa	30	135,702	9,026	4,769	15,301	12,869	15,630	7,923	3,864	24,581	8,447	10,354	4,290	2,864	15,784
Kansas	32	122,731	6,960	4,364	11,881	6,718	15,736	7,216	16,889	12,509	9,446	12,509	3,447	2,929	17,418
Minnesota	16	262,847	7,336	9,791	20,999	12,726	33,470	11,852	9,088	53,522	36,989	25,136	8,202	5,935	27,801
Missouri	22	237,797	4,109	10,046	16,299	15,748	31,476	13,391	11,117	36,116	32,017	21,864	9,907	6,140	29,567
Nebraska	36	83,273	5,803	3,112	4,778	5,085	9,742	8,803	2,759	12,893	7,885	6,802	2,160	1,791	11,660
North Dakota	49	31,208	4,664	1,418	1,997	837	4,259	2,278	1,002	4,191	1,865	2,744	904	659	4,391
South Dakota	46	36,959	3,660	1,323	2,614	921	4,522	1,868	991	8,878	1,989	3,499	1,337	808	4,549
Southeast		3,148,037	90,891	143,916	193,231	199,676	403,610	169,004	119,868	560,883	369,289	246,449	127,683	75,343	448,195
Alabama	25	170,014	5,450	15,580	18,196	11,079	23,023	9,817	4,418	24,215	16,192	13,071	4,845	4,388	27,752
Arkansas	34	98,331	5,011	3,987	9,386	7,697	13,622	7,022	3,853	12,065	8,639	8,162	2,898	2,313	13,675
Florida	4	744,120	7,567	41,927	24,118	11,602	102,447	35,381	30,497	181,383	93,052	63,525	42,321	19,701	90,599
Georgia	10	397,756	5,000	17,464	18,382	24,902	56,941	24,832	25,260	69,226	49,838	28,323	13,883	8,269	55,436
Kentucky	27	156,436	6,392	6,028	16,630	12,203	20,067	10,372	4,143	20,263	13,258	13,910	5,159	3,442	24,568
Louisiana	23	222,218	38,408	9,680	8,613	31,932	23,242	13,802	4,447	22,302	17,965	14,094	8,863	4,278	24,591
Mississippi	35	91,782	5,554	4,438	8,181	5,548	11,963	6,037	2,096	11,333	6,490	7,224	4,620	2,220	16,077
North Carolina	9	400,192	4,493	16,628	30,979	46,977	46,711	16,708	12,097	76,592	42,039	30,032	12,830	8,105	56,001
South Carolina	28	156,384	1,403	7,719	15,119	10,054	21,277	8,600	4,313	23,753	15,576	10,655	6,890	3,957	27,068
Tennessee	18	252,127	1,851	9,596	24,487	16,107	37,583	13,989	8,438	38,728	29,151	25,721	11,048	6,873	28,556
Virginia	11	397,025	3,837	16,384	15,651	18,447	39,251	17,365	18,820	73,425	72,701	25,775	12,055	10,419	72,895
West Virginia	40	61,652	5,926	2,494	3,487	3,130	7,484	5,080	1,484	7,597	4,388	5,955	2,271	1,378	10,977
Southwest		1,698,748	192,030	80,964	107,262	92,081	206,556	107,368	59,605	256,714	193,209	113,885	54,993	34,842	199,239
Arizona	19	248,888	7,259	13,269	16,212	3,314	33,367	11,437	6,662	57,732	29,962	21,425	10,989	4,878	32,383
New Mexico	37	79,901	13,708	3,473	4,195	1,072	7,896	4,076	2,112	10,035	9,088	5,877	2,846	1,664	13,859
Oklahoma	29	146,448	22,850	5,369	9,703	6,042	16,927	8,903	4,498	17,531	13,375	10,657	4,384	3,187	23,021
Texas	2	1,223,511	148,214	58,853	77,151	81,652	148,365	82,952	46,334	171,416	140,784	75,926	36,774	25,113	129,976
Rocky Mountain		482,328	38,777	24,323	23,528	13,123	56,728	24,086	27,621	85,923	60,244	32,925	19,898	11,727	63,426
Colorado	20	248,603	14,472	12,099	9,456	6,443	28,508	9,639	21,137	46,224	36,574	16,488	11,079	5,877	30,608
Idaho	42	52,747	3,467	2,720	3,423	1,778	7,273	2,669	1,229	8,943	6,446	4,259	1,919	1,076	7,544
Montana	47	35,891	4,040	2,007	833	618	4,383	3,034	938	5,568	2,836	3,401	1,743	885	5,604
Utah	33	109,777	4,710	5,343	9,442	3,576	13,455	5,184	3,834	21,768	12,830	7,297	3,849	3,311	15,178
Wyoming	48	35,310	12,088	2,154	373	708	3,109	3,560	483	3,420	1,559	1,480	1,307	578	4,491
Far West		2,574,100	74,192	104,911	153,734	97,380	309,639	110,220	148,472	555,045	334,536	183,985	122,243	58,366	321,378
Alaska	44	47,912	15,498	1,829	163	791	2,927	5,039	1,046	4,792	2,691	2,562	1,440	702	8,432
California	1	1,846,757	43,333	67,770	100,274	80,860	223,755	75,890	112,752	416,324	260,133	131,067	75,639	42,196	216,764
Hawaii	38	63,847	406	3,596	427	664	6,590	3,351	1,391	13,903	5,789	4,918	6,087	1,592	15,133
Nevada	31	131,233	3,350	10,665	4,200	1,540	15,023	6,330	2,364	28,606	14,035	7,019	22,400	2,337	13,364
Oregon	26	181,573	4,190	6,339	25,388	4,813	19,205	7,081	5,420	29,051	16,113	11,139	5,305	3,784	20,745
Washington	14	322,778	7,415	14,711	23,282	8,713	42,139	12,529	25,499	62,369	35,775	24,279	11,371	7,755	46,940

NOTE: Totals shown for the United States differ from the national income and product account statistics of gross domestic product (GDP) because GDP by state excludes and national GDP includes the compensation of federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and government consumption of fixed capital for military structures located abroad

and for military equipment, except office equipment. Also, GDP by state and national GDP have different revision schedules.

Source: This table reflects the GDP-by-state statistics for 2

J. Local Area Table

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2006-2008—Continues

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period ²		Dollars			Rank in United States	Percent change from preceding period	
	2006	2007	2008 ³	2007	2008 ³	2006	2007	2008 ³	2008 ³	2007	2008 ³
United States	10,978,053	11,634,322	12,035,388	6.0	3.4	36,794	38,615	39,582	.....	4.9	2.5
Metropolitan portion	9,639,016	10,213,729	10,550,281	6.0	3.3	38,679	40,544	41,455	.....	4.8	2.2
Metropolitan statistical areas³											
Abilene, TX.....	4,628	5,006	5,267	8.2	5.2	29,155	31,453	33,020	213	7.9	5.0
Akron, OH.....	24,462	25,561	26,231	4.5	2.6	34,983	36,563	37,551	114	4.5	2.7
Albany, GA.....	4,085	4,240	4,418	3.8	4.2	25,067	25,861	26,788	349	3.2	3.6
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY.....	32,103	33,301	34,933	3.7	4.9	37,755	39,105	40,909	62	3.6	4.6
Albuquerque, NM.....	26,408	27,744	28,964	5.1	4.4	32,364	33,305	34,239	187	2.9	2.8
Alexandria, LA.....	4,587	4,811	4,988	4.9	3.7	30,151	31,517	32,577	227	4.5	3.4
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ.....	28,022	29,722	30,616	6.1	3.0	35,273	37,037	37,881	105	5.0	2.3
Altoona, PA.....	3,605	3,811	3,946	5.7	3.5	28,715	30,402	31,523	255	5.9	3.7
Amarillo, TX.....	7,177	7,715	8,212	7.5	6.4	29,927	31,863	33,678	200	6.5	5.7
Ames, IA.....	2,707	2,895	3,011	7.0	4.0	32,411	33,942	34,702	173	4.7	2.2
Anchorage, AK.....	14,904	15,669	17,045	5.1	8.8	41,538	43,515	46,738	26	4.8	7.4
Anderson, IN.....	3,829	3,925	3,987	2.5	1.6	29,225	29,929	30,320	289	2.4	1.3
Anderson, SC.....	5,008	5,234	5,443	4.5	4.0	28,299	29,084	29,774	305	2.8	2.4
Ann Arbor, MI.....	13,473	14,234	14,311	5.6	0.5	38,920	40,905	41,199	58	5.1	0.7
Anniston-Oxford, AL.....	3,246	3,488	3,645	7.4	4.5	28,835	30,907	32,139	236	7.2	4.0
Appleton, WI.....	7,523	8,041	8,258	6.9	2.7	34,811	36,912	37,582	113	6.0	1.8
Asheville, NC.....	12,253	13,078	13,576	6.7	3.8	30,865	32,408	33,238	208	5.0	2.6
Atlanta-Clarke County, GA.....	4,977	5,268	5,536	5.8	5.1	27,242	28,272	29,250	315	3.8	3.5
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA.....	186,590	198,580	202,444	6.4	1.9	36,487	37,744	37,655	112	3.4	-0.2
Atlantic City-Hamilton, NJ.....	9,501	9,807	10,126	3.2	3.3	35,276	36,325	37,409	117	3.0	3.0
Auburn-Opelika, AL.....	3,275	3,509	3,671	7.1	4.6	25,604	26,883	27,601	346	5.0	2.7
Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC.....	15,393	16,159	16,935	5.0	4.8	29,485	30,585	31,700	248	3.7	3.6
Austin-Round Rock, TX.....	55,636	59,306	62,487	6.6	5.4	36,434	37,238	37,811	106	2.2	1.5
Bakersfield, CA.....	19,927	21,325	22,183	7.0	4.0	25,872	27,090	27,713	344	4.7	2.3
Baltimore-Towson, MD.....	115,091	122,235	126,242	6.2	3.3	43,299	45,887	47,333	203	6.0	3.2
Bangor, ME.....	4,353	4,541	4,741	4.3	4.4	29,442	30,574	31,896	241	3.8	4.3
Barnstable Town, MA.....	10,067	10,576	11,048	5.1	4.5	45,079	47,640	49,979	15	5.7	4.9
Baton Rouge, LA.....	24,578	26,341	27,604	7.2	4.8	32,187	34,236	35,649	152	6.4	4.1
Battle Creek, MI.....	3,931	4,076	4,232	3.7	3.8	28,653	29,897	31,146	264	4.3	4.2
Bay City, MI.....	3,081	3,184	3,301	3.3	3.7	28,551	29,656	30,712	278	3.9	3.6
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX.....	11,782	12,425	13,141	5.4	5.8	31,517	33,005	34,742	170	4.7	5.3
Bellingham, WA.....	5,939	6,441	6,739	8.5	4.6	31,542	33,487	34,292	184	6.2	2.4
Bend, OR.....	5,089	5,392	5,544	6.0	2.8	34,192	35,057	34,988	162	2.5	-0.2
Billings, MT.....	5,230	5,675	5,866	8.5	3.4	35,418	37,968	38,590	89	7.2	1.6
Binghamton, NY.....	7,327	7,679	8,001	4.8	4.2	29,733	31,236	32,632	225	5.1	4.5
Birmingham-Hoover, AL.....	41,069	43,683	45,128	6.4	3.3	37,326	39,401	40,379	64	5.6	2.5
Bismarck, ND.....	3,433	3,683	3,882	7.3	5.4	33,934	35,714	36,994	123	5.2	3.6
Bismarck-Christiansburg-Radford, VA.....	3,969	4,151	4,207	4.6	1.3	25,479	26,382	26,569	351	3.5	0.7
Bloomington, IN.....	4,943	5,222	5,465	5.7	4.7	27,225	28,595	29,711	106	5.0	3.9
Bloomington-Normal, IL.....	5,515	5,790	6,105	5.0	5.4	34,121	35,371	36,934	325	3.7	4.4
Boise City-Nampa, ID.....	19,779	20,963	21,169	6.0	1.0	34,921	35,737	35,296	156	2.3	-1.2
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH.....	225,661	240,083	248,863	6.4	3.7	50,515	53,443	55,023	9	5.8	3.0
Boulder, CO.....	13,978	14,841	15,455	6.2	4.1	49,038	51,388	52,719	12	4.8	2.6
Bowling Green, KY.....	3,269	3,463	3,636	5.9	5.0	28,707	29,929	30,829	274	4.3	3.0
Bradenton-Sarasota-Venice, FL.....	31,488	33,055	33,384	5.0	1.0	46,385	48,255	48,536	19	4.0	0.6
Bremerton-Silverdale, WA.....	9,320	9,889	10,293	6.1	4.1	38,872	41,521	42,929	43	6.8	3.4
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT.....	67,497	72,651	73,631	7.6	1.3	75,796	81,576	82,266	1	7.6	0.8
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX.....	7,043	7,570	8,168	7.5	7.9	18,624	19,667	20,798	365	5.6	5.8
Brunswick, GA.....	3,294	3,477	3,654	5.5	5.1	33,005	34,253	35,525	155	3.8	3.7
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY.....	38,047	39,471	40,934	3.7	3.7	33,611	35,038	36,408	132	4.2	3.9
Burlington, NC.....	4,063	4,282	4,458	5.4	4.1	28,714	29,575	30,113	294	3.0	1.8
Burlington-South Burlington, VT.....	7,793	8,275	8,611	6.2	4.1	37,785	39,932	41,308	57	5.7	3.4
Canton-Massillon, OH.....	12,052	12,607	13,003	4.6	3.1	29,587	30,931	31,896	241	4.5	3.1
Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL.....	23,539	24,674	24,773	4.8	0.4	41,421	41,954	41,766	52	1.3	-0.4
Cape Girardeau-Jackson, MO-IL.....	2,569	2,723	2,806	6.0	3.1	27,735	29,273	30,051	297	5.5	2.7
Carson City, NV.....	2,207	2,283	2,328	3.5	2.0	40,135	41,717	42,427	48	3.9	1.7
Casper, WY.....	3,413	3,772	4,076	10.5	8.1	48,605	52,543	55,736	8	8.1	6.1
Cedar Rapids, IA.....	8,651	9,311	9,794	7.6	5.2	34,689	36,880	38,340	94	6.3	4.0
Champaign-Urbana, IL.....	6,519	7,010	7,356	7.5	4.9	29,464	31,354	32,812	218	6.4	4.7
Charleston, WV.....	10,039	10,636	11,185	5.9	5.2	33,068	35,027	36,799	128	5.9	5.1
Charleston-North Charleston-Summerville, SC.....	20,119	21,602	22,517	7.4	4.2	32,627	34,265	34,936	164	5.0	2.0
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC.....	60,661	64,591	66,305	6.5	2.7	38,391	39,231	38,962	84	2.2	-0.7
Charlottesville, VA.....	7,570	7,988	8,231	5.5	3.0	39,801	41,571	42,343	50	4.4	1.9
Chattanooga, TN-GA.....	16,230	17,125	17,592	5.5	2.7	31,874	33,303	33,933	195	4.5	1.9
Cheyenne, WY.....	3,500	3,749	3,972	7.1	6.0	40,752	43,351	45,374	30	6.4	4.7
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI.....	393,208	421,143	433,774	7.1	3.0	41,654	44,346	45,328	31	6.5	2.2
Chico, CA.....	6,182	6,495	6,753	5.1	4.0	28,473	29,767	30,647	281	4.5	3.0
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN.....	76,952	80,997	83,546	5.3	3.1	36,299	37,782	38,766	86	4.1	2.6
Clarks Summit, PA.....	8,002	8,371	8,715	4.6	7.7	31,695	31,967	34,510	182	0.9	8.0
Cleveland, TN.....	3,066	3,210	3,275	4.7	2.1	28,044	28,938	29,207	317	3.2	0.9
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH.....	77,966	81,622	83,233	4.7	2.0	37,059	38,963	39,857	69	5.1	2.3
Coeur d'Alene, ID.....	3,832	4,123	4,273	7.6	3.6	29,356	30,719	31,079	269	4.6	1.2
College Station-Bryan, TX.....	5,088	5,416	5,745	6.5	6.1	25,435	26,656	27,694	345	4.8	3.9
Colorado Springs, CO.....	20,722	21,711	22,590	4.8	4.1	34,455	35,717	36,571	130	3.7	2.4
Columbia, MO.....	5,028	5,288	5,521	5.2	4.4	31,538	32,661	33,604	202	3.6	2.9
Columbia, SC.....	23,012	24,211	25,191	5.2	4.0	32,738	33,829	34,600	179	3.3	2.3
Columbus, GA-AL.....	9,192	9,789	10,281	6.5	5.0	31,699	34,120	35,740	150	7.6	4.7
Columbus, IN.....	2,610	2,756	2,899	5.6	5.2	35,326	36,957	38,467	91	4.6	4.1
Columbus, OH.....	62,112	65,611	67,607	5.6	3.0	35,852	37,428	38,129	98	4.4	1.9
Corpus Christi, TX.....	12,848	13,701	14,557	6.6	6.2	31,134	33,171	35,044	160	6.5	5.6
Corvallis, OR.....	2,800	2,954	3,046	5.5	3.1	34,956	36,398	37,211	121	4.1	2.2
Cumberland, MD-WV.....	2,567	2,691	2,819	4.9	4.8	25,900	27,103	28,468	327	4.6	5.0

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2006-2008—Continues

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period ²		Dollars			Rank in United States	Percent change from preceding period	
	2006	2007	2008 ³	2007	2008 ³	2006	2007	2008 ³	2008 ³	2007	2008 ³
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX.....	239,169	255,363	267,068	6.8	4.6	39,891	41,499	42,392	49	4.0	2.2
Dalton, GA.....	3,698	3,869	3,846	4.6	-0.6	28,033	29,052	28,673	323	3.6	-1.3
Danville, IL.....	2,078	2,203	2,293	6.0	4.1	25,449	27,141	28,417	329	6.6	4.7
Danville, VA.....	2,748	2,856	2,934	3.9	2.7	25,894	26,956	27,733	343	4.1	2.9
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL.....	12,702	13,601	14,174	7.1	4.2	33,969	36,208	37,535	115	6.6	3.7
Dayton, OH.....	27,694	28,597	29,048	3.3	1.6	32,930	34,091	34,724	172	3.5	1.9
Decatur, AL.....	4,566	4,812	5,006	5.4	4.0	30,899	32,295	33,345	205	4.5	3.3
Decatur, IL.....	3,694	3,959	4,107	7.2	3.7	33,861	36,433	37,909	104	7.6	4.1
Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL.....	14,695	15,179	15,417	3.3	1.6	29,686	30,374	30,955	272	2.3	1.9
Denver-Aurora-Broomfield, CO.....	108,312	114,529	119,090	5.7	4.0	45,072	46,682	47,510	22	3.6	1.8
Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA.....	20,940	22,331	23,181	6.6	3.8	39,164	40,923	41,676	54	4.5	1.8
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI.....	167,398	173,885	176,146	3.9	1.3	37,310	39,009	39,806	70	4.6	2.0
Dothan, AL.....	4,102	4,358	4,513	6.2	3.6	29,840	31,277	32,016	237	4.8	2.4
Dover, DE.....	4,256	4,487	4,662	5.4	3.9	28,854	29,578	29,995	298	2.5	1.4
Dubuque, IA.....	2,907	3,092	3,206	6.4	3.7	31,805	33,505	34,571	180	5.3	3.2
Duluth, MN-WI.....	8,485	8,976	9,341	5.8	4.1	31,001	32,790	34,021	193	5.8	3.8
Durham-Chapel Hill, NC.....	17,247	18,568	19,288	7.7	3.9	36,922	38,845	39,383	74	5.2	1.4
Eau Claire, WI.....	4,668	4,959	5,117	6.2	3.2	29,923	31,477	32,236	233	5.2	2.4
El Centro, CA.....	3,591	3,821	4,068	6.4	6.5	22,871	23,757	24,808	356	3.9	4.4
Elizabethtown, KY.....	3,461	3,592	3,733	3.8	3.9	31,292	32,188	33,251	207	2.9	3.3
Elkhart-Goshen, IN.....	6,358	6,595	6,416	3.7	-2.7	32,382	33,369	32,219	234	3.0	-3.4
Elmira, NY.....	2,547	2,637	2,781	3.6	5.5	28,912	29,999	31,675	250	3.8	5.6
El Paso, TX.....	18,193	19,406	20,736	6.7	6.9	25,182	26,585	27,944	338	5.6	5.1
Erie, PA.....	8,018	8,469	8,805	5.6	4.0	28,674	30,323	31,540	254	5.8	4.0
Eugene-Springfield, OR.....	10,646	11,270	11,645	5.9	3.3	31,364	32,877	33,601	203	4.8	2.2
Evansville, IN-KY.....	11,800	12,182	12,675	3.2	4.1	33,849	34,832	36,188	138	2.9	3.9
Fairbanks, AK.....	3,276	3,426	3,736	4.6	9.1	34,558	34,960	38,132	97	1.2	9.1
Fargo, ND-MN.....	6,520	6,998	7,579	7.3	8.3	34,505	36,459	38,733	87	5.7	6.2
Farmington, NM.....	3,242	3,496	3,761	7.8	7.6	26,661	28,598	30,704	279	7.3	7.4
Fayetteville, NC.....	11,340	12,305	13,264	8.5	7.8	32,583	35,048	37,248	120	7.6	6.3
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO.....	12,744	13,729	14,384	7.7	4.8	30,168	31,586	32,398	232	4.7	2.6
Flagstaff, AZ.....	3,797	4,057	4,197	6.8	3.5	30,146	31,855	32,651	224	5.7	2.5
Flint, MI.....	12,183	12,457	12,500	2.2	0.3	27,850	28,700	29,152	320	3.1	1.6
Florence, SC.....	5,861	6,093	6,256	4.0	2.7	29,661	30,690	31,306	262	3.5	2.0
Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL.....	3,815	4,034	4,210	5.7	4.3	26,799	28,209	29,275	314	5.3	3.8
Fond du Lac, WI.....	3,267	3,475	3,594	6.4	3.4	33,110	35,089	36,142	139	6.0	3.0
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO.....	9,966	10,542	10,975	5.8	4.1	35,473	36,766	37,481	116	3.6	1.9
Fort Smith, AR-OK.....	8,014	8,435	8,769	5.3	4.0	28,030	29,197	30,137	293	4.2	3.2
Fort Walton Beach-Crestview-Destin, FL.....	6,862	7,091	7,221	3.3	1.8	37,532	39,158	40,186	67	4.3	2.6
Fort Wayne, IN.....	12,989	13,574	13,806	4.5	1.7	32,018	33,173	33,578	204	3.6	1.2
Fresno, CA.....	23,965	25,214	26,015	5.2	3.2	27,166	28,181	28,614	325	3.7	1.5
Gadsden, AL.....	2,778	2,922	3,042	5.2	4.1	27,034	28,349	29,450	310	4.9	3.9
Gainesville, FL.....	7,927	8,336	8,513	5.2	2.1	31,344	32,510	32,926	215	3.7	1.3
Gainesville, GA.....	4,939	5,291	5,506	7.1	4.1	28,808	29,623	29,793	303	2.8	0.6
Glens Falls, NY.....	3,750	3,893	4,049	3.8	4.0	29,296	30,301	31,440	256	3.4	3.8
Goldsboro, NC.....	3,084	3,286	3,396	6.5	3.4	27,386	28,974	29,879	301	5.8	3.1
Grand Forks, ND-MN.....	2,932	3,137	3,336	7.0	6.3	30,000	32,415	34,289	185	8.1	5.8
Grand Junction, CO.....	4,093	4,503	4,964	10.0	10.2	30,576	32,422	34,675	174	6.0	6.9
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI.....	25,197	26,231	26,903	4.1	2.6	32,670	33,849	34,632	178	3.6	2.3
Great Falls, MT.....	2,656	2,815	2,943	6.0	4.5	32,452	34,417	35,874	143	6.1	4.2
Greeley, CO.....	6,025	6,385	6,667	6.0	4.4	25,668	26,314	26,691	350	2.5	1.4
Green Bay, WI.....	10,037	10,598	10,979	5.6	3.6	33,648	35,204	36,243	136	4.6	3.0
Greensboro-High Point, NC.....	22,323	23,504	24,179	5.3	2.9	32,609	33,783	34,263	186	3.6	1.4
Greenville, NC.....	4,782	5,199	5,401	8.7	3.9	28,395	30,081	30,553	283	5.9	1.6
Greenville-Mauldin-Easley, SC.....	18,823	19,895	20,668	5.7	3.9	31,398	32,478	33,083	211	3.4	1.9
Gulfport-Biloxi, MS.....	7,124	8,370	8,168	17.5	-2.4	31,357	36,133	34,814	168	15.2	-3.7
Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV.....	7,781	8,282	8,562	6.4	3.4	30,411	31,787	32,463	230	4.5	2.1
Hanford-Corcoran, CA.....	3,284	3,471	3,651	5.7	5.2	22,536	23,418	24,416	359	3.9	4.3
Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA.....	18,929	19,858	20,527	4.9	3.4	36,117	37,619	38,649	88	4.2	2.7
Harrisonburg, VA.....	3,198	3,357	3,478	5.0	3.6	27,555	28,589	29,372	312	3.8	2.7
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT.....	53,891	57,343	58,489	6.4	2.0	45,543	48,330	49,129	16	6.1	1.7
Hattiesburg, MS.....	3,619	3,772	3,936	4.2	4.4	26,790	27,239	27,961	337	1.7	2.7
Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC.....	10,013	10,458	10,668	4.4	2.0	28,109	29,084	29,385	311	3.5	1.0
Hinesville-Fort Stewart, GA.....	1,663	1,767	1,930	6.3	9.2	23,266	24,638	27,588	347	5.9	12.0
Holland-Grand Haven, MI.....	8,109	8,472	8,775	4.5	3.6	31,611	32,777	33,705	199	3.7	2.8
Honolulu, HI.....	35,766	37,835	39,408	5.8	4.2	39,558	42,015	43,543	40	6.2	3.6
Hot Springs, AR.....	2,867	3,058	3,209	6.6	4.9	30,142	31,770	32,925	216	5.4	3.6
Houma-Bayou Cane-Thibodaux, LA.....	6,512	7,217	7,730	10.8	7.1	32,430	35,903	38,429	93	10.7	7.0
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX.....	238,607	260,140	276,434	9.0	6.3	43,497	46,471	48,259	20	6.8	3.8
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH.....	7,668	8,063	8,466	5.2	5.0	26,977	28,397	29,784	304	5.3	4.9
Huntsville, AL.....	13,145	14,120	15,010	7.4	6.3	34,799	36,550	37,938	103	5.0	3.8
Idaho Falls, ID.....	3,496	3,767	3,893	7.8	3.4	30,328	31,618	31,651	251	4.3	0.1
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN.....	62,301	65,094	67,449	4.5	3.6	37,345	38,455	39,318	77	3.0	2.2
Iowa City, IA.....	4,912	5,305	5,589	8.0	5.3	34,046	36,164	37,398	118	6.2	3.4
Ithaca, NY.....	2,925	3,067	3,237	4.9	5.5	29,229	30,551	32,011	238	4.5	4.8
Jackson, MI.....	4,434	4,623	4,699	4.3	1.7	27,226	28,411	29,336	313	4.4	3.3
Jackson, MS.....	17,515	18,191	18,939	3.9	4.1	33,013	34,079	35,250	158	3.2	3.4
Jackson, TN.....	3,253	3,392	3,541	4.2	4.4	29,049	30,177	31,426	258	3.9	4.1
Jacksonville, FL.....	48,583	50,862	51,615	4.7	1.5	38,060	39,191	39,304	78	3.0	0.3
Jacksonville, NC.....	5,157	5,753	6,395	11.6	11.2	32,051	35,222	38,539	90	9.9	9.4
Janesville, WI.....	4,772	4,924	4,954	3.2	0.6	30,195	30,891	30,920	273	2.3	0.1
Jefferson City, MO.....	4,323	4,530	4,743	4.8	4.7	29,922	31,202	32,407	231	4.3	3.9
Johnson City, TN.....	5,175	5,475	5,710	5.8	4.3	27,064	28,327	29,154	319	4.7	2.9
Johnstown, PA.....	3,989	4,208	4,377	5.5	4.0	27,334	29,022	30,328	288	6.2	4.5
Jonesboro, AR.....	2,945	3,102	3,274	5.3	5.5	25,732	26,846	27,897	339	4.3	3.9
Joplin, MO.....	4,427	4,660	4,916	5.3	5.5	26,299	27,243	28,429	328	3.6	4.4

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2006–2008—Continues

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period ²		Dollars			Rank in United States	Percent change from preceding period	
	2006	2007	2008 ³	2007	2008 ³	2006	2007	2008 ³	2008 ³	2007	2008 ³
Kalamazoo-Portage, MI.....	9,997	10,543	11,018	5.5	4.5	31,102	32,707	34,035	192	5.2	4.1
Kankakee-Bradley, IL.....	3,040	3,256	3,407	7.1	4.6	27,654	29,196	30,280	290	5.6	3.7
Kansas City, MO-KS.....	73,540	77,717	80,817	5.7	4.0	37,552	39,222	40,367	65	4.4	2.9
Kennewick-Pasco-Richland, WA.....	6,491	6,998	7,462	7.8	6.6	29,127	30,705	31,638	252	5.4	3.0
Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX.....	11,440	12,573	13,602	9.9	8.2	31,966	33,913	35,895	142	6.1	5.8
Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA.....	8,601	9,017	9,351	4.8	3.7	28,539	29,730	30,691	280	4.2	3.2
Kingston, NY.....	5,916	6,183	6,341	4.5	2.5	32,570	34,051	34,904	165	4.5	2.5
Knoxville, TN.....	21,517	22,754	23,611	5.7	3.8	32,138	33,430	34,162	188	4.0	2.2
Kokomo, IN.....	3,119	3,247	3,133	4.1	-3.5	31,218	32,581	31,546	253	4.4	-3.2
La Crosse, WI-MN.....	4,091	4,308	4,499	5.3	4.4	31,516	32,877	34,114	189	4.3	3.8
Lafayette, IN.....	5,230	5,528	5,797	5.7	4.9	27,774	28,979	30,058	296	4.3	3.7
Lafayette, LA.....	8,997	9,738	10,195	8.2	4.7	35,371	37,998	39,351	75	7.4	3.6
Lake Charles, LA.....	6,016	6,665	6,993	10.8	4.9	31,514	34,737	36,261	135	10.2	4.4
Lake Havasu City-Kingman, AZ.....	4,524	4,683	4,807	3.5	2.6	23,494	23,908	24,490	358	1.8	2.4
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL.....	17,140	17,951	18,400	4.7	2.5	30,783	31,329	31,692	249	1.8	1.2
Lancaster, PA.....	16,416	17,239	17,881	5.0	3.7	33,276	34,619	35,593	153	4.0	2.8
Lansing-East Lansing, MI.....	14,182	14,756	15,275	4.0	3.5	31,139	32,425	33,642	201	4.1	3.8
Laredo, TX.....	4,588	4,959	5,295	8.1	6.8	20,262	21,423	22,346	363	5.7	4.3
Las Cruces, NM.....	4,628	4,972	5,315	7.4	6.9	23,925	25,106	26,366	354	4.9	5.0
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV.....	67,833	71,622	73,266	5.6	2.3	38,309	39,188	39,269	79	2.3	0.2
Lawrence, KS.....	3,268	3,443	3,572	5.4	3.7	29,037	30,365	31,125	266	4.6	2.5
Lawton, OK.....	3,446	3,628	3,801	5.3	4.8	30,695	31,845	34,008	194	3.7	6.8
Lebanon, PA.....	4,128	4,363	4,529	5.7	3.8	32,659	34,126	35,129	159	4.5	2.9
Lewiston, ID-WA.....	1,737	1,925	1,925	7.0	3.5	29,167	31,034	31,868	243	6.4	2.7
Lewiston-Auburn, ME.....	3,254	3,399	3,539	4.5	4.1	30,431	31,857	33,116	210	4.7	4.0
Lexington-Fayette, KY.....	15,634	16,619	17,115	6.3	3.0	35,543	37,253	37,745	109	4.8	1.3
Lima, OH.....	2,985	3,103	3,139	4.0	1.1	28,374	29,519	29,844	302	4.0	1.1
Lincoln, NE.....	9,699	10,268	10,697	5.9	4.2	33,705	35,254	36,202	137	4.6	2.7
Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR.....	23,050	25,121	25,780	9.0	2.6	35,104	37,739	38,189	96	7.5	1.2
Logan, UT-ID.....	2,626	2,810	2,959	7.0	5.3	22,177	23,193	23,655	362	4.6	2.0
Longview, TX.....	6,446	6,952	7,473	7.9	7.5	32,016	34,214	36,499	131	6.9	6.7
Longview, WA.....	2,660	2,814	2,898	5.8	3.0	26,956	28,076	28,622	324	4.2	1.9
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA.....	518,758	540,510	552,450	4.2	2.2	40,538	42,278	42,916	44	4.3	1.5
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN.....	43,726	46,179	47,422	5.6	2.7	35,871	37,473	38,099	100	4.5	1.7
Lubbock, TX.....	7,702	8,105	8,492	5.2	4.8	28,966	30,234	31,380	259	4.4	3.8
Lynchburg, VA.....	7,276	7,567	7,832	4.0	3.5	30,310	31,055	31,862	245	2.5	2.6
Macon, GA.....	7,002	7,236	7,559	3.3	4.5	30,606	31,486	32,753	221	2.9	4.0
Madera-Chowchilla, CA.....	3,281	3,548	3,649	8.1	2.8	22,892	24,359	24,601	357	6.4	1.0
Madison, WI.....	22,223	23,588	24,475	6.1	3.8	40,667	42,557	43,588	39	4.6	2.4
Manchester-Nashua, NH.....	16,574	17,496	17,932	5.6	2.5	41,435	43,625	44,601	34	5.3	2.2
Manhattan, KS.....	3,614	4,110	4,510	13.7	9.7	30,905	34,762	36,987	124	12.5	6.4
Mankato-North Mankato, MN.....	2,905	3,011	3,195	3.6	6.1	32,007	32,846	34,570	181	2.6	5.2
Mansfield, OH.....	3,430	3,495	3,563	1.9	1.9	27,162	27,769	28,505	326	2.2	2.7
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX.....	11,930	12,922	14,080	8.3	9.0	17,390	18,316	19,377	366	5.3	5.8
Medford, OR.....	6,322	6,670	6,849	5.5	2.7	32,173	33,516	34,051	191	4.2	1.6
Memphis, TN-MS-AR.....	45,139	47,516	48,590	5.3	2.3	35,535	37,147	37,792	107	4.5	1.7
Merced, CA.....	5,613	6,108	6,207	8.8	1.6	23,267	25,012	25,221	355	7.5	0.8
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL.....	222,600	232,522	236,676	4.5	1.8	41,204	43,123	43,709	38	4.7	1.4
Michigan City-La Porte, IN.....	3,048	3,192	3,318	4.7	4.0	27,924	28,945	29,922	360	3.7	3.4
Midland, TX.....	6,047	6,688	7,461	10.6	11.5	48,992	52,974	57,615	6	8.1	8.8
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI.....	61,083	64,472	66,685	5.5	3.4	39,697	41,774	43,042	42	5.2	3.0
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI.....	140,158	149,496	154,593	6.7	3.4	44,295	46,752	47,863	21	5.5	2.4
Missoula, MT.....	3,310	3,548	3,695	7.2	4.1	31,835	33,587	34,426	183	5.5	2.5
Mobile, AL.....	11,199	11,681	12,330	4.3	5.6	27,884	28,905	30,347	287	3.7	5.0
Modesto, CA.....	14,076	14,756	15,046	4.8	2.0	27,862	28,985	29,463	309	4.0	1.6
Monroe, LA.....	5,114	5,357	5,484	4.8	-2.4	29,658	31,106	31,746	247	4.9	2.1
Monroe, MI.....	4,786	4,961	4,924	3.6	-0.7	31,253	32,355	32,196	235	3.5	-0.5
Montgomery, AL.....	11,861	12,489	13,117	5.3	5.0	32,724	34,126	35,845	144	4.3	5.0
Morgantown, WV.....	3,470	3,696	3,929	6.5	6.3	29,716	31,439	33,154	209	5.8	5.5
Morristown, TN.....	3,308	3,458	3,588	4.5	3.8	25,073	25,757	26,397	353	2.7	2.5
Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA.....	4,002	4,297	4,488	7.4	4.5	35,060	37,076	38,036	101	5.8	2.6
Muncie, IN.....	3,093	3,180	3,256	2.8	2.4	26,782	27,611	28,387	330	3.1	2.8
Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI.....	4,533	4,680	4,858	3.2	3.8	26,046	26,880	27,863	340	3.2	3.7
Myrtle Beach-North Myrtle Beach-Conway, SC.....	6,754	7,068	7,220	4.7	2.1	28,201	28,307	28,053	336	0.4	-0.9
Napa, CA.....	6,264	6,750	6,994	7.8	3.6	47,866	51,218	52,418	13	7.0	2.3
Naples-Marco Island, FL.....	18,663	19,847	20,287	6.3	2.2	59,895	63,276	64,349	2	5.6	1.7
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN.....	55,842	59,059	60,983	5.8	3.3	37,587	38,851	39,325	76	3.4	1.2
New Haven-Milford, CT.....	35,339	37,424	38,258	5.9	2.2	41,976	44,322	45,217	32	5.6	2.0
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA.....	42,038	49,141	50,052	16.9	1.9	42,381	44,295	44,136	35	4.5	-0.4
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA.....	935,656	1,000,151	1,030,585	6.9	3.0	49,642	52,855	54,222	10	6.5	2.6
Niles-Benton Harbor, MI.....	4,821	5,121	5,316	6.2	3.8	30,252	32,140	33,334	206	6.2	3.7
Norwich-New London, CT.....	10,959	11,478	11,840	4.7	3.2	40,911	43,513	44,759	33	6.4	2.9
Ocala, FL.....	9,320	9,827	10,087	5.4	2.6	29,703	30,322	30,601	282	2.1	0.9
Ocean City, NJ.....	3,964	4,051	4,210	2.2	3.9	40,636	42,052	43,932	36	3.5	4.5
Odessa, TX.....	3,689	4,114	4,570	11.5	11.1	29,171	31,787	34,638	177	9.0	9.0
Ogden-Clearfield, UT.....	14,975	15,873	16,355	6.0	3.0	29,758	30,671	30,772	276	3.1	0.3
Oklahoma City, OK.....	42,677	46,180	49,381	8.2	6.9	36,373	38,834	40,942	61	6.8	5.4
Olympia, WA.....	8,482	9,108	9,557	7.4	4.9	36,423	38,242	38,978	83	5.0	1.9
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA.....	32,461	34,476	35,802	6.2	3.8	39,631	41,655	42,727	46	5.1	2.6
Orlando-Kissimmee, FL.....	67,103	70,047	71,371	4.4	1.9	33,653	34,528	34,738	171	2.6	0.6
Oshkosh-Neenah, WI.....	5,546	5,904	6,125	6.5	3.7	34,610	36,600	37,780	108	5.7	3.2
Owensboro, KY.....	3,232	3,402	3,537	5.3	4.0	29,042	30,381	31,367	260	4.6	3.2
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA.....	34,505	36,210	36,421	4.9	0.6	43,609	45,694	45,655	27	4.8	-0.1

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2006-2008—Continues

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period ²		Dollars			Rank in United States	Percent change from preceding period	
	2006	2007	2008 ³	2007	2008 ³	2006	2007	2008 ³	2008 ³	2007	2008 ³
Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL	18,245	18,839	19,209	3.3	2.0	34,361	35,213	35,803	148	2.5	1.7
Palm Coast, FL	2,480	2,731	2,805	10.1	2.7	30,140	30,973	30,746	277	2.8	-0.7
Panama City-Lynn Haven-Panama City Beach, FL	5,285	5,415	5,543	2.5	2.4	32,242	33,106	33,810	197	2.7	2.1
Parkersburg-Marietta-Vienna, WV-OH	4,482	4,701	4,901	4.9	4.3	27,846	29,254	30,504	285	5.1	4.3
Pascagoula, MS	4,227	4,961	5,022	17.4	1.2	28,274	32,610	32,799	219	15.3	0.6
Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL	13,806	14,157	14,482	4.0	2.3	30,189	31,382	31,969	240	3.9	1.9
Peoria, IL	13,244	14,160	14,827	6.9	4.7	35,927	38,189	39,806	70	6.3	4.2
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	251,380	264,951	274,141	5.4	3.5	43,301	45,499	46,954	25	5.1	3.2
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	140,540	146,578	148,475	4.3	1.3	34,829	35,185	34,675	174	1.0	-1.4
Pine Bluff, AR	2,541	2,640	2,719	3.9	3.0	24,740	25,980	27,014	348	5.0	4.0
Pittsburgh, PA	91,566	97,007	100,675	5.9	3.8	38,787	41,206	42,819	45	6.2	3.9
Pittsfield, MA	4,989	5,228	5,394	4.8	3.2	38,271	40,203	41,685	53	5.0	3.7
Pocatello, ID	2,247	2,368	2,456	5.4	3.7	25,816	27,046	27,752	341	4.8	2.6
Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME	19,109	20,300	21,100	6.2	3.9	37,382	39,620	41,046	59	6.0	3.6
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA	79,014	84,151	87,053	6.5	3.4	37,157	38,842	39,436	73	4.5	1.5
Port St. Lucie, FL	14,881	15,884	16,233	6.7	2.2	38,388	39,821	40,203	66	3.7	1.0
Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY	23,898	25,216	26,083	5.5	3.4	35,907	37,712	38,784	85	5.0	2.8
Prescott, AZ	5,568	5,860	6,050	5.3	3.2	26,989	27,620	28,075	334	2.3	1.6
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	59,632	62,762	64,706	5.3	3.1	37,185	39,267	40,527	63	5.6	3.2
Provo-Orem, UT	10,640	11,335	11,767	6.5	3.8	21,664	21,681	21,758	364	0.1	0.4
Pueblo, CO	3,980	4,214	4,445	5.9	5.5	26,233	27,245	28,357	331	3.9	4.1
Punta Gorda, FL	5,152	5,333	5,378	3.5	0.8	33,719	34,978	35,837	145	3.7	2.5
Racine, WI	6,750	7,118	7,298	5.4	2.5	34,078	35,763	36,580	129	4.9	2.3
Raleigh-Cary, NC	37,506	41,104	42,722	9.6	3.9	37,614	39,373	39,239	80	4.7	-0.3
Rapid City, SD	4,043	4,362	4,619	7.9	5.9	33,989	36,260	37,698	110	6.7	4.0
Reading, PA	13,327	14,020	14,457	5.2	3.1	33,455	34,921	35,820	146	4.4	2.6
Redding, CA	5,586	5,827	5,933	4.3	1.8	31,338	32,543	32,920	217	3.8	1.2
Reno-Sparks, NV	17,663	18,535	18,841	4.9	1.6	44,031	45,332	45,424	29	3.0	0.2
Richmond, VA	46,457	48,790	50,277	5.0	3.0	38,913	40,286	41,021	60	3.5	1.8
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	111,762	117,134	119,426	4.8	2.0	28,063	28,804	29,016	321	2.6	0.7
Roanoke, VA	9,992	10,412	10,592	4.2	1.7	33,965	35,135	35,531	154	3.4	1.1
Rochester, MN	6,910	7,346	7,618	6.3	3.7	38,740	40,740	41,648	95	5.2	2.2
Rochester, NY	36,772	38,231	39,538	4.0	3.4	35,602	37,028	38,234	55	4.0	3.3
Rockford, IL	10,294	10,971	11,293	6.6	2.9	29,869	31,232	31,865	244	4.6	2.0
Rocky Mount, NC	4,100	4,309	4,459	5.1	3.5	28,396	29,647	30,469	286	4.4	2.8
Rome, GA	2,682	2,785	2,893	3.8	3.9	28,233	29,199	30,144	292	3.4	3.2
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	76,563	80,006	82,287	4.5	2.9	37,239	38,424	39,002	82	3.2	1.5
Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI	5,654	5,801	5,871	2.6	1.2	27,600	28,679	29,246	316	3.9	2.0
St. Cloud, MN	5,500	5,814	6,120	5.7	5.3	30,011	31,334	32,738	222	4.4	4.5
St. George, UT	3,072	3,205	3,264	4.3	1.9	24,178	24,014	23,723	361	-0.7	-1.2
St. Joseph, MO-KS	3,394	3,593	3,743	5.9	4.2	27,306	28,552	29,625	307	4.6	3.8
St. Louis, MO-IL	104,204	110,192	116,394	5.7	5.6	37,339	39,278	41,323	56	5.2	5.2
Salem, OR	11,058	11,698	12,197	5.8	4.3	29,207	30,377	31,141	265	4.0	2.5
Salinas, CA	15,774	16,694	17,205	5.8	3.1	39,053	41,256	42,144	51	5.6	2.2
Salisbury, MD	3,403	3,616	3,723	6.3	3.0	28,871	30,293	30,984	174	4.9	2.3
Salt Lake City, UT	37,789	39,442	40,548	4.4	2.8	35,177	36,008	36,343	231	2.4	0.9
San Angelo, TX	3,193	3,370	3,575	5.5	6.1	29,698	31,101	32,627	226	4.7	4.9
San Antonio, TX	62,964	67,179	70,824	6.7	5.4	32,590	33,845	34,864	167	3.9	3.0
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	125,472	131,500	136,513	4.8	3.8	42,721	44,430	45,488	28	4.0	2.4
Sandusky, OH	2,645	2,718	2,772	2.7	2.0	34,167	35,222	35,969	141	3.1	2.1
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	241,665	257,111	263,941	6.4	2.7	57,848	60,983	61,747	3	5.4	1.3
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	98,252	105,999	106,973	7.9	0.9	55,754	59,338	58,802	5	6.4	-0.9
San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA	9,489	9,977	10,353	5.1	3.8	36,544	38,114	39,024	81	4.3	2.4
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA	17,810	19,020	19,740	6.8	3.8	44,480	47,302	48,693	17	6.3	2.9
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA	11,465	12,116	12,314	5.7	1.6	45,925	48,337	48,647	18	5.3	0.6
Santa Fe, NM	5,647	6,006	6,307	6.4	5.0	40,147	42,184	43,821	37	5.1	3.9
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA	20,382	21,416	21,928	5.1	2.4	44,219	46,325	46,980	24	4.8	1.4
Savannah, GA	11,099	11,897	12,459	7.2	4.7	34,557	36,127	37,264	119	4.5	3.1
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA	17,428	18,355	19,022	5.3	3.6	31,801	33,430	34,639	176	5.1	3.6
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	149,858	162,935	168,815	8.7	3.6	46,054	49,401	50,471	14	7.3	2.2
Sebastian-Vero Beach, FL	7,217	7,810	8,107	8.2	3.8	55,817	59,419	61,274	4	6.5	3.1
Sheboygan, WI	4,080	4,310	4,406	5.6	2.2	35,821	37,736	38,457	92	5.3	1.9
Sherman-Denison, TX	3,209	3,412	3,559	6.3	4.3	27,468	28,901	29,954	299	5.2	3.6
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA	12,728	13,506	13,949	6.1	3.3	32,895	34,855	35,809	147	6.0	2.7
Sioux City, IA-NE-SD	4,240	4,575	4,881	7.9	6.7	29,930	32,145	34,099	190	7.4	6.1
Sioux Falls, SD	8,078	8,751	9,205	8.3	5.2	36,476	38,551	39,517	72	5.7	2.5
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI	10,491	10,954	11,172	4.4	2.0	33,218	34,638	35,258	157	4.3	1.8
Spartanburg, SC	7,607	7,975	8,316	4.8	4.3	28,223	28,971	29,623	308	2.7	2.3
Spokane, WA	13,652	14,601	15,161	6.9	3.8	30,546	32,019	32,769	220	4.8	2.3
Springfield, IL	7,011	7,458	7,813	6.4	4.8	34,090	36,150	37,672	111	6.0	4.2
Springfield, MA	23,260	24,454	25,451	5.1	4.1	33,871	35,598	37,016	122	5.1	4.0
Springfield, MO	11,657	12,343	12,829	5.9	3.9	28,423	29,416	30,104	295	3.5	2.3
Springfield, OH	4,114	4,244	4,349	3.1	2.5	29,186	30,250	31,096	267	3.6	2.8
State College, PA	4,293	4,562	4,767	6.3	4.5	29,858	31,731	32,929	214	6.3	3.8
Stockton, CA	18,292	19,195	19,619	4.9	2.2	27,615	28,739	29,178	318	4.1	1.5
Sumter, SC	2,743	2,868	2,950	4.6	2.9	26,345	27,576	28,328	332	4.7	2.7
Syracuse, NY	21,205	22,190	22,956	4.6	3.5	32,882	34,458	35,657	151	4.8	3.5

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2006-2008—Table Ends

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period ²		Dollars			Rank in United States	Percent change from preceding period	
	2006	2007	2008 ^p	2007	2008 ^p	2006	2007	2008 ^p	2008 ^p	2007	2008 ^p
Tallahassee, FL	10,808	11,375	11,602	5.2	2.0	31,117	32,185	32,476	229	3.4	0.9
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	95,333	99,253	100,924	4.1	1.7	35,478	36,554	36,918	126	3.0	1.0
Terre Haute, IN	4,454	4,662	4,819	4.7	3.4	26,208	27,404	28,309	333	4.6	3.3
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR	3,785	4,030	4,259	6.5	5.7	28,278	30,028	31,431	257	6.2	4.7
Toledo, OH	20,838	21,681	21,976	4.0	1.4	31,972	33,316	33,856	196	4.2	1.6
Topeka, KS	7,187	7,640	7,979	6.3	4.4	31,617	33,466	34,748	169	5.8	3.8
Trenton-Ewing, NJ	17,871	19,008	19,777	6.4	4.0	49,195	52,255	54,200	11	6.2	3.7
Tucson, AZ	30,170	31,647	32,967	4.9	4.2	30,971	31,755	32,575	228	2.5	2.6
Tulsa, OK	34,543	37,356	39,694	8.1	6.3	38,761	41,307	43,330	41	6.6	4.9
Tuscaloosa, AL	6,273	6,674	6,973	6.4	4.5	30,995	32,634	33,726	198	5.3	3.3
Tyler, TX	6,467	6,872	7,324	6.3	6.6	33,284	34,713	36,386	133	4.3	4.8
Utica-Rome, NY	8,433	8,800	9,135	4.4	3.8	28,679	29,927	31,093	268	4.4	3.9
Valdosta, GA	3,261	3,444	3,700	5.6	7.4	25,421	26,504	27,749	342	4.3	4.7
Vallejo-Fairfield, CA	14,358	15,083	15,494	5.1	2.7	35,269	37,055	38,020	102	5.1	2.6
Victoria, TX	3,551	3,785	4,001	6.6	5.7	31,568	33,344	34,997	161	5.6	5.0
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ	4,410	4,600	4,789	4.3	4.1	28,647	29,599	30,539	284	3.3	3.2
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	58,509	61,138	63,201	4.5	3.4	35,212	36,837	38,112	99	4.6	3.5
Visalia-Porterville, CA	10,077	10,865	11,254	7.8	3.6	24,456	25,920	26,401	352	6.0	1.9
Waco, TX	6,402	6,773	7,154	5.8	5.6	28,361	29,730	31,074	270	4.8	4.5
Warner Robins, GA	3,817	4,004	4,166	4.9	4.0	29,825	30,572	31,288	263	2.5	2.3
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	276,061	291,471	302,789	5.6	3.9	52,485	54,971	56,510	7	4.7	2.8
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA	5,122	5,472	5,726	6.8	4.6	31,460	33,555	34,866	166	6.7	3.9
Wausau, WI	4,314	4,564	4,682	5.8	2.6	33,490	35,169	35,748	149	5.0	1.6
Weirton-Steubenville, WV-OH	3,330	3,472	3,686	4.3	6.1	26,884	28,335	30,199	291	5.4	6.6
Wenatchee-East Wenatchee, WA	3,096	3,295	3,441	6.4	4.4	29,494	30,872	31,807	246	4.7	3.0
Wheeling, WV-OH	4,185	4,393	4,636	5.0	5.5	28,535	30,137	32,003	239	5.6	6.2
Wichita, KS	21,824	22,951	24,255	5.2	5.7	37,115	38,552	40,176	68	3.9	4.2
Wichita Falls, TX	4,848	5,135	5,434	5.9	5.8	32,473	34,714	36,883	127	6.9	6.2
Williamsport, PA	3,352	3,522	3,656	5.1	3.8	28,594	30,148	31,334	261	5.4	3.9
Wilmington, NC	10,154	10,974	11,464	8.1	4.5	30,903	32,394	33,036	212	4.8	2.0
Winchester, VA-WV	3,761	3,901	3,999	3.7	2.5	31,693	32,260	32,677	223	1.8	1.3
Winston-Salem, NC	15,405	16,379	16,913	6.3	3.3	33,952	35,481	36,128	140	4.5	1.8
Worcester, MA	30,460	32,365	33,469	6.3	3.4	39,019	41,380	42,701	47	6.1	3.2
Yakima, WA	6,093	6,488	6,805	6.5	4.9	26,477	27,965	29,012	322	5.6	3.7
York-Hanover, PA	13,638	14,349	14,834	5.2	3.4	32,944	34,134	34,939	163	3.6	2.4
Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA	16,788	17,278	17,430	2.9	0.9	29,135	30,285	30,798	275	3.9	1.7
Yuba City, CA	4,288	4,501	4,637	5.0	3.0	26,836	27,561	28,058	335	2.7	1.8
Yuma, AZ	4,086	4,320	4,661	5.7	7.9	22,071	22,786	23,988	360	3.2	5.3

p Preliminary

1. Per capita personal income was computed using Census Bureau midyear population estimates.

2. Percent change calculated from unrounded data.

3. The metropolitan area definitions used by BEA for its personal income estimates are the county-based definitions issued by the Office of Management and Budget in June 2003 (with revisions released February 2004, March 2005, December 2005, December 2006, November 2007, and November 2008) for federal statistical purposes.

NOTE: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the metropolitan area estimates and an estimate for the nonmetropolitan portion of the United States. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Source: Table 1 "Personal Income for Metropolitan Areas for 2008" in the September 2009 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table J.2. Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area for Industries, 2008*—Continues

(Millions of Dollars)

Metropolitan area	Rank of total GDP by metropolitan area	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable goods manufacturing	Nondurable goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
U.S. metropolitan portion.....		12,724,270	320,681	519,622	774,954	608,956	1,534,378	621,329	597,506	2,705,621	1,725,056	1,045,444	480,217	287,801	1,502,703
Abilene, TX.....	244	5,594	791	294	(D)	(D)	783	(D)	(D)	499	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,198
Akron, OH.....	75	28,052	184	938	(D)	(D)	4,423	1,485	622	3,516	4,643	2,682	782	659	3,101
Albany, GA.....	279	4,687	124	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	212	(D)	375	364	501	126	141	989
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY.....	56	39,258	187	1,580	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,578	1,350	(D)	5,739	4,227	1,175	1,022	8,040
Albuquerque, NM.....	60	34,859	(D)	1,767	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,914	5,200	2,942	1,221	(D)	6,119
Alexandria, LA.....	265	5,096	187	269	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	87	474	413	678	(D)	(D)	1,008
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ.....	70	29,715	134	1,300	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,169	3,884	3,973	3,883	920	836	2,673
Altoona, PA.....	298	4,216	86	145	249	387	720	469	103	386	293	586	135	127	530
Amarillo, TX.....	173	9,793	1,228	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,426	664	284	995	740	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,208
Ames, IA.....	314	3,832	60	117	256	662	330	74	59	441	236	225	108	62	1,202
Anchorage, AK.....	81	26,316	7,496	1,201	88	102	(D)	(D)	790	3,304	2,051	1,612	784	425	4,114
Anderson, IN.....	344	3,225	59	92	(D)	(D)	384	175	54	370	177	371	186	97	402
Anderson, SC.....	281	4,642	25	262	938	548	654	158	35	385	239	305	172	131	789
Ann Arbor, MI.....	108	17,891	17	363	1,305	477	1,724	1,360	500	2,478	2,684	1,568	462	340	4,613
Anniston-Oxford, AL.....	312	3,918	27	92	600	164	611	161	111	215	330	268	120	96	1,103
Appleton, WI.....	182	9,323	200	657	831	1,423	1,313	301	332	1,396	805	809	256	234	768
Asheville, NC.....	141	13,437	140	641	(D)	(D)	1,711	570	253	2,132	1,069	1,779	788	355	1,687
Athens-Clarke County, GA.....	228	6,256	(D)	210	361	560	702	(D)	(D)	815	388	(D)	229	153	1,700
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA.....	10	269,799	873	(D)	(D)	(D)	18,011	22,498	56,492	41,019	16,977	9,155	5,063	25,475	10,949
Atlantic City-Hammonton, NJ.....	135	13,966	83	755	165	141	1,449	466	183	2,173	1,024	1,186	4,282	262	1,796
Auburn-Opelika, AL.....	334	3,559	63	158	354	196	427	154	53	501	210	190	154	93	1,007
Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC.....	109	17,823	161	915	(D)	(D)	(D)	965	350	1,555	2,578	1,495	(D)	427	4,383
Austin-Round Rock, TX.....	37	80,077	(D)	3,940	8,275	2,072	12,760	1,339	4,896	12,197	(D)	5,295	3,005	2,179	10,949
Bakersfield, CA.....	77	27,765	7,103	1,253	604	1,355	3,008	1,580	398	2,550	2,099	1,678	691	666	4,779
Baltimore-Towson, MD.....	19	133,012	(D)	6,765	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,157	24,154	20,135	14,498	4,614	3,265	24,116
Bangor, ME.....	257	5,287	83	225	198	213	899	412	168	683	376	880	179	133	838
Barnstable Town, MA.....	193	8,583	46	527	(D)	(D)	1,026	279	204	2,241	856	1,066	772	280	1,108
Baton Rouge, LA.....	57	39,161	939	3,082	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,086	(D)	4,500	4,007	2,475	1,121	(D)	4,938
Battle Creek, MI.....	272	4,894	21	150	608	1,039	528	213	68	424	367	498	134	129	716
Bay City, MI.....	356	2,828	(D)	76	201	200	395	(D)	72	292	(D)	343	138	114	379
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX.....	124	15,255	300	1,650	1,040	3,363	1,812	817	245	722	1,759	1,168	407	362	1,609
Bellingham, WA.....	209	7,436	303	553	461	735	1,152	234	164	1,131	573	612	309	213	993
Bend, OR.....	230	6,235	27	376	405	73	648	205	261	1,900	565	692	337	147	599
Billings, MT.....	219	6,688	661	381	(D)	(D)	1,169	485	160	(D)	(D)	824	298	159	655
Binghamton, NY.....	201	7,673	73	323	921	284	1,062	481	205	893	644	885	278	189	1,435
Birmingham-Hoover, AL.....	49	54,274	1,919	2,715	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,238	(D)	10,839	5,494	4,810	1,391	(D)	5,832
Bismarck, ND.....	292	4,404	81	212	244	130	628	332	119	631	443	615	158	130	680
Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford, VA.....	268	4,945	21	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	203	64	513	379	326	(D)	128	1,205
Bloomington, IN.....	240	5,784	125	196	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	675	468	545	210	(D)	1,241
Bloomington-Normal, IL.....	196	8,286	117	254	254	202	757	251	138	2,840	1,623	598	278	179	795
Boise City-Nampa, ID.....	87	24,032	483	1,244	(D)	(D)	3,306	1,208	590	4,804	3,390	2,111	755	451	2,821
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH.....	9	299,590	623	10,272	17,888	8,096	30,230	8,590	15,630	78,013	57,022	33,663	10,042	5,758	23,763
Boulder, CO.....	110	17,813	313	463	(D)	(D)	1,952	249	1,731	2,437	3,929	1,302	591	413	2,066
Bowling Green, KY.....	286	4,476	(D)	207	(D)	433	(D)	167	(D)	537	528	430	170	(D)	576
Bradenton-Sarasota-Venice, FL.....	88	23,828	482	1,679	985	517	3,220	521	620	5,492	3,518	2,542	1,398	760	2,093
Bremerton-Silverdale, WA.....	192	8,626	59	378	124	13	881	172	142	1,236	627	722	270	210	3,791
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT.....	35	81,389	(D)	(D)	4,651	4,727	7,868	3,378	3,583	29,659	13,374	5,054	2,254	1,339	3,805
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX.....	204	7,557	232	271	364	177	1,012	368	193	791	496	1,255	350	247	1,783
Brunswick, GA.....	342	3,297	37	177	87	248	(D)	152	(D)	390	213	245	405	92	810
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY.....	55	44,030	229	1,519	3,546	4,101	5,503	1,849	1,012	6,991	5,669	4,369	1,757	1,010	6,476
Burlington, NC.....	290	4,440	9	217	441	550	624	122	71	562	604	555	170	129	386
Burlington-South Burlington, VT.....	165	10,274	124	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	360	(D)	(D)	1,020	(D)	(D)	213	1,468
Canton-Massillon, OH.....	145	13,125	404	535	2,372	734	1,872	608	235	1,792	893	1,623	405	395	1,258
Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL.....	94	21,143	103	1,952	378	96	2,865	580	1,340	5,500	2,098	1,546	1,279	625	2,782
Cape Girardeau-Jackson, MO-IL.....	350	3,030	(D)	122	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	100	266	222	(D)	123	82	383
Carson City, NV.....	349	3,036	(D)	231	30	341	(D)	46	617	212	204	215	73	818	
Casper, WY.....	221	6,453	(D)	248	100	59	802	(D)	56	613	244	383	134	135	392
Cedar Rapids, IA.....	148	12,510	269	576	1,447	953	1,470	1,137	711	2,482	862	982	322	269	1,031
Champaign-Urbana, IL.....	197	8,217	134	343	(D)	(D)	897	347	271	1,379	623	874	286	183	2,122
Charleston, WV.....	129	14,600	1,740	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,237	(D)	1,437	1,344	366	324	2,038	
Charleston-North Charleston-Summerville, SC.....	80	26,317	95	1,371	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	780	4,437	3,158	1,893	1,373	664	5,281
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC.....	21	118,350	393	4,467	5,826	8,082	12,946	5,874	5,429	43,577	13,846	5,212	3,417	1,669	7,612
Charlottesville, VA.....	185	8,872	283	406	(D)	(D)	(D)	242	(D)	1,578	1,034	693	412	286	2,384
Chattanooga, TN-GA.....	97	20,781	66	(D)	1,585	1,728	(D)	1,387	(D)	3,823	1,918	1,834	756	(D)	2,609
Cheyenne, WY.....	296	4,299	176	226	39	118	418	597	145	566	243	264	147	77	1,282
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI.....	3	520,672	1,296	21,504	(D)	(D)	(D)	27,872	(D)	123,682	86,372	39,249	18,484	(D)	43,777
Chico, CA.....	234	6,067	330	273	139	156	824	304	129	1,169	449	846	225	248	974
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN.....	29	98,750	249	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,584	(D)	17,479	16,055	8,548	3,811	(D)	9,072
Clarksville, TN-KY.....	174	9,695	223	238	(D)	(D)	(D)	227	(D)	702	533	481	232	(D)	4,726
Cleveland, TN.....	336	3,530	54	(D)	502	494	(D)	110	36	542	271	410	109	113	332
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH.....	26	104,425	1,054	2,956	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,664	22,927	13,813	9,772	3,248	2,186	10,620	
Coeur d'Alene, ID.....	300	4,198	97	305	242	50	592	139	116	926	394	361	282	86	607
College Station-Bryan, TX.....	220	6,464	(D)	350	(D)	(D)	(D)	178	596	467	559	282	175	1,913	
Colorado Springs, CO.....	86	24,062	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,390	617	1,102						

Table J.2. Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area for Industries, 2008¹—Continues
 (Millions of Dollars)

Metropolitan area	Rank of total GDP by metropolitan area	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable goods manufacturing	Nondurable goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
Denver-Aurora-Broomfield, CO.....	17	150,810	(D)	6,199	(D)	(D)	17,713	(D)	17,321	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,625	3,230	14,201
Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA.....	61	34,297	394	1,309	(D)	(D)	4,252	1,164	1,373	13,212	2,850	2,478	1,063	722	3,085
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI.....	13	200,856	619	6,487	23,696	4,914	26,399	10,088	6,703	37,891	37,233	17,757	7,251	4,415	17,403
Dothan, AL.....	291	4,423	61	211	(D)	(D)	800	569	(D)	471	282	498	150	(D)	621
Dover, DE.....	235	6,052	(D)	223	(D)	(D)	621	232	99	1,363	290	464	243	171	1,792
Dubuque, IA.....	294	4,307	78	154	972	206	556	198	193	579	238	514	265	86	270
Duluth, MN-WI.....	171	9,869	(D)	420	(D)	(D)	1,021	(D)	250	1,189	(D)	1,504	366	(D)	1,607
Durham-Chapel Hill, NC.....	66	32,309	112	731	5,094	5,419	2,753	612	638	3,804	4,094	3,548	780	560	4,164
Eau Claire, WI.....	237	5,949	(D)	242	645	333	(D)	(D)	159	1,045	557	767	171	152	689
El Centro, CA.....	304	4,080	572	107	69	128	632	265	43	343	202	172	109	118	1,321
Elizabethtown, KY.....	287	4,474	12	133	(D)	(D)	382	145	(D)	380	(D)	259	110	90	1,765
Elkhart-Goshen, IN.....	184	9,136	76	287	3,354	850	1,204	371	79	872	578	597	172	190	505
Elmira, NY.....	359	2,798	40	120	542	30	388	127	69	273	174	381	90	70	495
El Paso, TX.....	79	26,353	167	1,008	1,344	1,736	3,106	1,457	665	6,148	1,625	1,767	731	516	6,082
Erie, PA.....	177	9,542	59	279	1,949	623	1,096	376	250	1,239	641	1,314	334	283	1,099
Eugene-Springfield, OR.....	157	11,427	180	474	1,217	406	1,392	301	509	2,044	1,043	1,338	400	324	1,799
Evansville, IN-KY.....	121	15,693	1,024	823	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,464	1,212	1,481	465	352	1,063
Fairbanks, AK.....	275	4,815	(D)	278	14	68	346	775	79	398	(D)	279	165	77	1,772
Fargo, ND-MN.....	167	10,094	312	504	696	228	1,628	484	526	2,182	871	1,023	377	228	1,034
Farmington, NM.....	212	7,195	3,320	374	86	89	594	876	36	358	187	332	146	132	664
Fayetteville, NC.....	122	15,632	67	396	334	1,048	1,048	418	251	1,293	865	770	364	294	8,484
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO.....	112	17,505	(D)	681	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	323	2,429	(D)	(D)	(D)	340	1,838
Flagstaff, AZ.....	289	4,461	40	194	(D)	(D)	483	186	49	669	238	499	529	103	1,122
Flint, MI.....	158	11,406	(D)	378	(D)	(D)	1,868	(D)	383	1,900	969	1,574	401	338	1,635
Florence, SC.....	218	6,763	45	268	807	846	916	541	131	723	450	625	207	167	1,036
Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL.....	311	3,919	86	194	421	287	680	156	70	445	202	309	136	123	810
Fond du Lac, WI.....	317	3,796	122	248	(D)	(D)	430	248	118	427	159	375	94	88	349
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO.....	160	11,036	226	718	983	362	1,221	222	305	1,728	1,684	1,041	474	310	1,761
Fort Smith, AR-OK.....	168	10,056	955	374	(D)	(D)	1,188	708	194	1,033	920	837	246	205	1,102
Fort Walton Beach-Crestview-Destin, FL.....	178	9,460	18	343	348	23	695	138	331	2,612	946	453	387	198	2,968
Fort Wayne, IN.....	116	16,794	126	684	2,525	711	(D)	1,273	(D)	2,758	1,335	2,042	489	(D)	1,335
Fresno, CA.....	72	28,857	2,475	1,314	(D)	(D)	3,893	1,560	759	4,355	2,301	2,864	857	823	4,763
Gadsden, AL.....	362	2,601	21	98	173	287	379	132	62	379	164	384	101	87	335
Gainesville, FL.....	176	9,597	64	400	(D)	(D)	980	274	237	1,463	752	1,300	432	245	3,007
Gainesville, GA.....	224	6,398	89	358	(D)	(D)	951	209	76	905	425	660	390	134	654
Glens Falls, NY.....	322	3,740	74	193	368	190	532	129	112	371	293	426	300	94	657
Goldsboro, NC.....	329	3,641	13	133	235	679	445	149	25	261	179	332	83	83	1,025
Grand Forks, ND-MN.....	318	3,774	239	160	226	139	492	259	84	365	195	461	143	83	927
Grand Junction, CO.....	200	5,227	705	436	165	79	740	334	99	689	410	533	228	158	651
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI.....	64	33,125	(D)	1,256	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	678	6,081	(D)	(D)	938	739	2,455
Great Falls, MT.....	358	2,800	35	156	14	49	412	193	75	324	234	406	130	75	699
Greeley, CO.....	213	7,185	961	625	(D)	(D)	1,075	303	115	940	506	478	171	211	829
Green Bay, WI.....	131	14,409	236	586	935	1,752	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,413	1,203	1,324	588	(D)	1,266
Greensboro-High Point, NC.....	63	33,175	210	1,276	(D)	(D)	5,038	1,444	829	6,172	3,389	2,678	935	674	2,813
Greenville, NC.....	238	5,946	(D)	274	397	860	611	(D)	(D)	705	367	586	192	122	1,610
Greenville-Mauldin-Easley, SC.....	84	24,829	86	1,213	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,084	3,270	3,422	1,675	830	614	3,093
Gulfport-Biloxi, MS.....	170	9,895	79	463	(D)	(D)	1,021	690	172	1,132	817	532	1,288	195	2,815
Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV.....	200	7,802	81	(D)	(D)	(D)	399	253	1,213	561	818	258	194	1,467	
Hanford-Corcoran, CA.....	306	4,025	(D)	44	531	337	103	34	243	104	265	80	81	1,565	
Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA.....	76	27,908	257	936	1,503	1,175	(D)	(D)	1,011	5,177	3,103	2,846	985	784	4,654
Harrisonburg, VA.....	253	5,416	(D)	273	168	1,632	(D)	(D)	181	570	272	390	176	96	586
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT.....	40	74,548	187	1,988	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,457	22,570	9,180	6,912	1,920	1,498	8,258
Hattiesburg, MS.....	288	4,465	128	181	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	81	628	281	592	196	108	867
Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC.....	155	11,755	144	337	2,388	1,513	1,535	658	105	1,234	(D)	978	(D)	283	1,376
Hinesville-Fort Stewart, GA.....	346	3,129	9	39	(D)	109	(D)	109	(D)	30	110	123	(D)	41	67
Holland-Grand Haven, MI.....	183	9,286	264	340	2,601	750	1,030	351	89	1,357	661	489	214	233	907
Honolulu, HI.....	51	48,095	133	2,558	307	533	4,784	2,482	1,180	10,133	4,794	3,888	3,135	1,168	12,989
Hot Springs, AR.....	361	2,602	92	129	155	72	408	66	45	435	188	409	211	81	311
Houma-Bayou Cane-Thibodaux, LA.....	164	10,547	2,564	437	(D)	(D)	968	1,531	79	1,057	714	534	260	250	818
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX.....	4	403,202	(D)	20,902	(D)	(D)	41,573	(D)	(D)	44,738	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,598	25,979
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH.....	180	9,408	248	450	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	196	949	616	1,325	286	219	1,362
Huntsville, AL.....	103	19,274	154	474	2,914	407	2,042	204	365	1,852	4,369	1,062	501	389	4,540
Idaho Falls, ID.....	327	3,652	125	248	97	118	794	151	145	526	401	410	121	92	426
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN.....	31	96,382	385	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,487	2,736	21,199	10,614	7,316	3,605	2,160	8317	8,317
Iowa City, IA.....	214	7,164	111	223	191	689	603	445	314	958	348	494	267	132	2,390
Ithaca, NY.....	319	3,766	118	68	238	36	287	146	62	412	280	1,487	130	83	417
Jackson, MI.....	274	4,860	22	133	601	179	579	1,021	47	514	293	542	141	146	642
Jackson, MS.....	89	23,071	1,528	951	(D)	(D)	3,177	1,325	1,005	4,101	2,415	2,139	643	523	3,554
Jackson, TN.....	282	4,615	41	(D)	680	395	663	201	(D)	412	(D)	552	141	119	771
Jacksonville, FL.....	46	59,711	213	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,761	14,183	6,826	5,020	2,575	1,489	7,979	1,489	7,979
Jacksonville, NC.....	216	6,948	37	172	47	39	385	135	48	433	252	198	163	94	4,945
Janesville, WI.....	271	4,912	106	212	764	335	773	362	133	542	289	584	142	122	546
Jefferson City, MO.....	242	5,656	101	261	(D)	(D)	673	(D)	442	399	442	339	133	(D)	1,571
Johnson City, TN.....	239	5,907	12	221	769	290	805	165	336	667	388	781	235	228	1,010
Johnstown, PA.....	310	3,960	56	127	312	83	571	306	102	467	401	676	104	137	618
Jonesboro, AR.....	323	3,736	95	136	346	301	600	149	53	606	217	506	133	88	506
Joplin, MO.....	251	5,460	159	166	652	588	764	776	104	417	360	647	164	152	511
Kalamazoo-Portage, MI.....	154	11,869	(D)	435	1,077	1,200	(D)	(D)	205	2,249	(D)	1,298	433	303	1,386
Kankakee-Bradley, IL.....	348	3,094	73	138	241	369	497	188	56	353	173	434	106	91	375
Kansas City, MO-KS.....	28	101,001	712	4,159	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,753	(D)	19,282	14,637	7,324	3,610	2,199	11,414
Kennewick-Pasco-Richland, WA.....	186	8,780	624	466	154	371	960	263	97	901	2,546	645	283	198	1,271
Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX.....	130	14,552	(D)	487	(D)	(D)	1,293	451	308	918	(D)	(D)	298	314	7,845
Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA.....	172	9,830	155	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	390	(D)	(D)	727	1,079	334	273	932
Kingston, NY.....	280	4,679	62	189	241	152	(D)	(D)	125	659	329	511	285	146	1,095
Knoxville, TN.....	71	29,613	152	(D)	3,324	747	(D)	1,053	(D)	4,329	3,971	2,901	(D)	(D)	3,469
Kokomo, IN.....	335	3,540	64	79	1,537	60	378	123	38	258	145	222	107		

Table J.2. Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area for Industries, 2008*—Continues
 (Millions of Dollars)

Metropolitan area	Rank of total GDP by metropolitan area	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable goods manufacturing	Nondurable goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
Lancaster, PA.....	102	19,394	603	1,373	1,951	1,986	2,979	894	585	2,845	1,640	1,977	622	571	1,368
Lansing-East Lansing, MI.....	107	18,358	(D)	575	1,537	413	(D)	445	415	(D)	1,733	534	585	4,201	
Laredo, TX.....	232	6,152	641	179	40	25	951	875	73	336	485	229	154	1,371	
Las Cruces, NM.....	266	5,029	288	198	258	76	479	247	105	614	493	537	200	133	1,401
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV.....	30	97,053	221	8,717	2,275	905	10,671	4,357	1,842	23,192	10,470	4,891	18,937	1,663	8,915
Lawrence, KS.....	340	3,412	22	125	104	255	333	142	195	502	289	240	159	156	890
Lawton, OK.....	302	4,155	(D)	99	(D)	(D)	325	129	66	357	(D)	206	123	70	2,101
Lebanon, PA.....	332	3,628	136	127	443	436	651	200	54	248	201	374	89	98	570
Lewiston, ID-WA.....	365	1,821	(D)	82	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	31	266	(D)	240	78	66	298
Lewiston-Auburn, ME.....	331	3,636	51	(D)	176	337	501	204	108	(D)	317	613	103	76	320
Lexington-Fayette, KY.....	90	22,736	(D)	910	(D)	(D)	(D)	822	3,668	(D)	(D)	869	426	3,273	
Lima, OH.....	301	4,165	18	147	656	631	552	225	99	364	232	600	112	104	425
Lincoln, NE.....	139	13,608	250	474	874	918	(D)	(D)	336	2,427	1,285	1,371	404	339	2,499
Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR.....	68	30,965	462	1,340	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,745	(D)	4,772	3,016	2,781	905	682	5,405
Logan, UT-ID.....	347	3,124	148	130	(D)	(D)	327	123	48	295	311	214	88	118	650
Longview, TX.....	175	9,686	1,974	522	912	812	1,334	496	534	663	643	714	217	217	648
Longview, WA.....	354	2,902	126	220	262	366	(D)	(D)	36	260	125	308	106	85	383
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA.....	2	717,884	6,553	21,066	39,371	29,636	92,774	28,106	57,556	181,231	100,660	48,886	33,399	16,116	62,530
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN.....	48	56,320	419	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,455	(D)	10,136	5,629	5,332	2,178	1,235	5,528
Lubbock, TX.....	179	9,424	412	432	(D)	(D)	1,653	374	(D)	1,243	679	(D)	433	280	1,731
Lynchburg, VA.....	195	8,388	34	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	290	(D)	(D)	582	835	219	223	851
Macon, GA.....	208	7,503	160	319	(D)	(D)	(D)	544	(D)	1,351	687	1,207	235	(D)	930
Madera-Chowchilla, CA.....	328	3,650	756	140	(D)	(D)	367	135	88	349	189	416	94	102	740
Madison, WI.....	65	33,011	32	1,265	(D)	(D)	3,818	962	1,717	8,532	3,401	2,253	853	790	5,622
Manchester-Nashua, NH.....	96	20,782	36	692	1,885	482	2,924	776	1,168	5,377	2,780	1,956	574	480	1,652
Manhattan, KS.....	263	5,171	(D)	169	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	88	389	(D)	259	141	132	2,809
Mankato-North Mankato, MN.....	321	3,746	260	157	357	274	463	124	177	433	270	496	96	106	533
Mansfield, OH.....	316	3,805	(D)	127	929	100	531	(D)	141	339	235	410	126	102	531
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX.....	137	13,801	897	527	240	219	2,432	695	322	1,356	859	2,162	522	482	3,087
Medford, OR.....	229	6,243	174	373	332	178	(D)	(D)	192	1,054	568	825	276	183	804
Memphis, TN-MS-AR.....	43	63,826	284	2,061	(D)	(D)	6,591	(D)	12,371	7,630	4,986	3,393	(D)	7,228	
Merced, CA.....	231	6,175	1,450	212	113	603	(D)	(D)	124	675	265	414	147	164	995
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL.....	11	261,263	1,618	12,816	6,340	3,039	39,135	13,732	12,758	71,665	32,988	20,514	12,486	6,827	27,344
Michigan City-La Porte, IN.....	341	3,336	83	178	518	307	387	298	50	318	161	332	198	91	417
Midland, TX.....	162	10,869	6,120	245	319	122	1,014	201	158	582	838	329	218	173	550
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI.....	34	82,694	151	2,798	(D)	(D)	9,548	3,030	3,058	18,923	10,340	8,666	2,410	1,706	6,998
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI.....	14	193,947	(D)	6,730	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7,213	46,163	(D)	15,199	6,151	4,166	17,971
Missoula, MT.....	283	4,551	43	243	79	117	601	319	143	1,029	453	553	225	130	617
Mobile, AL.....	126	15,074	332	982	1,107	936	2,252	1,179	367	2,239	1,427	1,331	444	441	2,035
Modesto, CA.....	123	15,454	1,461	653	650	1,542	2,032	707	217	2,567	1,078	1,659	454	423	2,011
Monroe, LA.....	225	6,340	(D)	200	(D)	(D)	1,019	287	599	727	637	669	201	152	799
Monroe, MI.....	324	3,723	77	221	624	48	411	602	37	444	357	265	149	96	391
Montgomery, AL.....	128	14,699	144	704	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,316	1,441	1,208	444	(D)	3,468	
Morgantown, WV.....	256	5,307	238	192	(D)	(D)	531	263	92	851	365	612	103	162	1,270
Morristown, TN.....	326	3,655	60	(D)	682	454	(D)	240	176	271	201	291	92	101	381
Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA.....	277	4,759	261	286	307	862	652	197	38	617	215	319	167	139	698
Muncie, IN.....	343	3,243	48	112	330	71	388	153	44	469	335	515	116	94	568
Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI.....	278	4,747	36	164	942	176	698	182	142	694	213	616	175	120	587
Myrtle Beach-North Myrtle Beach-Conway, SC.....	181	9,383	47	575	237	47	1,290	180	253	3,054	589	521	1,379	211	1,000
Napa, CA.....	210	7,434	507	392	186	1,270	709	185	128	1,335	669	603	502	173	774
Naples-Marco Island, FL.....	134	14,149	463	1,220	232	59	1,649	284	286	4,776	1,292	1,177	1,279	402	1,030
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN.....	38	78,944	367	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,855	(D)	12,938	10,915	10,712	3,986	(D)	6,978	
New Haven-Milford, CT.....	58	37,643	79	1,291	2,945	2,048	5,090	1,129	1,795	6,363	4,647	6,250	1,068	938	4,001
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA.....	41	72,395	(D)	2,549	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,266	8,362	(D)	(D)	4,145	1,214	6,513
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA.....	1	1,264,896	(D)	37,466	(D)	(D)	132,884	(D)	91,713	421,001	(D)	99,942	41,103	24,889	107,053
Niles-Benton Harbor, MI.....	248	5,499	149	148	(D)	(D)	546	586	57	775	359	513	178	143	563
Norwich-New London, CT.....	136	13,910	109	364	(D)	(D)	1,367	1,001	205	1,333	1,264	1,179	576	250	3,297
Ocala, FL.....	202	7,562	179	603	444	138	1,184	336	217	1,492	502	832	313	244	1,077
Ocean City, NJ.....	307	4,022	35	(D)	19	31	426	(D)	59	1,344	227	266	482	112	664
Odessa, TX.....	227	6,256	(D)	557	435	150	1,100	192	152	544	350	(D)	179	234	573
Ogden-Clearfield, UT.....	118	16,527	117	905	(D)	(D)	1,847	662	(D)	2,878	1,529	1,117	481	(D)	3,904
Oklahoma City, OK.....	47	57,131	9,773	1,997	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,116	(D)	7,813	5,824	4,475	1,841	(D)	9,333
Olympia, WA.....	189	8,652	145	353	165	115	1,190	270	159	1,254	601	893	305	286	2,915
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA.....	54	44,861	658	1,894	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,592	(D)	8,669	5,569	3,795	1,479	(D)	5,351
Orlando-Kissimmee, FL.....	27	103,985	496	5,898	(D)	(D)	12,853	3,096	4,503	30,998	14,634	7,083	10,645	2,174	8,311
Oshkosh-Neenah, WI.....	207	7,512	74	272	1,139	1,352	(D)	(D)	205	794	1,014	625	153	168	736
Owensboro, KY.....	297	4,219	98	144	(D)	(D)	(D)	293	(D)	423	186	308	132	120	571
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA.....	59	35,131	2,425	1,224	2,180	3,713	4,738	779	1,036	6,779	3,790	2,261	1,185	812	4,208
Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL.....	113	17,500	30	964	2,170	83	2,097	438	467	2,418	3,278	1,820	716	470	2,550
Palm Coast, FL.....	366	1,269	(D)	67	55	6	178	(D)	(D)	254	104	97	73	47	241
Panama City-Lynn Haven-Panama City Beach, FL.....	223	6,402	30	394	239	93	742	202	182	1,441	586	488	418	193	1,393
Parkersburg-Marietta-Vienna, WV-OH.....	241	5,682	99	(D)	(D)	(D)	665	573	(D)	609	336	613	181	129	792
Pascagoula, MS.....	252	5,458	71	444	(D)	(D)	394	261	93	367	385	252	135	113	779
Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL.....	142	13,393	50	843	266	299	1,728	580	416	1,924	1,402	1,515	505	397	3,468
Peoria, IL.....	114	17,308	308	795	(D)	(D)	1,695	1,071	327	1,922	1,970	1,914	521	420	1,272
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD.....	7	331,897	966	(D)	(D)	(D)	37,493	15,812	12,440	90,444	51,959	35,313	8,918	6,965	28,618
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ.....	15	187,431	3,084	10,509	(D)	(D)	26,362	8,667	5,199	49,399	24,362	15,300	8,085	3,478	18,405
Pine Bluff, AR.....	355	2,882	127	127	(D)	(D)	315	(D)	(D)	192	119	259	55	71	679
Pittsburgh, PA.....	22	114,707	(D)	4,651	(D)	(D)	13,662	6,948	4,183	22,426	(D)	13,177	3,656	2,834	8,958
Pittsfield, MA.....	250	5,478	18	240	(D)	(D)	528	154	125	1,389	510	889	361	152	486
Pocatello, ID.....	360	2,608	63	99	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	323	223	(D)	91	54	593
Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME.....	83	24,847	99	989	(D)	(D)	3,310	1,024	720	6,082	2,811	2,648	1,048	484	3,088
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA.....	24	112,420	1,631	4,432	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,586	(D)	(D)	12,713	8,810	3,373	2,527	11,190
Port St. Lucie, FL.....	159	11,367	298	788	344	148	1,838	1,018	248	2,110	1,041	1,143	590	394	1,406

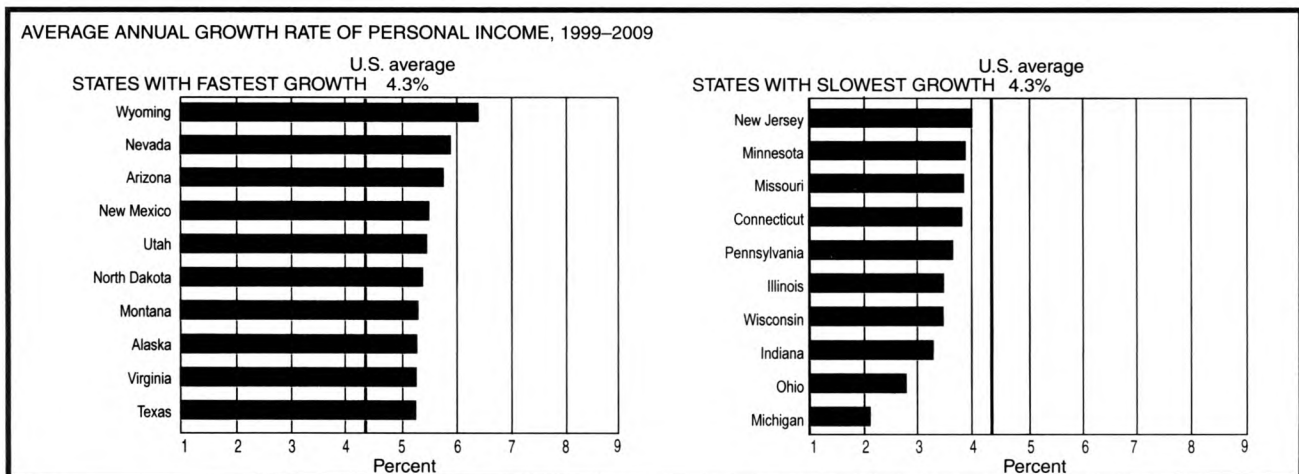
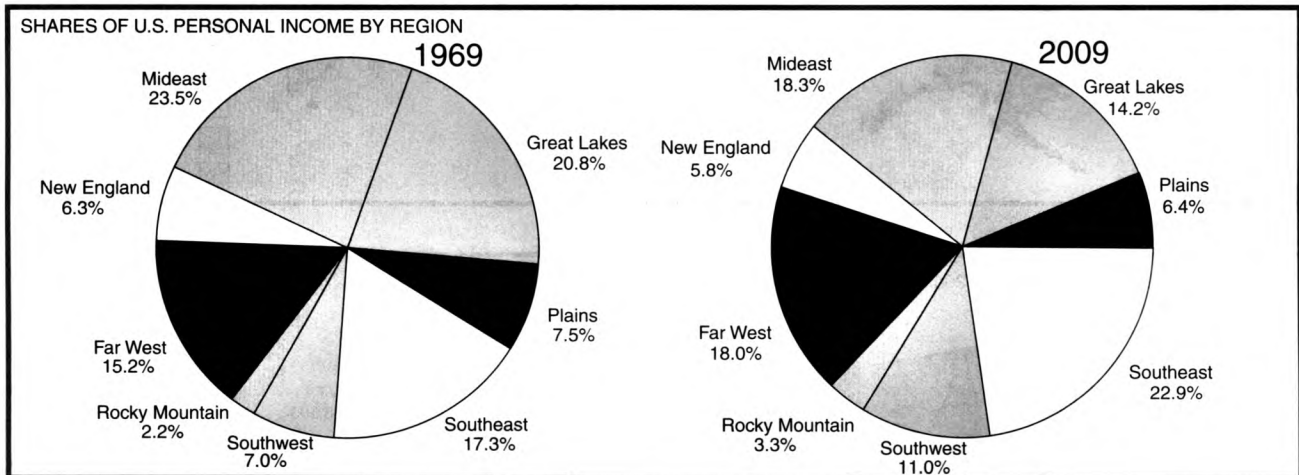
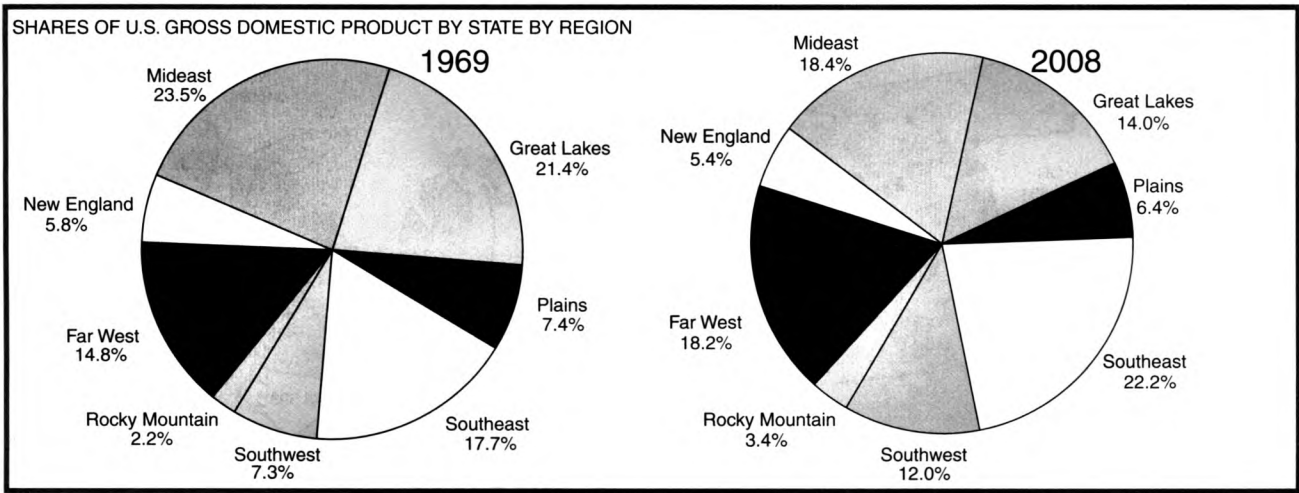
Table J.2. Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area for Industries, 2008*—Table Ends

(Millions of Dollars)

Metropolitan area	Rank of total GDP by metropolitan area	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable goods manufacturing	Nondurable goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
Rapid City, SD	273	4,891	65	256	228	33	670	320	149	874	322	613	264	141	957
Reading, PA	127	14,838	208	730	2,314	1,077	2,105	804	183	2,024	1,691	1,469	376	417	1,439
Redding, CA	254	5,391	167	301	177	33	818	470	90	841	469	737	232	180	875
Reno-Sparks, NV	98	20,557	120	1,364	(D)	(D)	2,939	1,348	(D)	3,615	(D)	1,593	2,112	399	2,309
Richmond, VA	45	61,351	447	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,527	(D)	13,073	10,013	4,644	1,607	(D)	8,778
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	23	113,080	1,033	7,043	6,099	3,761	17,352	7,182	1,971	21,967	9,713	9,008	4,834	3,413	19,704
Roanoke, VA	149	12,425	67	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	988	(D)	1,851	1,344	1,519	395	(D)	1,477
Rochester, MN	188	8,725	192	324	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	183	965	370	3,411	277	168	728
Rochester, NY	52	45,445	(D)	1,607	4,326	6,222	(D)	(D)	2,030	5,634	5,834	(D)	1,262	895	5,072
Rockford, IL	150	12,413	81	597	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	233	1,582	935	1,411	341	360	1,038
Rocky Mount, NC	249	5,479	112	200	714	929	1,025	182	192	531	374	350	142	112	617
Rome, GA	352	2,970	14	80	216	420	385	176	118	255	173	559	91	63	420
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	32	93,652	944	4,894	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,846	21,375	11,683	7,864	3,103	2,490	21,424
Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI	226	6,309	79	229	1,032	103	812	245	244	937	600	876	221	155	775
St. Cloud, MN	206	7,529	(D)	426	807	558	1,006	282	264	1,110	505	(D)	207	172	940
St. Joseph, MO-KS	338	3,449	(D)	294	185	17	499	226	(D)	701	260	391	218	141	397
St. Louis, MO-IL	299	4,203	66	182	(D)	(D)	586	234	(D)	393	266	434	168	121	547
St. Louis, MO-IL	20	128,467	1,313	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,910	(D)	20,200	20,982	12,614	5,322	(D)	12,406
Salem, OR	153	12,045	751	562	539	515	1,207	382	177	1,955	866	1,506	332	290	2,964
Salinas, CA	105	18,820	4,168	531	207	838	2,338	516	339	2,661	1,281	1,101	1,190	419	3,231
Salisbury, MD	308	3,964	169	205	163	194	595	200	(D)	468	393	559	127	(D)	654
Salt Lake City, UT	44	62,525	1,778	2,742	4,150	1,968	(D)	(D)	2,227	15,323	8,581	3,616	2,247	1,611	7,255
San Angelo, TX	330	3,639	(D)	140	(D)	(D)	(D)	216	(D)	201	397	126	106	752	1,079
San Antonio, TX	36	80,896	2,581	4,184	(D)	(D)	9,992	3,740	3,878	13,364	9,603	6,768	3,804	1,870	14,079
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	16	169,325	1,027	6,455	9,040	3,839	17,350	4,666	11,434	41,713	23,781	10,155	7,544	3,535	28,786
Sandusky, OH	351	2,979	21	72	493	257	394	101	30	330	124	289	463	59	345
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	8	310,825	(D)	11,053	9,700	21,162	(D)	(D)	17,256	78,725	61,578	20,414	11,819	6,636	27,814
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	18	146,687	798	4,057	(D)	(D)	17,245	8,395	15,585	23,004	27,896	10,142	3,656	2,061	8,616
San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA	163	10,587	470	619	(D)	(D)	1,250	1,102	185	2,222	899	847	578	297	1,518
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA	100	19,646	1,853	824	989	477	2,060	339	615	4,007	2,546	1,552	1,008	514	2,862
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA	169	9,903	561	520	359	198	1,593	182	155	1,979	1,358	910	435	316	1,337
Santa Fe, NM	217	6,809	555	281	95	62	792	85	197	1,465	697	607	487	189	1,294
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA	299	20,229	345	1,206	(D)	(D)	2,783	614	486	4,706	2,472	1,878	848	565	2,056
Savannah, GA	144	13,181	41	612	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	232	1,430	1,162	1,398	670	343	2,283
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA	104	19,065	135	701	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	923	2,385	1,559	2,608	638	517	2,110
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	12	218,771	1,309	9,460	(D)	(D)	27,922	8,448	23,757	47,737	26,719	14,326	7,367	4,765	24,734
Sebastian-Vero Beach, FL	285	4,492	162	293	143	23	824	62	105	1,137	398	522	277	134	413
Sheboygan, WI	259	5,249	80	172	1,257	1,036	498	147	30	667	291	462	135	92	381
Sherman-Denison, TX	345	3,219	70	183	587	168	496	151	54	307	174	438	129	93	369
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA	91	22,392	7,914	561	(D)	(D)	2,086	1,011	375	1,646	1,133	1,522	1,086	369	2,788
Sioux City, IA-NE-SD	222	6,420	494	209	(D)	(D)	767	460	110	911	524	(D)	242	157	603
Sioux Falls, SD	133	14,183	362	499	(D)	(D)	1,761	564	505	5,595	876	1,557	422	251	817
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI	152	12,313	(D)	408	2,299	894	1,556	(D)	271	1,787	(D)	1,653	337	321	961
Spartanburg, SC	166	10,221	41	460	1,870	1,116	1,623	397	132	987	943	718	385	227	1,321
Spokane, WA	111	17,640	88	846	1,297	317	2,844	813	341	3,215	1,628	2,293	721	510	2,727
Springfield, IL	194	8,572	150	364	(D)	(D)	972	254	319	1,248	822	1,296	306	323	2,198
Springfield, MA	92	22,315	78	861	1,677	1,116	2,615	(D)	640	3,571	(D)	3,650	742	636	3,688
Springfield, MO	132	14,295	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,380	(D)	456	2,228	(D)	(D)	488	431	1,629
Springfield, OH	337	3,529	69	99	528	132	(D)	(D)	35	512	256	461	122	152	457
Slate College, PA	245	5,578	98	208	229	71	448	149	248	774	519	428	203	127	2,076
Stockton, CA	101	19,519	1,063	989	816	1,082	2,957	1,616	315	3,372	1,325	1,971	570	529	2,915
Sumter, SC	353	2,959	76	186	410	142	306	119	37	207	148	258	78	89	903
Syracuse, NY	78	26,851	156	994	(D)	(D)	3,596	2,977	706	4,125	2,856	3,073	796	634	3,611
Tallahassee, FL	146	12,797	164	614	(D)	(D)	259	(D)	259	1,773	1,638	1,148	409	499	4,060
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	25	110,510	1,178	5,988	4,562	2,270	15,392	5,574	5,196	23,489	16,156	10,628	5,491	2,742	11,844
Terre Haute, IN	255	5,356	142	203	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	75	492	279	603	162	145	753
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR	295	4,300	143	143	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	68	429	290	503	147	116	961
Toledo, OH	82	26,106	(D)	1,115	3,752	1,482	(D)	2,112	452	3,490	2,684	2,889	797	653	3,191
Topeka, KS	191	8,630	71	(D)	(D)	(D)	779	(D)	711	1,381	711	930	237	(D)	1,725
Trenton-Ewing, NJ	85	24,458	15	624	417	312	2,186	527	1,550	5,029	5,265	3,007	578	561	4,386
Tucson, AZ	67	31,805	757	1,377	3,262	299	3,400	1,326	768	4,866	3,838	3,516	1,399	787	6,210
Tulsa, OK	53	45,157	(D)	1,815	(D)	(D)	5,561	(D)	(D)	6,322	(D)	(D)	1,173	900	3,361
Tuscaloosa, AL	198	8,106	729	347	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	141	1,054	443	488	240	165	1,608
Tyler, TX	190	8,652	1,358	302	799	300	1,134	352	363	801	714	1,262	274	208	785
Utica-Rome, NY	187	8,747	111	263	723	249	(D)	(D)	218	1,213	666	1,210	267	209	2,094
Valdosta, GA	305	4,030	102	(D)	(D)	(D)	287	(D)	266	(D)	490	251	(D)	165	(D)
Vallejo-Fairfield, CA	143	13,340	188	776	403	1,941	1,653	497	193	1,776	989	1,394	424	361	2,743
Victoria, TX	247	5,540	865	330	(D)	(D)	(D)	238	(D)	350	276	369	119	97	483
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ	269	4,945	161	252	507	385	699	273	103	484	270	529	125	115	1,041
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	39	77,061	638	3,059	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,436	(D)	13,882	7,687	5,099	2,706	1,588	22,493
Visalia-Porterville, CA	156	11,569	2,608	470	201	754	1,575	609	202	1,170	652	731	261	303	2,034
Waco, TX	199	7,943	133	375	983	775	994	384	210	1,057	524	915	247	257	1,087
Warner Robins, GA	264	5,113	11	116	180	359	386	125	26	379	466	252	140	92	2,580
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	5	395,747	541	(D)	(D)	(D)	28,531	15,424	(D)	(D)	92,898	23,719	12,292	14,453	83,121
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA	203	7,562	229	218	2,041	505	843	285	123	1,003	447	675	211	144	838
Wausau, WI	246	5,576	210	207	995	453	822	235	92	937	363	530	131	123	477
Weirton-Stuebenville, WV-OH	325	3,692	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	365	(D)	63	277	(D)	(D)	231	75	367
Wenatchee-East Wenatchee, WA	315	3,819	631	178	(D)	(D)	561	97	47	601	162	431	192	100	616
Wheeling, WV-OH	267	5,019	489	(D)	151	428	(D)	407	112	583	486	577	223	122	629
Wichita, KS	73	28,541	1,200	967	(D)	(D)	3,467	1,093	783	2,919	2,798	2,487	941	571	2,742
Wichita Falls, TX	236	5,958	(D)	173	(D)	(D)	613	172	(D)	379	243	499	150	162	1,266
Williamsport, PA	320	3,762	58	142	623	488	504	133	75	336	211	459	97	115	521
Wilmington, NC	140	13,494	103	802	957	741	1,608	1,008	376	3,153	1,246	953	619	291	1,637
Winchester, VA-WV	276	4,783	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	183	61	727	312	618	157	124	561
Winston-Salem, NC	93	21,93													

K. Charts

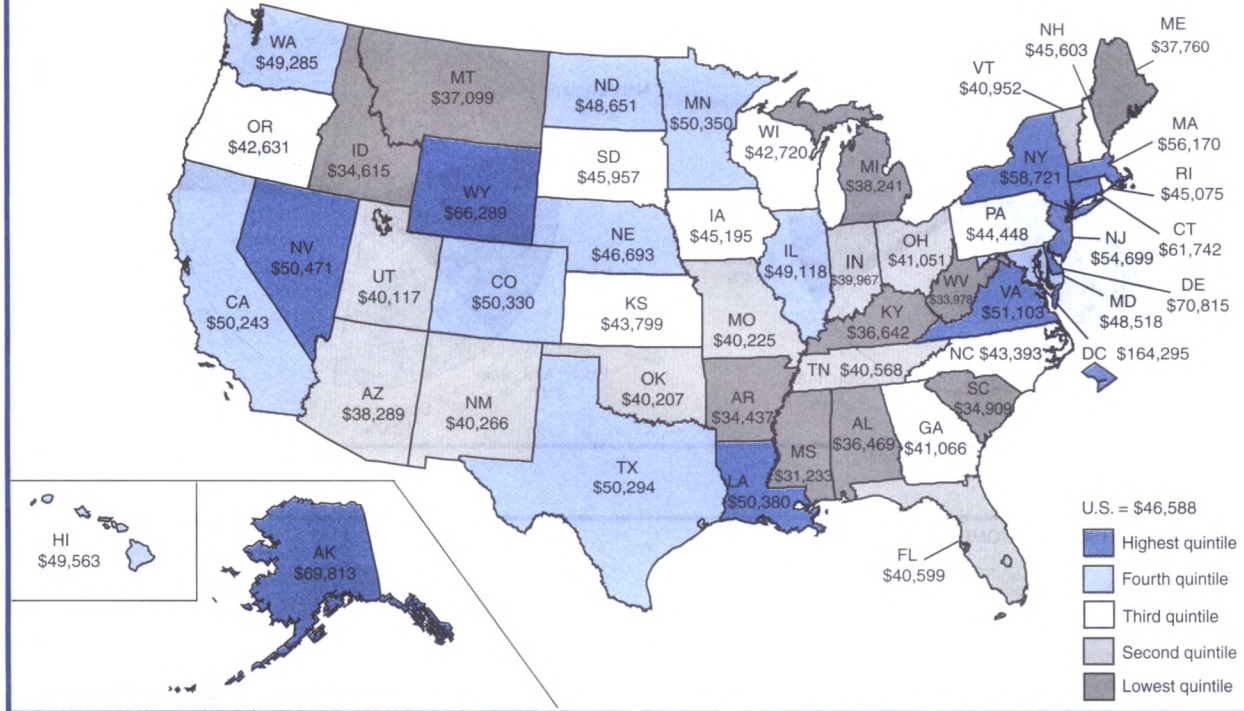
SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES



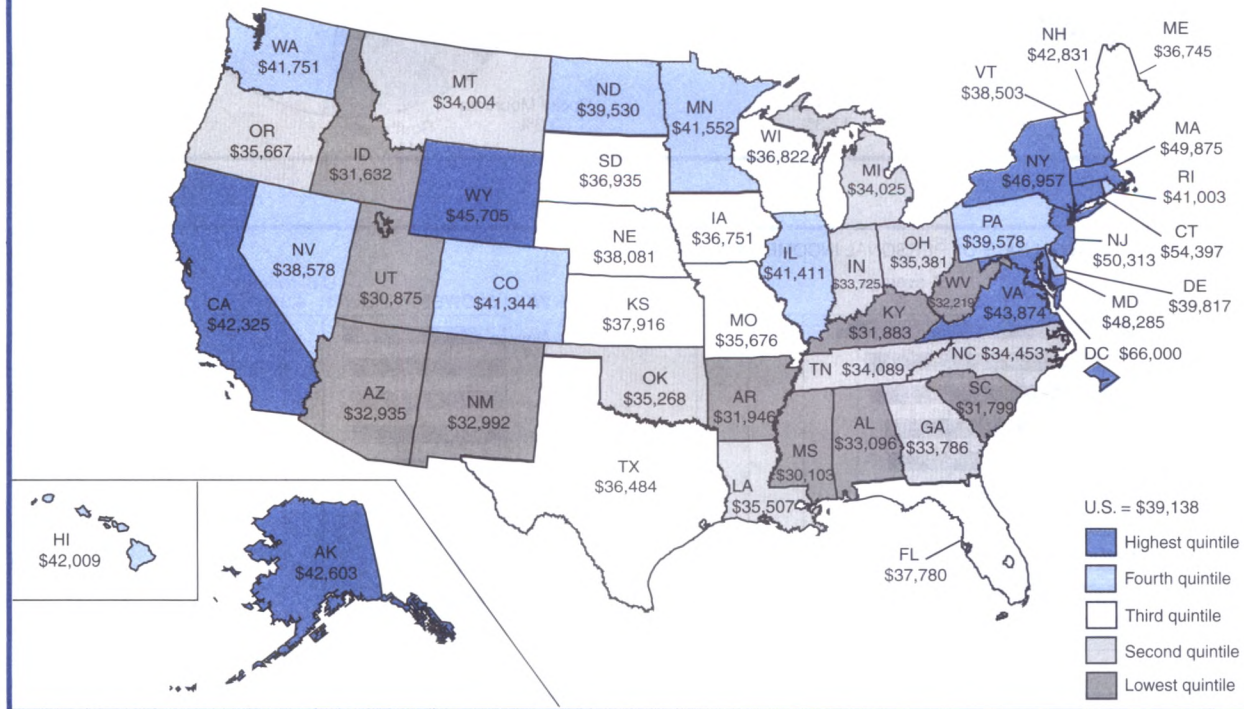
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES

PER CAPITA GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY STATE IN CURRENT DOLLARS, 2008



PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME, 2009



U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Appendixes

A. Additional Information About the NIPA Estimates

Statistical Conventions

Current-dollar GDP is a measure of the market value of goods, services, and structures that are produced in the economy in a particular period. The changes in current-dollar GDP can be decomposed into quantity and price components. Quantities, or “real” measures, and prices are expressed as index numbers with the reference year—at present, the year 2005—equal to 100.¹

The annual changes in quantities and prices are calculated using a Fisher formula that incorporates weights from 2 adjacent years. For example, the annual percent change in real GDP for 2006–2007 uses prices for 2006 and 2007 as weights, and the 2006–2007 annual percent change in the GDP price index uses quantities for 2006 and 2007 as weights. Because the Fisher formula allows for the effects of changes in relative prices and in the composition of output over time, the resulting quantity or price changes are not affected by the substitution bias that is associated with changes in quantities and prices calculated using a fixed-weighted formula. These annual changes are “chained” (multiplied) together to form time series of quantity and price indexes. The percent changes in the Fisher indexes are not affected by the choice of the reference year.

BEA also publishes implicit price deflators (IPDs), which are calculated as the ratio of the current-dollar value of a component to the chained-dollar value of the component, multiplied by 100. The values of an IPD are very close to the values of the corresponding “chain-type” price index.

The measures of real GDP and its major components are also presented in dollar-denominated form, designated “chained (2005) dollar estimates.” For most series, these estimates are computed by multiplying the current-dollar value in 2005 by a corresponding quantity index number and then dividing by 100. For example, if a current-dollar GDP component equaled \$100 in 2005 and if real output for this component increased by 10 percent in 2006, then the chained (2005) dollar value of this component in 2006 would be \$110 ($\100×1.10). The percent changes calculated from the chained (2005) dollar estimates and from the quantity indexes are the same; any differences will be small and due to rounding.

The chained-dollar values for the detailed GDP components will not necessarily sum to the chained-dollar estimate of GDP (or to any intermediate aggregate) in a table, because the relative prices that are used as weights for any period other than the reference year differ from those of the reference year. A measure of the effect of such

differences is provided by a “residual” line—the difference between the chained-dollar value of the main aggregate in the table and the sum of the most detailed components in the table. For periods close to the reference year, when the relative prices that are used as weights have usually not changed much, the residuals tend to be small, and the chained-dollar estimates can be used to approximate the contributions to growth and to aggregate the detailed estimates. For periods further from the reference year, the residuals tend to be larger, and the chained-dollar estimates are less useful for analyses of contributions to growth. In particular, for components for which relative prices are changing rapidly, the calculation of contributions based on chained-dollar estimates may be misleading even just a few years from the reference year. Thus, contributions derived from quantity indexes provide a better measure than contributions derived from chained-dollar estimates; contributions based on quantity indexes are shown in selected NIPA tables 1.1.2, 1.2.2, 1.5.2, 2.3.2, 3.9.2, 4.2.2, and 5.3.2.

For quarters and months, NIPA estimates are presented at annual rates, which show the value that would be registered if the rate of activity that is measured for a quarter or for a month were maintained for a full year. Annual rates are used so that periods of different lengths—for example, quarters and years—may be more easily compared. These annual rates are determined simply by multiplying the estimated rate of activity by 4 (for quarterly data) or by 12 (for monthly data).

For most quarterly NIPA estimates, *percent changes* in the estimates are also expressed at annual rates. Calculating these *changes* requires a variant of the compound interest formula:

$$r = \left[\left(\frac{x_t}{x_0} \right)^{m/n} - 1 \right] \times 100$$

where r is the percent change at an annual rate; x_t is the level of activity in the later period; x_0 is the level of activity in the earlier period; m is the periodicity of the data (for example, 1 for annual data, 4 for quarterly data, or 12 for monthly data); and n is the number of periods between the earlier periods and the later periods (that is, $t - 0$).

Quarterly and monthly NIPA estimates are seasonally adjusted if necessary. Seasonal adjustment removes from the time series the average effects of variations that normally occur at about the same time and in about the same magnitude each year—for example, weather, holidays, and tax payment dates. After seasonal adjustment, cyclical and other short-term changes in the economy stand out more clearly.

1. See J. Steven Landefeld, Brent R. Moulton, and Cindy M. Vojtech, “Chained-Dollar Indexes: Issues, Tips on Their Use, and Upcoming Changes,” *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* (November 2003): 8–16.

Reconciliation Table

Table 1. Relation of Net Exports of Goods and Services and Net Receipts of Income in the NIPAs to Balance on Goods and Services and Income in the ITAs

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Exports of goods and services and income receipts, ITAs	1	2,591.2	2,115.9	2,693.5	2,367.0	2,029.2	2,024.8	2,140.5	2,269.3
Less: Gold, ITAs	2	18.7	13.9	17.7	13.4	13.8	12.3	14.3	15.3
Statistical differences ¹	3	0.0	13.3	0.0	0.0	-7.8	13.7	23.8	23.8
Other items.....	4	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3
Plus: Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments.....	5	10.3	8.4	9.9	9.8	9.2	9.6	7.2	7.5
Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico	6	50.6	49.0	46.8	49.2	48.6	49.0	47.4	50.9
Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers.....	7	8.5	9.1	8.0	9.7	9.6	9.1	8.9	9.0
Equals: Exports of goods and services and income receipts, NIPAs	8	2,640.3	2,153.7	2,738.6	2,420.7	2,089.0	2,065.0	2,164.4	2,296.3
Imports of goods and services and income payments, ITAs	9	3,168.9	2,405.6	3,300.8	2,860.4	2,325.1	2,282.8	2,409.8	2,604.6
Less: Gold, ITAs	10	12.5	8.8	12.6	6.6	7.3	8.4	8.8	10.7
Statistical differences ¹	11	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	14.2	-0.8	-0.8
Other items.....	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plus: Gold, NIPAs.....	13	-4.2	-5.4	-4.2	-4.3	-5.1	-4.9	-5.6	-5.8
Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments.....	14	10.3	8.4	9.9	9.8	9.2	9.6	7.2	7.5
Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico	15	35.1	35.5	33.5	35.3	36.5	37.6	32.8	34.9
Imputed interest paid to rest of world	16	8.5	9.1	8.0	9.7	9.6	9.1	8.9	9.0
Equals: Imports of goods and services and income payments, NIPAs	17	3,206.2	2,441.1	3,335.4	2,904.2	2,367.5	2,311.5	2,445.0	2,640.2
Balance on goods and services and income, ITAs (1-9)	18	-577.7	-289.7	-607.3	-493.4	-295.9	-258.0	-269.3	-335.3
Less: Gold (2-10+13).....	19	2.0	-0.3	0.9	2.5	1.4	-1.0	-0.1	-1.2
Statistical differences (3-11) ¹	20	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	-8.3	-0.5	24.6	24.6
Other items (4-12)	21	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (6-15)	22	15.5	13.5	13.3	13.9	12.1	11.4	14.6	16.0
Equals: Net exports of goods and services and net receipts of income, NIPAs (8-17)	23	-565.9	-287.4	-596.8	-483.5	-278.5	-246.5	-280.6	-343.9

1. Consists of statistical revisions to the ITAs that have not yet been incorporated into the NIPAs.
 ITAs: International transactions accounts
 NIPAs: National income and product accounts

B. Suggested Reading

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has published a wealth of information about the methodologies that are used to prepare its national, industry, international, and regional accounts. Most of this information is available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov.

National accounts

The national accounts encompass the detailed estimates in the national income and product accounts (including gross domestic product) and the estimates of fixed assets and consumer durable goods.

National income and product accounts (NIPAs).

This series of papers documents the conceptual framework of the NIPAs and the methodologies that are used to prepare the estimates.

Concepts and Methods of the U.S. National Income and Product Accounts

Introductory Chapters 1–4 (2008)

Chapter 5: Personal Consumption Expenditures (2009)

Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends (2002)

An Introduction to National Income and Product Accounts (2007)

Measuring the Economy: A Primer on GDP and the National Income and Product Accounts (2007)

The following SURVEY articles describe the 2009 comprehensive revision of the NIPAs.

“Initial Results of the 2009 Comprehensive NIPA Revision” (August 2009)

“Improved Estimates of the National Income and Product Accounts: Results of the 2009 Comprehensive Revision” (September 2009)

Preview of the 2009 Comprehensive NIPA Revision Changes in Definitions and Presentations (March 2009)

New Classifications for Personal Consumption Expenditures (May 2008)

Statistical Changes (May 2009)

“Preview of the Revised NIPA Estimates for 2002: Effects of Incorporating the 2002 Benchmark I-O Accounts and Proposed Definition and Statistical Changes” (March 2008)

In addition, see the following articles.

“Updated Summary of NIPA Methodologies” (November 2009) describes the source data and methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

“Chained-Dollar Indexes: Issues, Tips on Their Use, and Upcoming Changes” (November 2003) discusses the advantages of using chain-weighted indexes and the challenges of using chained dollars.

“The Reliability of the GDP and GDI Estimates of U.S. Economic Activity” (February 2008) evaluates the principal NIPA estimates by examining the record of revisions to them.

“Gross Domestic Product: Revisions and Source Data” (February 2006) describes the categories of data that are used for the advance, preliminary, and final quarterly estimates of GDP.

Fixed assets and consumer durable goods. *Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods in the United States, 1925–97* (2003) discusses the concepts and statistical considerations that underlie the estimates and their derivation.

“Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods for 1999–2008” (November 2009) describes the improvements that were incorporated into these estimates as part of the 2009 comprehensive NIPA revision.

Satellite account. This account extends the analytical capacity of the NIPAs by focusing on the effects of a particular aspect of economic activity on GDP.

“Research and Development Satellite Account”

For 1959–2002 (December 2006)

For 1959–2004 (October 2007)

Mission Statement and Strategic Plan

The mission statement of the Bureau of Economic Analysis and its most recently updated strategic plan for improving the accuracy, reliability, and relevance of the national, industry, regional, and international accounts are available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov under “About BEA.”

Industry accounts

The industry accounts consist of the annual industry accounts (the input-output accounts and the gross domestic product by industry accounts), the benchmark input-output accounts, and two satellite accounts.

Annual industry accounts. “Preview of the Comprehensive Revision of the Annual Industry Accounts” (March 2010) provides the details about the upcoming comprehensive revision.

“Annual Industry Accounts” (December 2008) presents the annual revision of these accounts and describes the source data and any changes in the methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

Benchmark input-output accounts. *Concepts and Methods of the U.S. Input-Output Accounts* (September 2006) describes the concepts and methods that underlie the preparation of these accounts.

Satellite accounts. These accounts extend the analytical capacity of the input-output accounts by focusing on a particular aspect of economic activity.

“U.S. Travel and Tourism Satellite Accounts”

For 2002–2005 (June 2006)

For 1998–2006 (June 2007)

For 2004–2007 (June 2008)

For 2005–2008 (June 2009)

International accounts

The international accounts encompass the international transactions accounts, direct investment, and international transactions in services.

International transactions accounts and international investment position accounts. *The Balance of Payments of the United States: Concepts, Data Sources, and Estimating Procedures* (1990) describes the methodologies used to prepare the estimates in the ITAs and the international investment position of the United States. These methodologies are usually updated and improved as part of the annual revisions of the international transactions accounts. “A Guide to the U.S. International Transactions Accounts and the U.S. International Investment Position Accounts” (February 2010) introduces these accounts.

The annual revisions of the international transactions accounts are described in a series of articles, the latest of which was published in the July 2009 SURVEY.

Direct investment. *International Direct Investment: Studies by the Bureau of Economic Analysis* (1999) is a collection of previously published articles on U.S. direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment

in the United States. It includes “A Guide to BEA Statistics on U.S. Multinational Companies” and “A Guide to BEA Statistics on Foreign Direct Investment in the United States.”

In addition, the updated methodologies are available in *U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Final Results From the 1999 Benchmark Survey* (2004) and in *Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Final Results From the 2002 Benchmark Survey* (2006).

International services. *U.S. International Transactions in Private Services: A Guide to the Surveys Conducted by the Bureau of Economic Analysis* (1998) describes 11 surveys. It includes classifications, definitions, release schedules, the methods used to prepare the estimates, and samples of the survey forms.

“Selected Issues in the Measurement of U.S. International Services” (June 2002) describes key issues in defining and measuring insurance, wholesale and retail trade, finance, construction, and utilities services and explores possible actions to address these issues.

Regional accounts

The regional accounts include estimates of personal income and gross domestic product. The following methodologies are available on BEA’s Web site at www.bea.gov/regional/methods.cfm.

Personal income. Estimates of personal income are prepared for states and for local areas.

State Personal Income (2007) describes the improvements in the methodology that are used to prepare the estimates.

Local Area Personal Income (2007) describes the detailed methodology that is used to prepare the estimates for counties, metropolitan divisions and areas, micropolitan areas, and BEA economic areas and regions.

Gross domestic product. Estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) are prepared for states and metropolitan areas.

Gross Domestic Product by State (2006) describes the sources and the methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

“Gross Domestic Product by State” (June 2009) presents the most recent annual revision.

“Introducing New Measures of the Metropolitan Economy: Prototype GDP-by-Metropolitan-Area Estimates for 2001–2005” (November 2007) describes the potential uses of the estimates.